

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-shot	Remarks

Inspected by: _____ Date: _____

Reviewed by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

_____
Date

_____
Camera Operator

SUPERVISORY RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I have reviewed the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated said records in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____
Date

_____
Chief
Alien Files, Records and Information Section - New York Port of Entry

5193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5113

Mar. 13 - 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of ..... 19..

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

S/S Thessaloniki of Andros

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Demetrios Kyrgiakis, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kyrgiakis

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar, 1907

at New-York

Geo. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

Mar 13—14

11—1115

Actual / Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	1	1
2d Cabin	79	3	82
3d			
Steerage			

1 — 1 — —
3 79 82 11 3

5193

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
3d			
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PATRAS, 11 February, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Varvitsiotis	John	38		M	M	Merchant	y	y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	his wife Anna Varvitsioti Thessaloniki Greece	New York	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

21—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mute, or blind person, or both, or crippled, or otherwise infirm, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes himself			yes	1895	New York	To his Business N° 102 Warren Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	white	blue	none	greece	Sparti
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(K).

Norwegians, Dan

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Mavros
Master
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar, 190 14

at ny Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should be made to show the people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to this end. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate the race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may be of any race and should be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere, or to an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as—

Bohemian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dimitrios Kyrmizis, Surgeon of the s/s Thessaloniki of Andros, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kyrmizis

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar, 1914

at New York

Grell, Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

E. 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 16 FEV 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Harizopoulos	Alexandros	29		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsacohori	His wife Eftihymia Tsacohori Maced. Greece
2								Cotsopoulos	Filippos	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stizahni	His father Solomonis Stizahni Grevena Greece
3								Vafiadakis	Constantinos	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	His brother in law Antonios Cammenos Levadia, Greece
wife 4								Vafiadaki	Sotiria	30		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	Her brother the same as above
child 5								Vafiadakis	Gerasimos	7		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	the uncle the same as above
child 6								Vafiadakis	Stavros	3		m	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	the uncle the same as above
child 7								Vafiadakis	Panagiotis	1		m	s	nothing 13-4938	no	no 1-17-39	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	the uncle the same as above
8								Triantafilou	Angelos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father Garifalo Scopelos Greece
9								Galatsanos	Nicolaos	30		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father Panagiotis Scopelos Greece
10								Cotsopoulos	Panagiotis	31		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stizahni	His father Solomonis Stizahni Grevena, Greece
11	1436/25 - Boston 7/23/25							Cotsopoulos	~~Dimitrios~~	38		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsacohori	His wife Stylianie Tsacohorion Maced. Greece
12								Apostolopoulos	Paulos	34		m	m	Retailer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His mother Georgitsa Megalopolis Greece
wife 13								Apostolopoulou	Angeliki	26		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Her mother in law the same as above
14	6777 1/2							Ahliamitis	Constantinos	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece C.O. 11/30/27	Molos	His mother Xenia Molos, Lamias Greece
brother 15								Ahliamitis	Ioannis	18		m	s	Workman 20 30589 - 8/13/37	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	the same as above
child 16								Stergiou	Eleni	34		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Draka	Her father Avgoris Draka Volos Greece
child 17								Stergiou	Catina	11		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Draka	the grand father the same as above
child 18								Stergiou	Angelos	9		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Draka	the same as above
child 19								Stergiou	Christoforos	7		m	s	Scolar 20-20464 - 9/13/37 21-16985	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Draka	the same as above
20								Analytis	Constantinos	31		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	His sister Catina Xirohorion Greece
21								Lucogiannis	Serafim	39		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molos	His wife Asporia Molos, Lamias Greece
22								Papazygouras	Constantinos	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bohorina	His wife Calliopi Bohorina Siatista Maced. Greece
23								Zygouras	Vasilios	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bohorina	His wife Vasiliki Bohorina Siatista Greece
24								Gagalis	Georgios	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsourli	His wife Andromahi Tsourli Grevena Greece
25								Basimbogly	Marigo	25		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mandamado	Her father Georgios Mandamado Mitylini Greece
26								Zygouras	Dimitrios	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bohorina	His wife Polyxenia Bohorina Siatista Greece
27								Hatzistamatios	Stylianos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His father Athanassios Pyrgos Samos Greece
28								Vardavoulias	Alexandros	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His father Spyros Levadia Greece
29								~~Kouzas~~	~~Georgios~~	35		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsouca	~~His wife Xanthini~~ Tsouca Corfu Corfu Greece
30								Calogerakis	Costas	16		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hones	His father Ioannis Hones Andros Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463a

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25 yes	No. 1912			His friend Const. Papathanasiou 667-673. 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Med.	Dark	None	Greece	Isacuhori
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	25 [illegible]	[illegible]			His friend Nicolas Samaras 667-673. 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	St Zahuri
3	Me	Bangor	no	Himself	100 yes	1912			His brother Vassilis Tsifiadis Bangor Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const'ple
4	Me	Bangor	no	the husband	yes				Her brother in law the same as above Bangor Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
5	Me	Bangor	no	the father	yes	4			His uncle the same as above Bangor Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
6	Me	Bangor	no	the father	yes	4			His uncle the same as above Bangor Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
7	Me	Bangor	no	the father	no				His uncle the same as above Bangor Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
8	Fla	Pensacola	no	Himself	25 no				His brother Triantafilo Triantafilou 500 W. Belmont St. Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
9	Fla	Pensacola	no	Himself	100 yes	1906-1912	Pensacola		His companion Tolen Efstamiou 500 W Belmont St. Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1912. 1912	Manchester		His friend Nicolas Samaras 667-673 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	St Zohori
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1905. 1912	Manchester		His friend Georges Anavalis 667-673. 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Isacuhori
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	Himself	100 yes	1903. 1913	Chicago		His brother Anastasios Apostolopoulo 1074 Sholts St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	the husband	- yes				the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
14	Wash	Elma	no	Himself	25 yes	1911-1912	Elma		His brother Athanasios Ablianitis Baltimor Coffé Elma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Molos
15	Wash	Elma	yes	the brother	25 no				the same as above Elma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Molos
16	Wash	Seattle	yes	Herself	50 no				Her husband Stelianos Stergiou 304 Main Str. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Draka
17	Wash	Seattle	yes	the mother	- no				the father the same as above Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Draka
18	Wash	Seattle	yes	the mother	50 no				the same as above Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	gray	blue	None	Greece	Draka
19	Wash	Seattle	yes	the mother	50 no				the same as above Seattle Wash His cousin Ath. Papaioannou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Draka
20	Oreg	Portland	no	Himself	20 yes	1906. 1912	Portland		His cousin Polidoronis Gelfis 313 Burnside St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	x ro Lovon
21	Mass	Haverhill	yes	Himself	40 no				His cousin Vassilion Zygouras 25 Lock St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Molos
22	Mass	Brockton	no	Himself	40 yes	1905. 1912	Brockton		His friend Dimitrios Cosmos 6 Corner W. Staton Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Siatista
23	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	25 yes	1911. 1913	Manchester		His cousin Dimitris Gagalis 58 Granit St. Manchester N. H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Siatista
24	Mass	Haverhill	no	Himself	25 yes	1906. 1913	Lowell		Her brother John Vasembagly 38 Lock St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Grevena
25	Mass	Lynn	no	Herself	10 no				His cousin Andreas Zygouras 75 Central ave. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
26	N.H.	Manchester	No	Himself	25 yes	1910. 1912	Manchester		His brother Demetrios Hadjidamianou 58 Granit St. Manchester N. H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Siatista
27	Mass	Peabody	yes	Himself	30 no				His uncle Alexander Coutou P.O.B. 288 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
28	Me	Bangor	no	the father	35 no				His friends Lumberd Bros 78 Harlow Str. Bangor Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Levadia
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50 yes	1907. 1912	Brooklyn	Mount	His uncle Jelen Dellis 14 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tourna
30	Ohio	Athens	no	Himself	60 no				24 S. Cort Str. Athens Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Cyprus, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mavros

Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 14

at New-York

Geo. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Examining [illegible] Surgeon of the 3d Examining Board of Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have and [illegible] been actively engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the greek government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] to the United States [illegible] in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, duly sworn to at the time of the physical examination of said aliens, and that said examination was true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible]

at New York [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

2

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PIRAEUS [illegible] 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: M.	Sex: F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The father [illegible] Thessaly Greece
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	[illegible] Thessaly Greece
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother [illegible] Thessaly Greece
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The father [illegible] Thessaly Greece
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother [illegible] Thessaly Greece
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The father Thessaly Greece
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother [illegible] Thessaly Greece
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		✓		[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessaly	The mother Thessaly Greece
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of Manifest
Consecutive Number of Alien

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 13* , 191[illegible]

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination					Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height		Complexion	Color	Marks of Identification	Personal Birth	
	State	City or Town											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Country	Citizen of what country
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Macros, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, as regarding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Mar, 19 25

at New York

[illegible]

Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Thessalonike of Anwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 508-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1[illegible] , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
			Family Name	Given Name							
1			[illegible]								
2			[illegible]								
3			[illegible]								
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination (City) (State)	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
													Feet / Inches		Hair / Eyes		Country / City or Town
1	Fair Lawn Jersey	no	Himself	No	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med dark	None	Turkey Asia Minor
2	Fair Lawn Jersey	no	Himself	no	Father Hassan Jerrejian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med dark	None	Turkey Asia Minor
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Manos, Master, of the s/s Thessaloniki of Cia. Nav., from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Clewyo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Cannot Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		
			Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town			
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIG
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIG
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens in this list [illegible]

Collector has been required to [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 191*

10

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
	Final Destination												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	State	City or Town															
IT ALIEN																	
IT ALIEN																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Manos, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Navigo, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

New York

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Cunard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [redacted] 1920

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	Russian
[redacted]	Lithuanian
[redacted]	Magyar
[redacted]	Moravian
[redacted]	Montenegrin
[redacted]	Mozambique
[redacted]	Pacific Islander
[redacted]	Polish
[redacted]	Portuguese
[redacted]	Roumanian
[redacted]	Russian
[redacted]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[redacted]	Scandinavian (Finn, Lapp, Norwegian, Swede)
[redacted]	Scotch
[redacted]	Servian
[redacted]	Slovak
[redacted]	Slovenian
[redacted]	Spanish
[redacted]	Spanish-American
[redacted]	Syrian
[redacted]	Turkish
[redacted]	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Columbus 1st January, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pinotakas	Nicolaos	0		M	Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Turkey
2	Agelakis	Georgios	30		M	Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Agelaki
3	Agelakis	Anna	25		F	Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Agelaki
4	Agelakis	George	2		M					Turkey	Turkey
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Turkey
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]
7	Carambatsis	[illegible]	1		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Turkey
8	Carambatsis	George	2		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Turkey
9	Carambatsis	[illegible]	3		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Turkey
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Turkey
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

11	12
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	State. City or Town.
Agapoula Pinotaka mother Turkey	Greece
Agelaki Agelaki they Mother Turkey	Greece
Stefanos Georgiou mother Turkey	Greece
Dem Illinois father Turkey	Greece
Angelo Carambatsis mother Turkey	Greece
Demetrios Carambatsis father Turkey	Greece
Demetrios Carambatsis father Turkey	Greece
Stefanos Carambatsis father Turkey	Greece
Pinotakis father Turkey	Greece

* Insert here the country of which the person named is a native. The last residence is to be given in accordance with the instructions on page 2 hereof, as to the last permanent residence requiring a term of one year or more.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New-York *, 19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether a ticket was purchased in the country where he last resided	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	— —	[illegible]						5 1	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Greece	Servolia
2	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	— —	[illegible]						5 0	dark	[illegible]	brown	None	Greece	Servolia
3	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	— —	[illegible]						5 1	dark	brown		None	Greece	Servolia
4	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	— —	[illegible]						5 6	dark	brown		None	Greece	Servolia
5	No	Self	[illegible]	— —	[illegible]						5 9	dark	[illegible]		None	Greece	Servolia
6	No	Self	[illegible]	— —	[illegible]						5 4	dark	[illegible]		None	Greece	Servolia
7	No	Self	[illegible]	— —	[illegible]						5 9	dark	[illegible]	brown	None	Greece	Komotada
8	No	Self	[illegible]	— —	[illegible]						5 7	dark	brown		None	Greece	Komotada
9	No	Self	[illegible]	— —	[illegible]						5 5	dark	brown		None	Greece	Komotada
10	No	Self	[illegible]	— —	[illegible]						5 6	dark	[illegible]		None	Greece	Saraki
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Manos, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

at New-York

[redacted]

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Anchor, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 1907

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PATRAS February 1 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (possibly whom alien was
1	Bollas	Thomas	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	Father Evangelos Bollas Lixouri Kefalonia Greece
2	Stathis	Stavros	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	Mother Eleni Stathis Lixouri Kefalonia Greece
3	Lapsanis	Evangelos	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	Mother Eleni Lapsanis Lixouri Kefalonia Greece
4	Lixouri	Panagiotis	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	Mother Eleni Lixouri Lixouri Kefalonia Greece
5	Lixouri	Spyridon	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	Mother Eleni Lixouri Lixouri Kefalonia Greece
6	Lapsanis	Evangelos	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	Father Panagiotis Lapsanis Lixouri Kefalonia Greece
7	Lixouri	Andreas	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	Father Panagiotis Lixouri Lixouri Kefalonia Greece
8	Lixouri	Panagiotis	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	Father Panagiotis Lixouri Lixouri Kefalonia Greece
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

I-18430-12/9/41

*If any person is going to join a relative or friend, state name and address; if going to a position, state name and address of employer.

*If any person has been in the United States before, write "previously" and the sailings that speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List	14 Name in full	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much money?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes: When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros, Master, of the s/s Thessaloniki of Nauplion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or to constitute or become a [illegible] coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that each [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 1907, at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the s/s Thessaloniki of Navigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[signature]

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Forms and A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

... ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Thessaloniki of Andros ... sailing from Palermo ... 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Locality.	Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector may be requested to ... head tax

* Last permanent residence of the alien

Line 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 191 16

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination			By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Manos, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October 19 [illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/s Thessaloniki of Anchor Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Time a people is to be determined by the stock from which they originated and the language they speak. The original stock or blood may be entirely lost, the nationality independent of language. The latter, however, is to be used only in connection with the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Bohemian
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Polish Jewish
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500-h
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 16 FEV 1914 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of any year or less constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long is one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 13th*, 1914 18

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or herself	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No. If Yes—Last previous visit. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no						
2						no	no	no	no	good	no						
3						no	no	no	no	good	no						
4						no	no	no	no	good	no						
5						no	no	no	no	good	no						
6						no	no	no	no	good	no						
7						no	no	no	no	good	no						
8						no	no	no	no	good	no						
9						no	no	no	no	good	no						
10						no	no	no	no	good	no						
11						no	no	no	no	good	no						
12						no	no	no	no	good	no						
13						no	no	no	no	good	no						
14						no	no	no	no	good	no						
15						no	no	no	no	good	no						
16						no	no	no	no	good	no						
17						no	no	no	no	good	no						
18						no	no	no	no	good	no						
19						no	no	no	no	good	no						
20						no	no	no	no	good	no						
21						no	no	no	no	good	no						
22						no	no	no	no	good	no						
23						no	no	no	no	good	no						
24						no	no	no	no	good	no						
25						no	no	no	no	good	no						
26						no	no	no	no	good	no						
27						no	no	no	no	good	no						
28						no	no	no	no	good	no						
29						no	no	no	no	good	no						
30						no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andriotis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S Constantinople of Canada [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at Montreal

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

19

There is practically no basis for determining the race to which a person belongs except the language they speak. The original stock of a people may be the same continent independent of language. The latter is the only element in determining the origin of race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	Italian
[redacted]	Lithuanian
[redacted]	Magyar
[redacted]	Mexican
[redacted]	Montenegrin
[redacted]	Moorish
[redacted]	Negro (native)
[redacted]	Polish
[redacted]	Portuguese
[redacted]	Roumanian
Rail Lettish	Russian
[redacted]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[redacted]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[redacted]	Scotch
[redacted]	Servian
[redacted]	Slovak
[redacted]	Slovenian
[redacted]	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 16 FEV 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
If head tax is paid, so state in last column on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 3/15 1914

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
														Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
2	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
3	yes	Himself	$5	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
4	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
5	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Greece
6	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
7	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
8	yes	Himself	$5	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
9	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
10	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
11	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
12	yes	Himself	$5	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
13	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
14	yes	His brother	-	no	Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	brown	none	Turkey	[illegible]
15	yes	His father	-	no	Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	black	brown	none	Turkey	[illegible]
16	yes	His father	-	no	Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	black	brown	none	Turkey	[illegible]
17	yes	His father	-	no	Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	brown	none	Turkey	[illegible]
18	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]		none	Greece	[illegible]
19	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
20	yes	Himself	$5	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
21	yes	Himself	$5	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none	Turkey	[illegible]
22	yes	[illegible]	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
23	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
24	yes	Himself	$5	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
25	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	[illegible]
26	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Turkey
27	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	none	Turkey	[illegible]
28	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	brown	none	Turkey	Turkey
29	yes	Himself	$5	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	none	Turkey	[illegible]
30	yes	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Macros, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/s Thessaloniki of Adriatic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek gouvernment.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

21

There is people [illegible] to be determined by the color [illegible] race which [illegible] possessed the language they speak. The original stock [illegible] the [illegible] of the classification independent of language. The [illegible] suggested [illegible] used [illegible] in determining [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Italian
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slavonian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 16 FEV 1914 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Andreas	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Brother Georgios Kalymnos Greece	Conn	Hartford
2	[illegible]	Dimitrios	28		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamos	Wife Father Kalymnos Calamos Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	[illegible]	Georgios	20		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Father Emmanouil Kalymnos Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	[illegible]	Michael	26		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poros	Wife Maria Poros Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	[illegible]	Panteleos	28		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamos	Father Dimitrios Kalamos Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	[illegible]	Kassimos	22		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hydra	Wife Evangelia Hydra Greece	Mass	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Dimitrios	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hydra	Mother Evangelia Hydra Greece	Mass	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Evangelos	19		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kephallonia	Father Dimitrios Kephallonia Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	[illegible]	Konstantinos	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Mother Eleni Kalymnos Greece	Mass	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Emmanouil	27		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	Father Dimitrios Mytilene Greece	N.J.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Dimitrios	30		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Father Konstantinos Samos Greece	Utah	Salt Lake
12	[illegible]	Panteleos	32		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Father Georgios Samos, Greece	Mass	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Stamatios	30		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalki	Father Emmanouil Chalki, Greece	N.J.	New York
14	[illegible]	Vasilios	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Father Konstantinos Kalymnos Greece	Mass	Worcester
15	[illegible]	Georgios	29		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Wife Maria Kalymnos, Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	[illegible]	Simos	19		m	s	Merchant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Father Emmanouil Kalymnos Greece	Mass	Lawrence
17	[illegible]	Michael	18		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Mother Maria Kalymnos Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Constantinos	29		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Father Georgios Kalymnos Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Constantinos	19		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Mother Eleni Kalymnos Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	[illegible]	Georgios	21		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Wife Eleni Kalymnos Greece	Mass	Lawrence
21	[illegible]	Dimitrios	27		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hydra	Wife Evangelia Hydra Greece	Mass	Worcester
22	[illegible]	Georgios	19		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Mother Eleni Kalymnos Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	[illegible]	Constantinos	22		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Wife Maria Kalymnos Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	[illegible]	Elias	32		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalki	Wife Maria Kalymnos Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
25	[illegible]	Georgios	31		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalki	Mother Evangelia Chalki Greece	Ill	St. Louis
26	[illegible]	Michael	9		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalki	Mother Evangelia Chalki Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	[illegible]	Konstantinos	31		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Wife Eleni Kalymnos Greece	Ill	Chicago
28	[illegible]	Georgios	21		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Mother Maria Kalymnos Greece	Ill	Chicago
29	[illegible]	Stavros	22		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Wife Maria Kalymnos Greece	Ill	Chicago
30	[illegible]	Emmanouil	17		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalymnos	Mother Eleni Kalymnos Greece	Ill	Chicago

120/1960 4-10-1940 (50)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided will, the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Local race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether in Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EXCEEDING 1000 AS, 1909. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$25	no	His friend Peter Perakis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
2	yes	Himself	$25	Sep 1912	His friend [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Calamata
3	yes	Himself	$25	no	His brother John Mavrakakis P.O. Box 193 Canton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalyvianos
4	yes	Himself	$25	yes	His brother Evangelo Pavlou New York Restaurant Stevens S. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Doxa
5	yes	Himself	$25	no	His friend Peter Georgeakis [illegible] W 33 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vokanos
6	yes	Himself	$25	yes	His brother-in-law Evangelos Pakas 21 Market St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
7	yes	Himself	$25	no	His cousin Peter Pakas 21 Market St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
8	yes	Himself	$25	no	His brother-in-law Dimitrios Tsaganis 902 N Hamilton St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikoki
9	yes	Himself	$25	no	His brother-in-law Thomas Tsaganis 607 Union St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gargaliani
10	no	Himself	$25	yes	His cousin Stavros Tsagarakis 111 Lenox Market St. Albert N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
11	yes	Himself	$25	no	His brother Emmanuel Theodakis 905 W 2 St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsivos
12	yes	Himself	$25	yes	His brother Nicolas Mavromanolakis 13 Norman St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos
13	yes	Himself	$25	yes	His cousin Michael Chras 2372 3 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
14	yes	Himself	$25	no	His brother Simeon Raisakis 22 Hook St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Diapontia
15	yes	Himself	$25	yes	His brother Nicholas Tsagarakis 208 W 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lakonia
16	yes	Himself	$25	no	His cousin Peter Perakis 208 Lafayette St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gargaliani
17	yes	Himself	$25	no	His friend Peter Bros [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
18	yes	Himself	$25	yes	His friend Thomas Lambros [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsa
19	yes	Husband	$25	no	His friend Peter Bros [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsa
20	no	Himself	$25	no	His friend Peter Bros [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsa
21	yes	Himself	$25	no	His friend Peter Bros [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsa
22	yes	Himself	$25	no	His friend Peter Bros [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsa
23	yes	Himself	$25	no	His friend Peter Bros [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsa
24	no	Himself	$25	yes	His friend Peter Bros [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsa
25	no	Himself	$25	yes	His friend Peter Bros [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsa
26	yes	Himself	$25	no	His friend Peter Bros [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsa
27	no	Himself	$25	no	His friend Peter Bros [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trikomo
28	yes	Himself	$25	no	His cousin Nicola Tsagaris P.O. Box 332 Canton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalamas
29	yes	Himself	$25	no	His brother the same as above Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalamas
30	no	Himself	$25	no	Stavros Tsagarakis [illegible] P.O. Box 1052 Champaign Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalamas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Austrian, do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vassilios Mavros

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

223

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 16 FEV 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
‡ Detail races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 20, 1907. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vasilios Manos, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Xydias, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/s Thessaloniki of Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar, 19 15

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration officer.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	Russian
[redacted]	Ruthenian
[redacted]	Magyar
[redacted]	Moravian
[redacted]	Montenegrin
[redacted]	Moorish
[redacted]	Native Canadian
[redacted]	Polish
[redacted]	Portuguese
[redacted]	Roumanian
[redacted]	Russian
[redacted]	Scotch (Highland)
[redacted]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
[redacted]	Servian
[redacted]	Slovak
[redacted]	Slovenian
[redacted]	Spanish
[redacted]	Spanish-American
[redacted]	Syrian
[redacted]	Turkish
[redacted]	Welsh
[redacted]	West Indian

5 Form 500 H Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 16 FEV 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Mark for Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larisa	Parka Eiras Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Bulgaria	Mikrokom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Bulgaria	Sharpon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larisa	Larisa Eiras Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smirna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Bulgaria	Philippopolis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larisa	Larisa Eiras Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Bulgaria	Adrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larisa	Parka Eiras Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalkis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	Waiter	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	Waiter	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smirna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m	[illegible]	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smirna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Adrianople	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

226

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes...		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENTAL REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	40	no		the friend Joseph Jonas Lastiano 0 S 08 303 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Lastiano
2	yes	Himself	25	no		the friend Abraham Ida Kaganas 1228 S. 8 St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	black	black	None	Russia	Libau
3	yes	Himself	40	yes	1910	the friend Jonathan Simon Rogers 0 0 08 23 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Tschernowitz
4	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910	the friend Simon Brachowitz 0 0 08 84 Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Libau
5	yes	Himself	25	no		the cousin Chaim Jacobowitz 0 0 08 Duncan St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	None	Russia	Dorpat
6	yes	Himself	25	no		the brother Jacques Simkin 100 Lancaster St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	None	Russia	Libau
7	yes	Himself	28	yes	1910	the brother Simon Abramowitz 0 0 08 30 Saint John N.B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	None	Russia	Libau
8	yes	Himself	27	yes		the cousin Simon Jacobson 339 W 8 St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	None	Russia	Jacobstadt
9	yes	Himself	28	yes	1910	the cousin Jacob Cohen 0 0 08 Commercial St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	None	Russia	Libau
10	yes	Himself	25	no		the brother Joel Jacobs 0 0 08 100 Lindsay Road Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	brown	None	Russia	Mitau
11	yes	Himself	37	no		the cousin Nat Jacobson 227 S. Fourth St. Salt Lake City Utah	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Russia	Mitau
12	yes	Himself	28	no		the brother Simon Abramowitz 339 W 8 St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	None	Russia	Libau
13	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910	the friend Abram Jacobs 0 0 08 303 Lamar, New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	dark	brown	None	Russia	Turka
14	yes	Himself	30	yes	1909	the friend Abram Jacobs 27 Worth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	dark	brown	None	Russia	Kissarowo
15	yes	Himself	28	yes	1910	the brother George Theologides 21 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Smyrna
16	yes	Himself	20	no		the cousin Isidor Metaxas 219 E. 49 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Syria
17	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910	the brother Charles Demetrakos 0 0 08 303 Lamar, New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Turka
18	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910	the cousin George Elias 1212 E 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	None	Russia	Syria
19	no	Himself	25	no		the cousin Isidore Stamos 1212 Northville Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Larissa
20	no	Himself	23	yes	1910	the friend Dominick Manchester 121 Mansfield St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Mitau
21	no	Himself	24	yes	1910	the cousin Johannes Elias 0 0 08 Newton New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Turka
22	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910	the cousin Isaac Jacobs 2 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Syria
23	yes	Himself	25	no		the cousin Athanasios Dalakis 5 Locke St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Russia	Chios
24	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910	the brother George Georgeou 0 0 08 303 Lamar, New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Turka
25	yes	Himself	35	no		the friend Athanas Cassadas 211 East 42 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Syria
26	yes	Himself	25	no		the cousin Nathan Nakapoulos P.O. Box 293 Shreveport La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Magoa
27	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910	the brother Charles Elias 210 First St. Ottawa Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Zahanadi
28	yes	Himself	25	no		the brother Anastasios Alexandrou 57 Locke St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bournova
29	yes	Sister		no		the brother the same as above Tower Hill Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bournova
30	yes	Himself	30	no		the brother Nicholaos Papadopoulos 202 Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samakovli

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Naxos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

27

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 16 FEV 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	Workman	yes	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	Workman	no	no	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	Workman	no	no	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey in Europe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parka	[illegible]	N. Hampshire	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arkadia	[illegible]	Utah	Salt Lake
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parka	[illegible]	N. Hampshire	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thermadon	[illegible]	R.I.	Providence
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	[illegible]	Utah	Salt Lake
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	[illegible]	Utah	Salt Lake
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parka	[illegible]	N. Hampshire	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsoukas	[illegible]	Mo.	St. Louis
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peloponnesus	[illegible]	Utah	Salt Lake City
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Kalamata	Mass.	Springfield
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece - Macedonia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calif.	San Francisco
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Demonico	[illegible]	Mass.	Fall River
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arcadia	[illegible]	Mo.	St. Louis
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sparta	N.Y.	New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Kalamata	Mass.	Springfield
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sparta	N.Y.	New York
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	[illegible]	Cal.	San Francisco
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Arcadia	Mass.	Lowell
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Argos	Argos	Argos	Ill.	Chicago
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Corinth	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey in Asia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey in Europe	Constantinople	Constantinople	Turkey	[illegible]
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† Local races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List	Whether Lawful Permanent Resident of the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mamos, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1914;

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [redacted] 1911

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer

(29)

Every people can be determined by the [redacted] which it speaks and the language they speak. The original stock of [redacted] Teutons of the Continental independent [redacted] English. The [redacted] to assist in determining the [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	Bohemian
[redacted]	Lithuanian
[redacted]	Magyar
[redacted]	Moravian
[redacted]	Montenegrin
[redacted]	Moravian
[redacted]	Pomeranian
[redacted]	Polish
[redacted]	Portuguese
[redacted]	Roumanian
[redacted]	Russian
[redacted]	Ruthenian (Hungarian)
[redacted]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[redacted]	Scotch
[redacted]	Servian
[redacted]	Slovak
[redacted]	Slovenian
[redacted]	Spanish
[redacted]	Spanish-American
[redacted]	Syrian
[redacted] (North)	Turkish
[redacted] (South)	Welsh
[redacted]	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 16 FEV 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
daughter	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of [illegible], March 13th, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPPLEMENTARY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1914

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Thessaloniki of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 1915

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the race to which each group and the language they speak. The original stock or "race" has been the basis of the classification adopted. The words employed to record this element in determining the "race" shall

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Mozambique
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dominican	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 16 FEB. , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stavrakis	Konstantinos	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranii	The father Stavros Stavrou	Mass	Lowell
2	Caccavellas	Stavros	30		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zeleno	My mother Sofina Caccavellas	Mass	Boston
3	Kitsiadakis	Georgios	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	The nearest relative in this country is	N.Y.	New York
4	Georgos	Thomas	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rizaro	The father Georgios Georgos	N.H.	Manchester
5	Georgakos	Petros	42		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lacovitikion	The wife Vassiliki Georgakos	Mass	Boston
6	Gelias	Panagiotis	25		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armiroskamon	The wife Lemonia Armiroskamon	N.Hav.	Ansonia
7	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	The father Nicolaos Sparta	Mass	Lowell
8	Papageorge	Demetrios	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	The mother Pagona Sparta	N.Hav.	Ansonia
9	Tsakos	Georgios	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	The father Anastasios Athinai	Mich.	Detroit
10	Sotiriades	Evangelos	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastria	The wife Calliope Kastria	Mass	Lawrence
11	Lambros	Petrakis	24		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lacoz	The father Michael Lacoz	N.Y.	New York
12	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andrissaena	The mother Calliope Papadopoulos	Mass	Lowell
13	Constantinou	Costa	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andrissaena	The mother Aphrodite Constantinou	Mass	Lowell
14	Papadakis	Constantinos	31		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armiroskamon	The wife Maria Papadakis	N.Hav.	Ansonia
15	Papageorge	Costa	20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andrissaena	The mother Dimitsula Papageorge	Mass	Lowell
16	Galanis	Costas	33		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	The wife Calliope Galanis	N.Y.	New York
17	Petros	Georgios	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andrissaena	The mother Constantina Petros	N.Y.	New York
18	Petros	Athanasios	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andrissaena	The same as above	N.Y.	New York
19	Georgiou	Georgios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argostoli	The father Nicholaos Georgiou	Mass	Lowell
20	Constantinou	Panagiotis	20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	The father Georgios Constantinou	N.H.	Fort Smith
21	Athanasiou	Petrakis	20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	The same as above	N.H.	Fort Smith
22	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	20		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andrissaena	The wife Chrisoula Papadopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
23	Georgopoulos	Christos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andrissaena	The mother Vassiliki Georgopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
24	Nicholaou	Nicholaos	24		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	The same as above Kimolos	Mass.	Athol
25	Papadopoulos	Nicholaos	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andrissaena	The father Athanasios Papadopoulos	Ill.	Chicago
26	Papadakis	Panagiotis	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andrissaena	The wife Eleni Papadakis	Ill.	Chicago
27	Athanasiou	Georgios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andrissaena	The father Dimos Athanasiou	Ill.	Chicago
X 28	Ahmed	Fatma	38		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Moslem	Turkey	Constantinople	The brother Ismail Ahmed	N.Y.	New York
29	Ahmed	Emine	4		f	s						Turkey	Constantinople	The same as above	N.Y.	New York
X 30	Ahmed	Esther	19		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Moslem	Turkey	Constantinople	The brother Isaac Ahmed	N.Y.	New York

16 Bulgarians

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Literal races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 3, 1914

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
																		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andyeom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 1907

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PIRAEUS [illegible], 191

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX COLLECTS	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	9 City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Karkandonikos	Emmanouil	22		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimirion	[illegible]
2			Xiri	Antonios	40		M	Husbandman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalama	[illegible]
3			Karkandonikos	Dimitrios	17		M	None	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karkandonikos	his wife Karkandonikos via Patras
4			Vigos	Xanthos	24		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalo Xerio	Helen Vigos Athens Greece

22-10 / $0 / 505 / 7-29-4

NON IMM

I.Int

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
								19	20	21	22								
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Russell	25	yes	1904												
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Russell	25	yes	1904												
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Russell	25	yes	1904												
4	Minn.	Meadow	No	Russell	25	yes	1904												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 N.J. Constantinople Russell 25 yes — 1904 — Sister Brooklyn — 20 10 Bergen st. Brooklyn — 5 5 Dark Brown Dark None Dimples Dirki.

2 Syria Constantinople Russell 25 yes — 1904 — Brother Brooklyn — 20 10 Bergen st. Brooklyn — 5 4 Dark Brown Dark None Three Columns

3 N.Y. New York yes Russell 25 yes — 1904 — Friend Basil Kuryndje at his home 20 10 Bergen st. Brooklyn — 5 7 Dark Brown Dark None Turkey Dimples

4 Minn. Meadow No Russell 25 yes — 1904 — Brother Rowena N.Dak. 19 1/2 Sth 5 st Minneapolis — 5 5 Dark Brown Dark None [illegible]

FOR ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Manos, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andriyem ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Chios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

35

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hebrew
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Negro (African)
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
Tartar (North)	Turkish
Tartar (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PIRAE[illegible] 1[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
(Numbers)															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	s	Workman	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	s	Workman	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

336

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List	Whether a citizen of the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of- Hair.	Color of- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AN.	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AN.	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master Swear, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of _____, 19 1 ;

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Lloyds, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar [illegible]

at New-York [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

37

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Greek)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	[illegible]
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

[illegible]

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thessaloniki sailing from Calamata 17th February 191..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Belias	Vassilios	45	m	M	Workman	Yes		greece	Greek	greece	Kassimi	Vassilo Belia his wife Kassimi	Greece	Mass Ipswich
2	Belia	Zoitsa his daughter	21	f	S	Workman	No		greece	Greek	greece	Kassimi			Mass Ipswich
3	Belia	Eleni	19	f	S	Workman	No		greece	Greek	greece	Kassimi			Mass Ipswich
4	Kurtis	George	26	m	S	Workman	Yes		greece	Greek	greece	Mesapi	Joannis Kurtis his father Mesapi	Greece	Mass Boston
~~5~~	~~Kortsolopulos~~	~~Dionisios~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~					Skarmiga	Skarmiga Kotsolopulos his brother	Greece	N.Y. New York
6	Kortsolopulos	Georgia	18	f	S	Housewife	No	12-2-1909	25-11-16-1/2	Greek	greece	Skarmiga	Skarmiga	Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Psortsums	Athanasios	24	m	S	workman	yes	greece	greece	greece	Aleksaturi	Zemanthyra	Panagulis Psortsums his father George Chalkopulos his brother	Greece	N.Y. New York
8	Chalkopulos	Denos	18	m	S	workman	yes	greece	greece	greece	Skarmiga	Skarmiga		Greece	Mass Lowell
~~9~~	~~Kolmakis~~	~~Sappia~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~					Skoulution	Kolmakis	Greece	Mass Lowell
10	Mitrakos	Nikolaos	21	m	M	Workman	yes	greece	greece	greece	Charnida	Evagelia	Theodoros Mitrakos his father	Greece	Mass Lowell
~~11~~	~~Mitrakis~~	~~Stavroula~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Housework~~	~~No~~					Charnida	Charnida	Greece	Mass Lowell
12	Mitrakis	Konnata	40	f	M	Workman	No	greece	greece	greece	Charnida	Theodoros Mitrakos her son Charnida		Greece	Mass Lowell
13	Mitrakis	Kiriaki his daughter	8	f	S	Workman	No	greece	greece	greece	Evagelia	Evagelia Theodoros Mitrakos his father		Greece	Mass Lowell
14	Alexopulos	Demetrios	30	m	S	Workman	No	greece	greece	greece	Vrefi	Vrefi		Greece	N.H. Derry
~~15~~	~~Kondakakis~~	~~Grigorios~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~					Chania			Pa Lydora
~~16~~	~~Lunetsi~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~					Pearolia	Nikolaos Psarakis his husband		N.Y. New York
~~17~~	~~Lunetsi~~	~~Antonios~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~					Pearolia	Pearolia	Greece	N.Y. New York
18	Livaras	Eleni	17	f	S	Housewife	Yes	greece	greece	greece	Pearolia	Pearolia Dimitrios Psarakis his father Marigoula Kalantaki his mother		Greece	Mass Lowell
~~19~~	~~Kontakis~~	~~Dionisios~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Housework~~	~~No~~					Kastania	Kontakis	Greece	Mass New Bedford
~~20~~	~~Karabatsos~~	~~Stavros~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~					Chomatada	Chomatada Karabatsos George his father	Greece	Utah Murray
~~21~~	~~Karabatsos~~	~~Antonios~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~					Chomatada	Karabatsos Christina	Greece	Utah Murray
~~22~~	~~Karabatsos~~	~~Elias~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~No~~					Chomatada	Costantinos Karabatsos his mother Ioannis Sarantakis his father	Greece	Utah Murray
~~23~~	~~Sarantakis~~	~~Petros~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~					Chomatada	Sarantakis	Greece	N.Y. New York
~~24~~	~~Mpagkis~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~No~~					Methoni	Andreas Mpagkis his father	Greece	Ill Chicago
25	Mpagkis	George	18	m	S	Workman	Yes	greece	greece	greece	Methoni	Andreas Mpagkis his father Anthony Mpagkis Dimitrios his uncle		Greece	Ill Chicago
26	Christakos	Xenekon	26	m	S	Workman	Yes	greece	greece	greece	Konakia	Melina		Greece	N.Y. New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

I 11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Selfe		yes 1913 Milwaukee	Panagiotis Petrulis his brother in Law							5 6½	dark	brown		None		Kassimi
2	yes	her father	50	no — —	14 Union St. Lynn Mass							5 2	dark	brown		None		Kassimi
3	yes	her father		no — —								5 1	dark	brown		None		Kassimi
4	yes	self	25	yes 1913 Boston	Dimitrios Petrulis his brother 129 North St. Boston Mass							5 1	dark	brown		None		Meropi
5	yes	Self	25	yes — —	Dimitrios Petrulis his brother 14 Bannister St. Lynn Mass							5 7½	dark	brown	blue	None		Skarmiga
6	yes	Self	25	no — —	Dimitrios Petrulis na father 98 Bannister St. New York							5 3	dark	brown	blue	None		Skarmigo
7	yes	Self	25	yes 1913 Portland	Charles Petrulis na cousin 98 Bannister St. New York							5 5	dark	brown		None		Alicontozi
8	yes	Self	25	no — —	Ioannis Petropoulos his cousin 150 Market St. Lowell Mass							5 3	dark	brown		None		Skarmiga
9	yes	Self	25	yes	Dimitrios Petrulis na father 14 Market St. Lowell Mass							5 —	dark	brown		None		Petalidion
10	yes	Self	25	yes 1912 Lowell	Margarita Mitsakis na wife 599 Market St. Lowell Mass							5 6½	dark	black	brown	None		Charuda
11	yes	Self	50	yes — —	Margarita Mitsakis his aunt 599 Market St. Lowell Mass							5 11½	dark	brown		None		Charuda
12	yes	Self	50	no — —	Margarita Mitsakis her Cousin 599 Market St. Lowell Mass							5 1½	dark	brown		None		Charuda
13	yes	her mother		no — —								5 —	dark	brown		None		Charuda
14	yes	Self	50	no — —	George Alyrzos his brother 18 Main St. Dover N. H.							5 5	dark	brown	blue	None		Stratfi
15																None		Charia
16	No	self		no — —	Michael Karamalias in Athens Greece							5 —	dark	brown		None		Chuvia
17	No	his mother	50	no — —	40 Summer St. Lynn Mass							5 3	dark	brown		None		Chuvia
18	yes	Self	25	no — —	Cantonios Georgas her brother 598 Market St. Lowell Mass							5 1½	dark	brown		None		Berirotia
19	yes	Self	10	no — —	Elias Kalpakidis his father 116 upper front St. New Orleans La							5 11	dark	brown		None		Kastania
20	yes	Self	35	no — —	Dimitrios Petrulis his father 98 Bannister St. New York							5 6	dark	brown		None		Chomatada
21	yes	Self	31	no — —	Dimitrios Petrulis his father 98 Bannister St. New York							5 6	dark	brown		None		Chomatada
22	yes	Self	25	no — —	Dimitrios Petrulis his father 98 Bannister St. New York							5 11	dark	brown		None		Chomatada
23	yes	Self	30	no — —	Dimitrios Petrulis his father 98 Bannister St. New York							5 5	dark	rosy	blue	None		Chortaioglí
24	yes	Self	25	yes 1913 Chicago	Dimitrios Petrulis his father 98 Bannister St. New York							5 8	dark	black	black	None		Kalothoni
25	yes	Self	25	no — —	1121 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill							5 11	dark	black	black	None		Methoni
26	yes	Self	26	yes — —	291 Dutton St. Lowell Mass							5 9	dark	brown		None		Ionnina
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Adriatica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

/

Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Angelos [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] persons" to be determined by the color of the skin, race, people, or the language they speak. The general classification of the races of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only [illegible] in determining the [illegible] class.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PATRAS February 18th, 19 14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papadatos	Spiros	19		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kamarado	his father Antonios Papadatos Kamarado greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Koutsoporios	Ioan	8		M S	worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kravonitza	his father Dimitrios Koutsoporios Kravonitza greece	N.Y.	New York
3	~~Vassilopoulos~~	~~Vassil~~	~~13~~		~~M S~~	~~Worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Aetos~~	~~mother greece~~	~~Mass~~	~~Nashua~~
4	Papadato	Evaggelia	18		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kamarado	his mother Dimitrula Papadatos Kamarado greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Sampataxos	Sampatis	19		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Piryos	his brother Michail Sampataxos Piryos greece	Mass	Lowell
6	Giannouzeas	Nicolas	29		M M	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Maria	his wife Vasiliki Giannouzeas Maria greece	Mass	Holyoke
7	Mougianos	Sampatis	31		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Maria	his father Michail Mougianos Maria greece	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED	Sofianopoulos	Evangelos with his brother Nicolas	31		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Sopoton	his father Michail Sofianopoulos Sopoton greece	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	Sofianopoulos		17		M S	Lumberman	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Sopoton	his father as above	Mass	Boston
10	~~Pomonis~~	~~Ioannis~~	~~7~~		~~M S~~	~~Worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Iraqua~~	~~no father~~	~~Mass~~	~~Salem~~
11	Pomonis	Ioannis	7		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Iraqua	his father Ioannis Pomonis Iraqua greece	N.J.	Bayonne
12	Papadatos	Dionisios	18		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kamarado	his mother Evdoxi Papadatou Kamarado greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Meftaxis	Andreas	8		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kalavryta	his father John Meftaxis Kalavryta greece	N.J.	Bayonne
14	Giannacopoulos	Konstantinos	26		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Saimeno	his father Agelos Giannacopoulos Saimeno greece	Mass	Lowell
15	Georgacopoulos	Nikos	8		M S	Worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Apozarista	his mother Maria Georgacopoulou Apozarista greece	Ohio	Akron
16	Kaitalis	Christos	8		M S	Worker	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Lampi	his father Nikolaos Kaitalis Lampi greece	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Papadatos	Dionisios	8		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kalavryta	his mother Maria Papadatou Kalavryta greece	Cal.	San Francisco
18	~~Vidakas~~	~~Emilios~~	~~10~~		~~M S~~	~~Worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Kastuli~~	~~his father Dimitrios Vidakas Kastuli greece~~	~~Mo.~~	~~St. Louis~~
19	Kanakis	Dimitrios	8		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lampi	his father Nikolaos Kanakis Lampi greece	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Pomonis	Ioannis	7		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Iraqua	his father Nikolaos Pomonis Iraqua greece	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Vegas	Spiros	8		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Komi	his father Nikolaos Vegas Komi greece	Cal.	Sacramento
22	~~Limeras~~	~~Emmanuel~~	~~8~~		~~M S~~	~~Worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Agia Lavra~~	~~his father Georgios Limeras Agia Lavra greece~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~
23	Limeras	Georgios	8		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agia Lavra	his father Georgios Limeras Agia Lavra greece	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Stavrakos	Petros	9		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vanato	his father Nikolaos Stavrakos Vanato greece	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Zografos	Spiros	10		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vanato	his father Dionisios Zografos Vanato greece	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Zafiris	Ioannis	9		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vanato	his father Dionisios Zafiris Vanato greece	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Nikonas	Spiridon	7		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agia Lavra	his father Petros Nikonas Agia Lavra greece	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Kapnisis	Antonios	8		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agia Lavra	his father Spiros Kapnisis Agia Lavra greece	Mo.	St. Louis
29	~~Stavrakos~~	~~John~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~Worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Vanato~~	~~his father Spiros Stavrakos Vanato greece~~	~~Mo.~~	~~St. Louis~~
30	Stavrakos	Nicholas	20		M S	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Karia	his father Spiros Stavrakos Karia greece	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(1)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 13*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much, if less than $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	To Liberty y Panagiotes Papacostas 346 Columbus Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zakynthos
2	yes	himself	30	no	To his cousin Nicholas Theodoropoulos 163 Lake Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Kalamata
3	yes	himself	25	yes	98 Athens	[illegible]													
4	yes	himself	25	no	To his brother Panagiotis Papacostas 346 Columbus Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mavrikado
5	no	himself	30	yr	To his cousin Angelos Vougiouras 163 Market Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argos
6	no	himself	30	no	To his cousin Angelos Vougiouras 163 Market Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karpia
7	no	himself	30	yes	98 Lowell 193 no 92 To his brother Angelos Vougiouras 163 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karpia
8	yes	himself	25	yes	98 Boston To his father Panagis Papacostas 337 Tremont Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Sapes Evr
9	yes	himself	25	no	To his father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]		dark	brown		none	Greece	Sapes Evr
10	yes	himself	25	no	To his cousin [illegible] Washington St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thrapsano
11	yes	himself	21	no	To his cousin Evangelos Lianos 146 Chestnut St Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thrapsano
12	yes	himself	25	no	To his cousin Panagiotis Papacostas 346 Columbus Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vamvakou
13	yes	himself	20	no	To his cousin John Papanikolas 146 Chestnut St Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalavryta
14	yes	himself	25	no	To his friend Angelos Vougiouras 163 Street St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lakonia
15	yes	himself	25	no	To his father Christ Papadopoulos 920 St Louis Missouri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Agios Sos
16	yes	himself	25	no	To his uncle Konstantinos Papadimas 52 Main Avenue St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kampi
17	yes	himself	25	no	To his father John Papadakis 801 Main Street St Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamitado
18	yes	himself	25	no	To his brother Dimitrios Papadopoulos 621 Main Avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalyvia
19	yes	himself	25	no	To his uncle Panagiotis Karakalis 508 S Sarah St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kampi
20	yes	himself	24	no	To his friend John Papadopoulos 515 S Bigonal St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrangiani
21	yes	himself	25	no	To his friend Nicholas Papadopoulos [illegible]	[illegible]													
22	yes	himself	25	no	To his brother Dimitrios Papadopoulos 621 Main Avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Nikolaos
23	yes	himself	21	no	To his father Petros Papadopoulos 515 S Grand Avenue St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agios Nikolaos
24	yes	himself	25	no	To his father John Papadakis 801 Olive Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Vamvakou
25	yes	himself	25	no	To his father John Papadakis 801 Olive Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vamvakou
26	yes	himself	25	no	To his father [illegible] 801 Olive Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vamvakou
27	yes	himself	25	no	To his friend [illegible] 3.5 Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Nikolaos
28	yes	himself	25	no	To his friend John Papadopoulos 3.5 Olive Street St Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Nikolaos
29	yes	himself	25	no	To his father [illegible] Olive Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Vamvakou
30	no	married	21	yes	29 Canada 27 Harcourt Street Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Nikolaos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/s Thessaloniki of Chellas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar 1914

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or "race" shall, as the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PATRAS, February 11, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Xiaras	Antonios	39	m.	m.	workman	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xerokampi	his wife Anastasia Xiras	Pa.	Amsterdam
2	Abarkoubatos	Emmanuil	21	m.	m.	workman	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Livanion	Xerokampi Greece.	Pa.	Amsterdam
3	Pistasios	Panagiotis	19	m.	m.	tailor	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	brother Antonios Xiaras	Pa.	Easton
4	Xiaras	Georgi	8	m.	m.	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xerokampi	Patras Greece.	Pa.	Easton
5	Xiaras	Emanuil	10	m.	m.	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xerokampi	brother Antonios Xiaras	Pa.	Easton
6	Xanthopoulos	Dimitrios	31	m.	m.	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xerokampi	Xerokampi Greece.	Pa.	Easton
7	Xiaras	Georgi	20	m.	m.	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xerokampi	his mother Eyriakoula Xiaras	Pa.	Easton
8	Xiaras	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xerokampi	wife Agapi Xiaras Greece.	Pa.	Easton
9	Xiaras	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xerokampi	his father Antonios Xiaras Greece.	Pa.	Easton
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Vassilios Manos Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Cyprus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1914
at New-York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Class. The relative age at which a child should be expressed in years or months (as 5/12 signifies 5 months) is under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Name. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married) S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person. Persons of each class arrived are to be grouped. Civil engineers, mercantile engineers, mechanical engineers, mining engineers, steam engineers, marine engineers, electrical engineers, stationary engineers, and not simply as engineers; painters, musical artists, sculptors, designers, etc., and not simply as artists; teachers, musicians, lecturers, authors, etc., and not simply as professional persons; bankers, brokers, etc., and not simply as capitalists; bakers, butchers, etc., and not simply as dealers; boatmen, sailors, etc., and not simply as seamen; porters and laborers, and not simply as laborers.

Column 5, Nationality. The entry in column 5 should be made between persons and *race*, between *peoples* and *languages*, and between *localities* and *countries*. Thus, a native of Ireland is of the Irish race, a native of Germany is of the Hebrew race, a native of Wales is of the Welsh race, a native of Scotland is of the Scotch race, a native of England is of the English race, a native of Canada may be of the English, French, Irish, Scotch, or other race, a native of Mexico may be of the Spanish, Indian, or other race, a native of Cuba may be of the Spanish, African, or other race, a native of Switzerland may be of the German, French, Italian, or other race, a native of Belgium may be of the French, Flemish, or other race, a native of Russia may be of the Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, or other race, a native of Austria-Hungary may be of the German, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Italian, Hebrew, or other race, a native of Turkey may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Arabian, Syrian, or other race, a native of Greece may be of the Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, or other race, a native of Portugal may be of the Portuguese, Spanish, Portuguese-Indian, Portuguese-African, or other race, a native of Japan may be of the Japanese, Chinese, Malay, Corean, Negro, Ainu, or other race, a native of China may be of the Chinese, Japanese, Malay, Corean, Negro, Ainu, or other race, a native of Turkey in Asia may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Syrian, Hebrew, Greek, or other race, a native of Arabia may be of the Arabian, Turkish, Syrian, Hebrew, or other race, a native of Syria may be of the Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Hebrew, Greek, or other race, a native of Persia may be of the Persian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Syrian, Hebrew, Greek, or other race, a native of India may be of the Hindu, Mongolian, Malay, Negro, Arabian, Turkish, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Jewish, or other race, a native of Egypt may be of the Egyptian, Arabian, Turkish, Syrian, Hebrew, Greek, Negro, or other race, a native of Liberia may be of the Negro, Mulatto, or other race, a native of Abyssinia may be of the Abyssinian, Negro, Mulatto, or other race, a native of Africa may be of the Negro, Mulatto, Arabian, Turkish, Egyptian, Hebrew, Greek, or other race, a native of Australia may be of the Australian, Negro, Mulatto, Malay, or other race, a native of Scandinavia may be of the Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Lapp, Finnish, or other race, a native of Finland may be of the Finnish, Lapp, Swedish, Russian, or other race, a native of Spain may be of the Spanish, Basque, Portuguese, Moorish, Gypsy, Jewish, or other race, a native of Portugal may be of the Portuguese, Spanish, Portuguese-Indian, Portuguese-African, or other race, a native of Holland may be of the Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, Jewish, or other race, a native of Belgium may be of the Flemish, French, Jewish, or other race, a native of Switzerland may be of the German, French, Italian, Jewish, or other race, a native of Germany may be of the German, Hebrew, Wendish, Polish, Lithuanian, Danish, or other race, a native of Austria-Hungary may be of the German, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Italian, Hebrew, or other race, a native of Russia may be of the Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, or other race, a native of Greece may be of the Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, or other race, a native of Turkey may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Arabian, Syrian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Natl Stm Nav Co "IX

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Transport "St Andros", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had More years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] ments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

March 13/1914

Original
2 Cl
2
2 Tot

12 - 1
1

Race or people

84 Cl
2
86 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes / No. If Yes — Years period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 614

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Manros, master, of the Thessaloniki of Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 4 : Age.) The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 : Sex.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 : Married or single.) The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 : Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as the examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lime-potcher, steel-potcher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potcher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money should be as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

(Column 8 : Can read and write.) Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

(Column 9 : Nationality.) Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 : Race or people.) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a rustic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 : Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 12 : Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 : Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 : Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 : By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 : Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 : Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904-07, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 : Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1110

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 85

STM S. S. THESSALONIKA, ONNEK 21 arrived March 13, 1914, 191, M., from

List No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Rem.	Remanded.	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
20m 1	Mezont, Kasib	6	1	1	OL				240 Fiorrio						
40m 2	Brimo, Carlo	7	21	1	LPC	IIOnb			230 Moore						
17m 3	[illegible], Angelo	7	20	1	LPC	"			230 Moore						
6m 4	Tsaroulis, Georgios	5	10	3	LPC	"			230 Moore						
30m	Angelo " Constantinos														
6m	Leonidas														
42m 5	Abou, [illegible]	6	2	1	CL[illegible]				365 Fiorrio						
24m 6	Zoumtsakis, Emmilios	5	8	1	LPC, [illegible]	IIOnb			230 Moore						
16m 7	Agoulis, Georgios & Ab	1	2	2	LPC, [illegible]	"	"	"							
1m	Anna														
20f 8	Marouni, Petronia	1	15	1	LPC, [illegible]	"	"	"							
32m 9	Papasomatakinou, Charl.	10	1	1	LPC. Rej.byCon.Insp.				210 Donovan						
14m 10	Pantelacos, Georgios	4	9	1	LPC, [illegible]				230 Moore						
[illegible] 11	[illegible]	2	13	1	LPC	"			230 Moore						
16m 12	Chalkia, Nicolas	4	12	1	LPC	Dept			230 Moore						
48m 13	Tsamtsopoulos, Christos	5	6	1	LPC				230 Powell						
40m 14	Zarbis, Georgios	6	6	1	LPC				230 Loomer						
17m 15	Zarbis, Antonios	6	15	1	LPC				230 Weintraub						
18m 16	Batunoglou, Dominic	1	3	1	LPC	Rej by Consul			210 Donovan						
19m 17	Nicolopoulos, Evangelos	6	14	1	LPC, Dept				230 Dwor						
41m 18	Sophianopoulos, Emmanouil	10	8	3	LPC, Ft. Dept				230 Healy						
10m	Brother [illegible]														
12m 19	Kouvaid, Omer	6	16	1	LPC, Ft Dept				230 Flannery						
40m 20	Anastasiadis, Anastasio	4	8	1	LPC, Ft Dept				230 Weintraub						
20m 21	Sonis, Triantafilou	4	10	1	LPC				210 Donovan						
18m 22	Catakis Georgios	4	1		Detained from Ship Ellis Island										
28 mg 23	Constantinos Dimitrios	1	1		LPC Ellis Island Ship Chas										1 2

Thessaloniki 3/3 Forms

N. Y. Form 40
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. THESSALONICA arrived March 13th., 191 , M., from 16

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANNER: Male	MANNER: Female	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Puntas, Nicolaos		S	4		1	To Tel #	Uncle George Puntas Indianapolis Ind				/		/
2	Georgion, Constantinos		S	19		1	" father	Father Kalamata Greece				/		/
3	Mitsaku, Stamata & ch.		11	12	2		" Med Exam cousin	[illegible]						
4	Psihogios, Nicolas	Cabin	S	1		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
5	Valensi, Sara & ch		S	28	2		" med exam	[illegible]						
6	Valensi, Ester		S	30		1	" husband	Care M Novak Home						
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THESSALONIKI MAR 13

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] for New York, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York 10 Nov 1914, 19....

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
✓ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Accueilli
Fondue
Mardi 5/12

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19[illegible]

D	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Years.	Months.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	[illegible]		12 October [illegible]	Frankfort	Supreme Court NY 1892
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]		13 January 1874	Frankfort	
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		21 [illegible] 1841	[illegible]	
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		20 May 1871	[illegible]	By Father's naturalization
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		28 October 1872	[illegible]	
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		20 August 1894	[illegible]	
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		17 December 1879	U.S.	
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]		9 February 1879	[illegible]	
	10								
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]		[illegible]	1911 [illegible] Court [illegible]	[illegible]
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Supreme Court [illegible]	[illegible]
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Recollet Farm

Form 499
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool Nov. 4th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rogers	Mrs Henry				July 18 1867	Versailles N.Y.	
2	Rogers (Mrs)	Mabel						
3	Liebenfeld	Nathan						
4	Simmen	Gertrude						
5	Smythe	Frank W.						
6	Spalding	Robert Pratt						
7	Stark	Nathan						
8	Stark	Anna (Mrs)						
9	Stern	Benjamin						
10	Stern (Mrs)	Nadine S						
11	[illegible]							
12	Stocker	William						
13	Stroebel	Sophie (Mrs)						
14	Sullivan	William						
15	Sullivan	Stella						
16	Thurston	Mrs Maria						
17	Weller	Mrs S						
18	Whitehouse	Iona M						
19	Young (Mrs)	Anna						
20	Bronnie	Liam						
21	Barnard	Cornelius K.						
22	"	Mary						
23	Campbell	Leon						
24	"	Edna						
25	[illegible]							
26	Cushing	Henry Murdock						
27	[illegible]							
28	Dudley	Henry L						
29	Fulton	William						
30	Goodfriend	Wilhelm						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Hamilton Township
March 1st/11th -

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from Cherbourg March 7 1911 .19..... Arriving at Port of New York .19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX: M	F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hawks	Holmes	26		M		7 Feby 1884	Chicago Ill	
2	"	Anne	26			S	20 March 1885	Cuyahoga Ohio	
3	Hanscom	Marion					28 June 1883	Cleveland Ohio	
4	Harrington	Miller S	40		M		3rd June 1861	Westchester Pa	
	Deacon	Joseph	30						
6	Hugler	Bertha			M	S			
7	Leonard	Charles	Virginia		M		Alfred Newton Oct 9		
8	"	Jessie	24		F				
9	Miller	Herbert	28		M		9 Feby 1883	Brooklyn NY	
10	Morse Smith	Frank	41		M		21 Aug 1860	Niagara Falls NY	
11	"	Sadie	36		F		19 Feby 1876	Brooklyn "	
12	Nagan	Mabel	20		F	S	14 April 1886		
13	Mc Faddin	John	64		M	W	Nov 1830	Philadelphia Pa	
14	Preme	William	17		M	S	Allegheny Co	Pittsburg Pa	
15	Roeland	Georgen	23		M	S	Jessamine Kentucky	Nov 1887	
16	Otis	Charles	50		M	M	London N Y Feb 1860		
17	Post	Louise E	21		F	M		Sandy Hook Md	
18	Rosenbach	Hellen M	27		F	S	N Y Baby. March 25 1883		
19	Stuart	Robert	29		M	M			
20	Shawbridge	Joseph	50		M	M	Philadelphia May 22 1870		
	Van Sicklen	Richard							
22	Tilestone	Clarence	33		M	M			
23	Leagh	Hallie E	15		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Sept 1895		
24	Redman	Maud	20		F	S	N Y City. March 1891		
25	"	Emma	24		F	M			
26	Wood	Hallie	40		M	M	Philadelphia		
27	Leonard	James Jr	21		M	S			
28	Cowie	Edith	23		F	M	22 Feb 1888		
29	Kelley	Ronald	1		M	S	Buffalo N Y June 1 1910		
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Kendall Ranch
Unit 1 3/15

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from ..... 19..... Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19.....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	NUMBER OF SEATS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Vanderbilt	Gloria	23			20 June 1904	New York N.Y.	
2	Vanderbilt	Consuelo						
✓ 3	Harkness	Mary	33			1874	Boston Mass	23 East 71 St, New York
4								
✓ 5	Coulston	George	34			16 August 1873	Pittsburgh Pa	Ritten House, Philadelphia
6	Coulston	Consuelo						
• 7	Alexander	Helen H						1 W. 72 St N York City
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hebrew
[illegible]	Hungarian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Norwegian
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Scandinavian
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Swedish
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]								Canada	Canadian					
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]											Belize			
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28															
29															
30															

* Intended immigrants will be required to give the information called for with the intention of promoting the purposes of the act [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether able to read or write.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDER
Officer

15 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the Maunganui, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Z [illegible] London [illegible] England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool. March 7th. 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Bell	Hugh	40	1	M	Baronet	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Northallerton	Mr Walter Johnson Arncliffe Hall Northallerton	DC.	Washington
2 ✓	Bell	Florence	38	7	M	Lady	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Miss Cliffe. 42 Stramit. London	✓	✓
3	Herbert	Alice	24	7	S.	Lady's Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓			To Lady Bell		
4 ✓	Bernel	Etienne	35	8	M	Merchant	✓	✓	France	French	France	Lyons	Madame L Bernel (wife) 5 Quai de l'Hopital Lyons. France		
5	Clark	Gilbert	26	M	S	Artist	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mr A J Clarke (Brother) Castle Hotel Norwich	✓	✓
6 ✓	Cridlan	John Lionel	34	1	M	Caterer	✓	✓	✓	✓			Mr Bridlan (wife) Hospleigh. Dorset End.	Que	Montreal
7 ✓	Duparc	Simon	32	2	M	Sec Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Mr Duparc (Brother) 9 Grove Rd. Willesden Green. NW		
8 ✓	Farmer	Edward Sidney	49	8	M	Stock Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aledo	Texas, USA.	Mr W.R. Farmer (Brother) Glasgow Park Bridgnorth. Salops.	Texas	Aledo
9 ✓	Hill	Francis Rowley	42	M	S	Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Reading	Lord O.B. Hill C.B. Hawarden (father)		
10	~~Holmes~~	~~Thomas Edmund~~	~~46~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Sheffield~~			
11	~~Isaac~~	~~Joseph~~	~~42~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~Manager~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Lyons~~			
12 ✓	Moody-Stuart	Alexander	42	2	M	Engineer	✓	✓	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr G. W. Moody-Stuart (Brother) 3 Melrose Gdns Glasgow		NON IMM
13	Russell	Bertrand Arthur Wm.	41	9	M	Lecturer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Cambridge.	Earl Russell 54 Gordon Square London WC		
14	Robinson	Jesse	46	M	M	Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sowerby Bridge	Mr Frank Emmett The Wells Halifax		
15	Robinson	Maria	46	F	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- do -	—— do ——		
16	Robinson	Nellie Hoosen	22	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- do -	—— do ——		
17 ✓	Rousselon	Paul Antoine	31	3	M	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	France	French	France	Lyons.	M. Andre Rousselon (Uncle) 8 Place St Jean. Lyons. France		
18	Scott	Mary Gladys	24		F	S		✓	England	English	England	Southport	Mrs Scott 10 Albany Rd. Southport.		
19 ✓	Sherren	James	41	3	M	M	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs James Sherren (Home) 6 Clarendon Place London W.	Ky	Ky
20 ✓	Sherren	Madeleine	39	9	F	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21 ✓	Smith	John Sugden	40		M	M	Silk Manufr	✓	✓						
22															
23															
24 ✓							General								
25 ✓														Ky	Newport
26 ✓															
27															
28															
29 ✓	de Jong	Alexis	21		S										
30 ✓	L'Estrange														

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool. March 7th. 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Bell	Hugh	40	1	M	M	Baronet	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Northallerton	Mr Walker Johnson Arncliffe Hall Northallerton	Dc.	Washington
2 ✓	Bell	Florence	68	7	M	W	Lady	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Miss Cliffe. 92 Stranmt London	✓	✓
3	Herbert	Alice	30	7	S.	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	to Lady Bell —do—		
4 ✓	Bernl.	Etienne	35	8	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	France	French	France	Lyons	Madame C Bernl (wife) 5 Quai de l'Hopital Lyons. France		
5	Clark &	Gilbert	26		M	S	Artist	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Mr A J Clarke (Father) Cooks Cliffe Norwich	✓	✓
6 ✓	Cridlan	John Lionel.	34	1	M	M	Cabinet	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Cridlan (wife) Pongolagl. Natal Ind. [illegible]	Que	Montreal
7 ✓	Duparc	Simon	32	12	M	S	Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Mr Duparc (Father) 9 Grove Rd. Willesden Green NW	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 ✓	Farmer	Edward Cosney	24	8	M	S	Stock Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aledo	Texas, U.S.A.	Mr W P Farmer. (Brother) Balcarce Park Bridgnorth Salop.	Texas	Aledo
9 ✓	Hill	Francis Cowley	42		M	S	Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Reading	Col D B Hill C.B. Hasmo (Father)		
10	~~Holmes~~	~~Thomas Edmund~~	~~46~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~ Mgr	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Sheffield~~			
11	~~Isaac~~	~~Joseph~~	~~41~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Manufr~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Lyons~~			
12 ✓	Moody-Stuart	Alexander	41	2	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr G. W. Moody-Stuart (Father) 3 Melrose Gdns Glasgow		
13	Russell	Bertrand Arthur Wm.	41	9	M	M	Lecturer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Cambridge	Earl Russell 54 Bedford Square London WC		
14	Robinson	Jesse	46		M	M	Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sowerby Bridge	Mr Frank Emmett The Wells Halifax		
15	Robinson	Mara	46		F	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	—— do ——		
16	Robinson	Nellie Hoosen	22		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	—— do ——		
17 ✓	Rousselon	Paul Antoine	31	3	M	M	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	France	French	France	Lyons	Mr Andre Rousselon (Father) 6 Place Bellecour. Lyons. France		
18	Scott	Mary Gladys	24		F	S		✓	✓	England	English	England	Southport	Mrs Scott (Mother) Albert Rd. Southport.		
19 ✓	Sherren	James	41	3	M	M	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs James Sherren (Wife) 6 Devonshire Place London W.	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 ✓	Sherren	Madeleine	39	9	F	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21 ✓	Smith	John Sugden	46		M	M	Silk Manfr	✓	✓							
22 ✓																
23 ✓																
24 ✓																
25 ✓															Ny	New York
26 ✓			28												✓	✓
27 ✓															✓	✓
28 ✓															✓	✓
29 ✓	de Jong	Alexia	21		S			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
30 ✓	[illegible]														✓	✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13, 1914. 55

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	20	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Go British Embassy Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	White	Grey		England Walker on Tyne Northumberland
2	.	✓	✓	✓	1876		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fresh	Blue		France Paris
3	.	Sir Hugh Bell	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Brunette	Dark	Brown		
4		Self	Yes	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Fair	Brown	Blue		France Onay (Ain)
5	Yes	Self		Yes	1911 New York	118 West 39th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Light	Brown		England Norwich
6	20	Self	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	No	✓		5	10	✓	Fair			Upton on Severn
7	Yes	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	4	✓				London
8	20	✓	✓	Yes	1911 Yes Minnesota Texas		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	Florid	Grey	✓		Belgium
9	Yes	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		England Ironfield
10							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Med			~~Bayonne Basses~~
11		Self	✓	Yes							✓					Dark	Dark		France Lyons
12	✓	Self	✓	Yes			No	No	No	No	✓	No	6	1	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Scotland Moffat
13	✓	Self	✓	Yes			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue		England Tollcot Mon.
14	✓	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Dark	Black	✓		✓ Halifax
15	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	Fair	Fair	✓		Halifax
16	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓ Halifax
17	Yes	✓	✓	Yes			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Lt Brown	✓		France Lyons
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	1908 N Y		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown		England Heaton Chapel
19	Yes	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓ Weymouth
20	✓	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brown	✓		✓ ✓
21	Yes																		
22																			
23																			
24	Yes																		
25																			
26																			
27							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Brown	Blue		
28	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Blue	Blue		✓ ✓
29	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blue	Brown		Switzerland Geneva
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the MAURE[redacted], from VERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 [illegible] 1914 day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at NEW YORK

[redacted] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the Manchuria, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

565

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 1914 57

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETA..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
CC[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* . . 19

31—6159

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heine	Kate	32		F S	Maid	Y.	Y.	Poland	Jewish	U.S.A.	Newark	Father Rd Heine Valley	N.Y.	Newark
2	Morrison	Henrietta	29		F S	Maid			Scotland	Scotch	U.K.	Edinburgh		N.Y.	Newark
3	Planlard	Marie	26		F M	Maid to Mrs Gladden			France	French	England	London			
4	McKenna	Thomas	23		M S	Valet to Mr Gladden			Ireland	Irish	England	London			
5	Brooks	Frank	22		M S	Valet to Mr Gladden			England	English	England	Philadelphia	Father Mr Brooks Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Hamilton	Mrs. Mary	36		F M	Maid to Mr Gladden			England	English	England	Shepherdsbury	Father Mr Hodges Shepherdsbury	N.Y.	
7	Mabey	Charlotte	28		F S	Maid to Mrs Gladden			England	English	England	London			
8	Burrows	Alfred Jno	45		M M	Steward			England	English	England	Melbourne	Father Mr Burrows Melbourne	Aust	Melbourne
9	Eastley	David	34		M M	Waiter			England	English	England	London			
10	Cox	Percival Ernest	19		M S	Waiter			England	English	England	London		Kan	Wichita
11	Isaac	Joseph	32		M M	Hairdresser			France	Hebrew	France	Lyons	Wife Mrs Isaac Lyons	N.Y.	Newark
12	Dobson	Edward													
13	de la Warr	Edwin (Lord)	44		M M	Peer			Gt Britain	English	England	London		N.Y.	Newark
14	Robinson	John	31		M M	Merchant			England	English					
15	Hayden	Reginald	40		M M				England	English					
16	Goodsir	William	50		M	Retired			Canada			Vancouver	Brother J. Goodsir Esq.	Vancouver	
17	Green	Alfred	41		M M	Farmer			Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Montreal		Can	Montreal
18	Gardner	Thomas Edward	27		M S	Farmer			Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Montreal		Can	Montreal
19	Gould	John B	42		M M	Cotton Broker			England	English	England	London	(Wife) Mrs Gould Grosvenor Gate London W. Ashell Manor Lewisham	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20	Mitchell	John	30		M S	Valet									
21	Gray	Andrew	45		M M	Gardener			Gt Britain	Scotch	Peru	Lima		Peru	Lima
22	Broughton	Edward	30		M S	Merchant				English	Peru	Lima	Sister Mrs Campbell 21 Berkeley Sq London W	Peru	Lima
23	Dobson	John G	50		M M	Merchant				English	England	Philadelphia	Home	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Johnson	Basil H	26		M S	Student Artist			Gt Britain	English				N.Y.	Newark
25	Russell	Augustus J	26						England						
26	Tate	Sidney Edward	31												
27	Morrison	Percival	40							English	Canada	Montreal			
28	Peche	Alphonse	40			Traveller				Canadian					
29	Rackham	Percy	43		M M	Secretary			Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Home Rackham Lower Bebington Cheshire	Sask	Regina
30	Mercier	Leonard	21			Lawyer			Canada			Montreal	7 Chesterfield Road London W		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *NOV 18 1914* , 19

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Mr Dalton				C/o Mr Dalton													
NT ALIEN 2	No	Mr Dalton				C/o Mr Dalton Roslyn													
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	No																		
11	Yes					Office 239							5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Cork
12																			
13																			
14																			
NT ALIEN 15	Yes	Self																	
16													5	8	Dark	Dk	Green		
17	No	Self	Yes	No	1913								5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn		Germany	Russia
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1913								5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn		Germany	Russia
19					1908								5	6		Brn	Brn		Ireland	Caledon
20				No															
21	No	Self											5	10	Fair	Blue	Grey		Russia	Kazelinoga
22	Yes		Yes										5	5		Brn			England	Liverpool
23	No	Self											5	3	Fair	Med	Grey		England	Ashton
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No									5	6	Fair	Med	Brn		England	Preston
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	No	Self	Yes	1913									5	10		Blue	Brn		England	Liverpool
30													5	11	Dark	Med	Brn		Russia	Vladimir Gov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the Nevadan, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B & S Jones L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1914, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

10

1 Stat.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

IM—109

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Culloch	David	31		M	Banker	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English			C/o Bank Nationale de Commerce Londres	Alta	Calgary
2	"	Muriel	32		F	Wife			English						
3	"	Marjorie	3		F	Child			Canada						
4	Pennock	Anna	36		F	Governess			Germany	German					
5	Mitchell	Geraldine	20		F	None			England	English	England	London	Home Adelaide Hall Portland Place	Mass	Boston
6	Deegan	Benjamin	39		M	Merchant				English		London			
7	Pearson	Albert B	28		M	Agent			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania			
8	Pittender	William	37		M	Engineer			England	English	England	London			
9	Nelson	Clarence	36		M	Surveyor									
10	Paul Bernard	Charles	46		M					Canadian		Toronto	C/o Eaton Co. Ltd. Buckingham		Toronto
11	Reynolds	Cecil J	22		M										
12	Houghton	Roger	27		M	Merchant			England	English	U.S.A.	Staten Is.	Brother Wesley Houghton Southfield		
13	Rimmington	George	22		M	Merchant			England	English					Murray
14	Cofer	Isaac	31		M	Merchant			England	English	England		(illegible)		Chicago
15	Sakellaffe	Telemachus	40		M	Merchant			Greece						
16	Scalon	Henry	40		M	Merchant							Home Lenoble Bayonne		
17	Raffo	John M	36		M	Tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Cousin Sig. Antonio Raffo Genoa	Penn	Scranton
18	Montpellier	Francis	50		M	Merchant			France	French					
19	Stevens		40		M	None						Manchester	Wife Mrs Stevens Manchester		
20	Crockett	Percy Percy	20		M	Student			England	English	England		Home		
21	Webb	Arthur	31		M	Farmer			England	English			Cousin Edmonton		
22	Cross	Charles Wilson	47		M	Farmer			England	English			Cousin Edmonton		
23	Hodgetts		46		M	Farmer									
24	Alexander	Horace	18		M	Student			England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Home 10 72 St. N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y.
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in charge of a group or family and number in such group.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of- Hair.	Color of- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
DANI ALIEN																			
1	20	Self		Yes 1913 NY								5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn		London	Shellhouse
2	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"		"	Berlin
3	"	"	"	"								-	-	-	-	-		"	Calgary
4	20	"	"	20								5	0	Fair	Blue	Blue		Germany	Berlin
5	20	"	"	Yes Yes 1909 Salem								5	0	Fair	Blue	Grey		England	Derby
6	"	"	"	" 1904 NY								5	2		Grey			Russia	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"								[illegible]							
ANT ALIEN	20											5							
9	1/2											5	1						
10	20	"	"	"															
11												5	02					England	Aldon
12	1/2	Self	No	Yes 1913	Russia														
13	1/2	Self	No	No	Russia														
14	20	"	"	"								5							
15																			
16	1/2	"	"	"								5		21	Dk	Dk			Wales
17	1/2	Self	No	No															
18	1/2																		
19	1/2	Self										5	10	Light				England	Liverpool
20	1/2	"										6	2	Dk					
21	1/2	"	No	Yes								5	9	Dk					
22	1/2	"	No	Yes 1913								5	4						
23																			
24	1/2	"	"	1910								5	3	Fr.	Brown				Hamilton
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 603 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 MAR 1914 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 18 MAR 1914 . 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Year	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Acanthite Juneau
Wide 13/16

Form 499 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAR 1914 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAR 1914 . 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: Male	Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Francisco Fernandez
Madrid 3/11

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 MAR 1914 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAR 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harthner	Axel	43		m		U.S. District Court Minneapolis Minn 20th April 1910	Home 2839 Chicago Ave Minneapolis Minn
2	"	Anna	39		f			
3								
4								
5	Harold	Charles	5		m	Born 25th Aug 1908 Buffalo NY		Home 1 East Ferry
6	Ward	Edward	7		m			
7								
8								
9	Jensen	Andrew	56		m		Naturalized Supreme Court Chicago Ill 19th Aug 1892	Home 3505 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill
10	Jensen	Ida	44		f			
11	Petersen	Gottlieb	48		m		Naturalized Circuit Court Minneapolis Minn	140 Bangor Ave St Paul Minn
12	Larsen	Katherine	32		f	Husband born 10th May 1885 Minneapolis Minn		Home 2020 25 Minneapolis Minn
13	Hendricks	William						
14								
15								
16								
17	Montgomery	William	34		m		Naturalized District Court Scott County Iowa 20th July 1910	Home Gothenburg Iowa
18	"	Edward	27		f			
19	Pagliani	James	51		m		Subject by order of Secretary	District Court Hamilton County Ohio Home Cincinnati Ohio
20	Nelson	Olof			m		naturalized	Court of Common Pleas Home Wisconsin
21	Ferraudis	George	45		m		naturalized	Supreme Court New York 19th Jany 1905 Home 22 Eighth St Weehawken New Jersey
22	"	George Jun	14		m		Nation of	
23	Hansen	John H	36		m		naturalized	Supreme Court Cumberland Co Maine Home Lisbon Falls Maine
24	Walker	James	45		m			
25	Walker		47		m	born 9th March 1867	father naturalized in Circuit Court Chicago Ill 1891	
26	Jones	George	51		m	born 10th August 1862		
27								
28	Bond	John	39		m	born 26th Nov 1875 Pennsylvania		Home 906 Park Lane Philadelphia Pa
29	Connolly	James	36		m	10th Feby 18[illegible] Trenton N.J.		Home [illegible]
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Accepted
Date 3/1/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. A. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 MAR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Wm. Lee Ellis
Immigration Officer

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Finnish
Armenian	Flemish
Bohemian	Hebrew
Bosnian	Hungarian
Bulgarian	Irish
Canadian	Irish Celtic
Cantonese	Italian
Chinese	Japanese
Cornish	Korean
Croatian	Lithuanian
Cuban	Magyar
Dalmatian	Mexican
Danish	Montenegrin
Dutch	Norwegian
East Indian	Pacific Islander
English	Polish
Finnish	Portuguese
French	Roumanian
German	Russian
Greek	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Hebrew	Scandinavian
Irish	Scotch
Italian (N. Italy)	Servian
Italian (Sicily)	Slovak
Japanese	Slovenian

Form 102 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 MAR 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Names	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to. Read	Able to. Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Line 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? If Yes,	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed, Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												good						England	Liverpool
2																			Wyke Regis
3																		Ireland	Cork
4																		England	Market Drayton
5 ANT ALIEN																		Ireland	Ballyshannon
6																		England	London
7																			Macclesfield
8																			Cleckheaton Yorkshire
9 ANT ALIEN																			Russia
10																		Scotland	Isle of Skye
11																			Rhodes
12 ANT ALIEN																		England	York
13																			Penrhyn
14																			
15																			
16																			
17 ANT ALIEN												good						England	Nottingham
18																			Ireland
19																			Cleckheaton
20																		Australia	New Zealand
21																			
22												good						Spain	Valladolid
23																		England	London
24																		Wales	Aberaeron Cardiganshire
25																		England	Leeds
26																			
27																		England	Yorkshire or Durham
28																			
29																			Macclesfield
30																		Scotland	Inverness

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Wilkes, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Wilkes
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are accurate, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 MAR 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MAURETANIA.** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** 7 MAR 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		
			Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	
1			Kallen	Thomas	24	M	S			England	English	England	London	
2			Evans	Johnson	29	M	S			Wales	Welsh			
3			Smith	Peter	26	M	S			Russia	Russian			
4			Lee	Thomas	30	M	S			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	
5			Cole	Walter	40	M	M			England	English	Wales	Cardiff	
6														
7														
8														
9			Taylor	Richard	28	M	S			England	English	England	London	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 MAR 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination (City or Town) (State)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum?	Polygamist?	Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Race or People
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature of Surgeon.

Dated [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Name of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MAURETANIA.** *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 7 MAR 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITE	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens in this sheet as to whom
Collector has been instructed not to land

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

70

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 13 MAR 1914 . 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No.	Last Residence		By whom ticket was paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Condition Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nationality								
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that I am accepting to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the crews named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such crews.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 13 MAR 1914 19

NEW YORK

[illegible]

LIST OF TRADES OF PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL T[illegible] 1914 . 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Nationality	Race or People	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1			[illegible]	[illegible]								G. Dalton George Bailey [illegible]
2			[illegible]	21	✓							[illegible]
3			[illegible]	22	✓							[illegible]
4			[illegible]	22	✓							Mother
5			[illegible]	24	✓							Mother Annie Wilkes
6			[illegible]	24	✓							95 Ecclesfield Lane
7			[illegible]	24	✓							[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]								Wife
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Mechanic					Mother
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]
12			Sweeney Hugh	65	m		Grocer		Irish	Irish		Brother John Sweeney
13			[illegible] Bridget	wife 63	f		Wife		Irish	Irish		do
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

2

13
17

LINE 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 MAR 1914, *191*

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906			
	No. in Line	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	By whose assistance paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature thereof, if any, and cause.				
ANT ALIEN	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
ANT MER	5																
MAN	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURET[illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 MAR 1914 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 MAR 1914 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Alien	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19			Herrmann	John	35	M	Merchant	Germany	German	New York
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1914

Number of aliens finally admitted to whom Collector has been directed to refund tax

Number of aliens finally rejected

Line 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 MAR 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Final Destination				Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	State	City or Town																
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 to 5 in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MAURETANIA.** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** 7 MAR 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7			Beckett	22	M	Bleacher			England	Saxon	England	Todmorden	Mother Alice Beckett Todmorden
8			Anderson	19	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Mother Katherine Anderson Stavanger Norway
9			Clarke	24	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hornsea	Father Albert Clarke Hornsea
10			Burroughs	24	F				England		England	Hornsea	
11			Berthelsen	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Skern	Father Ingel Berthelsen Skibelung Denmark
12			Beck	20	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Brother Nephew Beck 17 E 30th St New York
13			Christianson	25	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Kathrine Jensen Copenhagen Denmark
14			Clausen	16	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Albert Clausen Hamburg Germany
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22			Curtis	26	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mary Curtis Wall-Common
23			Wall-Common	25	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Thomas Wall-Common
24			Chalstead	28	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Edward Chalstead
25			Greenaway	38	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Emma Greenaway 27 Chichester Rd Croydon
26			Hamilton	30	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Thomas Hamilton 30 Rutland Rd Sparkhill
27													
28													
29													
30			Hands			Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mary Hands Wall-Common

Number of diners on this steamer [illegible]

Collector has been requested to [illegible]

19 [illegible]

[illegible]

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 MAR 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	14	By whom was passage paid?	16	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Nationality. Race. (Original Nationality if Naturalized)	25	26	27	28	29
GRANT ALIEN																			
ANT ALIEN																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible] 1904

at NEW YORK

[signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1914 day of 19

NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MAURETANIA.** *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (So far as known) and Whether Ticketed Through; Whether Having Relatives or Friends and Their Names and Addresses; Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, or Other Relative and His Name and Address
1			Cameron	Percy R	34	M	S	Mer Marine			England	English	England	Leeds	Father Thomas Cameron 11 Clapham Terrace
2															
3															
4			Kelley	Grace	32	F	S	domestic			England	English	England		Father Patrick Kelley
5															
6															
7			Mc Connon	Elizabeth	26	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U. K.	Newtownlimavady	Mother Anne Mc Connon Magherascouse Ireland
8					31										
9			Macdonald	Grace	26						Scotch	English	England	Cumberland	
10			Marple		24						England	English	England		
11			Mulphy	Thomas	42							English			
12					29										
13			Mc Call	John	25	M	S	Engineer			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Martha Maria Dobbin Hamilton Hill Glasgow
14			Mc Clenny	John	24	M	S	Eng'			Ireland	Scotland	England	London	Father Glasgow
15			Markinson	Clarence	21	M	S	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada		Father Lewis Markinson Vegreville Alberta
16				Rene	1										Father Lewis
17															
18			Mikkelsen		24	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Arlingsha	brother Ronny Mikkelsen Arlingsha
19			Parthenig	Chris	24	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lewerdon	Wife Eliz. Parthenig
20			Athanasopulos	George	25	M	S								Wife Victoria Athanasopulos Kempton
21			Constantopulos	Bill	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lewerdon	Mother Julia Constantopulos Kempton
22			Olesen	Christian	23	M	S	Bookkeeper			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aarhus	Father Samuel Olesen Kjendal Island Denmark
23			Storey	John Edward							England				Father Thomas Storey
24			Wilson	William									U.S.A.	New York	
25			Webster	Charles	23	M	S	Farming			England	English	England	Rotherham	Father Rotherham Yorkshire England
26			Wilson	Wolf	30	M	S	Tailor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rendsff	Uncle Wilson Rendsff
27			Bighan	Evelyn	25						England				
28			Benton	Ann	60	F	M	Housewife			England	English	England	London	Husband Thomas Benton Hillingdon Road Thornton Heath
29				Marie Elizabeth	24										
30															

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Counsellor has been requested to transmit certificates

Line 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 13 MAR 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Final Destination. State	City or Town	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Male or Female	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Birthplace	Last Residence	Birthplace	Name	Relationship	Name	Relationship
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, answer the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 MAY 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. A. Ford, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

12

Sworn before me this 18 day of MAR 1914 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 7 MAR 1914 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name and Middle Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City, Town or Village	11
1			Hansen	Eyvin	24	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	William	21	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Iowa	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			Jensen	William	22	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	Chicago	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	Kaniel	21	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 MAR 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
No. on List	Final Destination			By whose passage paid		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of same					
	State	City or Town						Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist									
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Commissioner of Immigration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. 13 MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 MAR 1914 .19 . Arriving at Port of New York 18 MAR 1914 .19 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: M.	F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mager	Ida	48		m			1899 Detroit Court naturalized	Home Thief River Falls
2	Pierson	Thoms	49		m	0		Norman County Minn naturalized	Home [illegible]
3	Lunn	Axel	35		m	0		District Court Hennepin County Minn 3rd naturalized	Home Thief River Falls
4		Carl	32		m			District Court Hennepin County Minn 3rd naturalized	Home Canova Neb.
5	Land	Florence	30		f			District Court Brooks County Neb 3rd Feb 1900 naturalized	Home Canova Neb.
6		Charlie	4		m			District Court Brooks County Neb 1st March 1909 naturalized	— do —
7								Husband naturalized 1906 Army officer	Home 23 Hollis St Roxbury Mass
8								Citizen by parents naturalization	[illegible]
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Received Seattle
Wash 13/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Brunstein Frederick	25			farmer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father [illegible]
2		Johnson Ellen	21			cook		Swedish	Hebrew	Sweden	Malmo	Brother [illegible]
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 191—

No. on Lin.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, paid by self, or not.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes: Yes or No.	17 Years, period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Bryhney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

Immigration Officer

91

Race or people" not to be determined by "nationality" or "country" to which aliens belong as subjects or citizens or the country they speak. The object aimed at is to classify by descent or the combination independent of language. Thus the Hebrew may speak English, German, Russian, Spanish, Arabic, or any other language. The English may be of Celtic descent, Welsh, Irish, Scotch, or Anglo-Saxon, or a mixture of any two or more. The Negro may speak English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, or any other language. The Chinese may speak Chinese, English, or any other language. The Spanish may be Castilian, Catalan, Basque, Gallician, Andalusian, Valencian, Murcian, Aragonese, Navarrese, Leonese, Asturian, Balearic Islander, Manchegan, Estremenian, Old Castilian, Andalusian Moor, Canarian, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, or any other. The Italian may be Tuscan, Roman, Neapolitan, Sicilian, Calabrian, Apulian, Venetian, Lombard, Piedmontese, Genoese, Sardinian, Corsican, Abruzzese, Elban, Capuan, Ligurian, Parmesan, Modenese, Mantuan, Ferrarese, Romagnese, Umbrian, Marchigian, Molisian, Latian, Volscian, Aequian, Sabine, Etruscan, Samnite, Lucanian, Bruttian, Messapian, Daunian, Peucetian, Iapygian, Cretan, Cyprian, Maltese, Italian Swiss, Dalmatian, Istrian, Trentine, Friulian, Carnian, Ladin, Cadorian, Croatian, Slavonian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Albanian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Transylvanian, Hungarian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Turkish, Armenian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistani, Arabian, Syrian, Palestinian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Nubian, Kordofanian, Fezzanese, Tripolitan, Tunisian, Algerian, Moorish, Riffian, Kabyle, Touareg, Senegambian, Liberian, Ashanti, Fanti, Dahomian, Yoruba, Benin, Calabar, Kamerunese, Bantu, Kaffir, Zulu, Basuto, Bechuana, Matabele, Mashona, Congolese, Angolese, Benguelese, Zambesian, Nyassan, Mozambiquese, Portuguese East African, Madagascan, Somali, Galla, Danakil, Nandi, Masai, Wakamba, Waganda, Wanyoro, Kavirondo, Nyanza, Ugandese, Unyoro, Toro, Ruanda, Urundi, Kivu, Manyema, Uregga, Usagara, Ugogo, Unyamwezi, Ukonongo, Ufipa, Ubena, Usukuma, Ukerewe, Ussukuma, Uzinza, Ukami, Usambara, Nguru, Udoe, Zigua, Ukwere, Nyika, Wanderobbo, Wakuafi, Wasania, Wakikuyu, Wakuafi, Wakwafi, Wakamba

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 7 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use of Immigration officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
15 Sc 1			Fawkhurst	Fred	30	M	M	Fitter			England		England	Oldham	Wife Mrs Fawkhurst 11 Edward St East Oldham
2437 2			Price	Herbert David	21	M	S	Chauffeur						London	Father Pollens My Lodge. 16 Grosvenor Rd Pulham London SW
7448 3			Sharp	Thomas	38	M	M	Painter							Brother-in-law Mrs Williams, 11 S Norbury St. Tyldesley Oldham
37614			Mc Duggan	John	24	M	S	Tailor				Scotch	U S A	Philadelphia	Father James Mc Duggan 16 Montrose Lane Hillsboro
1145 5			Conway	James	24	M	S	Engineer					Scotland	Wishaw	Sister Mrs Pollock, 63 Broomside Ave Rowlands Glasgow
17660			Maguire	Peggie	14	F	S	Domestic				Irish	Ireland	Tuber	Brother Joseph Maguire Doran, Tuber Co Longford
57			Sheeran	Mary K	17	F	S	Domestic						Dublin	Brother Mrs Sheeran Railway House, Inchicore Dublin
CB				Daniel	11	M	S	Tailor							Mother
1410 9			Foster	James	22	M	S	Operative				English	England	Pakingfield	Aunt Jane Foster 31 Devonshire Rd Pakingfield
22961 10			Elmer	Walter	19	M	S	Clerk						Leigh	Father Alfred Elmer 42 Warrington Rd Leigh
583 11			Sheridan	Mary	25	F	S	Domestic				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Donaghey Ballyhana Co Armagh
12				Winefred	22	F	S	Nurse							Sister
18				Teresa	17	F	S	Domestic							Sister
23602 15			Rayson	Isaac	41	M	S	Fitter				English	U.S.A	Providence	Nephew Mr Taylor 61 Willesden St Hollington
2363 16			Lacey	Granthy	24	M	S	Painter					England	Bristol	Cousin Mrs Esther Lacey 3 Lower Bank, Worsley Bristol
2 1137 17			Morgan	Frederick	24	M	S	Painter				Welsh	Wales	Mountain	Brother David Morgan 19 Lydstree Street, Mountain
3000 18			Grant	George	32	M	M	Carpenter				English	England	London	Father-in-law Mr Peck 2 Market Square Finsbury Square
536/1 19			Bell	Herbert	17	M	S	Plater				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Henry Bell 36 Richmond St Belfast
34521 20			Mc Glone	Bell	17	F	S	Domestic						Carlow	Father Thos Mc Glone Carlow Bornabotle
3463/21			Jackson	William	29	M	M	Joiner				English	England	Birmingham	Father Thomas Jackson 31 Langdon St Newtown Green Birmingham
22				Elizabeth	25	F	M	Domestic							Mother-in-law
34114 23			Wennington	Ellen	44	F	S	Domestic						Darlington	Brother Thomas Wennington 16 Bellwell Darlington
24				Margaret	21	F	S								
3429 25			Speed	George Albert	31	M	M	Operator					U.S.A	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs E Speed 117 Stafford Rd Wallasey
24152 RFD			Brown	Henry Albert	15	M	S	Gardener					England	Norwich	Father Mr E Brown Newton Lodge Norfolk
3636 27			Norwich	Arthur Charles	29	M	M	Engineer					U.S.A	Ambridge Pa	Uncle Mr Turner 11 St Johns Road Wales Hill Bradley
28				Edith Maria	24	F	S	Single							Uncle in law
29				Richard Feltham	2	M	S	Child							Parent.
4034 30			Bell	Frederick	24	M	M	Electrical Engineer					England		Father Mr J Bell 23 Alma St Coventry

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 [illegible] 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other persons or by some corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of previous visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Norwich	no	Self	yes	no	friend Bernard' mechan 18 Elmira Norwich Conn	he	he	he	he	good	he	5	11	med	dark grey	none	England	Dunsworth
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	yes	"	At Stevens [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	London [illegible]
ANT ALIEN 3	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	yes	yes Philadelphia	Returning home 5204 Wilson St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	new	pair	"	"	a Lyne
GRANT ALIEN 4	Conn	N. Enfield	"	"	$21	yes Springfield	Returning wife Enfield, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	Ireland	Ballsboro
5	Pa	Villa Nova	no	Self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Patterson Newtown Square R.D.2 Villa Nova Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dark brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	"	Brother James Hagan 101 E. 101 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	"	Ireland	Tuber Inchicore Dublin
7	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
ant 9	Long	Baltic	no	Self	$25	"	Uncle Harry Johnston Box 107 Baltic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	England	Helybridge
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	"	Uncle Robert Elmer 47 Franklin St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Bolton
11	"	W. Brighton	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs Hynes 333 Broadway West Brighton Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pock	blue	"	Ireland	Armagh
12	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"
for 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt Mrs A Sheridan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dundalk
AN ALIEN 15	Iowa	Eldora	yes	self	yes	yes Eldora	Returning home Eldora Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	grey blue	3 black fingers	England	Walthope
16	Pa	So York	"	"	yes	no	Uncle Peter Lang South York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown brown	none	"	Warmley
17	N.Y.	Gardner	no	"	$25	"	Brother John R. Morgan Gardner, Gardiner N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	grey	"	Wales	Mormaton
ANT ALIEN 18	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	yes	yes Detroit	Friend Mr Harrison 119 Howard st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
19	N.Y.	New York	"	"	yes	no	Sister, Mrs to Nesbitt 49 SD South 17th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue	"	Ireland	Lisburn
20	"	Cedarhurst	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Sproul Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark green	"	"	Tullecrow
21	Mich	Detroit	"	Self	yes	"	Brother in law Harry Radge 1418 Sheridan ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	brown	"	England	Birmingham
22	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	grey	"	"
23	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Self	yes	yes	Brother in law James Baker 19 Gardner St Rochester, N.Y. Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	dark	black	"	Warrington
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"
Ghent 25	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	yes	yes Philadelphia	Returning home 717 South 19th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark	"	"	Smithport
26	N.J.	Princeton	"	Father	$25	no	Brother Mr. Brown 131 Nassau St Princeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	"	Wellsboro
27	Pa	Cambridge	no	Self	yes	yes 1911 Cambridge	Returning to Cambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light grey	"	"	Dudley
28	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cambridge
30	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Mr & Bolt 218 Parsells Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pock	brown	grey	"	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K.C.I. Lond. Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

86

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 366 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 7 [illegible], 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Smith	Annie	37		m	Domestic	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U S A	Brooklyn, NY	Draughle. Mrs W greenter of Lower Hale Grove Baslow Derbyshire. Father W Randall 3 Manchester St Thorpe Hall Leeds.
2			Randall	William	21		m	m	London						Father in law
3			"	Annie	25		f	m	Wife						Grandfather
4			"	Hilda Ellen	1	6	f	Child							Father Samuel Rowland 33 Bewicke Ave Gateshead Grandfather
5			Utley	Mary Annie	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Gateshead
6			"	Daniel	7		m	Child				England			
7			Evans	Ford	23		m	Al		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U S A	Johnsonsburg, NY
8			Ashdown	Nelson Thomas	23		m	Lab						England	Beddenden Kent Father Thos Ashdown Beddenden Kent
9			Bond	W											
10			Thelwell	Frederick	37		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Whitchurch	Father William Thelwell 14 Glasgow St Whitchurch Salop
11			Beattie	[illegible]											
12			Jones	Owen Griffith	22		m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Grandfather Mr John Bryngloch Llanwnog Montgomery Father Mr Freeman Longhirst Nr Morpeth Northumberland
13			Freeman	James	33		m	Labr			Ireland	Irish	U S A	Cleveland Ohio	Brother Wm Dean 16 Allen Terrace, Stoney Rock Lane Leeds Father Mr Jenkyn Llanwnog
14			Dean	James	28		m	Weaver	yes	yes		English		Isleworth	Brynmorfa, Moorfa St. Bridgend Aunt
15			Phillips	Annie	7		f	Wife	yes	yes		Welsh		Scottdale Pa	
16				Muriel	4		f	Child							Aunt
17				Arthur	1		m		no	no					
18			Welsh	James	21		m	Labr	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U S A	Greenock	Father Wm J. Wood 7 Scott Ave Annan
19				Hugh	20		m	Fireman	yes	yes			Scotland	Annan	Father
20			Brown	Aaron	29		m	Engineer	yes	yes		English	Wales	Penrhiwceiber	Father Mr Brown Abbotsville Woodside Dee Penrhiwceiber
21			Brennan	Elizabeth	24										
22			Worthy	Ernest	21										
23			Ellis	Hilda	22		f	Daughter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Morriston	Father Mr H Ellis Glanfaen St Morriston Wife Catherine Nelson Name in full Catherine Nelson
24			Nelson	Richard	58		m	m	married	yes	yes	Scotch	U S A	New York	Father Mr Jacques 78 Strathcona Rd Bradford on Avon
25			Wright	Thomas Isaac	27		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Victoria BC	Mother Mrs Gormley 7 Berks St St Helens Mother Mary Ganly Kromboine Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
26			Gormley	John	18		m	Labr	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U S A	New York	
27			Ganley	Thomas	24		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father John L. Rommarbork Malmoen Sweden.
28			Rommarbork	Johannes	21		m	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmoen	Father Adolf Dillrosh Malmoen Sweden
29			Dillrosh	Ola	23		m								
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—911

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 [illegible] 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to back final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALTER 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	yes 4 yrs	Friend Mrs J Hargreaves 5 Clarke St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	England	Ford.
GRANT ALTER 2	-	-	-	Self	yes	first 4 yrs	Friend Mr J Bradley 353 London Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7½	-	brown	hazel	-	-	Newchurch
GRANT ALTER 3	-	-	-	Husband	-	-								5	6	-	-	gray	-	-	South Dun
GRANT ALTER 4	-	-	-	Father	-	since birth													-	-	Burrington
5	Pa.	Bakerton	yes	Husband	$15	no	Husband Postmaster Bakerton Pa							5	8	fair	brown	blue	-	England	Eaton Hood
6	✓	✓	✓	Father	-	-	Self.							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	Self	$30	first 4 yrs	Friend Mr W. Payne 25 Livingstone Ave Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	England	Bideaford
8	-	-	-	Self	yes	no	Friend							5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Pinney Hoath
9																					
10	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	Self	yes	no	Employer Thomas Hodnett [illegible] York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	auburn	gray	none	England	Whitchurch
11																					
12	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	Self	yes	no	Uncle Mr Joseph H. Jones 3901 1st Ave Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	light brown	blue	none	Wales	Caernarvon
13	O.	Cleveland	no	Self	yes	first 4 yrs Cleveland	Dealer Mr [illegible] 1st H. Cleveland O.							5	10	fair	fair	blue	-	Ireland	Longford
14	Mont.	Butte	-	-	$15	first 4 yrs Spokane	Friend Mr J Bragg 325 Nevada Ave Butte Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	-	England	Yeovil
15	Wash.	Issaquah	Self		$35	first 4 yrs Issaquah	Husband J J Hall Jr. Civil & Mining Engineer Issaquah Wash.	one	person	only	no	Good	no	5	5	✓	✓	gray	-	Wales	Llandeilo
16	-	-	Brother	-	-	same time	Father												-	Wales	Llandeilo
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father							-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Ashton-under-Lyne
18	N.Y.	Geneva	yes	self	yes	yes 4 yrs Geneva	Uncle John Semple, Castle Rd Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	gray	none	Scotland	Ayrmon
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle							5	7	good	-	-	-	-	✓
20	Mass.	Gyrich	Husband	-	yes	✓	Uncle George W. Gatter Orrick Mfg Co Mo							5	10	fair	light	blue	✓	Wales	Neston
21																					
22																					
23	Pa.	Woodlawn	no	self		no	Friend Mr Wm Payne 25 Palm St Woodlawn Pa Neighboring home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Wales	Morriston
24	N.Y.	Hebelstone	-	-	yes	yes 1911 Hebelstone	Uncle Long Island N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	dark	black	-	✓	Ireland	Dublin
25	R.I.	Providence	yes	-	yes	- - -	Brother John Jacques Phoenix St Providence R.I.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	✓	dark	blue	✓	England	Alvechurch
26	[illegible]	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York	Wife Mrs Gronlen 464 S 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	England	St Helens
27	[illegible]	Old Westbury	yes	Self	yes	[illegible] yes 4 years N.Y.	Friend Mrs R. Morgan Old Westbury Road Roslyn L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	-	Ireland	Castlemaine
28	N.	Belmar	✓	✓	If so no	-	Brother Benjamin Harlow P.O. Box 96 Belmar N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	fair	brown	blue	-	Sweden	Malmo
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	Friend	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Charles [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Please place "x" in the blank space opposite the name of the race or people to which you consider the alien belongs. The word "other" is to be used only to designate races or peoples not specifically named in this list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Corean
[illegible]	Croatian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Tuscan
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 [illegible], 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
262		Phelan	John Patrick	17		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	England	Salisbury	Father Patrick Phelan 2 Rokeby St. Salisbury Wilts
438		Warburton	Fred	21		M	Farm Lab	15-1145	2/24/38		English		Compton	Father Wm Warburton Redland Compton Surrey
554		McGlone	Edward	25		M	Labr				Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Thos McGlone Jarrow-on-Tyne Newcastle England Father-in-law
5			Nellie	21		M	wife							
596		Sheldon	John M	18		M	Labr	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Corrymeela Ballycastle	Father Mr Sheldon Corrymeela Co Armagh
617		Payne	James	23		M	Bookkeeper	20	20		English	England	Lisburn	Wife Mrs Payne 15 Bedford St Dublin & Lisburn
748		Cohen	Abraham	46		M	Merchant			U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Cohen 21 Jubilee St. Mile End Road London E. friend Mr Simon
769		Brooks	Arthur	5			Child			Gt Britain	English	England	Blackpool	2 Bonny St Blackpool
1215 10		Davies	Tom	31		M	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Abertillery	Father Jas Davies Abergavenny Road Nr Tredegar Mon.
✓ 11		McCarthy	Dennis	28		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-law P McCarthy 21 Cromwell St Abertillery Mon
2035 12		Allen	Joseph	21		M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Manx	Isle of Man	Douglas	Mother Mrs Allen Douglas Isle of Man
1299 13		Banks	Mary	21		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Wm Banks 4 Lyndhurst St Kensington Liverpool Grandfather
14			Gilbert	9			Child							
15			William John	7										
16			Grace	5										
1305 17		Bowman	John	21		M	Waiter	No	No		Irish		Ireland	Brother Mr Jno Bowman 5 Rochester Row Mr McGahey Millabrea Kingscourt Co Monaghan
1334 18		Gahey	Margaret	50		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	
19		Mahoney	William	21		M	Farmer			U.S.A. (Born)	American	U.S.A.	New York	No address Brother Michael Reade Swelly St Nr York
9661 20		Meade	John	31		M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Raggart	Brother Michael Reade Swelly St Nr York Grand Canal Terrace Ballsbridge Dublin
21		Doyle		19			Domestic							
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW ..., 13 ... 1914, *191*

No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Trenton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Trenton	Returning home 939 Chapel Street Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark grey	Scar on 1st finger right hand	England	London
2	N.J.	New York	Yes	Uncle	$5	no	—	—	Uncle Jas Curran 514 W 15 2nd St New York City	do	do	do	do	record	no	5	10½	good	dark	blue	Dark Mole on chin	Ireland	Lisdoonvarna Bay
3	Iowa	Waukon	Yes	Self	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Jos Whitcombe Cherokee Waukon Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	brown	none	—	—	Jamestown
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	Self	$18	Yes	7	N.Y.	Returning home 3519 Adelphi St Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	dark	black	grey	—	Ireland	Boyle Roscommon
5	—	—	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Tullamore
6	—	New York	—	Sister	$25	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Hynes 338 Broadway East Brooklyn New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6½	good	fair	grey	—	—	Cassaglen Owenbeg
7	Wis	Shortleaf	—	Friend	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mr J Brockway Shortleaf Wis	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	—	England	Overton on Dee
8	N.Y.	New York	—	Self	more	Yes	2 yrs	this time	Home 1440 S - 2nd Ave New York City	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	dark	black	dark	—	—	Lurgan
9	Minn	Minneapolis	—	Uncle	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle J Appleby C.O. 4th St So Minneapolis Minn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	dark	grey	—	—	Southport
10	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mr J Driscoll 3249 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	fair	—	—	—	Rhosmarket
11	—	—	—	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8½	dark	dark	brown	—	Ireland	Bloomsbury
12	O	Youngstown	Yes	—	$25	No	—	—	Friend Edward 183 Fremont Ave Youngstown O	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	from grey	fair	—	Isle of Man	Douglas
13	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Husband	$5	No	—	—	Husband John Banks 4201 2nd Missouri Terrace St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	England	Liverpool
14	—	—	—	Father	—	—	—	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Conn	Wallingford	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	Yes	Conn	Home Spring St Wallingford Conn	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7	fair	grey	blue	—	Ireland	Ballymeany
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	—	$15	No	—	—	Brother Francis M Lyden 32nd St New York City	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	—	good	brown	brown	—	Ireland	Lisdoonvarna
19	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Once	Ireland	Returning home New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	dark	grey	—	U.S.A.	Iowa
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother Jas Meade 3 [illegible] New York	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	—	Ireland	Longford
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southerly from the mouth of the River Po to the [illegible] and [illegible] Venetia and Lombardy, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southerly from the mouth of the River Po to the [illegible] and [illegible] Venetia and Lombardy, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians south

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K C V Lond D. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

[illegible] the [illegible] they speak. The [illegible] be the basis of the classification independent [illegible] Language. The [illegible] engine is to be used only to assist in determining the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)	[illegible]
Armenian	[illegible]
Bohemian	[illegible]
Bulgarian	[illegible]
Canadian	[illegible]
Canadian (French)	[illegible]
Chinese	[illegible]
Cuban	[illegible]
Dalmatian	[illegible]
Danish	[illegible]
Dutch	[illegible]
East Indian	[illegible]
English	[illegible]
Finnish	[illegible]
French	[illegible]
German	[illegible]
Greek	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
Irish	[illegible]
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South)	[illegible]
Japanese	[illegible]
Korean	[illegible]
Lithuanian	[illegible]
Magyar	[illegible]
Mexican	[illegible]
Moorish	[illegible]
Pacific Islander	[illegible]
Polish	[illegible]
Portuguese	[illegible]
Roumanian	[illegible]
Russian	[illegible]
Ruthenian (Russniak)	[illegible]
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	[illegible]
Scotch	[illegible]
Servian	[illegible]
Slovak	[illegible]
Slovenian	[illegible]
Spanish	[illegible]
Spanish-American	[illegible]
Syrian	[illegible]
Turkish	[illegible]
Welsh	[illegible]
West Indian	[illegible]

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 7 M. 1914, 191

1	(This space [illegible])	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
961 1			Rea	Giovanna	23	m	s	Lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	England	Leeds	Brother Marco Rea, Stoh. St Horse Yor., Bowgate St Leeds.
4233y 2			Cohen	David	28	m	s	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Wales	Swansea	Friend Mrs Rosenberg 1 Wood Fold St Swansea
✓ 3			Rosenberg	Hannah	41	m	m	Weaver	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr D. Black 3 Mansel St Swansea
4744 4			Marcus	Polly	44	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Leeds	Daughter Mrs L Goldberg 6 Clayton Terrace, Leeds
✓ 5			"	Annie	11	f	s	Child 2-754378 7/8/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6			"	Rosie	9	"	s	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7			"	Abram	6	m	s	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8			"	Bennett	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9			"	Florrie	20	f	s	Saleswoman 10 yrs 2-679046	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister
✓ 10			"	Leah	18	f	s	✓ 4/2/10	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
✓ 11			"	Israel	16	m	s	Tailor	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓
6744 12			Schusterman	Hannah	21	m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	London	Wife Mrs John Lerman 2 Green St, Bethnal Green London E.
313 13			Hercival	Benjamin	21	m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
2451 14			Speranza	Giuseppe	21	m	s	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	St Louis	Brother in law Speranza, Rupert Street, Shops 1 St London W.
9677 15			Cyzlow	Bird	17	m	s	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Friend Isaac Isaacs 3 Hamburg
1852 16			Ozongo	Massimo	45	m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	Nicaragua	Nicaraguan	Germany	Hamburg	Friend Abram Morris 21 London Road, Kennington Manchester
17			Levine	Jack	14	m	s	Messenger	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 [illegible], 191 91

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether stolen, paid his own passage, whether in debt, and to whom, whether money was given him, by whom, and if so, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Washington	no	Self	yes no		friend Ulman. Jno Foreign Right Washington Street to Washington St Friend. Mr D Bilgby 1248 [illegible] ave Brooklyn NY Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black brown		none	Italy	Rimini
2	NY	Brooklyn	yes		yes									5	4	fair	brown			Russia	Warsaw
3	"	"	no		yes	yes 1896 NY York								5	7	dark	black			"	Bellevatora
4	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	yes	no	Husband Tomo Marcano 174 Floyd St Brooklyn NY							5			brown			"	Kovino
5	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	Father													England	Leeds
6	"	"	"	"	—	"														"	"
7	"	"	"	"	17	"														"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"														"	"
9	"	"	"	"	$25	"								5	4	fair	dark brown			"	"
10	"	"	"	"	$25	"								5	3	dark				"	"
11	"	"	"	"	$10	"								5	2	"	"			"	"
12	NY	Bronx	yes	self	yes	"	Hansen mr Lowenberg 510 137th St Bronx NY							5	11	"	"			Russia	Minsk
13	"	Hempstead	"	"	yes	"	Hansen Mr Hermann 621 E 13th St New York							5	5	fair	black	grey		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	yes	Self yes 1st Bronx	Brother Jorge Hansen 160 2nd Ave New York.							5	9	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Praccaga
15	Ill	Chicago	Brother in law	Self	no		Brotherinlaw. Ignalatius 154 Wilcox Park West Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"		Russia	Bolonka
16	Central America	Nicaragua	no	Self	yes	yes New York	Nicaragua Central America							5	9	dark	black			Central America	Nicaragua
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7715 1			Land	Peter J	31	m	m	Shipt	yes	yes	G'Britain	Scotch		Ilkley	Brother P Land 18 Caledonian Rd [illegible]
2446 2			Fisher	Robert William	40	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	English		Montreal	mother-in-law Mrs Holden 37 Barnfield Rd Upper Norwood
4316 3			Burt	Edward	21	m	s	farming					Canada	Toronto	Uncle Mr Burt Northcote Norfolk
" 4			"	Harry	21	m	s	"					"	"	"
17629 5			Johnson	Walter	41	m	m	Miner						Welland Ont	friend Mrs Florence Brentwood Weston Hill Hd Hill Staff.
" 6			"	Gwendoline	11	f	s	Scholar							
1324 7			Brostek	Elizabeth	23	f	s	Kitchen Maid				Polish	England	Manchester	Father Jan Brostek 11 Haven St Pendleton Manchester
2594 8			Janurek	Walter	21	m	s	Farming				English	Canada	Vancouver	Father William Janurek 13 Edward St Blackburn
2634 9			[illegible]												
5463 10			Walker	William Robert	22	m	s	Gunsmith	yes	yes	G'Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father Mrs Walker (Mrs) 22 Cattells Rd Small Heath Birmingham Father Walter Bosworth Hill 20 Bank St Bolton
4584 11			Bosworth	James	35	m	m	Gardener					Canada	Hamilton Ont	Friend Mr Thomas [illegible]
4349 12			Slater	Elizabeth	40	f	m	Wife						Saltcoats Ayr	Mother Mrs Gordon 10 Hen Lyle St Longbenton Notts
4520 13			Gordon	Geo.	25	m	s	Farm Lab						Bisley Surrey	mother Mrs Jennings 179 Broad St Birmingham
4775 14			Jennings	Edward	37	m	s	Baker						Lond Birmingham	Mother Sarah Spearing 64 Millmore St Small Heath Birmingham Mother-in-law
9542 15			Spearing	Albert	21	m	m	Foreman Joiner	"	"					
" 16			"	Minnie	19	f	m	Wife	"	"					
" 17			"	Minnie	4	f	child		no	no					Grandmother Mabel Jas Lockley
9537 18			Lockley	James	25	m	s	Labr	yes	yes			Canada	Winnipeg	Uncle Father Mother Sister Brother Father John Pilgrim
" 19			Pilgrim	Albert	21	m	s	[illegible]							Father Mr Rowlands 140 Tranmere Rd Enfield Liverpool
2795 20			Rowlands	John Edward	21	m	s	Farmer	"	"		Welsh		Mossy Jan	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

191

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Years and period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Ont	Ottawa	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Investment		Returning to Ottawa Ont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Que	Montreal	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Returning home 25 Bulwer Ave Montreal Que						6		"	brown	"	letter mark right arm	England	Bath
3	Ont	Toronto	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Returning to Toronto Ont						5	7	fresh	"	grey	none	"	Motherwell
4	"		"	"	Yes	"	"	"							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Welland	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	Returning to Welland Ont						5		"	"	blue	"	"	Old Hill
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Stratford	"	"	more	"	"	"	Sent by Mr McGeorge 20 Mabenzie at Stratford Ont						5	6	fresh	brown	brown	"	Scotland	Newton
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	B.C.	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Tyler Commercial Hotel Vancouver BC						5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	England	Durham
9																						
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	Ont	Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Albert Spearing Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	medium	brown	none	England	Birmingham
11	"	Ironsides	"	"	Yes	Yes	2 years	General	Home Mrs G Barlow at present Hamilton Ont							5	fresh	"	grey	"	"	Bolton
12	"	Deseronto	"	"	More	"	"	"	Husband Mrs Globa Deseronto Ont						5	5	fair	"	blue	"	Scotland	Holywood
13	Sask	Bickley PO	"	"	More	Yes	"	"	Home Bickley Sask						5	9½	"	"	"	"	England	Stafford
14	Ont	London	"	"	More	Yes	Liberty	Visit	Address on arrival						5	1	fresh	"	grey	letter marks both arms	"	Birmingham
15	"	Dutton	"	Self	Yes	No			Home Dutton						5	9	dark	black	blue	letter mark right hand	"	"
16	"	"	"	Husband	Yes	"									5	3	"	"	brown	none	"	"
17	"	"	"	Daughter	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Man	Winnipeg	"	Self	Yes	No			Returning to Winnipeg Man						5	6	dark	blue	brown	1	England	Reading
19	"	"	"	"	Yes	"									5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sask	Moose Jaw	"	"	Yes	Yes	2 years	Friend	Friend Mrs Harris 31 Hochelaga Moose Jaw Sask						5	9	fresh	dark	blue	none	Canada	Glenfyllen
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. [illegible], Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Passengers [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] age, only those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Put down the column letter that M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Write the word single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Country or people. The entry in column 5 should read so as accurately as possible to show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Give country of birth, not of last residence. Do not use the terms English, German, Irish, Scotch, Swiss, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, etc., but write instead the name of the country to which they belong, as England, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, Switzerland, Russia, Poland, Finland, Turkey, etc.

A distinction is made between Germans and Prussians regardless of the attitude of the latter toward Jews.

A person born in one country of parents belonging to another country should be registered as a native of the country to which the parents belong, rather than that of birth, as a child of Americans born in Germany should be registered as American, not German.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 6. Can read or cannot read. Column 6 to be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, Yes can read but not write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality. By this, it should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and all cases should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, as a race, should not be confused with French, German, Russian, Spanish, Italian, or any other nationality. French, appearing as a race or people, does not necessarily mean France as a nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Celtic race" includes the Irish people, both Catholic and Protestant.

"Anglo-Saxon" includes the people of England, Scotland, Wales, and their descendants in the British Colonies, the United States, and elsewhere.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African Negro" means the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti or Liguria, Emilia, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, as accurately, the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country. Contents the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom passage was paid.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Name, to give residence if friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6710

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL ..7.. .19 . Arriving at Port of New York 13 .19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. M. or F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
23320 1	Jorden	Thomas	45		M		County Court Long Island City Nov 5 1898	Home 48 Johnson Ave Jamaica Long Island N.Y. Brother in Law Alfred Hilbert 2927 Palethorpe St Philadelphia Pa
26517 2	Magrane	Edward	36		M	Pottstown Pa Jan 25 1870		Home Fargo N Dakota
32462 3	Cooper	John	1		M			
34113 4	Usher	James	44		M		Cleveland Ohio 11th Dec 1901.	Home 34 Austin St Rochester N.Y.
" 5	"	Bessie	41		F			
25500 6	Wilkins	William	54		M		Canton, Stark Co Ohio 12th Nov 1888	Home Amsterdam, Jefferson Co Ohio
34961 7	Foley	Thomas	67		M			Home 228 State St Rochester N.Y.
40038 8	Field	Leonard	31		M			Home 10 Dyer St Methuen Mass
47202 9	Floyd	Joseph	35		M			
47621 10	Ryan	Matthew	52		M			Home 72 Fillmore St Newark N.J.
49061 11	Barrow	Michael	38		M		Ashland Wisc. 27th Sept 1906.	Home 73 N. Oxford St. Brooklyn N.Y. son not weaver. Mellen Ashland Co. Wisconsin
71481 12	Weaver	Eli	65		M			Home [illegible] Kalamazoo Mich.
80270 13	Stones	James J	63		M			
47421 14	Rosky	Meyer					Nassau City Nss. 12th July 1912	Home 137 Towers St, New York.
24353 15	Coogan	William	33		M			
95602 16	Joyce	George	29		M			Home 720 Northampton, Mich.
13713 17	Ellison	Isaac					Superior Court Cook Co. Ill. 7th Jan 1891	Home 600 West Madison St. Chicago Ill.
11849 18	Murphy	Thomas	50		M			Home 185 - 12th Av Paterson N.J.
18029 19	Shaw	Walter	27	11	M			Home 190 Laurel Hill ave Norwich Conn
13294 20	Hyland	Edward	51		M	William H. Seaman.		
49761 21	Jackson	Fred	54		M			Home 6 Main St Binghamton N.Y.
" 22	"	Mary Alice wife	48		F			
19325 23	Geddes	Hamilton	44		M			Home 710 Northern Ave Chicago Ill.
24	Kennel	William	44		M			
25	Cohen	Abraham	45		M		Freeport, Texas [illegible]	Home 2nd floor - Hospital Building
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(13)

22 Cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6710

Bridgeport
Tender
Model 31 Type

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

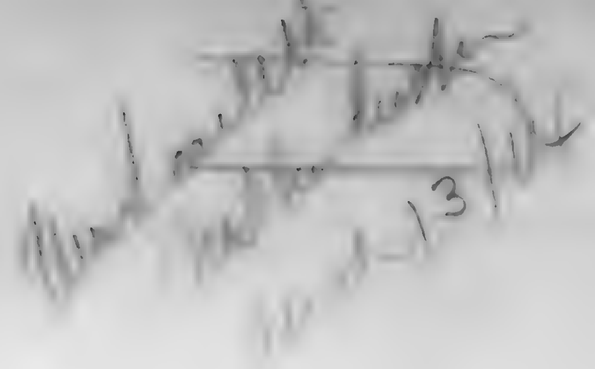
S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAR 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAR 1914, 19

295

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

29 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, March 7th, 19 14. Arriving at Port of New York, 19

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Emma	35		F		Sweden	Dec 6th 1910 Minneapolis minn	253 Bryant ave Minneapolis
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	R.F.D. [illegible]
3	Hendrickson	John A	57		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	823 North Bailey ave Chicago
4	Johnson	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2nd st New York
5	Sullivan	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	93 [illegible]
6	Johnson	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cal
7	Anderson	[illegible]	37		M	S	Sweden	[illegible]	Northcast minn
8	Strom	Edith	28		F		Sweden Swedish	[illegible]	Paul Oaks minn
9	Bergmeister	Ida	25		F		Minneapolis	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Johnson	Ole J.	52		M	M	Sweden	St Paul minn 1897	823 Fallon ave St Paul minn
11	Nelson	Esther	38		F	M	Sweden	Lisbon N D 1907	2016 South Fairfield ave Chicago Ill
12	Lindgren	Carl R	50		M	M	Sweden	District Court Cass Co N D 1892 County Court Cass County 1896	Home Fargo N.D.
13	Foster	Elmer	44		M	M	Sweden	[illegible]	Home New Orleans La
14	"	Ester	31		F	M	Sweden	[illegible]	Home
15	Johnstone	Oscar	40		M	M	Sweden	[illegible] 23rd York 1905	R 65 Pennsylvania ave Long Island City
16	Danielson	Oscar J	31		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Johnson	Dina	45		F	M	Wife of No 10		Home 1823 Fallon ave St Paul minn
18	Timmerbom	Gerda	28		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Johnson	Mary	42		F	M	Wife of No 26		[illegible]
20	Larsen	Lars T.	51		M	M	[illegible]	First Judicial District Court County of Ramsey Minn 20 2nd March 1906	Home Northwood N.D.
21	Lasberg	Sandro	40		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] New York Supreme Court [illegible] County of Kings 20 2nd Sept 1904	Home Newport R.I.
22	[illegible]	Theodore Arnold	33		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Bergstrom	Carl	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	District Court Williams Co N.D. 24th Sept 1912	Home Minot N.D.
25	[illegible]	Oscar	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Rommyer	Jacob	34		M	M	[illegible]	District Court Ward Co. Minot N.D. 10th May 1907. [illegible] October 1907	Home Minot N.D.
27	Bonnaker	Bernt L.	40		M	M	Norway	[illegible]	Home Minot N.D.
28	Berkelan	Theodor	35		M	M	Norway	Circuit Ct. Chicago Ill 20 Mar 1906	1031 Lawrence ave Chicago Ill
29	[illegible]	William [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30									

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Leaflet -
Temple
March 31/14 -

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 7th Mar. 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 13 Mar. 1914. 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cannella	John	40		M		U S	Circuit Court of Gogebic Co Mich 8th May 1905	Wakefield Mich
2	Jackson	Jacob	52		M		U S	District Court of Carbon Co Wyom 10th October 1896	Red Lodge Mont
3	"	Raisa	54		W		U S		
4	West	Sonia	39		M		U.S.C.	District court of United States Dist of Indiana Aug 16th May 1910	Portland Ore
5	"	Amabila	36	7	M		W.		
6	"	Lucia	11		S		Canadian		
7	"	Olga	8	11	S		Canadian		
8	Aho	Matti	27		M				
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Balance

Sheet

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Underwood
and Underwood
March 13/11.

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 70 MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 MAR 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAR 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6			32					
7			35					
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Enclosed
with the Memo
dated 13/1/44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 [illegible] 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

Cash.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
2	[illegible]		[illegible]						Sweden	Scand			[illegible]		
3	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
4	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
5	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
6	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
7	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
8	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
9	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
10	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
11	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
12	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
13	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
14	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
15	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
16	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
17	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
18	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
19	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
20	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
21	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
22	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
23	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
24	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
25	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
26	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
27	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
28	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
29	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		
30	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		

7-14045-4 6-12-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1911

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or prepaid transportation, or same was paid by relatives, friends, employer, etc., giving name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6, Sex. The entries in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7, Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as permits the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9, Can read and write. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10, Nationality. Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11, Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor does "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12, Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14, Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 19, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MANITANA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2. Cash.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAR 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1912

Arriving at Port of NEW Y..... , 13 March 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] R.C.P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1103

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cabin.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 MARCH, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate Place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1914, *19*

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	S	Myself			Friend														
GRANT ALIEN 2	S																		
AMT ALIEN 3					Cousin														
4	S																		
5																			
6	S																		
7	S																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
ANT ALIEN 13	S																		
14	S																		
15	S																		
16	S																		
17	S																		
18	S																		
SAM 19	S																		
20	S																		
21	S																		
22	S																		
23	S																		
24	S																		
25	S																		
26	S																		
27	S																		
28	S																		
29	S																		
30	S																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 4 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

35—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Sydney Lewis, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 13 Nov. 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

13—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1. Prepaid.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 MAR 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Carlson	Amanda	58		F.	M.	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Linkoping	Son Gustaf Carlson. Falla nr Linköping	Ill	Galesburg
2	"	Ida Ka.	19		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3		Lucia			F.	S.	Child									
4	Johanson	Georg	18		M.	S.	Laborer									
5	Olson	Emil	21		M.	S.										
6	Johnson	Karl	22		M.	M.	Machinist									
7	Nilsson	Martin	24		M.	S.	Farmhand									
8	Lindgren	Albert	18		M.	S.	Laborer									
9	Johanson	Johan G.	17		M.	S.	Farmhand									
10	Svenson	Fanny	9		M.	S.	Nightwaiter									
11	Anderson	Edith	5		F.	S.	Servant									
12		Gunnar	2		M.	S.	Servant									
13	Walen	Frida	31		F.	M.	Housewife									
14	Blom	David Gunnar	20		M.	S.	Tinsmith									
15	Forberg	Ivar H.	23		M.	S.	Laborer									
16	Jonsson	Ragnar Gunn	18		M.	S.	Laborer									
17	Jonsson	Johan A.	31		M.											
18	Hallman	Elander	41		M.											
19	Danielsson	Bror	19		M.											
20	Carlson	Elsa J.	10		F.	S.	Servant									
21	Carlsson	Karl	25		M.	S.	Farmer									
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1906

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Sydney [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1197

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, March 7th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20									Lidinge	Mother [illegible] Karlsson		
2	Olsson	Edna A.	23									Stockholm	Father [illegible] Olsson		
3	Engelhardt	Anna S.	75		Widow							Jönkö	[illegible]		
4	Persson	Reinhold	52		S	Lab.						Konstantinopel	Father Lars Jonasson		
5	Svensson	Anna C.	21									Linköping	Uncle Johan Carlsson		
6	Carlsson	Gust.	62			Miner							Brothinlaw Johan Carlsson		
7	Karlsson	Johanna	62			Serv.						Lidinge	mother Josefina Karlsson		
8	Bengtsson	Bland.	27	M.		Lab.						Kvarnum	Father Bengt Svensson		
9	Forsberg	Ida C.	20									Hjelmseryd	mother Anna Svensson		
10	Olsson	Betty	23			Serv.						Alby	Father Oscar Karlsson		
11	Christoffersson	Axel G.	27	M.		Lab.							Gran magnusson		
12	Svensson	Ephraim	29									Mikelsäng	Nyttenbal Svanamaria		
13	Andersson	Sven G.	19									Jönköping	mother Alfrida Svensson		
14	Svensson	Linda	19									Hjuvga	Father [illegible] Svensson		
15	Andersson	Axel G. B.	23								USA	Skälö	[illegible]		
16	Johansson	Signe G.	20			Serv.						Hjuvga	Father [illegible]		
17	Karlsson	Anton S. M.	21			Lab.						Hjuvga	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	Anna C.	22			Serv.						Hjuvga	[illegible]		
19	Franzén	Richard	26			Lab.						Skälö	Sister Mrs. Anton Persell		
20	Nilsson	Ejnar	23			Serv.						Stockholm	[illegible]		
21	Jönsson	Johan G.	21			Lab.						Jönköping	Father John Johnson		
22	Carlsson	Edna	21			Serv.							[illegible]		
23	Engelke	Axel	40	M.		Lab.						Linkoping	Father Nils Johansson		
24	Gustafsson	Alfrid Ped.	18									Hemminge	[illegible]		
25	Bengtsson	Oly	21									Hjuvga	Sister Mrs. Anton Persell		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 June 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	25	No	Father Karl Karlsson							5 1	Fair	light	blue		Sweden	Sv. Rorum
2	"	Self	60	"	Aunt Hanna Karlsson 2801 Riverside ave Minneapolis Minn							5 5	2	"	"	"	"	Traastrand
3	"	Son	25	"	Son John J Karlsson 1823 North Lesley ave Chicago Ill							5 4	"	Blue	"	"	"	Jämjö
4	"	Self	25	"	Friend John J Karlsson 1823 North Lesley ave Chicago Ill							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Jämjö
5	"	"	21	"	Brother Johan Karlsson High School Kentallen Pa							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	21	"	Son Johan Karlsson High School Kentallen Pa							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kristianopel
7	"	Father	25	"	Father Karl Karlsson Route 3 Box 298 Duncan Ill							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Åkerlof
8	"	Friend	25	"	Friend Nils Petersson Kittanning minn							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Hörröum
9	"	Self	25	"	Brother Paul Persson Pl. Hampton Ill Walcott Ill							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Björnaryd
10	"	"	25	"	Uncle C. A. Linder Kentucd minn							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Hallaryd
11	"	"	25	"	" C. A. Linder Woodcreek minn							5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	Brother Kjaisman Fransson 2 Ave 19 Independence Ia							5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Wickelang
13	"	"	25	"	Uncle Gallstone 327 St. Grand city Iowa							5 7½	"	"	"	"	"	Bringetofta
14	"	"	20	"	Brotherinlaw Frank Johnston Chairman Pierce, Neb							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Kjellarp
15	"	"	25	yes 1911	Fet. Gabbanorra Route 2 Box 22							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	N. Ljunga
16	"	"	25	"	Uncle G. F. Svensson marsh St. 38 ave Minneapolis Minn							5 6½	"	"	"	"	"	N Sandsjö
17	"	"	20	"	Brother Nils G. B. Andersson Rabens Lake Ill Box 22 minn							5 7½	"	"	"	"	"	N Ljunga
18	"	"	20	"	Uncle Jan Ruth R.L. Box 22 Ocean minn							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	N Sandsjö
19	"	"	25	"	Ref. [illegible] Route 2 Box [illegible]							5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	Sister Mrs Johan Persson [illegible] Box [illegible]							5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Skackhem
21	"	"	25	"	Friend Nilson Karlson 2438 South Crawford ave Chicago Ill							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	N Vemmenhög
22	"	"	22	"	Uncle Louis Jonsson Route 2 Tyrone Ill							5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	Ref. 203 Olive ave Minneapolis minn							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Åda
24	"	"	20	"	Uncle Ole J. Johnsson 823 Dallas ave St. Paul minn							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kinnunga
25	No	"	25	"	Brotherinlaw Evert Johnsson 3 England St. Bathgate Scotland							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Öreås
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1914,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give (in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MANITANA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

1929

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or "race" shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch	
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool & Manch ..., 191x

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Mr Beabakken	Knud Olsen	27		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Norw	Scand	Norway	Flaa pr	Father Ole Beabakken Flaa P.O. Hallingdal Norway
2				Mr Hermandsen	Victor	21		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Honnsjo	Mother Gustava Hermandsen Honnsjo pr Norway
3				Mr Nelsen	Helmer	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	—	—	—	Hedemarken	Father Nils Evertsen Ottestad pr Hedemarken Norway
4				Mr —	Ole	19		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wyoming	—
5				Miss —	Sevrine	18		F	S	20-37031 — 3/24/98 Domestic							—
6				Mr Rognstad	Edvin	16		M	S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Evert Rognstad Ottestad pr Hedemarken Norway
7				Mr Torgersen	Marius	24		M	M	Tailor	—	—	America	Lacrosse	—	—	Uncle Gunnar Arneson Bakkelag pr Christiania Norway
8				Mrs —	Margit	23		F	M	Wife	—	—	Norway	Christiania	—	—	Father Erland Johansen Torgersen Christiania Norway
9				Eileen	Pauline	36		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Norway	Finnish	Norway	Finnish	Wife [illegible]
10				Samelson	Arthur	16		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father [illegible] Samelson
11				Kostad	Bernt	10		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Burkelaw	[illegible] Burkelaw [illegible] Kostad
12				—	Ingvar	17		M	—	Sailor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13				Bragan	Olive	36		F	—	Mid Work	—	—	U.S.	—	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 M[illegible] 1914, 191

No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years and months.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Dak	Hidden	yes	Self	$25 00	—	—	—	Friend: Jan O. Bolakken [illegible]	no	no	Good	no	5	8		Fair	Dark	Brown		Norway	Hallingdal
2	Mich	Wakefield	yes	Self	$25 00	—	—	—	Brother: H. Oak [illegible]	no	no	Good	no	5	8		Blond	Blue		Sweden	Hedbalsen
GRANT ALIEN 3	Wis	Osseo	yes	Self	$25 yes 1908	1908 Osseo Wis	—	—	Uncle: Ole Rognstad Osseo Wis	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Blond			Norway	Hedemarken
4	—	—	yes	—	$25 00	—	—	—	—	no	no	Good	no	5	10		—	—		—	—
5	—	—	yes	under age	$25 00	—	—	—	—	no	no	Good	no	5	8		—	—		—	—
6	—	—	yes	Rognstad	$25 00	—	—	—	—	no	no	Good	no	5	10		—	—		—	—
GRANT ALIEN 7	Wis	La Crosse	yes	Self	$26 yes 1909	1909 La Crosse Wis	—	—	Uncle: Martin Arneson 1009 Cass St La Crosse Wis	no	no	Good	no	5	6		—	—		—	Christiania
8	Wis	—	yes	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no	5	4		—	—		—	—
9	Wash	Seattle	no	[illegible]	[illegible] 1912	—	—	—	[illegible] address on arrival	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fellow	Fair	Brown	None	Norway	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	$25 00	—	—	—	—	no	no	Good	no	5	4		—	—		—	—
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	friend: T. H. Berkelaar: 102 N. Union Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	Good	no	5	9		—	—		—	Berkelaar
12	[illegible]		yes																		
13	[illegible]		yes						Cousin: Olof Olsen [illegible] 1927 Parkhurst St	no	no	Good	no	5	10		Fair	Brown		Sweden	[illegible]
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ch. Co., [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13[illegible]14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age on vessels should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main object of pecuniary profit.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence (country).—An uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens have complied with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of true permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket through and destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK [signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 7th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government Officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Insane, Idiots, Polygamists, Under 16, Over 60, Mental or Physical Defect, Contract Labor, Assisted)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Not Producible, Producible)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nilsen	Agot	51	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin	U.S.A	Boston	Mass	Sons & Brothers
2			Rod	— Jørgen	20	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Os		Father Stoffen Rod
3			Haga	Elisabeth	24	F	S	servant	"	"	11-350978	11/9/12	"	"	Trondhjem	Father Mathias Haga
4			Kroken	Berg	28	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Fordland	Father Mathias Kroken
5			Opedal	Mons I.	22	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opedal	Father Ivar Opedal
6			Haldestad	Anton	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Mother Anna Haldestad
7			Simonsen	Ole	38	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Fjelde	Brother Sonna Sandhordland
8			Haugen	Nils	20	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hubbard Iowa	Uncle Sondhordland
9			Fjarvik	Kirkhild	23	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Father Ole Fjarvik
10			Hansen	— Emma S	16	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forfedalen	Father Hans Hansen
11	580597 2.14.00		Bilsen	Anders	17	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Father Anders Bilsen
12			Hellum	Tobias	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forfedalen	Father Tobias Hellum
13			Hellum	— Ole	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Father Tobias Hellum
14			Sandvik	Berlianis	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Father Anne Sandvik
15			Augustinsen	Anna	19	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sogn	Os	Father Augustin Hellebio
16			Helgesen	Svend	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Father Ole Helgesen
17			Olsen	Paul	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindvik	Father Ole Nordvik
18			Konelussen	Jørgen	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Father Jonelus Fjelsund
19			Isaksen	Tobias	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forfedalen	Father Isak Haugsen
20																Forfedalen
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

• must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

CUNARD LINE — IVAR GRETTE — STEAMSHIP AGENT

112

• Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 MAR 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has funds or not, and by whom furnished.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years. Months if less than 1 year. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
ANT ALIEN 1	Man	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1913	Boston	Home at 32 Cuppaubb Duxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue		Norway	Lavik Sogn
2	Iowa	Cresco	"	"	25	no		Mr. Anders Mathias Box 39 R6 Cresco, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"	C.S.
3	Iowa	Cresco	"	"	25	no		Mr. Anders Mathias R6 Box 39 Cresco, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue		"	Haga Skaanevik
ANT ALIEN 4	Ore.	Portland	"	"	50	1913 Portland Or.		Mr. Hans Holmes Wright Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	Lavik Sogn
5	Ore.	Portland	"	"	30	no		Mr. Hans Holmes Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	blond	blue		"	Lavik Sogn
6	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	25	no		Mr. Ole Hansen Broken Bow Custer Co Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue		"	Finde Songdal
ANT ALIEN 7	Iowa	Hubbard	"	"	125	1913 Iowa 1893 Minn.		140 Washington Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn. Home at Hubbard Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue		"	Sondeled Sogn
8	Minn.	Madison	"	"	25	no		Mr. John J. Haugen Madison, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		"	Gjerdalen Sogn
9	Minn.	Madison	"	"	25	no		Mr. John J. Haugen Madison, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	fair	brown	blue		"	Gjerdalen Sogn
10	Minn.	Madison	"	"	25	no		Sister Martha Ramali 149 Eleventh St. Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	brown	brown		"	Kvitlen Sogn
11	Minn.	Madison	"	"	25	no		Sister Anna Lund 503 Center St. Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	blond	blue		"	Lyster Sogn
12	North Dakota	Devils Lake	"	"	25	no		Mr. John J. Holen Devils Lake North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue		"	Gjerdalen Sogn
13	North Dakota	Devils Lake	"	"	25	no		Mr. John J. Holen Devils Lake North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue		"	Gjerdalen Sogn
14	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	25	no		Brodt Hans Sandvik Seattle Comm. Hospital Seattle Seami Augusta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue		"	Kvitlen Sogn
15	New York	New York	self	Self	50	no		233-57th St. Brooklyn N.Y. Lives with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Bergen Nordland
16	Minn.	Madison	"	"	25	"		Brother Same as No. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nordland
17	Minn.	Austin	Wife	friend	25	"		friend Frank Antonsen Austin Minn. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Norway
18	"	"	"	"	50	"		brother John Peterson Lamoure N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair	"	"	"	"
19	N.D.	Lamoure	Yes	brother	50	Yes 1911 Lamoure N.D.			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	"	blue	"	"	"	Vikna
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the KAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rudkin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 [illegible] 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: Owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (if alien can read and write), No (if he can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be as specific as the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a German speaking Czech should be described as a Bohemian, not as a German; a person speaking French, but appearing on a manifest as a native of Germany, should be described as a German, not as a Frenchman. Another who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or of some other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specifically observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" should not be used to designate the race of any people.

JAMAICA.

"West Indian" should not be used to designate a native of the West Indies other than Cuba or Jamaica.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11, 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 13, 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through and previous examination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether a ticket to the United States and if not, where and whose).—The entries in column 16 should show whether ticket. Yes or No to the United States before, and also the exact period of years and place, as 1901 9., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning Answers.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

113

15—4156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAY 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14-54544-6-2-41

21-10392-5/7/36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1914, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, or by whom purchased, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has paid for passage of others, or has been assisted by others or by any society or public body in coming, or is coming under contract or agreement to labor for others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes / No. / If Yes— Date or period of years. / Where?													
[illegible] ANT ALIEN																		
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	17																	
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				15-15521	8-9-40								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				11-31440 6-19-41									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	31								Canada	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
16															
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			14-41494 9/20/34									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	50												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible] W-191928 11/23/38 (505)									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			14-25344 1-17-36									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			20-23812 1-17-36									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 2 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, or by whom, or if prepaid, by ticket, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: When? (Number of years.) Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALLEN 1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
GRANT ALLEN 10																	
11																	
GRANT ALLEN 12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
GRANT ALLEN 18																	
19																	
GRANT ALLEN 20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
GRANT ALLEN 27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C I and F C L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—5118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended stay constitutes permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended stay constitutes permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	17												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	17												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	17												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	34												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of prepaid railroad transportation, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15												5	7				
16												5	10				
17												5	7				
18												5	7				
19																	
20																	
21												5	6				
22												5	6				
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*Column 4 (Sex).*) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(*Column 5 (Married or single).*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, N (can read but not write).

(*Column 8 (Nationality).*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9 (Race or people).*) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(*Column 12 (Final destination).*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

(*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(*Columns 19 to 29.*)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 13 MAY 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAR 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jensen	Leonora	18	7/12	F	S	servant girl	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Sweden	Father Jens Jensen Sweden, Denmark	Iowa	Alta
2	Jensen	Anton	20	VII	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Iowa	Alta	Father Jens P. Jensen Sweden, Denmark	Iowa	Alta
3	Hansen	Thomas	23	VII	M	S						Denmark	Sweden	Father Mr. Anders Hansen Sweden, Denmark	"	"
4	Holm	Lizzie	24	VII	F	S								Father Jens Wilhelm Holm Sweden, Denmark	"	"
5	Johnson	Hans	22	6	M	S								Father Mr. Erik Johnson, Ryrak Alling, Denmark	Ill	Chicago
6	Lindberg	Johannes	21	4	M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago, Ill	Father Mr. Lars Lindberg Ingarås, Åfve, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
7	Andersen	Martin Christian	19	4	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Sweden	Father Mr. Andersen Sweden	Iowa	Ogden
8	Pedersen	Ane	35		F	M				Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalborg	Father Mr. Pedersen Tonderwarde, Aalborg, Denmark	Ill	Aurora
9	Persson	Johan Wilhelm	23		M	S	Carpenter			Sweden		Sweden	Hassaryd	Father Mr. Karl Johan Persson Lindahults Hassaryd, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Karlsson	Edvard	22		M	S	"			"		Sweden	Wrångebäcka	mother: Mrs Ellen Persson Wrångebäcka, Hassaryd, Sweden	"	"
11	Pettersson	Gustaf	22		M	S	Smith			"		"	Eksund	brother: Mr. Johan Pettersson Eksund, Småland, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
12	Svensson	Cecilia Lisette	27		F	M	Cigarmaker			"		"	Hvetlefjord	mother: Mrs. Ida Svensson Rödahl, Tånnestad, Sweden	Wisc	Grand Rapids
13	Larsson	Julius	0	7	M	S							Sweden			
14	Persson	Ida	24		F	S							Sweden	mother: Mrs. Emma Persson Järnmåla, Hossmo, Sweden		
15	Svensson	Gustaf Adolf	2		M	S								mother: Mrs. Ida Svensson Hällan, Tånnestad, Sweden	"	"
16	Nilsson	Oscar	24		M	S	Farmer			"			Hvetlefjord	mother: Mrs. Ida Nilsson Hultaberg, Hassaryd, Sweden		
17	Pedersen	Christian Emil	19	VII	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarose	Father Claus Christian Pedersen Aarose, Denmark	Nebraska	Benkelman
18	Andersen	Christian	18		M	S				Denmark		Denmark	Vestergade 11, Aalborg			
19	Johansson	Christian Simon	20		M	S										
20	Persson	Johan Wilhelm	21	V	M	S				Sweden		Sweden	Hassaryd	Father Karl Johan Persson Lindahults, Hassaryd, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Pedersen	Hans Peter Olaf	19		M	S										
22	Jørgensen	Jens Christian	21		M	S	Farmer						Aarhus	Father Peter Jørgensen Aarhus, Aarhuskjöbing, Denmark		Ogden
23	Petersen	Jørgen Peter	1	9	M	S				Denmark		Denmark	Sundeved	Father Jørgen Petersen Tinglev, Denmark	Ill	Lima Falls
24	Persson	Erik	22		M	S	Farmlaborer			Sweden		Sweden	Skepsnäs	mother: Mrs. Anna Persson Skepsnäs, Sweden	Ill	New York
25	Andersson	Karl Johan	21		M	S							Sweden	brother: Mr. Anders Andersson Hedekas, Tånnestad, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
26	Nilsson	Ludvig	21		M	S							Skedaryd	brother: Mr. Hermann Nilsson Skedaryd, Tånnestad, Sweden	"	"
27	Svensson	Tomas	21		M	S							Hofva	brother: Mr. Johan Svensson Hofva, Tånnestad, Sweden	Ill	Lawrence
28	Persson	Karl Gustaf	21		M	S							Sweden	brother: Mr. Gust. Persson Hällan, Tånnestad, Sweden	Ill	Lawrence
29	Nilsson	Karl Johan	21		M	S							Sweden	brother: Mr. Oscar Nilsson Tånnestad, Tånnestad, Sweden		
30																

11-173174 4/23/37

14-49951-11/27/40-505

11-194341 4/23/38

Karl Persson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether sent for by relatives, or friends, or by State or Corporation, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes	Brother Anton Jansen Alta, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sallow	brown	blue	none	Denmark	Rawe
2	yes	self	$15	yes 3yr Alta, Iowa	Brother Peter Jansen Alta, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	yes	self	$25	no — —	Friend Uncle Anton Jansen Alta, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	"	"	none	"	"
4	yes	"	$15	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Bro. Jens Jansen Alta, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	$25	yes 3yr 1910 Chicago	Brother [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	normal	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Högamäs
7	[illegible]																		
8	no	self								good				normal	medium	blue		Denmark	Aal.
9	yes				Bro. Hans Nagby							5	7½		blonde			Sweden	Lundskuld
10	"	"	$23	no	Travelling with Mr. & Mrs. Carlson Uncle Mads Peter Pedersen 148 Harwood Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9						Engebjerg
11	"	"	$20	"	Friend Mrs. Ida Andersen 148 Harwood Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5						Mölleskulla
12	"	"	[illegible]	yes [illegible] Springfield	Friend Mrs. [illegible] [illegible]														Eldsia
13	"	"	$20	no	Friend Mrs. [illegible]														Xenevalla
14	"	"	$15	"	Bro. & Sis. Springfield Mass							5	9		gray				Engsjö
15	"	"	$10	"								5	9						Lidsia
16	"	"	$5	"								5	6		blonde				Ungsäter
17	"	"	$20	no	Uncle K. P. Cliff, Barkelow Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark brown	"		Denmark	Gartso
18	"	self	$25	no	Uncle Anton Pedersen Tyler, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	normal	blonde	blue		Denmark	Vaa
19	"	"	$15	"								5	9			gray			
20	"	"	$10	"															Vrarup
21	"	"	$5	"											brown			Denmark	Hadsley
22	"	"	$10	"															Skarsbo
23	brother in law	"	$20	"											brown				Gunderup
24	"	self	$25	"								5	6		blonde			Sweden	Ängja
25	"	"	$20	"								5							Ingelmara
26	"	"	$25	"								5	9			gray			Vorarup
27	"	"	$15	"									9						Agerup
28	"	"	$20	"								5	8		dark	brown			Hammerdal
29	"	"	$10	"								5	11		blonde	blue			Vinnared
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Charles [illegible], of the Transylvania, from Liverpool, do (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 264 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—2114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Surg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 13 MAR 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cash. 7 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 7th March, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class (Alien). Nationality. Race. Literacy. Over 16 years. Under 16 years. Mother. Father. Previously Landed. In Transit. Citizen of U.S. (Wife or Child).	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kivikko - Ahs	Anton	22	11	M S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Myllymaki	Father Adolf Kivikko Myllymäki
2			Mirta	Lydia	24	7	F S Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Saramela	Father Heikki Mirta Saramela
3			Lasse	Henrik	37	11	M M Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Fi	Wife Hanna Lasse K K Fi
4			Jönroos	Aukusti	44	11	M M Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilda Jönroos Olkowa Fi
5			Weijola	Kaarlo	22	11	M S Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Tapani Weijola Pohjois Fi.
6			Anttila	Jaakko	24	11	M M No-37811 Lusos	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Elma Anttila Olkowa Fi
X 7			Tschadewitz	Juho	23	11	S 22-70593 Do	do	do	do	do	do	Juva	Father Antti Tschadewitz 10-27-30 Mohmask Juva 11/03/38
X 8			Tarkainen	Selmar	31	11	M 2 Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Tarkainen Mohmask Juva 1/24/41 - 505
X 9			Putkonen	Mathilda	23	5	S Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Putasalmi	Father Mikko Putkonen Harakala Putasalmi
10			Laamanen	Pekka	42	11	S Laborer	do	do	do	do	11 S L	Minneapolis Minn	Brother Olli Laamanen Ruskeala 7-31
11			Lauronen	Emil	20	mo						Finland	Sammalo	Father Juho Lauronen Jyllänmaki Imatra
12			Ahlbom	Hannes	16	2mo	Tailor						Imatra	Father Karl Ahlbom Koivu Imatra
13			Weijolainen	Juho	23	6mo	Laborer						Kiiri	Father Juho Weijolainen Tiitangala Kiiri
14			Naalainen	Lydia	27	1	Cook						Virtasilta	Father Juho Naalainen Vartola
15			Kantola	Hilja	20	1	Dress						Ylapohja	Mother Anna Kantola Imatra Ala Ylapohja
16														John R. Montgomery
17														Commissioner.
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether amount (passage money) in his (her) own possession (paid by himself (herself) or by other persons (relatives or friends) or by corporations or societies or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period (if years). Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Mich	Bessemer	yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother Hemming Kivikko Bessemer, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	dark	blue	none	Finland	Mylymäki
2	NY	New York	do	Self	$31	no		Cousin Eva Saarinen 2107 2nd ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	brown	grey	do	do	Temmela
3	Mich	Marquette	do	do	$25	no		Friend Natalie Kinkel. Box 54. Marquette Dionite Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	dark	blue	do	do	Fi
4	do	do	do	do	$38	yes	1909 Raines 1908 Mich.	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	grey	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	$38	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	$38	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	dark	blue	do	do	do
7	Oreg	Portland	no	do	$25	yes	1909 Portland Oreg	Friend Amanda West 684 Minnesota ave Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Finn
8	do	do	no	do	$30	no		Father in law [illegible] 684 Minnesota ave Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
9	do	do	no	do	$25	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Virtasalmi
10	Minn	Minneapolis	no	do	$25	no	1909 Minneapolis	Friend Amanda Lampi Washington ave 214 Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Ruskeala
11	Oreg	Astoria	yes	Brother	$25	no		33 Franklin ave, relative Brother Henry Aalto 711							5	3						Suomussalmi
12	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Self	$50			7 Sobieski Ill: Edward Aho Uncle Lauri Erwola:							5	7		dark	brown			Lavola
13	Wash	Aberdeen	no	Uncle	$50			108 S Cedar: Edward Aho Friend Helena Erkkonen							5	7½		dark				Kuru
14	Mich	Copper	no	Friend	$50	yes	1913 Ely Minn	Ingeborg Ill: Copper Mich Uncle Hugo Koskela							5	3½		dark				Ähtäri
15	Oreg	New York	no	Uncle	$50	no		874 Nicholas Ave New York Oreg							5	2		brown				Simpele
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1914.

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Last).—The return of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—a man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—a man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their declarations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationals should be carefully record by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a contract should correctly enter "French" in race or people and similarly a French subject appearing on a manifest should be correctly entered as to nationality. An alien who is both a German and Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not town or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, inserted.

Column 15 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901 N., Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Exam., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

E. M. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15—8110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cash.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 7th March, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Penttila	Aino	25		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raahe	Aunt Maria Penttilä Raahe	NJ	Jersey City
2	"	Alice	27		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
3	Ainikainen	Kaino	17		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Hulda Prami Raahe	Mass	Fox Point
4	Pavela	Bernard	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lempaa	Father Kalle Pavela Hattula Lempaa	Mass	Boston
5	Kolka	Edit	27		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ylä Karkela	Father Johan Kolka Kolka by Ylä Karkela	Mass	Aberdeen
6	Kivimäki	Lydia	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lempäälä	Father Gefrid Kivimäki Tuomiala Lempäälä	NY	New York
7	Johnson (Ellen Stanley)	Martha	17		F S	do	do	do	19-27348-5/11/36	do	do	Somero	Father Wilhelm Nylenbacka Pahkajärvi Somero	Mass	Fitchburg
8	Tulonen	Signe	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusjoki	Father Tuomas Tulonen Kuusjoensuu Kuusjoki	do	do
9	Riekkö	Lilja Linda	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parkano	Father Juho Riekkö Kuusaljärvi Parkano	Mass	Worcester
10	Sallberg	Elmar	18		M S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Tammela	Father Viktor Sallberg Mustikka Tammela	NY	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. of Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or prepaid transportation, or passage was paid for him by other persons, relatives, friends, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to law.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Edw Gabrielson 136 Ocean ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	blond	grey	none	Finland	Raahe
2	do	do	$25	Yes	1905	Jersey City	Friend do	no	none	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
3	do	do	$25	no			Friend Fanny Jackson 1922 Beech Pl.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	grey	do	do	Nitasaari
4	do	do	$25	no			Friend Ida Saarinen 80 244 Roebeth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	do	Loimaa
5	do	do	$25	no			Cousin Victor Smith 247 Lexington St. Glendeen Ward	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	do	brown	brown	do	do	Ala Karkku
6	do	do	$25	no			Friend Maija Mantala 8710 St Nicholas ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	Grey	do	do	Ilmajoki
7	do	do	$25	no			Sister Hanna Jokinen 3 Lake ave Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	dark	brown	do	do	Somero
8	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	brown	grey blue	do	do	Kuusjoki
9	do	do	$25	do			Friend Hanna Koski Hamilton Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	blue	do	do	Paitano
10	do	do	$25	no			Friend Gust Heiman 15 State St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	do	dark	do	do	do	Mantola
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as* self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, *etc.*

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Coach, Child, Under 1 Year, Refused Entrance, In Transit, Citizenship Papers)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Woudi	Jan	39		m	Sail maker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Termonde	wife Termonde
2			Geirnaert	Emil	28		m	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lembeke	father Lembeke
3			"	Marie	26		f	wife	--		"	"	"	"	father Henri Mallebrancke
4			Mallebrancke	Sylvere	25		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kruibeke	father Kruibeke
5			"	Elisa	26		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Victor Van Nesten
6			Van Nesten	Evarist	27		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zwijndrecht	Zwijndrecht Wyngaerden
7			De Backe	Louis	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtervelde	father Alphonse De Backe
8			Goetbals	Jules	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oostende	father Kruibeke
9			De Groote	August	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Edmond De Groote
10			Schamp	Joseph	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eeckeren	father Joseph Schamp
11			"	Hortense	25		f	wife	--		"	"	"	Paris	Paris Belgium
12			"	Albert	2		m	child	--		"	"	"	"	
13			Baert	Jan	40		m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysbroeck	father Ruysbroeck
14			Capron	Oscar	36		m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Merksplas	Merksplas Belgium
15			"	Emeline	30		f	wife	--		"	"	"	"	"
16			"	Fernand	11		m	child	"		"	"	"	"	"
17			"	Alphonse	3		m	"	--		"	"	"	"	"
18			Gustafson	Otto A.	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ceylon	father Gustaf Gustafson Angelika Smaland Sweden
19			[illegible]		[illegible]										
20			[illegible]		[illegible]										
21			[illegible]		[illegible]										
22			Vukmirovic	Dragan	27		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Semlin	father Mirko Vukmirovic Semlin
23			Sandvik	Berthine	17		f	[illegible]	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sarpsborg	father Rachel Oline Sandvik Sarpsborg Norway
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
1	Can	Toronto	Ont	self	yes		To Toronto		home												
2	Can	Toronto	Ont	self	yes		1910	11 months	Stephen Francois de Boo Toronto Ont												
3				husband					F. O. Toronto Fisherman												
4		Nanaimo	BC	self	yes				friend August Foley Nanaimo. BC												
5				husband																	
6	Alta	Penny	Alta	self	yes				friend Victor de Blanche. #9 B.C. Penny Bulk Alta worker												
7				Brother																	
8				Wife					friend												
9				Friend					friend												
10	Sask	Duck Lake		self	yes				brother in law Frank Dion Duck Lake. Duck Lake BC brother.												
11				husband																	
12				father					friend												
13	Alta	Blairmore		self	yes				brother in law Camille Dumais Blairmore Alta												
14									brother Blairmore Alta												
15				husband																	
16				father					friend												
17																					
18	Sask	Carlton		self	yes				friend Mrs. Carlton Sask Postmistress Saskatoon #2												
19	Sask	Toronto		father	yes				Toronto Ont. Toronto Ont												
20																					
21																					
22	BC	Fernie		self	yes				friend Brother Hans Sandvik Fernie BC	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO						
23	Sask	Nanaimo							Nothing, Sister Mrs. Hansen												
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14—81A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposit, In Transit, Class in which deposited)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Desmet	Jules	22		m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Leveselle	wife Mme Desmet Dupont Leveselle
2				Lambert	Charles	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baneghem	father Mr Lambert "
3				"	Bertha	24		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law "
4				Snouwaert	Emilie	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Bonnet Schuyferskappelle
5				"	Paul	6		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
6				"	Yvonne	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7				"	Camille	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8				"	Maria	10		f	inf	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9				Van de Vennet	René	23		m	m	farmer	Yes	"	Belgian	"	"	Lauwegem	father Maurice Vander Vennet
10				"	Emilie	29		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rictine Coteshook Lauwegem "
11				Dresselaers	Cyrille	29		f	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Roulers	father Joseph Dresselaers
12				"	Maria	22		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pamele Rodorge "
13				Snouwaert	Charles	26		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kappelle	wife Justine Snouwaert
14																	Father Gyffes Kappelle
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1914, *191*

128

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language (or dialect).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Can	Quebec	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	brother in law Henri Haeck Commissaire Croix, Quebec	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	Ont	Canada	"	✓	Yes	Yes	In Canada	friend Henri Swaynert Sarnia Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
3	✓	✓	"	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Sarnia Tunnel	"	self	✓	No	—	Husband Henry Swaynert Sarnia Tunnel Ontario No 3. 4th Street	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5	✓	✓	"	mother	✓	✓	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
9	Man	Marieapolis	"	self	✓	✓	✓	Home Friend Rene Tinder Vamet marieapolis Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
10	✓	St Alphonse	"	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
11	Alta	Edmonton	"	self	✓	No	1 year	Cousin Taillieu Devonne Understanding. Via Athasia Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
12	✓	✓	"	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
13	Ont	Sarnia Tunnel	"	self	✓	No	—	Son Henry Swaynert No 24 & 26 Sarnia Tunnel Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1291

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Boselet	Gustaaf	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Stavenisse	father Francis Boselet Overslag 152 Stavenisse
2			Martens	Valmyre	25		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gullegem	
3			"	Louis	3		m	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife same 2 — Desiderie Allary 3 same — father
4			Vandesutter	Noel	36		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moerbeke	
5			Vandamme	Eve	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gent	
6			"	Josephine	4	1/2	f	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7			Boeseart	Louis	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Lievens	father Jos Boeseart St Lievens
8			"	Augusta	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father same
9			Martens	Daniel	25		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father same Martens Daniel Deusselsche CO Belgium father same
10			"	Julia	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11			Vaerman	Louis	38		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Evergem	father Vaerman Jos Evergem CO Belgium
12			"	Julia	14		f	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father same
13			"	Clemence	11		f	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14			Steyaert	Edward	25		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Laureins	father Steyaert Clemence St Laureins Belgium
15			De Ghesquiere	Pete	23		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Laureins	father Pete De Ghesquiere St Laureins Belgium
16			Vandaele	Cyrille	23		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Lapscheure	father Victor Vandaele Lapscheure Belgium
17			Van Kerckhove	Leon	32		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	father Jos Van Kerckhove Eeghem Belgium
18			"	Lidwine	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father same
19			"	Elvire	3		f	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			Scheir	Romain	63		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Belgium	Estaimbourg	father Jos Scheir Estaimbourg Belgium
21			"	Leonie	44		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father same
22			"	Camille	19		m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			"	Adolf	17		m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"	Cyrille	11		m	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			"	Marthe	8		f	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			Van Laeken	Felix	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Illinois	brother Jos Van Laeken Eeghem Belgium
27			"	Marie	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Eeghem	brother same
28			"	Julia	2		f	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			"	Madeleine	8		f	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			Vandaele	Joseph	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ghent	friend Leopold Braet Evergem Belgium

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Print

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1914, *191*

130

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by that passenger himself, by relatives in this country, by other persons or by corporations, societies, public or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or has prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1															5	7½				Belgium	
2															5	6					
3															—	—					
4															5	7					
5															5	6½					
6															—	—					
7															5	5					
8															5	7					
9															5	6					
10															5	5		Blue			
11															5	5		Gray			
12															5	7					
13															—	—					
14															5	4					
15															5	7		Brown			
16															5	6					
17															5	5					
18															5	5					
19															—	—					
20															5	7					
21															5	6					
22															5	4					
23															5	3½					
24															—	—					
25															—	—					
26															5	6					
27															5	6					
28															—	—					
29															—	—					
30															5	7					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months—the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or families) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MAURETANIA

I, J. B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ~~CUNARD~~ MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 13 MAR 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ~~[illegible]~~ MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 May 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Desey	Lotsain	01		m	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Amandsberg	mother Reg de Mey 33 Schelde Street St Amandsberg
2			DeDecker	Edward	34		m	M	Glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Ghent	wife Mrs Marie De Decker Malemstraat
3			Loos	Joseph	23		m	S	Farmer	"	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Burglinster	mother L Loos Burglinster
4			Erpeldinger	Jean P.	33		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Weiler	Father J B. Erpeldinger Weiler Luxemburg
5			Zuberty	Joseph	21		m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Munsbach	mother Wed. a Hubert Zuberty Munsbach
6			Louis	Clemence	25		m	M	Tailor	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Dudzeele	wife Pauline De Brandeleer Dr Leopold II 18 Brasschaet
7			Gullaert	Desire	26		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Flemish	"	St Amandsberg	mother in law Mr A de Mey 33 Schelde Street St Amandsberg
8			"	Rachel	27		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother
9			"	Ruben	3		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			Desmet	Jules	26		m	M	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Maldeghem	mother Mme De Smet Oosthoek St Lumeyan
11			Desmet	Louis	31		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Lumeyan	mother
12			"	Julia nee	24		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law
X 13			Vandevelde	Victorine	01		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Amandsberg	mother Mr B Vandevelde Caprycke Berthille
14			De Roo	Richard	25		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Coolscamp	Father Henri de Roo Coolscamp Belgium
15			"	Marie	24		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law
16			Arnei	Jacques	40		m	M	Farmer	"	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Mensel	
17			Schilz	Emanuel	18		m	S	Farmer	"	"	Luxemburg	"	"	Bettemburg	Father Jean B. Schilz Bettemburg
18			Wagner	Joseph	26		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Olingen	Father Jean Wagner Olingen
19			Leonardy	Jeanpierre	26		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara Leonardy Olingen
20			Wagner	Jeanpierre	25		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J Wagner Olingen
21			Van Hoornout	Alida	01		f	S	Domestic	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Pittem	Family le Van Hoornout Pittem
22			"	Remy	01		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			De Brauwere	Remy	20		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend
24			Coeyers	Emile	28		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Eerlier	wife Marie Holeaire 58 Koeyaerde Kapelle (or Cleir)
25			Verfaille	Emma	26		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zeghem	aunty Marie Verfaillie Zeghem
26			"	George	1		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt
27			Meneire	Emerence	34		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gent	father Emile Lemeire Gent
28			Verbeke	Jean	21		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Overmere	brother Jean Verbeke Overmere
29			Van Causchot	Guillaume	23		m	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Gent	wife Anna Jacobs 58 Brigade St Gent
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1914, 191 1382

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket and money or passage paid by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Mr. Jos. Vanderstraeten 1100 Chanplain St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp
2	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr. Jos. Vanderstraeten 1100 Chanplain St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostacker
3	Iowa Cascade	"	"	$25	"	Friend Bernard Wecker Cascade Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Luxemburg	Burglinster
4	Ill Chicago	"	"	$25	"	Friend Mr. Jos. Vanderstraeten 1100 Chanplain St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Weiler
5	Ill Chicago	"	"	$25	No	Friend W. Warnier 1100 Chanplain St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Munschecter
6	Mich Detroit	"	"	$25	"	Friend Desire Lefrancois 1100 Chanplain St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dudseele
7	Ill Roubaix	"	Self	$25	"	Friend Emile D'Halluin Ridgefield Roubaix Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Ghent
8	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	"	Friend Herinde Clerck 812 Walnut St Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	"	St Gameyns
11	"	"	"	$25	Yes	Uncle 1406 3 Kewanee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Husband	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mich Flint	"	Self	$25	"	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Vandewalle Clover St Brighton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sidenandedorp
14	Minn Ghent	"	"	$25	Yes	Family Oscar Vander Berghe Box 1033 Ghent Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	boolscamp
15	"	"	Husband	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill Chicago	"	Self	$25	Yes	Returning Home to 1 Larke St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Neugal
17	Dak Stamford	Yes	"	$25	No	Friend Mr. Tournaint Mundo S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berchem
18	Ill Chicago	"	"	$25	"	Brother Mr. Jos. Wagner 2624 Normal Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olnijes.
19	"	"	"	$25	"	Friend J. P. Wagner 2624 Normal Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	$25	"	Home 2624 Normal Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mich Port Huron	"	"	$25	No	Father Famille van Tournaut Box 8 Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Sittheen
22	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	$25	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Wijnguen
24	Ill Paterson	"	"	$25	"	Friend Pieter Claeys 397 E 21st St Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Eeclo
25	Mich Detroit	Yes	"	$25	"	Husband Joseph Verfaille 109 St Aubin Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Puerkendorle
26	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	Father Mr. Ed. Vanderplancken Plancken Road	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Jackson	Self	$40	"	Cousin Pierre Le Fevre Oakglen Ho 206 Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	fair	blue	"	"	Jent
28	✓	Detroit	"	$25	Yes 1911	Brother Alexander Verbeke 80 Monmouth Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Deurcale
29	NY	Newyork	"	$25	No	Friend Mr. Theo Lombaert 573 Summerfield Greenhaven NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Jent
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] SWEAR of the ~~[illegible]~~ MAURETANIA, from L'VERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13[illegible]14 day of ....., 19..,

at ... NEW YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCT[illegible]OR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and (Yes, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1833

Sworn to before me this 13 MAR 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Alegis	Jacob	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Overlaet	Brother August Alegis Overlaet
2			"	Alfons	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jan Van den Alle.
3			Van den Alle	Alphons	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Gent	Brother Van den Alle Gent
4			Steenkiste	André	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Lede	Brother Steenkiste Lede
5			Timmerman	Leonard	44		M	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife Timmerman Antwerp
6			Volo	Alfons	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Velleneye	Brother Volo Velleneye
7			"	Elodie	22		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Jan Volo
8			Van Velet	Clement	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Aalst	Father Auguste Van Velet Aalst
9			Van Linte	Maurice	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moorslede	Father August Van Linte Moorslede
10			Goyse	André	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Genois	Brother Goyse Zwevezele
11			Willems	Theophile	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sleydinge	Father Willems Sleydinge
12			De Coster	Irene	32		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Gijzegem	Husband De Coster Gijzegem
13			"	Jean	11		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	Jeanne	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			Van Boxstael	René	20		M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Oordegem	Brother Leon Van Boxstael Oordegem
16			De Schenteneer	Cyrille	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aalst	Wife nee D'h Schenteneer Aalst
17			De Smet	Elvire	9		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Onkerzele	Aunt Mother Van den Hauwe Onkerzele
18			Van den Abeele	Gustave	34		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sleydinge	Brother Van den Abeele Sleydinge
19			"	Leontine	39		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Leon
20			"	Maurice	4		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	Cyrille	1/2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			Algoed	Remy	35		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Flemish	"	Schoonaerde	Mother Pauline Algoed Pelegem.
23			[illegible]													
24			[illegible]													
25			[illegible]													
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 54896 - 11/29/40 (505) No 3/4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1:34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify kind).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													5	7	dark		none	Belgium	Roulers
2													5	4					
3													5	7					St Lawrence
4													5	7		fair			St Hyacinthe
5													5	7					Erdre
6													5	7		brown			Wendelin
7													5	6					Everghem
8													5	5					
9													5	5					Keyserlee
10													5	8					St Lawrence
11													5	4		brown			Wayringe
12													5	4					Willebroek
13																			
14																			
15													5	6	dark				Sondaghem
16																			Oudenaerde
17																			Schendelbeke
18													5	7	dark	brown			Weyringe
19													5	5					
20																			
21																			
22													5	7	dark	brown			Petegem
23																			St Laurent
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15 May 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3099 S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 MAR 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese Head Tax)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lotwinik	Ester	40	V	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopdanow	Brother Dawid Lembudski Kopdanow Russia
2		"	Aron	15	V	M	S. Child							
3		"	Jaane	11	V	F	S	2-856795	2-17-11 (SOS)					
4		"	Jankel	8	V	M	S	2-1773-9						
5		Goichman	Kerje	18	V	M	S	2-991984	6-29-11 (SOS)		NOC/A		Kiew	Father Abram Goichman Kiew Russia
6		Bielostotzki	Itze	19		M	S	labourer					Grodno	Father Aron Belostotzki Grodno ul Sadowa
ADMITTED		Schaitow	Aijik	22		M	M	Shoemaker					Vitebsk	wife Rasche Schaitow Vitebsk Russia
8		Radzik	Schlomie	40		M	M	"					Oczeczek	wife Berle Radzik Oczeczek Russia
9		Gaugman	Samuel	17		M	S	Labourer					Warsaw	Father Mendel Gausman Warsaw - Russia
10		Karpilow	Leiger	22		M	S	Woodcarver					Karinjol	Father Mochman Karpelow Karinjol Russia
11		Napastik	Bune Ette	19		F	S	tailor					Wyssegrod	mother Chume Napastik Wyssegrod Russia
X12		Furmann	Esther	50	V	F	M	wife					Lidy	brother Moische Dukszanski Lidy Russia
X13		"	Judel	18	V	M	S	tailor						
X14		"	Elke	15	V	F	S	Housemaid						
X15		"	Schifra	11	V	F	S	52-333477						
X16		"	Josef	8	V	M	S	child						
17		Wasilewski	Lenok	19		M	S	labourer			Polish		Mysli	Father Wasilewski Mysli Russia
18		Borenstein	Fruchti	20		F	S	dressmaker			Hebrew		Grytza	Father Jonoe Borenstein Grytza Russia
19		Kipfer	Kalmen	22		M	M	butcher			"		Lodz	wife Pine Kipfer Lodz Russia
ADMITTED 20		Riwkin	Moische	30	V	M	M	tailor			"		Nowosybkow	Friend Peretz Wettmann Nowosybkow Russia
ADMITTED 21		"	Elke	28	V	F	M	wife	ho	ho				
ADMITTED		"	Abram	5	V	M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes				
23		Lukaszewski	Czesław	20		M	S	labourer			Polish		Petrowkus	Father Anton Lukaszewski Petrowkus Russia
ADMITTED 24		Klapak	Abram	30	V	M	M	painter	ho	ho	Hebrew		Swisslocz	wife Chaje Klapak Slogrod Swisslocz Russia
25		Rosenbluth	Joine	18		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"		Rowno	Father Perl Rosenbluth Rowno Russia
26		Dickermann	Schlomie	22		M	S	tailor			"		Radom	Father Schmiel Dickermann Radom Russia
27		Sporn	Willy	26		M	S	tailor			"	USA	Newark NJ	Father Schmuel Sporn Lody Russia NON IM
28		Krownatuck	Abraham	21		M	M	merchant			"	Russia	Wilna	wife Rosa Krownatuck Wilna Russia
29		Schwarz	Lieb	15	V	M	S	tailor			"		Rowno	Father Husch Schwarz Rowno Russia
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has the amount of money in his possession required by law. (Answers to these questions may be required of any alien, at the discretion of the Immigration Officer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read or not (Every alien may be required to read some part of the Constitution in the English language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nj.	Newyork	Yes	Children	$20	No			Son. I A. Chalo 1278 Webster Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kopiany
2	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Cousin	$30	"	"	"	cousin B. Dilbes 415 Cherry St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kachorfs
6	"	"	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	brother Abram Belostotzki 1834 Carter Ave Bronx Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
7	"	"	"	bro in law	$30	"	"	"	Bro in law. M. Levin 609 E 138 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tiletzky
8	"	"	"	Uncle	$30	"	"	"	bro in law Frank Rauch 109 Columbus Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Oczeczk
9	"	"	"	uncle	$30	"	"	"	Uncle M. Rechtman 66-1st St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
10	"	"	"	uncle	$30	"	"	"	Uncle M. Lafferdus 8 E Forsyth St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Karnpol
11	"	"	"	bro in law	$30	"	"	"	bro in law. M. Grostman 250 252 Mangle St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wysegrod
12	"	"	"	Husband	$50	"	"	"	Husband Wolf Bergmann 121 First St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue				Lidy
13	"	"	"	Father					Father														
14	"	"	"						Father														
15	"	"	"						Father														
16	"	"	"						Father														
17	"	Buffalo	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	brother Nikoli Wasilewski 1164 Broadway Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mysli
18	Nj.	Paterson	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Abram Sorenstein 516 Main St Paterson Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grytza
19	Nj.	Newyork	"	"	$23	"	"	"	brother Nachem Kiffer 121/123 8th St. Newyork Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz.
20	"	Brooklyn	"	Son	$42	"	"	"	Son Hine Rivkin 511 Sackman St. Brooklyn	Read	Can't	Can't	Can't	Poor	Only	5	3	Dark	Brown				Lowosytzo
21	"	"	"	"					Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	brother					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa.	Scranton	"	Cousin	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Melchyn Bendrolski 1338 Dartmouth St. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Med Brown	"	"	"	Petrokow
24	Nj.	Newford	"	Son in law	$4	"	"	"	Son in law. Heach Kantrowitz 12 Avon Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiglocz
25	"	"	"	brother	$3	"	"	"	brother Chain Rosenblud 2378 1st Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rowno
26	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$[illegible]				brother Jule Dickermann 606 Park Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Radom
27	Nj.	Newark	"	Self	$30	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y. 14 Newark	brother in law Max Monalowsky Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown Grey	"	"	"	Lady.
28	Nj.	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	No			bro. in law. David Levy 1953 Douglas St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
29	"	Newford	"	Cousin	$21	"	"	"	Cousin Chain Rosenblud 2378 1st Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk brown	"	"	"	Kowna.
30																							

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

13 MAY 1914

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at NEW YORK [signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 13 May 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 Nov, 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reason for)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stutterheim	Ödewyk Philipp	40		m	m	[illegible]							
2			-	Hannah Sheina	40		f	m	wife							
3			-	Johan Ödewyk	7		m		child							
4			-	Sarah Emma	4		f									
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6			Sendler	Lesser	18		m	s	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrow	
7			-	Israel	16		m									
8			Rosenwasser	Wilhelm	24		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes					
9		X	Levik	Lewin	26		m	m	wife							
10		X	-	Israel	6		m	s	child							
11		X	-	Esther	3		f									
12			Gorski	Cecilia	24		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish			
13	DEPORTED		Lubenchuky	Lee	18		m	s	Laborer				Hebrew			
14			Kwarski	Josef	35		m	m	Laborer				Polish			
15		X	Spitalnick	Willie	18		m	s	Servant				Hebrew			
16		X	Cohen	Rosie	47		f	m	wife							
17		X	-	Minnie	11		f	s	child							
18		X	-	Dora	9		f	s	child							
19		X	-	Emma	7		f	s	child							
20			Blum	Annie	24		f	m	Housework	yes	yes					
21			-	Rachel	4		f	s	child							
22			Lichter	David	31		m	m	Laborer							
23	DEPORTED		Grebenchik	Chayel	15		m	s	Tailor							
24			Lewis	Louis	20		m	s	Laborer				Lithuanian			
25			Cogut	Gittel	48		f	m	Housework				Hebrew			
26			Lyubkin	Telomella	15		f	s	Servant	yes	yes		Lithuanian			
27		X	Gromberg	Bert	32		m	s	Tailor				Hebrew			
28			Frankel	Lente	17		f	s	Servant							
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ment upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAY 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or by whom paid by any other person, or if any of the funds were furnished by relatives, friends, public or private institutions, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Philadelphia	Pa.	Self	Self	$50	No			Visiting relatives, Isaiah Jacobs, 1st Lieut. 8th Regiment, Philadelphia Pa.	No	No			Good	None	5	8	Dark				Russia	Russia
2	"	"	Husband	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"	5	3	Medium				"	Liverpool
3	"	"	Father	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Russia
4	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"			"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Finland, now Russia
5	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Self	Self	$50	No	2	1913	Address on arrival: Rosa Schmerl Sendler, 334 East 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No			"	"	5	6	Dark				"	Russia
6	"	"	Brother	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown			"	"
7	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
8	New York	"	Cousin	Self	"	"			Cousin, Yeschel Fink, 321 E. 101st St. New York City	"	"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Italy
9	"	"	Husband	Self	$30	"			Husband	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey		"	"
10	"	"	Father	—	—	"			Father	"	"			"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
11	"	"	—	—	—	"			"	"	"			"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12	Chicago, Ill.	"	Husband	Self	$50	"			Husband, Wenzel Mrozek, Brooklyn 214-57 Oxley St. Queens Village L.I.	"	"			"	"	5	10	Dark	Grey			"	Galicia
13	New York	"	Uncle	"	"	"			Uncle, Benno Adamski, 55 Ingraham St. New York City	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	Blue			"	Russia
14	San Diego	Cal.	Husband	Self	$50	"			Fred Carl, 114 Second St. San Diego Cal.	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Switzerland
15	Boston	Mass.	"	"	$25	"			Brother, Abraham Adelman, 27 Endicott St. Boston Mass.	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Austria
16	Chelsea	"	Husband	Self	$3	"			Brother, Abraham Adelman, 269 Spruce St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	Dark Blue			"	Galicia
17	"	"	Father	"	"	"			Father	"	"			"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"			"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"			"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
20	Boston	"	Husband	Self	$25	"			Husband, Abraham Adelman, 27 Endicott St. Boston Mass.	"	"			"	"	5	3	Dark	Blue			"	Russia
21	"	"	Father	—	—	"			Father	"	"			"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
22	"	"	Brother	—	—	"			Brother-in-law	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	Dark			"	"
23	"	"	Uncle	Self	$30	"			Uncle, Daniel Brown, 5 Frazier St. Boston Mass.	No	No			Good	Poor physique	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	Special Agent	"	"
24	"	"	Sister	"	$35	"			Sister, Selma Sands, 209 Allston St. Boston Mass.	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lapenty
25	Chelsea	"	Son	Self	$5	"			Husband, Abraham Adelman, 269 Walnut St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Galicia
26	Boston	"	Self	Self	$50	"			Stepfather, Samuel Sands, 209 Allston St. Boston Mass.	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"		"	Hungary
27	Chelsea	"	Brother	Self	$5	"			Brother-in-law, Abraham Adelman, 65 Forest Ave. Chelsea Mass.	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	Dark Blue	"		"	Galicia
28	Roxbury	"	Sister	Self	$3	"			Sister, Sofia Frankel, 34 Blue Hill Ave. Roxbury Mass.	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"		"	Russia
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 1914,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro blood is classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1389

P. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st May 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7 [illegible] 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. — NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				2-39162 10/31/35	Back 4/14/08							
2	Kuss Josef	19	mo	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Baltzon	Father Wojcek Russia
3	Altman Dora	19	5	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brisk	Father Wojcek Poland
4	Edelstein Wojcek	17	mo	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tiktin	Father Wojcek Russia
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Elsenburg Alphonse B.	27	m	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Dutch	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Brother Mr. and Mrs. Hendrik Bergman Western Market, Deventer, Holland
20	" Johanna M.	42	f	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	" Hendrik D.	7	m	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	" [illegible] M.	5	f	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	" Hendrik Willem	8	m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Teeuwen Willem	22	m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Dutch	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Father Willem Teeuwen Hoogkerk 17a. Groningen Holland
25	" Geertruida	18	f	S	Housework	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List ... 1 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1914, 191 110

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 [illegible] 1914 day of [illegible], 19..,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Londres [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 May 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos Lee 1914

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Exempt as: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Temporarily in U. S., Other)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Berkowitz	Max	21		m	laborer			Russia	Russian		Kishinev	brother Leiba Berkowitz Kishinev Bessarabia Russia
ADMITTED 2			Glick	Benjamin	25		m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Kishinev	bro-in-law Jacob Glick Kishinev Russia
ADMITTED			"	Chana	27		f	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother ✓
ADMITTED			"	Yankel	11		m	child			✓	✓	✓	✓	
ADMITTED			"	Feiga	14		f		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ADMITTED			"	Wulf	7		m				✓	✓	✓	✓	
ADMITTED			"	Schema	9		m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ADMITTED			Gilbert	Israel	23		m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Lodz	father Israel Gilbert Lodz Russia Poland
9			Modelowitz	Leiba	19		m	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Kovel	father Jacob Modelowitz Kovel Russia
10			Finerman	Bashewe	18		f	spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Kovel	father Chaim Finerman Kovel Russia
ADMITTED			Schachowitz	Chaim	19		m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Lodz	father Israel Schachowitz Lodz Poland
12			Gup	David	20		m	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Kovel	father Mendel Gup Kovel Volyn Poland
13			Podlisky	Abram	24		m	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lyubovya	father Israel Podlisky Lyubovya Russia
14			Singer	Leib	23		m	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edessa	brother Abram Singer Edessa Russia
15			Guk	Ignaty	26		m	"	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Sidorowitz	father Zalia Guk Sidorowitz Russia
16			"	Viktoria	22		f								father Wulia Guk
17			Ivanczik	Stefan	23		m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Romanow	brother Ewa Ivanczik Romanow Russia
X 18			Carpuk	Emelian	19		m	"	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Stutsky	father Fedor Carpuk Romanow Wulia Russia
DETAINED 19			Gordzevsky	Vladimir	21		m	"	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Stutsky	father Tome Gordzevsky Stutsky Wulia Russia
									Beck 4/14/38						
20			Filip	Iwan	21		m	"	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Schestilow	brother Judel Filip Schestilow Wilna Russia
X 21			Gonczaruk	Anastasie	21		f	servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Nasyda Denisewitz Schestilow Wilna Russia
22			Denisewitz	Asaim	26		m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ozerogin	father Jacob Denisewitz Ozerogin Minsk Russia
23			Zisyuk	Georgy	20		m	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Starivol	father Ignati Zisyuk Starivol Minsk Russia
24			Ettesar	Daniel	25		m	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Laykin	father Efim Ettesar Laykin Minsk Russia
25			Lewetz, Lorew	Alexey	25		m	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lenkor	wife Evdokia Lewetz Lenkor Minsk Russia
X 26			Caspan	Grigori	22		m	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Angita Caspan Lenkor Minsk Russia
27			Lobol	Georgy	18		m	"					✓	Dunyn	father Evdokim Lobol Dunyn Minsk Russia
X 28			Kovik	Celia	17		f	servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ozerogy	wife Chana Kovik already in America
29			Glicks	Anna	37		m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	wife Sabina Glicks Minsk Russia
30			Schpilejewsky	Iwan	37		m	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russelowo	Sister Gwozdo Schpilejewsky Russelowo Minsk Russia

53 - persons of whom ... have been detained under the immigration laws.

... American Consular Officer.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, firm, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago		Comm				Eugene B Cohen. 3127 W 12th Chicago Ill							5	6	dark	dark		Russia	Kishinev
2	my	New York		Com				Isaac B Hirsch. 3 Rutgers Pl. New York my							5	6					Roshia
3															5	4					
4				Brother																	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8				Uncle				Uncle Isaac Feller 114 St. New York my							5	5	dark	dark			Kovny
9								Uncle M Feller 134 Eldridge St. New York my							5	4					Minsk
10	Mr	Jersey City		Brother				Brother L Jamestown 8 Borden St. Jersey City NJ							5	5					Kamal
11				Gen Con				Brother M Bayonne NJ 412 Grand St Brooklyn my							5	4					Lyan
12				Brother				Brother S Lyan. 280 W 135th St. New York my							5	6					Kozlenka
13								Brother Ch Goldenberg 16 Rutgers St. New York my							5	5					Yasinia
14				self				Brother L Brooklyn 1265 Bergen ave New York my							5	5					Odessa
15								Brother Meshel Smagelli 355 E 13th St. New York my							5	4½					Chotzovitz
16				Brother											5	4					
17				self				Brother Julius Isaacsohn 512 W 149th St. New York my Brother in law in York							5	5					Romanvitz
18								Brother in law Hirsch Jacobs 1 Cor. Phys. prom. phy. dent Frail Brain defect 5 Jefferson St. Jersey City NJ							5	4½					Elisabet
19								Brother in law Isaac Feller 5 Jefferson St. Jersey City NJ							5	5½					
20		Bklyn						Brother Hillel Feingold 1274 Pitkin ave Brooklyn my							5	4					Sollestiva
21								Brother A Feingold 1024 Herkimer ave Brooklyn my							5	4½					—
22	Mr	Brooklyn						Brother Julius Isaacsohn 512 W 149th St. New York my							5	5					Orevinizin
23								Brother Hirsch Feder Feigel 1771 Pitkin ave Brooklyn my							5	3					Slavisk
24								Brother M Bykunsk 216 Grand St. New York my							5	5					Lapkin
25															5	5					Lenkov
26								Brother A Feinberg 319 E Houston St. New York my							5	5					Lenko
27								Brother A Feinberg 286 Forsyth St. New York my							5	4					Dragen
28								Brother Wanly Howard New York my							5	4					Grainy
29	Conn	Waterbury						Friend M Rubenstein West Portal Conn							5	5					Minsk
30								Same "							5	4					Kuttstein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof to visit said list), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Laws U.S. Emp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 13 MAR 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—215

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Officer, Diplomat, Tourist, Passport: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
													2-55774-12/9/37
1			Lewzner	Gisha	17 ✓	ms	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Byelow	father Moshe Lewzner Byelow Russia
2			Paly	Gustavy	23	yes	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Lawensk	mother Esta Paly "
3			Lyorgor	Wladimir	20 ✓	yes	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Korpotki	wife Olga Lyorgor "
ADMITTED			Kruneyodsk	Rachman	22 ✓	yes	Shop Assistant	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Konkow	father Ichmiel Kruneyodsk "
5			Ginsburg	Dawed	18 ✓	ms	Baker	" "	"	"	"	Konny	mother Reise Ginsburg "
6			Zaki	Genja	19 ✓	s	Student	" "	"	"	"	Kaspica	father Abraham Zaki Kaspica Litzk
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1914; *191*

141

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		New York		yes	self	$50				Stephen Sam Jackson: 55 Division St. New York city														
2		Buffalo		no	"	$25				~~Peter Kotchin: 319 E~~ ~~Houston Sts, New York city~~ friend														
3		"		no	"	$50																		
4		~~New York~~		"	"	$81				Simon Silverman: 139 East ~~Broadway~~ ~~Houston Sts, New York city~~														
5		"		"	"	$60				~~Louis Mahn: 346~~ E 81st St, New York city														
6		U.S. Savannah		Lake	no	$20				Aunt Anfinsten Savannah Lake no														
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15[illegible] day of [illegible], 19..

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & M.R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 MAR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

March 13/1914

35 145

actual
656
103 Cut
759 Total

305 S.
63 I.
12 Cl

Revised
644
103 Cut
747 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

34

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizen, Diplomat, Alien in transit, Child under 16 months, Returning Immigrant, In Transit, Canadian or Newfoundland citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jovanovic	Bogidar	31	mos		laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Serb	USA	Indianapolis Ind	Tomo Nikolja Jovanovic Loznica
2			"	Magdalina	10	mos		"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Loznica	
3			"	Damjan	25	yrs		"	"	"	"	"	USA	Indianapolis Ind	wife Nikola Jovanovic Loznica
4			Sakich	Risa	39	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Nikola Jovanovic Loznica
5			Jovic	Stanoje	28	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend
6			Jakovic	Milosav	44	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend
7			Nikolic	Lepka	18	mos		"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Loznica	friend
8			Lavic	Sonja	15	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend
9			Nedelkovic	Miladin	18	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend
10			Sokich	Risto	29	mos		"	wife	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria		wife Sonja Popovic Hungarian Consulate Vienna Austria
11			Angeloff	Nikola	39	mos		"	"	"	Greek	Bulgarian	Greece	Kastoria	Nikolaos Consulate Kastoria Kavgas d'amommond Greece
12			Sansonetti	Gerardo	36	mos		Electrician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canosa	uncle Canosa Bari
13			Rosignoli	Antonija	18	yrs		Servant							
14			"	Angela	14	yrs		"							
15			"	Josephi	11	mos		child							
16			Tomic	Lista	31	mos		laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Serb	Servia	Selanik	wife Boja Tomic Selanik Turkey
17			Tericipulos	Panagiotes	34	mos		tailor	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drama	mother Eleni Tericipulos Drama
18			Srgla	Filip	26	mos		laborer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	USA	Butte Mont.	father Ilija Srgla Montenegro
19			Sepovich	Marko	21	mos		"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Cehlina	father Ivan Sepovich Cehlina
20			"	Pero	20	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dodova	father Ivan Sepovich Dodova
21	~~Petrovich~~		~~Petrovich~~	~~Dusan~~	~~20~~	~~mos~~		~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Montenegro~~	~~Slavonian~~	~~Montenegro~~	~~Dodova~~	
22			Jovicevich	Jozo	20	mos		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Dodova	father Luka Jovicevich Dodova
23			Lukovich	Stefan	44	yrs		"	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sisseck	wife Angelina Lukovich Sisseck
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H-234048-12/4/39

11-18419

12-23-38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 M... 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any railway or other transportation company, or by any society, corporation, or employer; and what relation, if any, to the person paying.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?													
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
1																				
2																				
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
3																				
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
4																				
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
5																				
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. C. Clarke-Jewell, of the [redacted], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. C. Clarke-Jewell

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereia. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
10—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

4

No. 147

ON S. S. MAURETANIA, CUNARD f1 arrived March 13, 1914, 191, M., from

Ins	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remarkings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1	Brown, Henry A.	1	26	1	LPC	100 Schwartz			3/ 8 NP May 1st								1	
19m	2	Schecknowitz, Chaim	32	11	1	LPC	110 Healy			3/4 166 Mon 1/18								1	2 1
17m	3	Ganzman, Samuel	29	9	1	LPC	111 Fitzgerald			3/4 183 1/25								1	1 1
26m	4	Holmgren, Carl M.& 1	12	25	2	LPC	100 Montgomery			3 13 54 B 3									2
21f	5/	Lindberg, Katarina		26															
23m	5	Gilbert, Israel	32	8	1	LPC	140 Healy			3/4 193 Mon 1/20								1	1 1
19m	6	Russ, Joseph	31	1	1	LPC	200 Schwartz			3/4 142 Mon 1/19								1	1 1
53m	7	Glaser, Benjamin & family	32	2	6	LPC	200 Healy			3 378 C 1/3									
47f		wife, Chaia																	
11m		Jankel																	
14f		Teiga																	
7m		Wulf																	
9f		Schlaime																	
22m	8	Chistow, Aizik	29	7	1	LPC	210 Fitzgerald			3/4 [illegible] 1/25								1 1	
48f	9	Kogut, Gittel	30	25	1	LPC	215 Donovan			3/16 [illegible]								2 1 2	
18m	10	Grebenschik, Scheir	30	23	1	LPC, PD, Cert.	255 Donovan											1 1 1	
17m	11	Cordiewsky, Wladimir	32	19	1	LPC, PD, Cert	300 Healy											1 1 1	
22m	12	Krumosadik, Nachman	33	4	1	LPC Blind left eye	245 Zamosh			3/15 [illegible] 1/10								2 1 2	
50f	13	Botwinik, Ester & children	29	1	4	LPC	255 Book			3/4 197 CRS 1/30								1 1	
15m		Aron																	
11f		Csarne																	
8m		Jankel																	
49 50m	14	Riwkin, Moische	29	20	3	LPC, PD, Cert	300 Book			3/4 195 CRS 1/30								3	3
44f		Elke																	
18m		Abraham																	
35m	15	Murawski, Joseph	30	14	1	LPC, PD, Cert	250 Donovan											1 1 1	
50m	16	Slapak, Abraham	29	24	1	LPC, PD Cert	310 Book			3/5 195 May 1/								2 1 2	
19f	17	Karlsson, Anna L	15	5	2	LPC, PD, Cert (Chap 3/5/14 Prob Pen	320 Book	3/16 142 11		3 61 NS 3/31								6 6 6	
45m	18	Asenjo, Maximo	4	16	1	LPC, PD, Cert to cert	400 Macintosh	4/4 40 Del						2 MS 3/4/4 Campania					

Mauretania 3/13

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MAURETANIA CUNARD arrived MARCH 13, 1914, 191 , M., from 118

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Grunberg, Berl	30	27		1	To tel $	1:07						
2	Freeman, James	2	3		1	" tel $							
3	Karpilow, Leizer	29	10		1	" uncle							
4	Lubaschinsky, Leie	30	15		1	" uncle							
5	Walkenberg, Cornelis	30	5		1	" ?							
6	Phelan, John P	3	2		1	" uncle							
7	Morgan, Frederik	1	17		1	" tel $							
8	Wirta, Lydia	22	2		1	" cousin					3	3	3
9	Vandervelde, Victorine	27	13		1	" tel $							
10	Pink, Dworie & 2 ch	30	9		1	" husband							
11	Kapastik, Dune I	29	11		1	" b-i-l							
12	Penttila, Sino & sis.	23	1		2	" friend					2	2	2
13	Berkowics, Zlate	32	1		1	" cousin					2	2	2
14	Altman, Dora	31	2		1	" Med. Exam					2	2	2
15	Eriksen, Ester	18	24		1	" sister							
16	Kaosan, Prochor	32	26		1	" friend							
17	Johnson, Hilda	13	3		1	" friend							
18	Brix, Johannes	20	14		1	" Tel $							
19	Dickermann, Schloima	29	26		1	" brother							
20	Anderson, Edla	11	21		1	" cousin							
21	Mc Gahey, Margaret	3	18		1	" brother							
22	Gonosaruk, Anastasia	32	21		1	" brother							
23	Kirimaki, Ludia,	23	6		1	" friend							
24	Novik, Elena	32	28		1	" brother					2	2	2
25	Zimmerman, Bashewe	32	10		1	" brother							
26	Sendler, Leiser & bro	30	6		1	" brother							
27	Maguire, Lissie &												
28	Sheenan, Mary & brother	1	6		3	" bro. & cousin							
29	Carlson, Ellen	18	11		1	" friend							
	Hantala, Hiljan	28	15		1	" sister							

MAURETANIA MAR. 13

N. Y. District No.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Mauretania arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from 191

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Schadewitz, Juho	18	7		1	To Tel & sister	Continued for Ellis Island Commissioner	Sch	3	5PM	—	—	—
32	Shields, Mary & 2 sisters	1	11		3	" sister	Ins Catherine Agnes 35 Female, Hospital	"	3	3	—		—
33	Marcus, Tilly & 7 children	4	4		8	" father	Husband Louis, 34 Lloyd's Ship.	"	3	3	—	—	—
34	Tarkiamen, Jalmari	22	6		1	" Tel &	Continued for Ellis Island Commissioner	Sch	3	5PM	—	—	—
35	Putkanen, Mathilda	22	9		1	" Tel &	Continued for Ellis Island Commissioner	"	3	3PM	—	—	—
36	Spitalier, Wittie	30	15		1	" Tel &	Ins Mr. Mrs. Lebman 3 Children Brother-in-law	"	17	3PM	4	4	4
37	Atkins, Reise & 3 ch	30	16		4	" Tel &	Husband Morris Atkins 20 Lloyd's Steamship	"	17	3PM	16	12	16
38	Karpuk, Emilien	32	18		1	" Hold Med Exam	OK Bro Ivan 512 W 49 nyc	"	15	1	2	2	2
39	Furman, Ester & 4 ch	29	12		5	" husband	Husband Wolf 32 Lloyd's ship	"	17	3PM	5		5
40	Goichman, Reise	29	5		1	" cousin	Ins Bro Leib 4 Children nyc	"	4	1PM	1		1
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

24 18 24

Form 609
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from NEW YORK VIA SANTA MARTA (CRUISE) Feb.18th.1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 12th. 1914, 19...

150

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baldwin	Samuel A	75		M	S	Manchester N.H.	June 26th.1838	5 Franklin St. Providence R.I
2	Benham	William	44		M	M	Cleveland Ohio	Jan. 31st 1870	Cleveland Ohio.
3	Kohler	Henry C	31		M	S	Baltimore Md.	Jan. 20th 1883	Towson Baltimore Md.
4	Patterson	William Lee	45		M	S	New Castle Penn.	Oct. 22nd 1870	Towson Baltimore Md.
5	Rutherford	Jacob C	57		M	M	Derby Line Vt.	Jan. 29th.1857	116 Waterman St. Providence R.I Rhode Island
6	Shirley	Amelia	77		F	M	Manchester N.H.	June 6th.1836	Manchester N.H.
7	Talbot	Cumner	25		M	S	Lowell Mass.	Jan. 1st.1891	270 Buckminster Rd.Brookline Mass.
8	Tower	Clifford S	46		M	S	Providence R.I.	Nov. 13th 1867	121 Governor St.Prov. R.I.
9	Willetts	William R	49		M	M		United States district Court Waterbury Conn.,1888	210 Prospect St. Waterbury Con
10	Willetts	Emily	49		F	M	Stamford Conn.	Dec. 18th.1864	210 Prospect St.Waterbury Conn
11	Young	John H	45		M	M	Grand Rapids Mich.	June 10th 1869	Pelham N.Y.
12	Young	Libby E	25		F	M	New York City	May 11th. 1889	Pelham N.Y.
13	Young Jr.	John H	1	6	M	S	Pelham N.Y	Sept.1912	Pelham N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. H. Dana MASTER.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CARTAGENA COLOMBIA, Feby. 28th., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 12th.1914, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meyer	Max L	49		M	M	New York City June 17th.1864		254 West 98th. St.New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from COLON R.P, MARCH 5th. 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 12th. 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Daly	William	28		M	S	New York City	12th Jany.. 1886	1539 Union St.Bklyn.
2	Goldberg	Barnett	48		M	S		New York Court Common Pleas 1890	1027 Trinity Ave. Bronx New York
3	Kosier	Frank A	39		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio.	Mch. 29. 1875	55 Butler St.Ludlow Ky.
4	Norton	E Hope	40		M	M	Louisville Ky.	Oct.10th.1873	25 Broad St.New York City
5	Van Slyke	George W	41		M	M	Albany N.Y.	1873	Albany, New York
6	Van Slyke	Katherine C	36		F	M	Corning N.Y.	1877	" "
7	Wilford	Hugh R	27		M	M	Bowling GreenKy.	July 9th 1886	17 Battery Place New York
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

W. Dawson MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

11—6713

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from KINGSTON,JA., MARCH 7th., 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 12th.1914, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Berger	Laura E	47		F	Wd.	Terre Haute Indiana		702 N Meridian St.Indianapolis Indiana
2	Bothell	Charles A	26		M	M	Wrightsdale Pa.	June 3rd.1887	1518 Brown St.Phila. Pa.
3	Bothell	Kathryn G	27		F	M	Lewistown Pa.	July 6 h.1886	1518 " " "
4	Burns	John	41		M	M	[illegible]	------ 1890 Newark New Jersey Essex County	69 Park Terrace Orange N.J.
5	Creveling	Jane M	33		F	S	Oxford New Jersey		600 Main St. East Orange N.J.
6	Dodge	James M	60		M	M	Waverley N.J.	June 30th.1852	5000 McKean Ave. Germantown Pa.
7	Dodge	Josephine K	56		F	M	Terre Haute Indiana	June 18th.1857	" " "
8	Dodge	Helen P	32		F	M	Boston Mass	May 14th. 1881	5135 Pulaski Ave.Germantown Phil.
9	Dodge	Josephine	18		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.		5000 McKean Ave.Germantown Phila.
10	Ehrlich	Edward	59		M	M		Fathers Papers 1864	380 East 201 St.New York City
11	Ehrlich	Sarah Jane	58		F	M	Detroit Mich.		380 " " " "
12	Fox	Marie K	26		F	M	St.Paul Minn.	Jun. 24th.1888	Hotel St.Paul St. Paul Minn.
13	Garnsey	Brownell	38		M	M	Troy N.Y.	Dec. 11th.1875	36 Belle Ave. Troy N.Y.
14	Garnsey	Katharine	34		F	M	Troy N.Y.	1879	36 " " "
15	Harper	Fay	38		M	M	Rock Island Ill.	Jan. 3rd.1876	5203 BlackstoneAve.Chicago Ill.
16	Harper	Marion	29		F	M	Keokuk Ia.	Dec. 12th.1884	" " "
17	Munn	Anne E	52		F	Wd.	New York City		281 Lexington Ave.New York City
18	Sartain	Emily	52		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Mch. 17th. 1862	1346 North Broad St.Phila. Pa.
19	Scher	Louis	44		M	M	----------	Cleveland Ohio about 1894	2239 Grandview Ave.Cleveland Ohio.
20	Scher	Jessie	37		F	M	New York City	July 24th 1876	" " " " "
21	Scher	William	20		M	S	New York City	May 17th 1893	" " " " "
22	Stamets	Floyd	34		M	M	Phillipsburg N.J.	Jan. 25th.1879	153 W Logan St.Phila.Pa.
23	Wheeler	Alexander H	34		M	M	Bryn Mawr Pa.	Nov.13th.1879	Pembroke Bryn Mawr Pa.
24	Wheeler	Gladys M	26		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage	" " "
25	Martin	Joseph	35		M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	August 2nd.1879	1037 So. Colorado St.Phila. Pa.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified by U.S. Consul
O.V.K. Davies
MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Charlton, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Maria, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ~~and that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Charlton

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SANTA MARIA" sailing from SANTA MARIA" MARCH. 3rd. 1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Years	Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, Town or Village.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Adams	John E	41		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	American	Canada	Prescott Ontario	Friend Chas.D. Shannon Prescott Ontario Canada
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to refund tax

* In the case of aliens who have been in the United States previously, the last permanent residence in the country whence they came last must be stated. If in doubt, see Rule 22 found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

155

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 12th. 1914 *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ticket is through to destination or not.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. If Yes, When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Canada	Prescott Ontario	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4 Mich. Grattan	No Returning to Canada in three or four days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Grey	Grey	None	U.S.A	Grattan Michigan
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wetherstrawson Master, of the British Ss Sta Marta from Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master & ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The column heading "Name in full" should be expressed in years or months if under 1 year of age, only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

[illegible] The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single. Widowed or Divorced.

[illegible] The entry in this column should state as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as the example: Cabinetmaker, seamstress, laborer, engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, gentleman, lady, laborer, or housework.

A comparison should be made between *former* and *future residence*, regardless of the question of permanency shown in Column 9.

Former residence will mean city, village, or town.

Future residence will mean the city, village, or town where the alien is destined to live or remain for the present.

Second, passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made to this effect by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

[illegible] Column 12 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes, can read and write. No. No, I can neither read nor write. Yes. Yes, can read, but not write. No. No, can read but not write.

[illegible] Country should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 14 should be one of these people as you intend it to be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a vessel's list does not necessarily mean French, Germans or persons of German birth. "French" as pertaining to race is to be respectively used. Germans" as nationalities. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly have resided for a time in the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection in the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR AFRICAN.

"Negro or African" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia south of the base of the Black Sea and west of the Caspian Sea, and who are known as Hebrews, Jews, Israelites, Semites, Arabs, Syrians and Mosaic Christians. Any of these people should be classified as Hebrew, except

[illegible] An individual who has been a resident of one country for a year should not be permanent residence. The [illegible] should be regarded with the above most important suggestions and not stated. In the case of persons having [illegible] a length of actual residence [illegible]. The entries in this column should show the country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Where an alien has [illegible] intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. Any [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in this column should show the name of the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of the person to whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 13 should give the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by [illegible] a group should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the [illegible] and place [illegible].

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether or not a relative or friend, and if so, what relationship existed, with name and [illegible] address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the event [illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Co. Chambers, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Maria, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Chambers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA (6-7) FEBRUARY 28th .1914 .191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Other Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Malluk	Asaad M	29		M	S	Promoter	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A	New York City	Brother Antonio Malluk Cartagena, Colombia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.
† Last place visited will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 12th. 1914 , *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether able to read or write.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes '5 New York	Brother Elias Malluk 17 West St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk.	Blk	Blue	None	Egypt	Cairo
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Welton Dawson, Master, of the S/S Santa Marta from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Number. The return of aliens on each list should be expressed in words as well as in figures, beginning only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Name. The entry in column 4 should be either Married or Unmarried, Single, Widow, widowed, or Divorced.

Column 3, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, Cook, Farmer, Engineer, Boiler maker, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tailoress, wood turner, etc., and not a simply as a engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, seamstress, or laborer.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *contract laborers*, regardless of the above instructions, as follows:

A common laborer is one who works for his employer, only for himself or others.

A contract laborer is one who works under contract and for the benefit of, or operated by, others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and contracts should be made or procured, to inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of said aliens at ports.

Column 7, Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and agents should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France (designating a country) is sometimes written French (to indicate people), and French (people) sometimes Canadian (country). The latter should be corrected to read "France" (country). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heads of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian—North.

Column 10, Last residence. An alien can have resided for one year or more in a certain country and still not consider that country his permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. These facts are desired, as they show the *country* and *race* or *people* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of person to be notified in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the nearest known address or friend.

Column 12, Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence) within the United States. country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, If ticket was paid by himself or by other person or corporation. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—ticket.

Column 14, If not, by whom was passage paid? The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year as period (1 year) and place as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, Condition. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Chatlos, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Maria, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G E Chatlos

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA 6-7 MARCH 1st.1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gonzales		Rafael	25		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Colombian	Colombia	Bogota	Father Cajetano Gonzales Bogota Colombia
2			Gonzales		Elena de	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Colombian	Colombia	Bogota	Father-in-law Cajetano Gonzales Bogota Colombia
3			Novoa C		Alfonso	28		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	U.S.A	Newark N J	Employed by Scott & Bowne Newark New Jersey.
4			Favera		Uriel	24		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Colombian	Panama	Panama	Brother Gabriel Favera G Bogota Colombia
5			Wigg		Herbert	34		M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend Mr. W A Biddle #2 Basinghall Ave.London England
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 12th.1914 *191*

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	~~Colombia~~	~~Bogota~~	No	Self	Yes No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Colombia	Bucaramanga
	2	~~Colombia~~	~~Bogota~~	No	Husband	Yes No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Blk,	None	Colombia	Bogota
	3	New Jersey	Newark	Yes	Scott & Bowne	Yes Yes 4 Years Newark N.J.	Yes Scott & Bowne Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk	Bro	None	Cuba	Havana
	4	~~Colombia~~	~~Bogota~~	No	Self	Yes No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bro	Blue	None	Colombia	Bogota
	5	England	London	No	Self	Yes Yes 1913 New York	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Bro.	None	England	London
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Welton Dawson, Master, of the S/S Santa Marta, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, province or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Charlton, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Maria, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.E. Charlton

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from COLON R.P. 7-1+ , MARCH 5th. 1914 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomats. Transit. Children under 16. Cabin. Minors. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. In Transit. Returned Aliens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Forni Guido Fara	24	M	S	Tourist	Yes Yes	Italian	Italian	Peru	Lima	None Tourist in transit going to New York Join Brother Italian Consulin
1		Pinilla G T Rosendo	28	M	S	Secretary Bolivian Legation in U.S.A.	Yes Yes	Bolivia	Bolivian	Bolivia	La Paz	Claudio Pinilla Minister for Government & Public Works Calle Bolivar # 14 La Paz Bolivia
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 13th.1914 *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy Novara		No	Self	Yes No	Giacomo Fara Forni Italian Consul in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Novara
2	Washington D.C		No.	Bolivian Government	Yes No	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Bolivia	La Paz
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Welton Dawson Master of the S/S Santa Ana Stg, from Colon ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec. 1917

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Gentleman, stockraiser, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer.—A man who performs coarse labor, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read), No (can not read nor write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" but may be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

JEWISH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Jordan in northern Palestine, the compartments of Jaffa, Tiberias, Ha Meirom, Hauran, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Country of last permanent residence.—An alien who resided for one year, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the people lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on manifests should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of the nearest relative of the alien living, or last known address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination (intended).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show not only the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, but also the State. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether holding railroad ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Relative or friend in the United States to whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, money (U. S.) of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the husband or head of family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether (yes or No) in the United States before, at what time, and at what port, and how long in U. S. Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether (yes or No) going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Column 17. Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether any person has paid his passage or given him money for journey, and how much money.—The answer in column 17 should be either yes or No, and the amount of money, if any, in specified cases, as in the case of column 14.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Charlton, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Marta, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Charlton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

Mar 13 - 1[illegible]

Detained [illegible]

Date [illegible]

To [illegible] 12 33 45

Minutes [illegible]

33 1 1 35 10 00 - 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from KINGSTON Jam. March 7th. 1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Casseres	Aminta Gomes	31		F	S	Writer	Yes	Yes	British	Spanish American	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin Mrs. A B Gomes Casseres Kingston Ja. B.W.I
2			Gordon	Cecil	64		M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	London	Wife Mrs. C Gordon 239 Derby Rd. Nottingham England
3			Overton	Lucy	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Phila. Pa.	Maid with Mrs Chas. Wheeler Bryn Mawr. Penn.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to cancel head tax

* Last permanent residence = the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 12th.1914 *191*

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination: State	13 Final Destination: City or Town	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair	27 Color of: Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1		New York	City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10 New York	No.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica B.W.I.	Spanish-town
2		England	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes 8dys. do	No		No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Lt.	Grey	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussells
3		Penn.	Bryn Mawr.	No	Chas. Wheeler	Yes	Yes 1911 Phila.	Maid with Mrs. Chas. Wheeler Bryn Mawr. Penn.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Vernon Wight, of the S/S Santa Marta, from Kingston ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1917

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] — The entries in these columns should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Cashier, engineer, civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cane moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, which do not sufficiently describe occupations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of land, as follows:

Farmer, a man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of incoming aliens.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes, Yes can read but not write).

Columns 9, 10, and 11. — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should carefully revise this record by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for race or people, and "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" as a nationality. An alien, who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. Last or permanent residence. — Any previous residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Each alien should be credited with the intention of remaining permanently in the last country where he resided with the intention of remaining, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. A residence of one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 13 should show the country, and the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 14 (Name) and address of [illegible] to be joined by [illegible]. — The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show accurately the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 17 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 18 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, expressed in years and figures, as 1903, or, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative, and name. — The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21, etc. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11—6719

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Barcelona 23 February 1914. Arriving at Port of New York March 7 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	John	30		[illegible]	Minneapolis Minnesota		Minneapolis Minn. 412 Van Buren St Wilmington Delaware
2	P Hering	C	36		[illegible]	Wilmington Delaware		"
3	Mrs P Hering	C	30		[illegible]	" "		Donegan Hill Staten Island N. Y.
4	Van Trommelaer	Florence	31	5	[illegible]	Baltimore Md		
5	S Fraser	Stuart	14	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luis Vizcaíno, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Facultad de Medicina de La Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLÁNTICA

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

D 18 S.S. Montserrat sailing from 3-14 Cadiz, 28 February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nationality, Reason, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Other Foreign Visitors)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Paz Cifuentes	Ruben	21	M	Ag	yes yes	Colombian	Colombian	Colombia	Tumaco	Mrs Lady Maria de Paz, St Ambrose St in Tumaco
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st March, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intending future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 GRANT ALIEN	My New York		no	for me	$100 no	no		Boy Friend 155 Water St in New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	dark	no	Colombia	Santander
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Montserrat sailing from 3-14 Barcelona 23, February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt under the following provisions: U. S. citizen; Implicated; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Escoto	Eleuterio	24	M S	artista	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Spain	Madrid	My friend Maria de Arana 22 Avda S. Bernardo St in Madrid
2			Moreno	Bonifacio	31	M S	religious	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Uruguayana (Brazil)	My friend Paulino Arguelles Plaza Andi St in Uruguayana
3			Nagore	Victoriano	31	M S	religious	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tarragona	My friend Antonio Boca Banda del Alalto St in Tarragona
4			Cristany	Josie	12	M S	religious	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tarragona	My friend Antonio Boca Banda del Alalto St in Tarragona
5			Ll Noble	Clair	23	M S	ingenier	yes	yes	English	English	do	Barcelona	My father Jorge Sant Noble 68 Gomis St in Barcelona
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

168

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 March, 1914

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	for me	$30	yes	9 years	New York	Boy friend Carlos Suarez 125 Manhattan Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Strong	black	dark	mole	Cuba	Camagüey
2	Miguel	Clifton	no	for me	$100	no	no	no	Boy friend Pedro Bris Box 712 in Clifton	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	9	Strong	black	dark	mole	Spain	Calahorra
3	do	do	no	for me	$100	"	"	"	Boy friend Pedro Bris Box 712 in Clifton	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	do	brown	blue	mole	Spain	Pamplona
4	Miguel	Clifton	no	for me	$20	no	no	no	Boy friend Pedro Bris Box 712 in Clifton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Strong	brown	dark	One scratch on the left hand	Spain	Sin
5	NY	New York	yes	for me	$48	no	no	no	Boy cousin Selumon Bywale 25 Broad St in New York	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	do	brown	dark	mole	Spain	Barcelona
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan P. Feria, of the H. Montserrat, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and (if so) the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of friend, if any, when not going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Maceada, Surgeon of the "H Montserrat", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(4) 169

H Montserrat

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer

Barcelona

Manifest

First Cabin 5

Second Cabin 3

Steerage

5 8 13 - 3 a

3 18 - 1 / 11 1

Billed No. 15-16

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin 8 5 13

2d Cabin 3 21

Remained

8 5 13

17 3 20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Transit

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Barcelona 23, February, 1914.

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reasons)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Guerrero	Eduardo	4			religious	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	My friend Primo Ramos 38 Palaver St in Barcelona
2			Diaz	Clemente	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Palencia	My friend Pastor Arguelles 25 Republica Argentina St in Palencia
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Alice Soares taken ark Mch 14-14 4.30 P.M.

NON
NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided not one year or more.
(List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.)

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, *1914*

170

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / If Yes: Time of previous stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
MAN ALIEN																				
1	Mexico	Mexico	yes	for me	$20	no	no	Mo friend Angel no other in U.S. Stella Dubbles in Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	trong	Black	dark	no	Spain	Escuar Granada
2	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	5	8	"	white	dark	no	do	Fuente de Roa Palencia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Pérez, of the "S Montserrat", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (a period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives in and, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 650 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

11—4713

S. S. Montrose sailing from Cadiz 28 February 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miller	Charles	32	10	M	M	Allegheny City Pa.		Pittsburgh #55 Royal St N. S.
2	Dedeyan	Mooris	27	1	M	M	Lancaster City Pa.		#417 Hamilton St Pittsburgh Pa
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Barcelona 23, February, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 19, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Harley~~ ~~Richardson~~	~~H~~	~~23~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		In New York.	6446 Haverford Avenue Philadelphia Pa
2	Harley	Hugh	23	6	M	S	New York June 9, 1890		6446 Haverford Avenue Philadelphia Pa
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fco Mercader, Surgeon of the SS. "Montserrat" (State whether "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fco Mercader Ferrer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 19"

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MONTSERRAT

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Barcelona, 23 February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Velazquez	Luis	26		M S	scholar	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexica	Italian (South)	Roma	Mof friend Angel Juarez 12th Merculada St in Roma	Texas	Eunebro
2	Lizarraga	Luciano	22		M S	Baptist	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tafalla	Mof mother Romana Pena 18 Cadarso St in Tafalla	Texas	Cordoba
3	Miguel Garriga	Emilio	34		M M	Owner	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Mof lady Maria Llanes 35 Encarnacion St in Barcelona	Cuba	Habana
4	Fernandez Peña	Jose	25		M S	business	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Mof friend Flori Smit 24th Mallorca St in Barcelona	"	"
5	Gispert	Francisco	25		M S	business	yes	yes	do	do	do	Llorent de Mar	Mof father Buenaventura Gispert 22 Amigos St in Llorens de Mar	Texas	Manresa
6	Vilar	Antonio	29		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barcelona	Mof Aunt Carmen Fabregas 55 Alta S Pedro St in Barcelona	Cuba	Habana
7	Espiritu Santo	Purificacion	43		F M	artist	yes	yes					Mof sister Carlota Es		
8	Meira	Solares	19		F S	artist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Madrid	piritu Santo - 5 Arcembus St in Madrid	Cuba	Habana
9	Espiritu Santo	Blanca	10		F S		yes	yes							
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Shore Leaves taken at Algiers 4th 1914 - 4 P.M.

9 9 T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of New York, La Lorraine, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
ST ALIEN 1	yes	for me	$50	no	no	no	Maf friend Antonio Lopez in Guantana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	heavy	black	black	no	Mexico	Guadalajara
2	yes	for me	$40	no	no	no	Maf friend Epifanio Cuenca 22k S. Leado St. in Cardoba	"	"	"	"	do	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	no	Spain	Tafalla
3	yes	for me	$20	"	"	"	Maf friend Alvaro Valdés 8a 57 Prila St in Habana	"	"	"	"	do	no	5	4	do	brown	dark	no	Spain	Valls.
4	yes	for me	$120	"	"	"	Mif	"	"	"	"	do	no	5	6	do	brown	dark	no	Spain	Mobref
5	yes	for me	$25	"	"	"	Maf Aunt Trutila Garcia Comercio St in Frankes de Tabajos	"	"	"	"	do	no	5	5	do	brown	dark	no	Spain	Llorens de Mora
6	yes	for me	$62	"	"	"	Maf friend Santiago Alcover 96 Teabana St in Teabana	"	"	"	"	do	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	no	Spain	Gerona
7	yes	for me					Maf friend Alfredo	"	"	"	"	do	no	5	3	do	gray	dark	One scratch on the left side of the face	Spain	Sanellanes
8	yes	for my self	$100	no	no	no	Ugarte - 35 Reformador	"	"	"	"	do	no	5	5	do	brown	dark	no	Spain	Zamora
RANT ALIEN 9	yes	for my self					in Habana	"	"	"	"	do	no	4	1	do	brown	black	no	Cuba	Habana
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Pedria (Name of master, commander, first or second officer), of the S.S. Barcelona, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 9 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercadee, Surgeon of the SS Montserrat (State whether Surgeon of sailing thereunder, or employed by owners thereof on the same duty as.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb 19 16

at ... Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLÁNTICA ESPAÑOLA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Cadiz, 28 February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alvarez Diaz	Felipe	27	6	M	Miner	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugiros (Asturias)	My lady Maria Fernandez lives in Lugiros (Asturias)	Illinois	Chicago
2	Izquierdo	Carmen	21		F	Single	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palomares de Beja	My father Jose Izquierdo lives in Palomares	Illinois	Chicago
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

176

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 March, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimo paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	for me $200	no	yes			Bro brother Mauricio Mora Rey Way 2001 West Erie St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Phony	Black	dark	One scratch over the left side of the face	Spain	Gijon
2	yes	for me $43	no	no			Jesy Sualler Ripolito Iglesias P O Box X 615 Williams	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	Mut	do	Black	dark	scf	do	Palmanova
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Pena (Name of master, first or second officer), of the S.S. Montserrat, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA ESPAÑOLA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the H Montserrat (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jose Mercader

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1910

at New York

T. M. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - J. MAS - BARCELONA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Barcelona, 23 February, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Abaqué	Magdalena	30		F.	M	housework	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sarriá	My brother Luis Abaqué 81 St. Francisco 4 St in Sarria	N.Y.	New York
2	Palmer Bauet	Pedro	25		M.	S	Barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palma de Mallorca	My father José Palmer St Bonabegalahall in Palma	P. Rico	Ponce
3	Simonet Fullana	Miguel	18		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alaró	My mother Magdalena Fullana Son Bonas n° 3 St. in Sller	P. Rico	Ponce
ADMITTED 4	Wardley —	Rhadeous	17		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	Irish	USA	Philadelphia	—	Pa.	Philadelphia

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-968127-5/8/42-505-NO C/A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 March, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or steerage passage through to final destination was purchased in the United States or Canada by others than himself, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	for me $200	no	yes	Joy married Juan Perez in Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	black	dark	no	Spain	Larrio
2	no	for me $50	yes	1 year Ponce PR	Joy friend Pedro Fullana PR St. in Ponce PR	"	"	"	no	good	no	5 5	good	brown	dark	no	do	Palma Mallorca
3	no	for me $50	yes	2 years Ponce PR	Joy uncle Pedro Fullana PR St. in Ponce PR	"	"	"	no	good	no	5 5	good	brown	dark	mi	do	Alará
4	no	[illegible]	no	yes 16 Philadelphia	John Brantley 6th & Hazel Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	no	5 6	fair	gray	blue	no	Orland	Orange County
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Plaza, of the "Ysombersat", from Puerto Cabello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 3 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 19 1

at La Guayra

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLÁNTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

179

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the S/S "Montserrat", (State whether Surgeon acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec. 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Malaga, 26 February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gukiérrez Rivas	Luisa	26		F M	Housework	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Granada	Her mother Maria Gracia Rivas. Pinadero St in	Granada Vermont	Hardwick
2	Osuna Gukiérrez	José	5		M S	—	no	no							
3	Osuna Gukiérrez	Manuel	3		M S	—	no	no							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 March, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	for me	no	no	no	My married sister Anna Hardwick Vermark PO Barp. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	black	dark	no	Spain	Granada
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	light hair	dark	no	do	do
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	"	do	dark	no	do	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan P. Loris, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Lt "Montserrat" from Mataro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1911, at Barcelona

..... Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR MONTSERRAT ·

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luis Mercader, Surgeon of the "Montserrat" (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or on the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luis Mercader

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

TRASATLANTICA

15—2310

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Valencia, 24 February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miñana Cardona	Bautista	45		M	M	workman	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Javea	Wife Lady Ana Mª Briguet St Pasqual 10 N in Javea	Canada	Montreal
2	Miñana Briguet	Jaime	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife mother Ana Mª Briguet St Pasqual 10 N in Javea	"	"
3	Miñana Briguet	Bautista	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lady Carmen Marsenall St San Lorenzo 19 N in Villalonga	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Garriga Rocher	Angel	29		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villalonga		Wife Lady Melania Moreno St San Lorenzo 38 N in Villalonga	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Nadal Vilalta	Fernando	30		Wid	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villalonga		Wife mother Francisca Blas de Pastor Son Bartolomé St. No. 1 in Javea	Canada	Montreal
6	Cardona Blasco	Bartolomé	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Javea		His father Bartolomé Ramon Rodilla 15 Calderon St. Raval del Mar	do	do
7	Ramos Mengual	Joaquin	24		S	do	No	no	Spanish	do	do	do		Wife father Vicente Chorbin St Del Buen 16 in Javea	Canada	Montreal
DEPORTED 8	Chorbi Orbold	Vicente	16		S	workman	no	no	do	do	do	Javea		Wife sister Mª Rosa Giner Parada Calvario in Javea	Canada	Montreal
9	Giner Margal	Francisco	30		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Javea	Wife Lady Mª Rosa Giner Parada Calvario in Javea	Canada	Montreal
10	Ramos Albert	Antonio	15		M	M	workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Javea	Wife Mother Maria Rocete Ruiz in Javea	Canada	Montreal
11	Bas Ramos	Guillermo	17		M	S	workman	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain (Alicante)	Javea	Wife wife Josefa Pedris Pedro Denias partido Juliend - Gata	Canada	Montreal
12	Mulet Andrade	Francisco	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	"	"	Gata	Wife Lady Rosario Parral Llobera in Castell de Guadalest	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Pomada Pulves	Jaime	33		M	M	workman	no	no	do	do	do	Castell de Guadalest	Wife Lady Elvira Baremat St S. Francisco 3 St in Benimantell	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Balaguer Miralles	José	29		M	M	workman	no	no	do	do	do	Benimantell	Wife father Vicente Sanchez Palacios St Rafael 26 St in Calle de Enmedio	Canada	Montreal
15	Sanchis Sanchis	Salvador	25		M	S	workman	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Calle de Enmedio	Wife Lady Rosa Blasquall Perez St. S. Juan St in Villalonga	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16	Rocher Rocher	Salvador	33		M	M	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Villalonga	Wife father Vicente Pellicer St. S. José 16 St in Villalonga	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Pellicer Perez	José Mª	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villalonga	Wife Lady Generosa Stª Cruz St Cardona in Javea	Canada	Montreal
18	Alberola Rudela	Vicente	43		M	M	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Javea	Wife mother Generosa Stª Cruz St Canovas in Javea	Canada	Montreal
19	Alberola Briguet	Antonio Vicente	15		M	S	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	do			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J B Fitzgerald Insp

19 / 3 / 14

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 March, 1914.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the said passage either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	for me	$25	No	Nil	No	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Stout	black	dark	Nil	Spain	Javia
GRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	5	1	do	light hair	blue	nil	do	do
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	5	3	do	brown	dark	nil	do	do
4	"	for me	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	5	6	do	do	dark	nil	do	Villalonga
5	Yes	for me	$50	No	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	5	3	do	brown	blue	nil	do	Abadia
GRANT ALIEN 6	Yes	himself	$25	No	"	"	Nil	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Stout	Brown	blue	Nil	Spain	Javia
GRANT ALIEN 7	Yes	do	$25	No	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	good	good	5	8	do	"	dark	nil	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 8	Yes	for me	$25	No	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	do	black	dark	Nil	do	Javia
GRANT ALIEN 9	Yes	for me	$25	No	"	"	nil	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	black	dark	one match on the right side of the face	do	Javia
GRANT ALIEN 10	Yes	for me	$25	No	"	"	nil	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	brown	dark	nil	do	Javia
GRANT ALIEN 11	Yes	for me	$25	No	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	good	good	5	2	Stout	light blue	blue	Nil	Spain	Javia
GRANT ALIEN 12	Yes	"	$25	No	"	"	Nil	No	No	No	good	good	5	5	"	Brown	dark	Nil	Spain	Sata
13	Yes	for me	$50	No	"	no	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	nil	Spain	Castillo de Quadros
14	Yes	for me	$50	No	No	no	Nil	"	"	"	good	good	5	4	Stout	light blue	blue	Nil	Spain	Banimanbla
GRANT ALIEN 15	Yes	for me	$25	No	no	no	Nil	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Stout	light blue	blue	Nil	Spain	Callova
16	Yes	for me	$50	No	no	no	Nil	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	do	brown	dark	nil	do	Villalonga
17	Yes	for me	$50	No	no	no	Nil	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	Stout	black	dark	Nil	Spain	Villalonga
GRANT ALIEN 18	Yes	for me	$50	No	no	no	Nil	"	"	"	do	do	5	4	do	brown	dark	nil	do	Guarendondo
GRANT ALIEN 19	Yes	for my father	$50	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	do	do	4	8	do	do	blue	nil	do	Javia
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan P. Loria, of the S.S. "Montserrat", from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Loria
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 11,
at New York

C. McCauley
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLÁNTICA - VAPOR

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the "S. Montserrat," (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr José Mercader Freixa

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

183

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Malaga, 26 February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Mañas Rodriguez	Juan	43		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Toore	wife Francisca Clemente La Toore	Calif.	Kennett
ADMITTED 2	Mañas Clemente	Juan	16		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
DEPORTED	Lopez Lopez	Pablo	25		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alboa	wife Catalina Lopez Lopez Alhambra Alboa	Ore.	Portland
DEPORTED	Lopez Lopez	Domingo	15		S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	mother Maria Lopez Alonso Alhambra Alboa	"	do
ADMITTED 5	Pelegrid Caemona	José	37		M	blacksmith	no	no	do	do	do	Tolbicon	wife Virtudes Toro Puga La Iglesia St. Tolbicon	Wash.	Wash.
X 6	Carabaca Garcia	Juan	41		M	Industrious	no	no	do	do	do	La Juerga	Mgr. lady Maria Requena Requena in La Juerga (Almeria) Spain	Calif.	Vacaville
ADMITTED 7	Basañana Berta	Gonzalo	32		M	workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Luqueinena	Mgr. lady Maria Perez Garrido in Luqueinena	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 8	Fernandez Martin	Juan	37		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jaerucha	Mgr. lady Prestaz Perez Ortega St Lg Iglesia St in Jaerucha	Wash.	Roosenburg
9	Requena ——	Francisco	35		M M	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Latoore	Wife Rosa Hdro Requena Latoore	Calif.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 10	Jimeny Lopez	Fernando	30		M	workman	no	no	do	do	do	Lurgena	Mgr. lady Angela Garcia St Pilar St in Lurgena	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 11	Gonzalez Gamez	Luis	39		M	workman	no	no	do	do	do	Lorba	Mgr. lady Rosa Cabezas St La- [illegible] Lorba	Wash.	Pasco
ADMITTED 12	Marias Gomez	Juan	19		S	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Latore	IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED [illegible] Maria Gomez Haro Latore	Calif.	Sacramento
+ 13	Crespillo García	Enrique	36		M M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salares	wife Mª Fernandez Crespillo La Puente St. Salares	Calif.	E. Auburn
+ 14	Gamboa Jimenez	Pedro	27		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Almonzora	father Cº Co Gamboa Sanchez Almonzora	Wash.	Rockford
X 15	Luiles Cabrera	Pedro	37		M M	workman	no	no	do	do	do	Lurgena	Mgr. lady Elisa Navarro Wife in Lurgena	Oregon	Polo
+ 16	Navarro Lopez	Juan	18		M M	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lurgena	Menejones St. Lurgena	Ill.	Peoria
X 17	Cerdan Jimenez	Juan	31		M M	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Alboa	wife Maria Oyer Navarro Alhambra Alboa	Wash.	Pasco
X 18	Pardo Ortega	Diego	22		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alboa	wife Maria Oyer Pardo Frente del Marques Alboa	New	Booth
ADMITTED 19	Pardo Montoya	Isidro	16		S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alboa	Father Diego Pardo Alonso Frente del Marques alboa	Wash.	Nevada
X 20	Manso Granero	Antonio	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria ortega San Roque Alboa	New	Booth
21	Martos Lopez	Miguel	35		M M	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arboleas	Mgr. Lady Ana Mª Pilabeca Gomez St Parda 15 St in Arboleas	Ill.	New York
+ 22	Cervantes Gallardo	Francisco	26		M	Industrious	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Los Molinos	Mgr. lady Ana Mª Pesdriguez St Benificio 8 St in Los Molinos	Ill.	New York

Except #12 JB Fitzgerald Insp

98

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

Arriving at Port of New York; 13 March, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	do himself	$25		20 years	Alameda	his brother Diego Abaria Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Strong	Black	brown	Nil	Spain	Latorre
2	do his father	$80	no	no		my uncle do do	"	"	"	"		5	5	do	do	do	nil	do	do
3	Yes himself	$30	no	no		Nil	"	"	"	good	good	5	4	Strong	brown	brown	Little mark on the forehead	Spain	Alboa
4	" do	$60	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		do	do
5	" do	$40	no	"		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark			nil	do	Bathcon
6	no for me	$60	yes	5 years		Vacaville Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray Haired	blue	nil	do	Nijar
7	yes for me	$60	no	no		Nil	"	"	"	good	good	5	3	"	brown	blue	one scratch on the left side of the face	do	Sequeiros
8	yes for me	$60	no	"		friend Jose Diaz in New York	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	One scratch on the right side of the face	do	Buenos Aires
9	No himself	$40	no	"		his friend Diego Sequeiros Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	nil	Spain	Latorre
10	no for me	$60	no	"		Nil	"	"	"	good	good	5	9	"	brown	dark	nil	Spain	Eugena
11	yes for me	$60	yes	1 year Calif		friend Jose Diaz in New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark	Nil	Spain	Lorba
12	No himself	$40	no	no	no	his father Diego Abaria Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	nil	Spain	Latorre
13	No himself	$30	No	"	"	Friend Francisco Gutierrez Bellido East Auburn Box 275 Contra Co. California	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	Nil	Spain	Alaez
14	Yes himself	$60	No	"	"	Miguel Bonillo (friend) 45 W Thompson New York Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	Nil	Spain	Cantoni
15	no for me	$60	yes	1 year	Solina	Mis brother Diego Navarro in Solfa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Strong	black	dark	Nil	Spain	Alboa
16	Yes himself	$60	no	no	no	Brother in law Diego Navarro 75-77 Thompson New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	Nil	Spain	Eugena
17	Yes himself	$160	No	"	"	Nil Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	Nil	Spain	Alboa
18	No do	$20	no	"	"	no friend Jose Cruz Box 66 Reveda	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	do	do	Spain	do
19	no himself	$80	No	"	"	His friend Jose Cruz Boulder Nevada Box 60	"	"	"	good	good	5	3	Strong	Light	blue	nil	Spain	Alboa
20	no do	$65	"	"	"	Do do Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	One little scratch on left hand	do	do
21	yes for me	$60	no	no		Mis friend Diego Navarro 75-77 Thomson St in N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	dark	Nil	do	Arboleas
22	yes for me	$80	no	"	"	Mis friend Diego Navarro Gilded St 75-77 Thompson St in New York	"	"	"	good	good	5	11	Strong	light black	blue	One scratch on right side of the face	Spain	Vera
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan P Loria (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Montserrat", from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Loria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 1[illegible]

at Malaga

M. Capdevielle
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MONTSERRAT

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the SS "Montserrat" (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Facultad de Medicina de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Mercader

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1914, at Barcelona

Frank Waldo
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

15—2136

act. revised
61 Aliens
1951
1472

Billed Mar. 15/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Cadiz, 28 February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matias	Isidoro	26	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Mejas	wife Maria Matias Mejas	Mass	New Bedford
2	Rodriguez	José	32	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Miguel Rodriguez Mejas	"	do
X 3	Martinez Navarro	Juan	10	M	M	do	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cuevas Almanzora	My lady Ana Mª Gonzalez Portilla in Cuevas Almanzora	N.Y.	Roxbury
X 4	Martinez Garcia	José	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	My mother Ana Mª Gonzalez Portillan Cuevas de Almanzora	"	do
5	Martin Martin	Severiano	43	M	M	Potter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bejar	My brother Juan Martin	Mass	Williamsville
6	Gonzalez Sanchez	Manuela	39	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bejar	Ll Reseo 31 in Bejar	"	Abington
7	Garcia Martin	Lucia	28	F	M	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do		My mother Pani Garcia		
8	Barroso Garcia	Leandro	8	M	S	no	no	no	do	do	do	Palomares	Martin 31 Regadera 4 St in Palomares	Mass	Abington
9	Barroso Garcia	Martin	6	M	S	no	no	no	do	do	do				
10	Garcia Alarcon	Antonio	37	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cuevas de Almanzora	My lady Ana Alarcon 31 Bonito Bravo 4 St in Cuevas	NYC	NYC
ADMITTED 11	Ruiz Molero	Antonio	26	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Hinojosa del Duque	My mother Maria Molero 10 Caridad St Hinojosa del Duque	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED 12	Ruiz Molero	Laureano	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Hinojosa del Duque	My wife Fulgencia Leal Peinalto 10 Caridad St. - Hinojosa del Duque	Va	Glen Lean
13	Sanchez Rogado	Miguel	40	M	S	Farmer Secretary Servant 73-9133	yes	yes	do	do	do	Salamanca	My father Anselmo Sanchez 31 Peña segunda 16 St in Salamanca	Mass	Williamsville
14	Izquierdo Gama	Isaac	25	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palomares	My father Agustin Izquierdo 31 Parada 8 St in Palomares	Mass	Williamsville
15	Colorado Izquierdo	Saturnino	17	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palomares	My mother Maria Izquierdo 31 La Pulpa 8 St in Palomares	Mass	Williamsville
16	Gonzalez Rey	José	3	M	M	Miller	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Edmas	My lady Josefa Pereira in Edmas	NY	New York
† 17	Rama Martin	José	41	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Albolea	My lady Blanca Gomez 31 Perla 8 St in Albolea	NY	do
18	Gonzalez Sanchez	Francisco	43	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Albolea	My lady Isabel Polera Rodriguez in Albolea	Pa	Hazleton
X 19	Garcia Parra	Roque	35	M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	My lady Gabriela Gallego in Albolea	Pa	Uniontown
20	Fernandez Garcia	Manuel	39	M	M	business	yes	yes	"	"	"	Linea de la Concepcion	My lady Paz Muñoz Ruiz 31 Sol 19 St in Linea Concepcion	NY	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 March, 1911

186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to reach such destination, as required by section 2 of act of March 3, 1903.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment, or in consequence of any representations by or on behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, in relation thereto.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	himself $20	No	no	no	his brother Antonio Matias Mota Bedford 225 Mass	No	no	no	good	good	5	3	Stout	brown	brown	Nil	Portugal	Madeira
2	yes	do $20	no	"	"	Dog do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	One scratch on the forehead	do	do
3	yes	for me $20	no	"	"	friend Francisco Espinosa Box Ray Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	red	Spain	Cuevas de Vera
4	yes	for me $20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	nil	do	do
5	yes	for me $20	no	no	no	My brother Rufino Mark P O Box X615 in Williams	"	"	"	good	good	5	2	"	brown	dark	nil	do	Palomares
6		130					"	"	"	good	good	5		"	black	blue	One scratch on the right	do	Bejar
7	yes	for me	no	no	no	My friend Manuel Martinez husband Barrio in Williams Arizona	"	"	"	good	good	4	10	"	black	dark	nil	do	Palomares
8	yes	for my mother $50	no	"	"		"	"	"	good	good	3	9	"	brown	dark	nil	do	Palomares
9	yes	do	no	"	"		"	"	"	good	good	3	3	"	brown	dark	nil	do	Palomares
10	yes	for me $20	no	no	no	Nil	"	"	"	good	good	5	6	Stout	brown	dark	nil	Spain	Cuevas de Almeria
11	No	himself $65	No	no	no	Friend Gregorio Espada Flats Glen Dean W. Va.	No	"	"	good	good	5	5	Stout	Dark	Dark	Nil	Spain	Linares del Duque
12	"	" $65	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	do	do	5	5	"	"	"	One scratch on the right eyebrow	do	
13	yes	for me $50	no	no	no	My friend Micaela Bardem in Williams de Arizona	"	"	"	do	do	5	1	do	brown	blue	nil	do	Salamanca
14	no	for me $100	no	no	no	My uncle Pedro Colorado in Williams U.S.	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Stout	black	dark	nil	Spain	Palomares
15	"	for me $100	"	"	14 years	My father Pedro Colorado in Williams U.S.	"	"	"	good	good	5	1	do	brown	dark	nil	Spain	do
16	yes	for me $20	yes	N. York		My friend Romualda Ricardi 85 Cherry St in New York	"	"	"	good	good	5		Stout	brown	dark	One scratch on the right eye brow	Spain	Cubada
17	yes	for me $60	no	no	no	My friend Patricio Gonzalez in Washington	"	"	"	good	good	5	3	do	do	dark	nil	Spain	Albolea
18	yes	for me $20	no	no	no	Box 243 Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	good	good	5	3	Stout	brown	blue	nil	Spain	Albolea
19	no	for me $60	yes	Wash		My friend Patricio Gonzalez in Washington	"	Arizona	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	dark	nil	do	do
20	yes	for me $60	no	no	no	My aunt Juana Munoz 428 W 52 St in New York	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	dark	nil	do	Medina Sidonia
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Pérez, of the S.S. "Montserrat", from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pérez
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1906, at Cadiz.

H. Fenner
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MONTSERRAT

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1136

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 187

S.S. MONTSERRAT SPANISH #1 arrived March 13, 1914, 191, M., (12), from

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Mesegne, Magdalena	1	1	1	LPC. IICab To hosp 3/13/14 - 12 PM.	100 Coyne							3/13 3/13 Mgm 3 11												
38m	2	Harley, Thaddeus	1	4	1	LPC, " HELD, insane dept Insane	" "	3/13 22 H95 1/103 For																		
10m	3	Pardo, Montoya Isidor	1	14	1	Under 16 years	250 Fitzgerald							3/14 41 Lark 1 pm										1	1	1
29m	4	Garrigos, Rocher	1	4	1	LPC	320 Fitzgerald							3/14 19 gord 10 30										1	—	1
30m	5	Wadal Vilalta Ferdnando	1	5	1	LPC	315 Fitzgerald							3/14 19 gord 10 30										1	—	1
39m	6	Balagner, Miralles Jose	1	14	1	LPC	320 Fitzgerald							3/14 24 gord 11 30										1	—	1
33m	7	Naches Rocher Salvador	1	16	1	LPC	325 Fitzgerald							3/14 18 gord 10 45										1	—	1
18m	8	Pellicer PerezJose M	1	17	1	LPC	330 Fitzgerald							3/14 14 gord 10 30										1	—	1
26m	9	Ruiz, Molera Ant	1	11	2	LPC	335 Fitzgerald							3/14 42 Lark 1 15										2	2	2
33m		" " Laureano		12																						
30m	10	Gimines Lopez Fernando	1	10	1	LPC	240 Fitzgerald							3/14 45 Lark 1 30										1	1	1
25m	11	Lopez, Lopez Pablo	1	3	2	LPC, PD Cert	400 Fitzgerald	3/14 3K Lark											3/14 Montserrat					4	4	4
16m		" " Domingo																								
16m	12	Cholvi, OrtolaVincenzo	1	8	1	LPC, Cert	405 Fitzgerald																	4	4	4
37m	13	Pelegrin, Carmona J	1	5	1	LPC	420 Fitzgerald							3/14 XX Lark 1 22										1	1	1
39m	14	Gonsales Gomes Luis	1	11	1	LPC	420 Fitzgerald							3/14 37 Lark 12 45										1	1	1
32m	15	Bascuneus, Cortes	1	7	1	LPC	420 Fitzgerald							3/14 37 Lark 12 45										1	1	1
37m	16	Fernandez, Martinez	1	8	1	LPC	420 Fitzgerald							3/14 37 Lark 12 45										1	1	1
33m	17	Ponsodo, Salves Jaime	1	13	1	LPC	320 Fitzgerald							3/14 27 gord 11 30										1	—	1
43m	18	Manas Rodrigues Juan	1	1	2	LPC Cert	430 Fitzgerald							3/14 39 Lark 1										2	2	2
16m		" Clemente "																								
m	19	Gomez Juan Manuel	1	12	"	Ire from Hosp 3/17/14 125	Baron	3/14 19 Mey						3/25 12 Lark 12 55										8	9	8

Montserrat at 3½

1	Garcia, Alarcon Antonio	1	10	1										
2	Crespillo, Garcia Enrique	1	18	1	To	friend	Looking for Fla. Bus. Ind Board							
3	Diego, Pardo Orlego & 6 others	1	10	7	"	verify address	looking work Both and Oregon							
4	Cervantes, Gallardo & 2 others	1	22	3	"	verify address	looking work Both and Oregon							
5	Caravaca, Garcia Juan	1	6	1	"	tel #	friend Cristobal Fernandez Vacaville Cal							
6	Matinez, Navarro Juan & son	1	8	2	"	purchase ticket	R R W Dept							
7	Regnanay Francesco	2	9½	1	"	get better rate	R R W Dept							
8														
9														
10														

MONTSERRAT MAR 13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5193

MAR. 13-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 30 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 30 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 - Reel 1468

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
{ 5193 }	✓							Re-do Complete
{ 5194 }	✓							reel - bad
								processing

Inspected by: D. M. Briggs Date: 3/22/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY M.. Date: MAR 30 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944
Date

Joyce Scalzo
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 30 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 - Reel 1468

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	format error	other defect	Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
{ 5193 }	✓							Re-do complete
{ 5194 }	✓							reel - bad
								processing
								✓

Inspected by: D. M. Briggs Date: 3/27/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY M.. Date: MAR 30 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944
Date

Joyce Williamson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 30 1944
Date

Chief
Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME-5194

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March-13-14-1914

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March-13	Grosser Kurfurst	Nassau,Kingston,Havana	15
14	Sant' Anna	Naples,Palermo	86

5194

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5194

MAR. 13-14-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of MAR 30 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 30 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 Number

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Newyork 13th February, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York March, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunn	William H.	53	M.	M.	1859 Rossiter N.Y.		Rochester N.Y.
2	Mrs. "	Emma C.	53	F.	"	1861 Syracuse N.Y.		— "
3	Miss "	Margery	20	"	S.	1894 Rochester N.Y.		— "
4	Mrs H. Hemingway	Charlotte	24	"	M.	1890 Rochester N.Y.		Newyork City
5	Smedley	Philip W.	45	M.	M.	Jan. 29th 1869 Baltimore Md.		Baltimore
6	Mrs. "	Marie C.	37	F.	"	Nov. 8th 1876 "		— "
7	Loben	August W.	57	M.	"	Septbr. 14th 1857		— " — 1874 Baltimore
8	Ward	Francis J	58	"	"	March 8th 1856 Jordan Cayuga Co N.Y.		Buffalo N.Y.
9	Kennedy	Thomas W.	58	"	"	Jan. 7th 1856 Exeter Buffalo N.Y.		— "
10	Newman	Louis	54		"	Feb. 12 1860 Hannover Ger.		Buffalo N.Y. 1879 Cincinnati Ohio
11	Miss Allen	Charlotte R.	47	F.	S.	1887 Cincinnati Ohio		Cincinnati Ohio
12	Miss Ellis	Margaret E.	32	"	"	1881 "		Avondale "
13	Col. Sanford	James E.	54	M.	M.	Septbr. 26th 1859 Palmyra Mass.		Lenox, Detroit Mich.
14	Mrs. Sanford	Antoinette H.	55	F.	"	Febr. 6th 1859 Hartford Conn.		— "
15	Miller	Henry C.	69	M.	W.	May 1844 Philadelphia		Ridgewood N.Y. 67th Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Kreusler	Ernst	62	M.	M.		City & County of Newyork October 6th 1874	135 Market Place Wilkesbarre Pa
17	Mrs. Wagner	Adelia	69		Wid.		Husband was N.Y.C.	26th E. South St. Wilkesbarre Penn
18	Mrs. Smith	Charlotte	70		Wid.	10 June 1843 Wilkesbarre Pa		Lazern Co. Penna.
19	Miss Langan Smith	Eugenia A	38	F.	S.	Jan. 25th 1875 Honesdale Pa.	Mayor of Georgia	Honesdale Pa.
20	Mrs. Harpham	Mary J	49	F.	Wa	Feby 23. 1864 Balto.	Maryland	2204 Monument Ave. Richmond Va
21	Mrs. Brown	Rebecca E.	49	F.	M.	1865	Richmond Va	111 Division Street Germantown Phila. Pa
23	Wakers	Geo	64	M.	M.	Aug. 30. 1846 Fultonville N.Y.		Fultonville N.Y.
28	Mrs. "	Helen	54	F.	M.	April 13 1860	— "	— "
24	Miss "	Alice E	29	F.	D.	June 9 1884	— "	— "
25	Hyndman	Franklin C.	33	M.	S.		Schenectady N.Y. October 1901	Schenectady N.Y.
26	Miss "	Helen W	28	F.	"		"	— "
27	Kahn	J. Robert	58	M.	M.		City Hall, Milwaukee Wis.	350 Prospect Ave Milwaukee Wis.
28	Dorn	Charles	56	M.	S.	Aug. 21st 1857 Pine Island Ill.		Michigan City Ind.
29	Schreiber	William	58	M.	M.	Septbr. 6th 1855 "		Pine Island Ill
30	Hirsch	Benjamin	49	M.	S.	Aug. 20th 1864 Louisville Ky.		Louisville Ky.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6719

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Newyork February 12th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York March 2, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Verney	Peter	76	3	M.	M.		In Boston Mass. in 1844 Father was naturalized. Husband is U.S.C.	Attleboro, Mass.
2	Mrs. "	Isabel L	60	2	F.	"			"
3	Leonard	Willis B.	52	-	M.	"	62 Bradford Pa		Elmira N.Y.
4	Mrs. "	Susie C	45	-	F.	"	69 Big Flats N.Y.		"
5	Miss "	Grace	20		F.	S.	94 "		"
6	Blew	George L.	48	11½	M.	S.	March 22nd 1865 Shelbrake N.Y.		Layrsville N.Y.
7	Mrs. Oursler	Rebecca M.	6	6	F.	M.	Septr 8th 1848 Pittsburgh Pa		312 Lowell Street Pittsburgh Pa
8	Agnew	Robert	44		M.	M.		Judge Burgessions Court Pittsburgh Pa, 1894.	112 Brandview ave Pittsburgh Pa
9	Sheehan	William F.	53	7	M.	M.	1861 Albany N.Y.		Albany N.Y.
10	Mrs. "	Annie L.	47		F.	"	1867 "		"
11	Lee	Alfred P.	60	6	M.	"	Septr 4th 1853. Rubenstill Madison Co Ind.		Boston Mass.
12	Morrill	Joseph	38	9	M.	"	July 2nd 1875 Boston Mass		Pedlars Mass.
13	Mrs. "	Olive W.	37	2	F.	"	Septr. 24th 1876 Boston Mass		"
14	Lowenthal	Simon J.	50	10	M.	"	May 10th 1863 Evansville Ind.		Newyork
15	Mrs. "	Carrie E.	40	-	F.	"	Octbr. 5th 1874 London Ohio		"
16	Miss Price	Pearle	21	6	F.	S.	Septr. 25th 1892 Cincinnati Ohio		"
17	Miss Pennoyer	Mary	23	2	F.	S.	Septr. 17 1890 Xenia, Ohio		Englewood N.J.
18	Miss Boardman	Helen M.	54		F.	S.	July 14th 1860 New Milford Ct.		New Milford Ct.
19	Miss Boardman	Kate	52		F.	S.	March 4. 1862 "		"
20	Mr. Cockburn	Chas G.			M.	M.			
21	Son.				F.	M.			
22	Smith	George S.	56	7	M.	M.	Aug. 4th 57 Newyork City		10 W. 77th St. Newyork City
23	Mrs. "	Isabella	49	10	F.	M.	May 25th 64 "		"
24	Rev. Lamontagne	Ernest A.	39	9	M.	S.	May 31st 1874 Meriden Conn.		Waterbury Conn.
25	Rev. Chapdelaine	Henry J.	49	7	M.	S.		Waterbury 6th Aug. 1902.	"
26	Rev. Desaureaulx	Frederick L.H.	31	2	M.	S.	Aug. 30 1882 Meriden Conn.		Versailles Conn
27	Rev. Bessonette	Mastai	44	5	M.	S.		Court of Springfield, Mass. 1890	Springfield Mass
28	Rev. Mathieu	John Charles	32	11	M.	S.		Willimantic Conn Fall 1912	Moosup, Conn
29	Rev. Paquette	Henry	39	1	M.	S.	Febr. 9th 1875 Taftville Ct.		515 Chapel St, New Haven Ct.
30	Miss Boswell	Mary E.	36	10	M.	S.	May 7th 1878 Wheeling W. V.		Wheeling W. V.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Newyork February 12th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Liebert	Charles Hermann	60	7	M.	M.	Aug. 21st 1853.	Newyork City	1438. 62 St. Newyork City
2	Mrs. "	Adelheid Marie	52	9	F.	M.	June 15th 1862	"	do
3	Berbling	John R.	62		M.	M.		Newyork 16 Octbr. 1874	Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Mrs. "	Cecilia	38		F.	M.		" 1880.	"
5	Mrs. Woestendick	Mathilde F.	35		F.	M.		Husband is U.S.C.	Summit N.J.
6	Lehman	Louis L.	68	6	M.	Wd.		African Methodist Episcopal Church 1866	Hallowa, Ills
7	Mrs. "	Cecilia Ella	56	1	M.	M.	Centralia, Illinois Feby. 27, 1858		"
8	Blackmer	James L.	28	11	M.	S.	1886 Rice, N.Y.		Buffalo N.Y.
9	Mrs. "	Franc B.	64	5	F.	M.	Septr. 19th 1850 Worcester N.Y.		"
10	Smith	Lawrence Shaw	45		M.	M.	March 17th 1869 Towanda Penn.		Montague Street Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Mrs. "	Mathilda	34	5	F.	M.	Aug. 27th 1879		15th Pinkney Place Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Ehler	Chas. F.	59	9	M.	W.		Court of Common Pleas Newyork 18 Octbr. 1892.	110 Ryerson Street Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Mrs. "	Louise M.	51	9	F.	"		Husband is U.S.C.	"
14	Welz	John	54	7	M.	"	Aug. 0. 1859	Delaware	74 Cornelia Street Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Mrs. "	Jane	53	7	F.	"			"
16	Willis	Edward Howard	83		M.	"	Feby. 29 1887	San Francisco Cal.	Kennewick Wash
17	~~Ellington~~	~~Rogers M.~~							
18	Mrs. Jennings	Ernest G.	30	2	M.	M.	Decbr. 25th 1883.	Cincinnati Ohio	Deep River Ct.
19	Mitchell	Leonard K.	33		M.	M.	1881	New Castle Ind.	2219 California St. Washington D.C.
20	Mrs "	Bessie J.	31		F.	M.	1883	"	"
21	Gordon	James C.	41	1	M.	M.	February 16th 1873.	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich
22	Mrs. "	Josephine	40	11	F.	M.	April 19th 1874	"	"
23	Mrs. Wingerter	Katherine	49	11	F	M.	April 10th 1862	Hamilton Ohio	Erie Pa
24	" "	Emery	21	11	M	S	March 26th 1892	Erie Pa	"
25	Reid	Ralph	27	6	M.	S.	Septbr. 10th 1886	Lisbon N.Y.	Alexandria Bay N.Y.
26	Cornwall	Geo. R.	23	11	M.	S.	April 6th 1890	Alexandria Bay N.Y.	"
27	Mrs. De Link	Mary	39	8	F.	M.	July 22nd 1874	Brooklyn N.Y.	Parkersburg W. Va.
28	Chapin	William	66	10	M.	M.	June 14th 1847	Springfield, Mass	"
29	Mrs. "	Katherine	58	1	F.	M.	Jan. 29th 1855	Lodi Yates Co.	"
30	Miss Link	Juliette E.	10	2	F.	S.	July 18th 1904	Parkersburg W. Va.	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Newyork February 12th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March , 1914.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Dr Link	Walter A.	43	8	M.	M.	July 13th 1870 Sienendrah Junct N.C.		Parkersburg W. Va
2	Col. Goddard	Robert H.	76	6	M.	M.	1838 Providence R.I.		Providence R.I. Cedar Street 66
3	Goddard jr.	Robert	24		M.	M.	1880 —"—		—"—
4	Brown	Eddison W.	72	3	M.	Wd	Novbr. 25th 1841 Bennington Vt.		Springfield Mass.
5	Cose	William A.	55	6	M.	S.	Septbr. 10th 1858 Boston Mass		Boston Mass
6	—"—	James S.	57	1	M.	S.	Jan. 17th 1857 —"—		36 Golden Street Roxbury Mass
7	Conrad	Sidney S.	50	6	M.	Wd	Septbr. 4th 1863 Lewiston Maine		Boston Mass
8	Steinfeld	Samuel	45	4	M.	S.	1869 Valparaiso, Ind.		Newyork N.Y.
9	Googin	John M.	30	11	M.	S.	April 2nd 1883 Lewiston Maine		Lewiston Maine
10	Miss Austin	Helen M.	25	2	F.	S.	Jan. 17th 1889 Philadelphia Pa		Rosemont Pa
11	Miss Converse	Ellen E.	34	9	F.	S.	June 6th 1879 Louisville Ky		Louisville Ky
12	Converse	Harry D.	37		M.	S.	Aug. 24th 1877 —"—		—"—
13	~~Huber~~	~~Christopher~~							
14	~~Do~~								
15	Crandall	Walter B.	39	3	M.	S.	Dec. 4th 1874 Hardwick Vt.		Hardwick Vt.
16	Mrs Bunnell	Margaret	37	8	F.	M.	1877 Dushore Pa.		Parkersburg W. Va
17	Mrs. Blakely	Elizabeth Marie	45	11	F.	M.	1869 Dushore Pa		Denver Colo
18	Quillian	Dr Clayton C.	55	3	M.	M.	1859 Powder Springs Ga		San Antonio Tex.
19	Mrs. —"—	Viviane	47	1	F.	M.	1867 San Augustine Tex		—"—
20	Nally	William F	44		M.	S.	Febr. 21st 1870 Cleveland Ohio		Cleveland Ohio
21	Miss Waterburg	Elsie D	23	9	F.	S.	June 7th 1890 Oriskany N.Y.		Shanendales N.Y.
22	Miss Morton	Jeanette	39	7	F.	S.	July 1874 Rottville N.Y.		Rottville N.Y.
23	Mrs. Penn	Sallie Johnston	59	3	F.	Wd	Ind.		702 Main Street Danville Va.
24	Mrs. Roosevelt	Ida	60	1	F.	Wd	Jan. 21st 1854 Madison Georgia		701 Maryland Ave. N.E. Washington D.C.
25	Dr Ruiss	Henry C.	34		M.	M.	Hartford Conn.		Hartford Ct
26	Mrs. —"—	Gertrude B.	29		F.	M.	Cleveland Ohio		—"—
27	Holmes	Lewis	53	4	M.	M.	Nov. 24th 1860 Philadelphia Pa		Washington D.C.
28	Mrs —"—	Luise	52	8	F.	M.	July 13th 1861 —"—		—"—
29	Judd	M. Herbert	27	5	M.	S.	Octbr. 14th 1886 Brooklyn N.Y.		Newyork N.Y.
30	Hamilton	Henry C	27	11	M.	D.	April 5 1887 Dalton Ga		Dalton, Georgia

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Newyork, February 14th, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York March 5, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr. Stone	Samuel H.	63	2	F.	Wd.	1850	Richmond Ky	Louisville Ky
2	Mrs. Clay	Cassius M.	53	6	F.	Wd.	1860	" "	Paris Ky
3	Mrs. Lee	Timothy J.	49	3	F.	M.	Dezbr. 30th 1864	New Milford Conn.	New Milford Conn.
4	~~Gross~~	~~John H.~~							
5	~~Mrs. "~~								
6	Hershfield	Levi	57	2	M.	Wd.	Jan. 9th 1857	Utica N.Y.	624 Bway Newyork City
7	Miss "	Ophelia	24	1	F.	S.	Febr. 15th 1890	Newyork City	531 N. Main Ave Scranton Pa
8	Pfenning	Ernst	37		M.	M.		Paterson about 1902	Passaic N.J.
9	Mrs. "	Adele	31		F.	M.		"	" "
10	~~Richardson~~								
11	~~Mrs.~~								
12	Miss Lanyon	Rosalie	20	4	F.	S.	1894	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa
13	Mrs. Caffrey	Maud E.	30	3	F.	M.	Decbr. 23rd 1883	Burlington Vermont	510 W. 4th Street Pittsburg Pa
14	Lanyon	Arthur K.	48	1	M.	Wd.	1866	Mineral Point Wis.	Pittsburg Pa
15	Werner	Fred C.	52	11	M.	M.	March 21st 1861	Cedar Rapids Iowa	103 W. 5th Street Pittsburg Pa
16	Schulz	Otto	43	7	M.	M.	1867	Chicago	Chicago Ill
17	Mrs. "	Emma	36	9	F.	M.	1875		"
18	Miss "	Marie	14	4	F.	S.	1900		" "
19	Master "	Otto	11	5	M.	S	1903	"	" "
20	" "	Carl	8	2	M.	S.	1906	"	" "
21	" "	George	6	3	M.	S.	1908	"	" "
22	" "	William	3	2	M.	S.	1911	"	" "
23	Mrs. Rohrlock	Ida	51	4	F.	Wd.	1863	Oshkosh Wis.	" "
24	Scott	Robert Henry	69	6	M.	M.	1845	New Rochelle N.Y.	New Rochelle N.Y.
25	Miss Kelm	Mabel Van	23	4	F.	S.	Octbr. 24th 1891	New Rochelle N.Y.	New Rochelle N.Y.
26	Miss Scott	Ethel	23	6	F.	S.	1791	American	New Rochelle N.Y.
27	Andreas	Kendal	38	9	M.	M.	June 14th 1875	Newyork City	Teaneck N.J.
28	Rindinger	Joseph H.	54	1	M.	M.	Febr. 5th 1860	Washington Village N.J.	Jersey City N.J.
29	Mrs. "	Alma	54	4	F.	M.	Novbr. 13th 1859	" "	" "
30	Mrs. Keller	Lucy	30	11	F.	M.	March 21st 1883	Jersey City N.J.	" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Newyork February 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March , 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mrs. Donnelly	Philemia	53	9	F.	M.	June 24th 1860	Baltimore Md.	42 Mercer Street Jersey City
2	Miss —"—	Allie	21		F.	S.	March 22nd 1893	Jersey City N.J.	—"
3	Miss Gardner	Blanche	39	11	F.	S.	April 13th 1879	Ashfield Mass	Free Public Lib. Newark N.J.
4	Joseph	Louis	48	3	M.	M.	Jan. 2nd 1866	Newyork City	108 W. 43 Street Newyork City
5	Schenk	John C.	59	1	M.	M.	Febr. 9th 1855	Hamilton Canada	Naturalized by father Buffalo N.Y.
6	Mrs. —"—	Mathilda	56	9	F.	M.	May 12th 1857	Buffalo N.Y.	—"
7	Brendel	Henry W.	56	3	M.	M.	Decbr. 10th 1857	—"—	—"
8	Mrs. —"—	Auguste H.	48	11	F.	M.	March 26th 1865	—"—	—"
9	Bogk	Edward H	58	3	M.	M.	1856	Sheboygan Falls Wis	474 — 40th St. Milwaukee Wis
10	Mrs. —"—	Fannie	54	7	F.	M.	1860	Milwaukee Wis.	—"—
11	Franken	Leo	51	9	M.	M.		Chicago Ill. 1883	208 Hartcastle Road Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Hurst	Thomas	58	10	M.	M.	May 16th 1855	New Orleans La	Travelers Insurance Co Newyork City
13	Mrs. —"—	Helen J.	54	6	F.	M.	Aug 19th 1859	Zanesville Ohio	—"—
14	Miss Robbins	Julia	19	5	F.	S.	Septbr. 5th 1895	Newyork N.Y.	33 E. 74th St. Newyork City
15	~~Miss Kapp~~	~~Lucie~~							
16	Miss Haynie	Mary Elizabeth	29	1	F.	S.	Febr. 15th 1885	Clinton Miss.	1531 Park Road Washington D.C.
17	Bemgess	William	75		M.	M.	1839	Natural. Steubenville Ohio 1860	East Liverpool Ohio 4th Street 214.
18	Mrs. —"—	Adline	74		F.	M.	1870 Van Buskirk		
19	Mrs. Dean	Ada L.	41		F.	M.	1873 E. Liverpool Ohio		
20	Fichinger	Emil H.	45		M.	M.	Octbr. 27th 1868	Cleveland Ohio	Montclair N.J.
21	Mrs. —"—	Natalia V.	43		F.	M.	Jan. 1st 1871	Canton Ohio	—"
22	Miss —"—	Camilla O.	19		F.	S.	May 26th 1894	—"—	—"
23	—"—	Robert M.	18		M.	S.	Jan. 12th 1896	—"—	—"
24	Master —"—	C. Emil	2	4	M.	S.	Octbr. 31st 1911	Montclair N.J.	—"
25	Major Woods	Stephan	62	1	M.	S.		Superior Court N.Y. City Octb. 27th 1882.	Grand Hotel 31st St. & Broadway Newyork City
26	Kassapnist	Joseph	36	4	M.	S.		father was naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New Brunswick N.J. 1859 New Brunswick Court Com. Pl.	Hartford, Conn. Market St. 187. Perth Amboy
27	Spal	Charles	54	4	M.	M.			
28	~~Miss Lutz~~	~~Johanna~~							
29	Thomas	George S.	55	5	M.	M.	1859 Newyork City		860 N. Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.
30	Mrs. —"—	Nivian Clark	51	11	F.	M.	1863 Erie Pa		—"—

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing from Newyork, February 12th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mrs. D. Simrock	Johanna	60	8	F.	Wd.	Aug. 29th 1853 Brooklyn N. Y.		Hotel Brevoort 8th St. 5th Ave Newyork City
2	Miss -"-	Elsa	35	1	F.	S.	February 25th 1879 Newyork City		-"-
3	~~Miss Lottie Simrock~~								
4	Ruth	Guy Howard	48		M.	M.	February 26th 1866 Erie Pa		Marshalltown Iowa
5	Strichler	William	44	7	M.	S.	Aug. 8th 1869 Columbia Ohio		-"-
6	Merrill	Thurlow B.	76		M.	M.	1844 Evansville Erie Co. Newyork		5642 Dorchester Ave Chicago Ill.
7	Mrs. Sheldon	Mary	65		F.	M.	1853 Northampton Mass		38 Bellevue Place Chicago
8	Miss -"-	Mary	22		F.	D.	1892 Chicago Ill.		-"-
9	Miss Mersch	Helen	20		F.	S.	1894 York Pa.		York Pa.
10	Miss Franklin	Carolyn	23		F.	S.	1891 Lancaster Pa.		Lancaster Pa.
11	Dr. Fetherolf	Abraham Philipp	70	4	M.	M.	1844 Wyoming Luzerne Co. Pa.		1040 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa
12	Mrs. -"-	Susan E.	71		F.	M.	1843 Wyoming Luzerne Co. Pa.		-"-
13	Miss Mayer	Helen	29		F.	S.	1885 York Pa.		York Pa.
14	Ramon	James W.	72	6	M.	M.	Septbr. 22nd 41 Portsmouth Pa.		Portsmouth Pa.
15	Mrs. -"-	Mary E.	71	2	F.	M.	Jan. 29th 43 -"-		-"-
16	Miss -"-	Charlotte	40	3	F.	S.	Jan. 6th 74 -"-		-"-
17	Miss Labold	Leona	26	11	F.	S.	March 25th 87 -"-		-"-
18	Mrs. Morris	Cora K.	54	4	F.	M.	Novbr. 19th 1859 Cambridge Ind.		Newcastle Indiana
19	Mr. -"-	John H.	22	1	M.	S.	Jan. 29th 1892 Newcastle "		-"-
20	Miss -"-	Susan L.	14	2	F.	S.	Jan. 11th 1900 Newcastle "		-"-
21	Shurtz	John B.	65		M.	S.	Febr. 21st 1849 Springfield Ohio		Baltimore Md.
22	Rappelmann	Chas. H.	62	3	M.	S.	Novbr. 26th 1851 Baltimore Md.		194 Hedson St. Baltimore Md.
23	Baetjer	Chas. H.	38		M.	S.	1876 Baltimore Md.		Baltimore Md.
24	Mrs. -"-	Mary A.	68		F.	Wd.	1846 Baltimore Md.		-"-
25	Mrs. Schoverling	Sarah B.	66	11	F.	Wd.	March 19th 1847 New Milford Conn.		New Milford Conn
26	Miss -"-	Caroline W.	26	6	F.	S.	June 17th 1887 New Milford Conn.		-"-
27	~~Mayer~~	Charles C.							
28	White	Robinson	51		M.	M.	June 24th 1862 Penn Twp Pa		635 F St. Washington D.C.
29	Blasberg	Mare	37	5	M.	M.		Father was Naturalized	Newark N.J.
30	Felton	Edgar	54	4	M.	S.	Octbr. 25th 1859 Meriden Conn		116 Nassau St. Newyork City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

8

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Newyork February 11th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March , 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Major	Frederich W.	46		M.	M.	Febr. 21st 1868	Fort Slocum N.Y. Harbor	415 Ford Building Detroit Mich
2	Mrs. -"-	Marie H.	36	6	F.	M.	Septbr. 7th 1877	Detroit Mich.	
3	Mrs. Moscovites	Cesarine T.	53		F.	Wd			563-8th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
~~4~~	~~Albanese~~	~~Victor~~						Kansas City 1894	
5	Phillips	Alvid Penny	42	10	M.	M.	May 21st 1872	Saco Me	39 Kenwood Pk Springfield Mass
6	Mrs. -"-	Mary Lee	39	9	F.	M.	June 20th 1874	Newburyport Mass	-"-
7	Miss -"-	Elcena Lee	16	7	F.	S.	Aug. 31st 1897	Springfield Mass	-"-
8	Stoeckhardt	Karl	39		M.	M.	1875	St. Louis Mo	Observation Hotel St. Louis
9	O'Rourke	Richard B.	47	7	M.	S.	Aug. 9th 1866	Malone Franklin Co Newyork	Mandan North Dak.
10	Llewellen	J. Wesley	42	10	M.	M.	1872	Philadelphia Pa	Rydal Pa
11	Palmer	Briggs S.	43		M.	M.	Febr. 28th 1871	Elyde New York	15 King Street Lynn Mass
12	Mrs. -"-	Marianne Gaillard	30	7	F.	M.	July 27th 1883	Lynn Mass.	-"-
~~13~~	~~Hess Lee~~	~~Catharine~~	~~41~~	~~5~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~			
14	Fraser	Alexander	48	8	M.	M.	July 19th 1865	Portland Me	Lewiston Me
15	Mrs. -"-	Janet	33	5	F.	M.	Octbr. 20th 1880	Newyork N.Y.	-"-
16	Engelberg	Harry C.	49	2	M.	M.	Jan. 12th 1865.	Newyork City	701 West 178th St. Newyork City
17	Shade	Carl	36	-	M.	M.		Court in City Hall Brooklyn July 1901.	649.-58th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
~~18~~	~~Mrs. Shade~~	~~Victoria~~	~~48~~	~~7~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~			
19	Parker	James W.	63	7	M.	M.	July 30. 1850	Harrystown, Maine	382 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
20	Werdenberg	Andrew F.	57	-	M.	M.	1857	Newyork City	Portland Me
~~21~~	~~Von Wiltefeld~~	~~Ackina~~							Elmira N.Y.
~~22~~	~~Harvey~~	~~Everard~~							
23	Bliss	Valentine	55	8	M.	M.		Scranton Pa about 1902 husband is U.S.C.	1606 Sanderson Ave Scranton Pa
24	Mrs. -"-	Mary Anne	53	11	F.	M.			-"-
~~25~~	~~Miss~~	~~Mary~~	~~31~~	~~6~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~			-"-
~~26~~	~~Miss~~	~~Fanny~~	~~26~~	~~8~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~			-"-
27	Miss -"-	Dorothy	16	-	F.	S.	9.3.1898	Scranton Pa	-"-
28	Loeffler	William	72		M.	M		father of Naturalized. Pittsburgh about 1864	3601 Forbes street Pittsburgh Pa
29	Mrs. -"-	Augusta	62		F.	M	18.1.1852	Canton Ohio	-"-
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

Number 9

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Newyork February 12th, 1914., Arriving at Port of New York March 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perkins	William H.	55		M.	M.	Febr. 23rd 1859	Dayton Ohio	Dayton Ohio
2	Mrs. — " —	Minnie D.	49	3	F.	"	Dec. 1st 1864	— " —	"
3	— " —	G. Frank	57		M.	"	Jan. 11th 1857	— " —	— " —
4	Mrs. — " —	— " —	55		F.	"	July 20th 1859	— " —	— " —
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, G. Hans Winnner, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Kurpirt, arriving this port (Strike out whether Surgeon sail from or arrive with" or "employed by owners thereof (as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hans Winnner

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1914.

at New York

F. Watkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Kaiserin sailing from Newyork 12. February 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krieg	August	49		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	Same	France	Paris
2	Ettmann	Victor	44		m.	journalist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Same	Germany	Berlin
3	von Wietersheim	Erwin	21		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Warendorf	Same	Germany	Warendorf
4	Gauss	John	46		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Newyork	Newyork	Same	N.Y.	Newyork
5	"	Mrs.	44		f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 Central Park	"	"
6	Feld	Johann	48		m.	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Hungary	Padang	Same	Hungary	Padang
7	Zeltow	Marianne	23		f.	maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Vienna	Same	Germany	Vienna
8	Lee	Catharine	41		f.	Boarding House	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Same	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.
9	Wolff	Nanni	45		f.	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Newyork	Tivoli	Mrs. Wm. Tivoli	N.Y.	Tivoli
10	Bliss	Mary	32		f.	—	"	"	England	English	England	Woburnsand	Home	England	Woburnsand
11	"	Fanny	29		f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Meier	Anita	48		f.	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mass.	Boston	Home	Mass.	Boston
13	Klages	Charles	44		m.	Civil Engineer	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.	Newyork	Home	N.Y.	Newyork
14													15 W 28 81 Others		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* As to last permanent residence other than country of birth, see instructions 10 and 11. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Slovak," etc.

11-1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 13. March, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a female who has been supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Lloyd	yes	yes	1 yr	Newyork	Sophie Bernau Hand Office 5 Broadway, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dair	gray	brown	none	Germany	Baden
2	no	"	"	"	1 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Breslau
3	no	"	"	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bld	"	"	Berlin
4	yes	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	Newyork	Hans Tompkinsville Newyork, 5 United Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	self	"	"	2 Month	"	Hotel Astor Hotel Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bld.	blue	"	Austria	Saint Pölten
7	not living in Newyork	no	"	2 yrs	"	Europe	Hotel Bridport 5 West 8 street, Newyork home: Magdeburg D.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Hannover
8	no	self	no	"	16 "	Washington	50 5 Hamilton Pl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	England	Exeter
9	yes	bus. Agent	yes	"	28 "	Newyork	Mrs. Hunt Tivoli on Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Neuve
10	no	self	"	yes	4 months	London	Mr. Bligh 696 London Mrs. Bligh "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	England	Walcerton
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	husband	yes	"	24 yrs	Boston	home: Boston Mass. 382 Commonwealth Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bld	blue	none	Austria	Graz
13	yes	self	"	"	2 yrs	Newyork	home: Newyork 157 E. 87 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Diedrich, Master, of the S.S. Kroonland from Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Diedrich
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Hans Nielsen, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Kursaal, sailing under the flag of the U.S. (Make whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Hans Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1914.

at New York

U. S. Steele

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress Ireland sailing from Havana, Cuba 6. 9 15. February. 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Schellhorn	Fitz	50		m.	M	Brewer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Winterthur	Wife Vida Lindenegg Switzerland Winterthur
2	Nicolaus	Hans	29		m.	S	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	home: Heidelberg Germany Heidelberg
3	Kuether	Christoph	46		m.	M	brewer	"	"	Canada	Canada	Canada	Berlin	Wife Mrs. Christ Kuether 111 Canada Berlin
4	"	Georgine	44		f.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	Emilie	16		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6	Broadbent	Blanche	25		m.	—	"	"	"	U.S.A.	born in	Huntingdon Co.	Mapleton	Father Thomas Broadbent 1877 July 5. 1
7	Fox	Oskar	29		m.							Fort Wayne	Ind.	12. aug. 1885
8	"	Alma	23		f.							Chicago	Ills.	1. aug. 1890
9	Clinton	Leonard	28		m.							Caledon	Pa.	22. June 1885
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Wisconsin	Watertown
Germany	Heidelberg
Canada	Berlin
"	"
"	"
Pa.	Mapleton
Ind.	Fort Wayne
Ills.	Chicago
Pa.	Caledon

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
Ger
Ger
Can
Can
Can

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 13, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes- Year or period of years.	17 If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	old friend	yes	yes	2 days	Newyork	Hotel Astor Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	old	blue	none	Germany	Baden Lörrach
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen
ANT ALIEN 3	no	"	"	"	6 yrs	Michigan Illinois	Hotel Astoria Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Waterloo
ANT ALIEN 4	"	father	no	"	none	Cleveland Ohio	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6							Name: Chicago Y.C.A. 350 East 42nd Street Corner 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.												
7																			
8							Name: 230 W. Water St. Elmira, N.Y.												
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Diedrich, Master, of the S.S. Edgar Kingsford, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed

Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1914.

at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Van Vranken, Surgeon of the U.S. Exp. Burfeot, acting the ma[illegible]
(Name of station, or port, or vessel to which or by which employed.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of
Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. H. Van Vranken

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, 22. Februar. 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kapfer	Paul	45	9m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Mrs. Adolf Kapfer	Pennsylvania	Kapfer
2	do.		37		f										
3	Rivers	Harmon	60	2	m				W.A. Britain				Grandma, Newport,	N. Y.	
4	Wills	Lucius	29	4	s								Bennington	Vt.	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4/2/14 gRK

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ogden Utah, March, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write language or dialect used by immigrant or other person named by him? (See note 1.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous condition or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States. (See note 2.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	yes	no	—	home: Zigrois Hard Bauranlac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	old	brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich
2	S	husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						home: Salt Lake Utah.														
4						home: 57 Fremont Ave, Atlanta Ga.															
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Dietrich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm from Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1914.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, 2. March 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 15. March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr. Protheroe	Robina	58	4	F.	M.	Jan. 2nd 1856 Port Chester N.Y.		140 Grace Church Street Port Chester N.Y.
2	Miss -"-	Evelyn	26	3	F.	S.	March 2nd 1888 Brooklyn N.Y.		-"-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bridgetown, Barbados, 3 March 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 15 March, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mercy	Dolen	49		M.	S.	May 28th 1865 Rochford Ill		Chicago Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Hans Winnen, Surgeon of the U.S. Geological Survey, sailing from Honolulu
(State whether "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hans Winnen

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Mar 13 — 14

actual & Revised
Aliens U.S. In
Cabin 8 15 23

15 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Nassau N.P. Bahamas 10 March, 1914

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	John J.	31		M S	Artist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr Kelly same		
2	Nicholson	Samuel	50		M M				U.S.A.		born in Providence R.I.				
3	"	Jane	26		F W				"		"	1864			
4	"	Marion	14		F "				"		"	1888			
5	Ferguson	Eustace	33		M "				"		"	1896			
6	Skinner	Ethel	14		F "				U.S.A.		Naturalz. Providence R.I.	1902			
7	"	Dorothy	9		F "				"		Nassau N.P.	1894			
									U.S.A.		born in East Orange N.J.	26 Feb. 1905			

76/1/17

Quarter Deck

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of New York, 13. March, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mutes or aliens, or individuals over fifteen years of age physically capable of reading who cannot read the English or some other language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1 ALIEN England	No	self	yes yes	1914 NY City	Friend H. Grant Street Providence RI.											England Lincolnshire
2					Left Scotland on 5 days before											
3																
4																
5																
6					66 Station Road North Hampton											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gabrielson, Master, of the S.S. Gopher Blackfish from Nassau, Bahamas do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gabrielson
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1964

at Nassau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Wimmer, Surgeon of the S/S Grosse Kurfurst, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wimmer,

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1914,

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Crew

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst 3-10 sailing from Newyork 1-6 12th February 1914.

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kleynagel	Anna	19	10	M. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Geesteminde	sister: Martha Immer Kirchenstr. 57. Geesteminde	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Kednarek	Ludwig	23	7	M. S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	mother: A. Kednarek Lindenhof Germany	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Schmidt	Karl	22	7	M. S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	parents: Carl W. Schmidt Leverstr. 1. Bremen Germany	"	"
4	Peter	Martins	21	5	M. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	father: Franz Peter Hallungen Rhein Germany	"	—"—
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 13th March, 1914.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	$20	Yes 1 yr Baltimore Md.	friend: Mrs. Mary Braudhauge 1737 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Old	Blue	none	Germany	Essen Ruhr
2	—	—	$20	No	friend: Carl Bernstein 1732 Commonwealth Ave, Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No	5		"	dark	brown	"	"	Lindenhof
3	—	—	$20	do	— do —	No	No	No	"	No	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bremen
4	—	—	$20	no	uncle: Josef Dreicker 2 Ave 1740. Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Sellingen Baden
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dietrich Master, of the S.S. Frossa Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Dietrich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1911, at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3rd Class

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Kimmer, Surgeon of the Ss. Grosser Kurfurst, sailing hereinafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write whether Surgeon or sailing therewith " or " employed by Company's name.)

Dr. H. Kimmer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1914

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst 3rd sailing from Newyork 1-6, 12th February 1914

Crew

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Winter	Heinrich	18	7	M. S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	parents: Johann Winter Neue Str. 38, Lehe Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Horbeth	Hans	22	8	M. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	parents: Johann Horbeth Memmpten Kempten, Bavaria	"	Newyork
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Passed S.O. Kristiania
Inspection
Dr. Keith

John A. Gorman
Purser

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 23

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *13th March*, 1914.

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		—	—	50	yes	13	Newyork	Mother's sister: Mary Lohse 216 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Lohse
2				30	no	1/2	San Francisco (Cal)	Uncle: Mathias Horbeck 732 East 137th Street, Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hamptenbrunn
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second), of the S.S. Grosse Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1914,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Marseilles , 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ch. Demester	Sophie	40		F	W	no	yes	yes	American	American	New York		
2			Mlle. Olive	M.	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	—	France	French	France	Marseilles	68 Rue St Jacques
3			Mrs Tenferson	Louise	35		F	M	None	yes	yes	American	English			
4			M. Mahood	G. H.	40		M	M	Engnr	"	"	Canada	Canadian			
5			Mrs "	"	30		F	M	do	"	"	Canada	"			
6			Mlle. Hamilton	Isabel	35		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"			
7			" "	Minnie	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"			
8					38							English	English	American		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM
NON IM
NON IM
NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† The head tax will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of New York *14 March*, 191-

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York	yes	herself	$50 yes				her children. Miss Charlotte M. Bryant 35 Clifton Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	-	white	brown	blk	no	Germany	Hanover
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$50 N				Alphonse Labre 61 East 9th Street New York city	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	White	Brown	Brown	No	France	Marseilles
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	-"-				606 E. Main St. Owego Tioga Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	No	Wls	Van Dalia
4	Ontario (made)	Kingston	No	himself	-"-				107 York Street Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	No	Canada	Kingston
GRANT ALIKE			No	-"-	-"-				-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	No	Kingston	London
GRANT ALIKE	Canada	Montreal	No	-"-	"				166 Lagauchetiere St. Catherine East corner St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	No	Canada	Montreal
GRANT ALIKE			"	-"-	"				-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	No	-"-	-"-
8	New York		-	Myself	Nobody's				1776-65 E. 15th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	black	brown		no	Australia	Melbourne
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Signature of Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 19 1914, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Marseilles, February 24, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March, 1914

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Admiral Arnold	Conway Hillyer	65		M	M	Newyork city		New York
2	Mrs Arnold	Fanny	60		F	M	Charleston		New York
3	Mr. Mercer	Joseph David	24		M	S	Hanford city (Ind)	July 1. 1890	Evanston Kinman Av. 1016
4	Miss Mercer	Eleanor	19		F	S	Chicago	January 25 1895	
5	Mrs Daggett.	Florence	32		F	M	Troy (New York)	January 26. 1882.	
6	Mr. Daggett.	Joseph.	40		M	M	Chicago (Illinois)	April 2. 1873	Resident at Paris coming on business only.
7	Mrs. Higgins	L.M.	28		F	M	Lawrence (Kansas)		1616 Sealy Ave. Galveston (Texas)
8	Mr. — " —	R.M.	23		M	M	Denver (Colorado)		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

Mar Felix

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27

S. S. "Sant'Anna" sailing from Naples. February the 28th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York New York 16 Mar, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hennessy	Margaret Wardale	2		F		United States America		New York
2	Hennessy	Irene Anna	ad		F		" " "		" "
3	Hennessy	George B.	ad		M		" " "		" "
4	Rochester	Elizabeth C.	ad		F		Buffalo United States America		Buffalo N. Y.
5	Rochester	Emily	ad		F		" " " "		" "
6	Boxall	Edward Dunphy	ad		M		Quincy Mass United States America		New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	ad		m	m	Atchison Kansas —	Mr. Fontana Sergio Italian Royal Commissaire —	2d Doors E. U. S. A.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Service employed at Ellis Island (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed at" or "detailed thereat," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1914, 19

at Ellis Island

J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

4 28

17
5

17 8 25 - 6 1
5 117 124 22 1 2

Aliens U S
Cabin 8 17 25
119 5 124

7 17 24
117 5 122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of 1914 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Teane	M. W.	26	11	M	—	yes		Canadian	Hebrew	Vancouver	Canada	none	Canada	Vancouver NON IMM
2	Mrs Teane	M. W.	26	F	M	—	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	" NON IMM
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Montreal Ex.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *19th March*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																			
1		himself	Yes	Yes	May 1912	New York	Passenger line upon mentioned declare to have no body in Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Russian
GRANT ALIEN																			
2		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	same as above	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"		"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Parry Nathan, (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Lusitania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Parry Nathan

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR. 1914, 19,

at Queenstown

J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples Februaury 28 Say f., 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	See alien sheet #3								
17 1	Fiore	Raffaela		1	M			Kansas City Missouri	953 Holmes Street Kansas City
2	Sangia Maria	Emilia						— —	— —
3	— —	Emilia						— —	— —
4	son	Giovanni							
5	— —	Mario							— —
29 17 6	Spano	Saverio	30		M	M		County Ct Westchester NY County of West Jester February 23 1910	2252 Montrose Ave Chicago
30 7	Francesca	Saverio							
8	wife	Giuseppina							
51 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
52 10	B Carli	Vincenzo	52		M	M		Rinstort 15609 11/27/13 County of Neaf about ten years ago County Ct Westchester Co NY County of West Jester Orange 25 of 1915	Garden Street Ft Boston Mass
59 11	Francesca	Saverio	35		M	M			Mamaroneck N.Y.
12	wife —	Giuseppa	26		F	M		— —	— —
13	son —	Vito	4		M		Mamaroneck. NY.	— —	— —
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

19 9

Jas

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the U. States, employed (State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna, sailing from Naples February the 28th day of, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lunati	Michelangelo								Italy	Italian					
2	Petitto	Maddalena	38		F	M	House wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fresinone	Her mother Margherita Petitto	Pa	Greenburg
3	Vatton	America	6		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Privaro	Filomia	9		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	4	4	—	Italy	Her mother Carmela Privaro	Mass	Westbury
5	Paul	Flavio	6		M	S	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
6	Taccino	Donatia	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	4	4	—	—	Her mother Giuseppe Taccino	Utah	Salt Lake
7	Tumpano	Gaetano	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	4	4	U.S.	Salt Lake	Her wife Concetta Tumpano	Utah	Salt Lake
8	Fata	Giulio	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	4	4	Italy	Salerno	His brother Gaetano Fata	New York	New York
9	Foster	Cesira	21		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	Fiorentina	12		F	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
11	Fantini	Cesare	54		M	M										
12	Centrella	Stefano	22		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	4	4	Italy	Monteforte	His father Giovanni Centrella	Ill	Chicago
13	d'Espirito	Pietro	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	4	4	—	Cesinale	His mother Concetta d'Espirito	Pa	Wilkesbarre
14	Lombardo	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	4	4	Italy	Cervinara	His mother Maria Lombardo	New York	New York
15	de Flavia	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	4	4	—	Cervinara	His wife Concetta de Flavia	Pa	Carbondale
16	Forteo	Angelo	27		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	4	4	—	Fontanarosa	His wife Filomena Forteo	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Felicetti	Salvatore	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	4	4	Belgium	Salt Lake	His wife Teresa Felicetti	Utah	Salt Lake
18	Miarangelo	Lorenzo	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	4	4	Italy	Monte Fusco	His father Raffaele Miarangelo	Mass	Boston
19	Titetti	Achille	44		M											
20	Faiazzi	Matteo	34		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	4	4	Italy	Cervinara	His wife Filomena Faiazzi	Mass	Haverhill
21	Faiazzi	Maria	3		F	S	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
22	Faiazzi	Maria	17		F	S	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
23	Papariella	Angela	28		F	M	Housewife	no	no	4	4	—	Cepraro	Her mother Maria Papariella	Pa	Westchester
24	Cielluzzi	Pasquale	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	4	4	—	Terni	His wife Maria Cielluzzi	New York	New York
25	Russo	Margherita	62		F	M	Housewife	no	no	4	4	Italy	Melfi	Her son Carmine Russo	Pa	Brooklyn
26	Cristanto	Giuseppe	21		M	S										
27	Barca	Giuseppina	21		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	4	4	Italy	Pedevice	Her mother Concetta Barca	Mass	Fall River
28	Selvetti	Luigi	15		M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
29	Barbiero	Agostino	53		M	M	Laborer	no	no	4	4	—	Canaipaizza	His nephew Barbiero Domenico	San Francisco	
30	Robecti	Felice	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	4	4	Italy	Serracapriola	His wife Maria Robecti	Mass	Fall River

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2		Husband	12	yes 9/15 Ny New York	To husband Ullori Nicola Capitan No. 1 Jacksburg Pa							5	Brown	chestnut		Italy	Potenza
3		Father															
4		Husband	80	yes	To husband Carine Giuseppe Box 25 Mt Pleasant Pa												
5		Father															
6		Sister	90	yes	To uncle Lucarelli Antonio 1 Ave Ellis Island N.Y.												
7	ANT ALIEN	Husband	90	yes 9/07 Pittsburg	To brother Lucarelli Antonio 1 Ave Ellis Island N.Y.							5	Brown	chestnut		Italy	Potenza
8					To brother Ellis Island N.Y.												
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		Husband	28	yes	To brother Giuseppe Cicchetto 1st Ave Ellis Island N.Y.												
13			30	yes													
14		Husband	35	yes 9/07	To brother Cicchetto Nicola 1st Ave Ellis Island N.Y.												
15		Son	10	yes													
16			30	yes	To uncle Cicchetto Giuseppe 1st Ave Ellis Island N.Y.												
17	ANT ALIEN		90	yes 9/14 Int. Pittsburg	To friend Cicchetto Giuseppe 1st Ave Ellis Island N.Y.												
18		Husband	28	yes	To brother Cicchetto Salvatore 1st Ave Ellis Island N.Y.												
19																	
20		Husband	50	yes	To brother Low Nicola 1st Ave Ellis Island N.Y.												
21		Father	12														
22		Father															
23		Husband	32	yes	To husband Giacomucci Giovanni 1st Ave Ellis Island N.Y.												
24		Uncle	40	yes	To brother Giuseppe Petrucci 1st Ave Ellis Island N.Y.												
25		Brother	10	yes	To husband Barbarino Giuseppe 1st Ave Ellis Island N.Y.												
26																	
27		Husband	50	yes	To brother Cicchetto Angelo Forbes Road Lebanon												
28		Father															
29		Husband	80	yes	To brother Cicchetto Salvatore 1st Ave Ellis Island N.Y.												
30		Husband	30	yes	To friend Cicchetto Nicola 1st Ave Ellis Island N.Y.												

E6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 13 1914, 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigration Service, ~~employed by the United States~~ (Strike out "and" "acting therein (1)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of —, 1914

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.	
26	Italici																
26	Di Amelia	Giovina	24		F	M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Her mother Giuseppa Di Amelia Brescia	N.J.	Rochelle	✓
27	Foglietti	Francesco	48		M	M	merchant	yes		"	"	"	S. Stefano	Her father Nicola " "	—	—	✓
28	"	Maria	27		F	M	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	—	—	✓
28	Foglietti	Beatrice	1		F	S	—	—		"	"	"	"	" " "	—	—	✓
28	Bianca	Fortunata	22		F	S											
31	6 Orquinta	Biagio	53		M	M	shipwright	yes		"	"	Italy	S. Giorgio in per.	His wife Theresa Formetta	Penn.	Monongahela	✓
32	7 Cioncinelli	Riccardo	28		M	S	Cook	yes		"	"	"	Monteforte	His father Francesco S. Giorgio in per.	N.J.	Newark	✓
33	8 Mancuso	Bruno	31		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cicciano	His wife Teresa Monteforte Cicciano	Pa.	Pennsylvania	✓
34	9 Carlotta	Annabella	22		F												
35	Di Lesa	Domenico	28		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Arcadia	His father Giuseppe Arcadia	New York		✓
36	11 Di Lesa	M. Irene	21		F	S	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	His father Giuseppe Arcadia	—	—	✓
37	Iacobelli	Erminio	55		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	"	His wife Rosa Arcadia	Penn.	Carbondale	✓
38	Carone	Guglielmo	28		M	S	—	—		"	"	U.S.A.	Pelham	His father Giorgio Bronx	—	—	NON IMMIG
39	14 Scalera	Domenico	25		M	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	His wife Isabella Bronx	—	—	NON IMMIG
40	Carone	Saverio	24		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Irvington	His wife Rosa Bronx	—	—	NON IMMIG
41	16 Lombardo	Eugenio	22		M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Mercogliano	His father Pasquale Bronx	New York		✓
42	17 Lista	Giuseppe	18		M	S								His father Michele Mercogliano	N.J.	Bayonne	✓
43	Conti	Corrado	40		M	M	Watchman	yes		"	"	"	Bitritto	His wife Angelina Virginia	Virginia	New York	✓
44	19 Francardi	Alessandro	23		M	M	—	yes		"	"	"	—	His wife Silvia Conti Bitritto	Penn.	Pittsburg	✓
45	20 Bucciotti	Vincenzo	57		M	M	—	yes		"	"	"	—	His wife Teresa Braga Bitritto	Pa.	Hazleton	✓
46	21 Bianchi	Giovanni	46		M	M	—	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Port Ewen	His mother Carlotta Bianchi Bitritto	N.J.	Williamstown	NON IMMIG
47	22 Rossi	Domenicantonio	41		M	M	laborer	yes		U.S.A.	New York	His father Carlo Bitritto			N.J.	Bergen	✓
48	23 Rossi	Antonio	40		M	M	Watchman	yes		Italy	Bitritto	His wife Egeria Bitritto			New York		✓
49	24 Pizzari	Gregorio	27		M	S	laborer	yes		"	Italian	Italy	Bitritto	His mother Domenica Pizzari Bitritto	Penn.	Penn.	✓
50	25 Mirarchi	Pietro	25		M	S											
51	26 Limoglia	Francesco	52		M												
54	27 Nicolas	Alessandro	36		M	S	Barber	yes		Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	His mother Maria Nicolas Bitritto	New York		✓
55	28 Maiti Munago	Paola	44		F	M	Housewife	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Her mother Luisa Angelina Munago Egypt Livia Basilicata	—	—	
56	29 Fanelli	Rosina	21		F	S	Domestic	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	—	Her mother Concetta Fanelli Basilicata	—	—	NON IMMIG
30	Fasanella	[illegible]					Sailor	yes		Italy	Melfetta	Her mother Francesca Angiella Melfetta			Calif.	San Francisco	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 16 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	his brother	$22	no	his brother Stefano Ferrigno 220 Dewey Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Avieli
2	W	himself	60	no														
3		his wife	50		his brother Pietro Ingrisi 43 S. Union Street Rochester N.Y.							5	4				"	S. Stefano
4		Uncle										5	11				"	Brescia
5																	"	— —
6	S	himself	43	yes	His son Giovanni Inguinza 201 E. Lake Street Minneapolis Minn							5	5	fair	Brown	brown	"	S. Giovanni Piove
7	do	—	44	yes														
8	S	his mother	42	yes	his mother Angelina de Stefano 111 Jr. P. Ave Rochester N.Y.							5	—	—	—	—	"	Montella
9					his mother Maria for Carlson Farmellsville Pa.							5	—	—	—	—	"	Nicastro
10	—	himself	80	yes	his brother Stefano di Iorio 119 Jarvis Street New York							5	—	fair	Brown	brown	"	Casalmaggiore
11	—	himself	80	yes														
12	S	himself	26	yes	his brother Stefano di Iorio 119 Jarvis Street New York							5	—	—	—	—	"	— —
13	S		40	yes	his son in law Gaetano Cecilia 211 Fourth Street							5	—	—	—	—	"	Loreto
14	S		40	yes	his uncle Giovanni Nicola 532 Fourth Street Portland							5	6	Fair	—	—	"	— —
15	S		31	yes	his brother Filippo Gali 532 Fifth Street Detroit							5	5	Brown	—	—	"	— —
16	do	himself	26	yes	his father Giuseppe Fiocco 224 Fourth Street Niagara							5	—	fair	—	—	"	— —
17	do	—	26	yes	his cousin Rosalbardi Salvatore 532 Fourth Street New York							5	6	fair	Brown	dark	"	Pinerolo
18	—	himself	25	yes	his father Giuseppe Nicolo 178 Hart Street Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	fair	brown	dark	"	— —
19	—	—	25	yes	his father Ernesto Fiocco 5 Baxter Street New York							5	5	fair	brown	dark	"	Pizzighettone
20	do	—	19	yes	Pace													
21	—	—	50	yes	his brother Antonio Ingrisi 532 Fourth Street New York							5	5	fair	brown	dark	"	— —
22	do	himself	53	yes	his brother Pasquale Rochester N.Y.							5	5	fair	brown	dark	"	Castelnuovo
23	—	himself	20	yes	his cousin Domenico Fiocchi 532 Fourth Street N.Y.							5	—	fair	brown	dark	"	Pizzighettone
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	do	himself	26	yes	his father Giuseppe Fiocco 119 E. 12th Street New York City							5	—	Brown	brown	dark	Egypt	Pisco
28	—	his brother	50	yes	his brother Domenico Fiocchi 532 E. Washington Ave New York							5	—	fair	—	—	Italy	Arezzo
29	—	his brother	52	yes	his brother Pasquale Fiocchi 532 Fourth Street New York							5	—	Brown	—	—	"	San Giovanni
30	S	his father	48	no	his father Gennaro 532 Fourth St. San Francisco Calif							5	—	Brown	—	—	"	Molfetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER, of the SAINT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the R. Laut' Cuma, employed by owners, (Strike out bracket and phrase relating thereto. "R" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at Mew York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Armenian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples February 16 28th day of , 1914.

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
55	Pompeyan	Hagopan	68		m	m	farmer	yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Smirna	Mr. Mrs. Minnie Pompeyan	Calif.	Glendale
60	Pompeyan	Mary	70		f	m	keeping house	yes		—	—	—	—	Mr. daughter Highway	Calif.	Glendale
3 ADMITTED	Cole	Mary	35	4	f	w	housekeeper	yes	yes	Hellenic	Italy	Spuria Saverero	Foggia	Brothers	Germania	Kansas Pittsburg
4 ADMITTED	Pappas	Emilia	20		f	s	his wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5 ADMITTED	Pappola	Angiola	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6 ADMITTED	Pappas	Charles	15		m	s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 16 1914

37

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	150	no			Bro: Harry in Pomfreyan														Glendale, Calif:
2	no	Sons	no	no	—	—	~~all from the city Lapakiss~~ ~~Lives in Astoria New York~~ His son Hagazian Tourjoyan					Des Cert	- Female debility,	5	2	Complexion good		affidavit filed		Turkey	Smirna
3	Sis	herself	no	yes			Glendale California					with pain in									
4	Sis	Father	no	yes			Her husband Agnello Kassab					good	no	5	2½		Brown			Hassekey	Foggia
5	SS	"	"	"			913 Holmes Ave					"	"	5	3		"			"	"
6	"	"	"	"			Kansas City					"	"	5	1		"			"	"
7							Missouri							5							
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 14 1914, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the U.S. Fast Russia, employed (State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at New York

J. Silverstein

Immigration Officer.

31—4638

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—4638

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. ANNA** sailing from **PALERMO** , 1 MAR 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Giambrone	Giuseppe	62		M. M.	Farmer Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Daughter Giambrone Basilia Collesano
ADMITTED 2			Cupiello	Angela	49		F. M.	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Daughter as above
ADMITTED 3			Raimondo	Lucia	33		F. M.	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castelbuono	Mother Maria Biondo Castelbuono
3 4			Tessari	Sebastiano	14		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cortorici	father Tessari Sebastiano Cortorici
4 5			Lupisco	Salvatore	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cortorici	father Lupisco Giacomo Cortorici
ADMITTED 5 6			Commarella	Giuseppe	56		M. M.	Proprietor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Biagia Riggio Via Ruggiero Settimo 37 Palermo
6 7			Scalisi	Angelo	40		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare G.	Mother Giacomina Scalisi Via Alberto Castellammare G.
7 8			Sabella	Ignazio	22		M. S.	Butcher	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare G.	father Sabella Ignazio Castellammare G.
8 9			Geraci	Calogero	18		F. S.	Girl	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Villarosa	father Geraci Giuseppe Villarosa
9 10			Scalisi	Calogero	36								Sicily		
10 11		Alessi	Miceli	Maria Antonia	53		F. M.	Housewife	yes			South	Sicily	Menfi	Sister Calogero Nicoli Menfi
11 12			Buttafuoco	Girolamo	18										
12 13			Mangiacina	Maria	24		F. S.	Girl	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	father Giuseppe Mangiacina Menfi
13 14			Mancuso	Vincenzia	19		F. S.	Girl	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Father Mancuso Francesco Menfi
14 15			Scarlino	Giuseppe	38		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Brother Gaetano Scarlino Via Ruffo di Misilmeri
" 16			Scarlino	Rosalia	29		F. M.	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Brother in law Gaetano Scarlino as above
15 17			Scarlino	Vincenza	28		F. M.	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Brother Giuseppe Giusto Scarlino Via Broffero Misilmeri
" 18			Galletta	Teresa	65		F. M.	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Son Giuseppe Giusto Scarlino as above
16 19			Scarlino	Salvatore	24						Italy	South	Sicily		
17 20			Lanciardo	Rosaria	23										
18 21			Piazza	Alfonso	31		M. M.	Laborer	no			South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Wife Bernardo Giovanna Mussomeli
19 22			Medici	Eduardo	23						Italy	South			
20 23			Battilla	Andrea	25						Italy	South			
21 24			Scardasis	Gioacchino	28		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South		Cyprus	Wife Orsola Longo Cagliena
22 25			Marsala	Francesco	18						Italy	South	Sicily		
23 26			Degrado	Alberto							Italy	South	Sicily		
24 27			Piazza	Giuseppe	31		M. M.	Proprietor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	father Piazza Calogero mother Cicero Giuseppa
1 28			Tonzolaca	Vincenza	25		F. M.	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Brother Luigi Salvatore Mussomeli
25 29			Scarpetta	Serino	30		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	father Scarpetto Gennaro
1 30			Di Pasquale	Rosalia	22		F. M.	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	father in law Scarpetto Gennaro S. Giuseppe

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1914 , 191

11—4637

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Sons	$30	yes	no			Sons Vincenzo Antonino Gambino 435 South Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Collesano
2	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Sons	yes	no				Sons Vincenzo Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Collesano
3	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	$20	no				Father Raimondo Pietchelly 27 Buckingridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Castelbuono
4	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	$25	yes	1910	Jamestown N.Y.		Brother Gius. Buscarn Box 492 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Cortoviri
5	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	$25	yes	1913	N.Y.		Brother in law Lupica Salvatore 223 Chandler St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Cortoviri
6	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	$50	no				Son Vincenzo Comisello 21 Ormond St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltanisetta
7	New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1901	New York		Wife Di Pisano Lucia 21 First Ave New York	no						5	7	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut	Scar on the lip	Sicily	Castell'a Golfo
8	New York		yes	self	$25	no				Brother Sabella Filippo 194 Christie St. Weehawken N.J.	no						5	9	Rosy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Castell'a Golfo
9	New York		yes	self	$20	no				Brother Gnari Antonio 234 Hudson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Black	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Alimena
10																								
11	N.J.	Rochester	yes	self	$30	no				Husband Alessi Calogero 36 Summit Hill St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Henfi
12																								
13	New York		yes	self	$25	no				Brother Mangiaracina Sebastino Box 563 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Henfi
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	yes				Sister Maria Cuccibaio 338 Throop St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no						5	4	Rosy	Black	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Henfi
15	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	$200	yes	1901	Rochester N.Y.		Brother Carlino Santi Elliott P.O. No 1 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut		Scar left temple	Sicily	Alimena
16	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	$40	no				Brother in law Carlino Santi as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Alimena
17	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	$50	yes	1905 1911			Husband Natale Bruno Hartford St. No 40 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	Rosy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Alimena
18	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	no				Son in law Natale Bruno as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Alimena
19																								
20																								
21	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	self	$50	no				Uncle Di Giovanni Pedina 100 William St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Mussomeli
22																								
23																								
24	Chicago		yes	self	$25	yes	1912	Chicago Ill.		Brother Gaetano Pedina Dock St. 515 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Bayberia
25																								
26																								
27	New York		yes	self	$100	yes	1905 1913	New York		Brother Piazza Vincenzo 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Mussomeli
28	New York		yes	self	$40	no				Brother in law Piazza Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no			5	.	Rosy	Chestnut		none		Mussomeli
29	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$42	no				Cousin Gentile Benedetto 1608 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland	no						4	5	Dark	Chestnut		none		S. Stefano
30	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	no					Cousin Gentile Benedetto as above	no	no	no	no	good		4	5	Rosy	Chestnut		none		S. Stefano

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 19 1914, 19..,
at NEW - YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the U. S. Rev. Cut. Service, employed (Strike out "neither" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 7 1914, 19

at New York

J. D. Nelson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
20	Gambitta	Benedetto	17		M S Laborer	no			Italy	South	Sicily	S Fratello	father Gambitto Saverio S Fratello
21	Gambitta	Filadelfio	20		M S Laborer	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	S Fratello	father Gambitto S Fratello
22	Musolesi	Giuseppina	21						Italy	South	Sicily		
23	Mangia	Pietro	22						Italy	South	Sicily		
30	5 Lo Bianco	Benedetto	61		M Farmlaborer	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	Wife Carolla Concetta Corretta
24	Carolla	Salvatore	33						Italy	South	Sicily		
28	7 Mangia	Giuseppe	26						Italy	South	Sicily		
33	8 Cavaliero	Gaetano	37		M Widower Farmer	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Son Sorrentino Ignazio Via Porticello 36 Palermo
34	9 Lacona	Gandolfo	30		M M Farmlaborer	no			Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	Wife Municalco Via Pozzonuovo 55 Resuttano
35	10 Paris	Luciano	47		M M Farmlaborer	no			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggio	Wife Pirrello Ignazia Montemaggio
36	11 Lascio	Angelo	33		M M Farmlaborer	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggio	Brother Rosario Montemaggio
37	12 Orlando	Giuseppe	41		M M Laborer	no			Italy	South	Sicily	acquaviva	Wife Catalioni Gaetano acquaviva
C 38	13 Criscione	Salvatore	46		M M Gardenlaborer	no			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Brother Criscione Giovanni Ragusa
C	Martorana	Concetta	38		F M Housewife	no			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Brother in law Criscione Giovanni Ragusa
C	Criscione	Giovanni	14		S Girl	11-1762/48	5/26/07		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Uncle Criscione Giovanni Ragusa
39	16 Chiarolo	Salvatore	23		M S Sailor	yes	22	1385	21-3-30-43	South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Chiarolo Emmanuele Ragusa
40	17 Mazzamuto	Vincenzo	35		M M Fisherman	yes				South	Sicily	Sferracavallo	Father Mazzamuto Salvatore Sferracavallo
C	Cesare	Gaetano	30		F M Housewife	yes	22	1345	20 3-30-43		Sicily	Sferracavallo	father in law Mazzamuto Salvatore Sferracavallo
41	19 Mazzamuto	Francesca	26		F M Housewife	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Sferracavallo	father Mazzamuto Salvatore Sferracavallo
C	Sfrouti	Louisa	44		F F —	no	22-12	0266	1/3/42-50 5-3046	South	Sicily	Sferracavallo	Grandfather Mazzamuto Salvatore Sferracavallo
42	21 Cesare	Domenico	24		M Merchant	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Sferracavallo	father Cesare Giuseppe Sferracavallo
43	22 Seglici	Caterina	31		F M Housewife	yes			Italy	South		Sferracavallo	father Calii Vincenzo Sferracavallo
C	Mazzamuto	Salvatore	9		M S	22-11	7601	4-4-42				Sferracavallo	Grandfather Seglici Vincenzo as above
C	Mazzamuto	Grazia	5		F S	22-12	1838	5-9-42	Italy	South		Sferracavallo	Grandfather Seglici Vincenzo as above
25	D'Amato	Giuseppe	58		M Widower	fisherman	no		Italy			S Flavia	Nice Giuseppe Pizzo S Flavia
44	26 Lusumano	Calogero	27		M M Farmlaborer	no					Sicily	Menfi	Mother Cusumano Domenica Menfi
46	27 Scamacca	Girolamo	17		M S Laborer	yes					Sicily	Monreale	Father Scamacca Antonia Monreale
47	28 Liorella	Giuseppe	20		M M Laborer	no	24	1084	10/24/37 7-10 3577- 4/29/38			Vallelunga	Brother in law Pizaro Giovanni Vallelunga
C	29 Pizaro	Concetta Maria	26		F M Housewife	no			Italy	South	Sicily	Vallelunga	father Pizaro Giovanni Vallelunga
48	30 Scalia	Giacomo	25		M M Mechanic	yes			Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	Father Scalia Vincenzo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1914, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$40	no			Bella Lombardo Cleveland Ohio 1698 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Lercara
2	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Benedetto 1698 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Lercara
3											no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4																						Sicily	
5	New York		yes	self	$20 yes	no			Son Lo Piccolo Filippo 147 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Gray	Chestnut		Sicily	Corretta
6																						Sicily	
7																						Sicily	
8	New York		yes	self	$60 yes	no			Son in law D'Agnois Antonino & Daughter Antonina Tornentino 630 E 15 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25				Brother in law Mamiliano Greco 1st Clark St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Gray		Sicily	Resuttano
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$30 yes	1902	Buffalo		Brother in law Cousin Chino 940 Grand ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	right eye Blue left eye		Sicily	Montemaggiore
11	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	$40 yes	1903 1906 1913	Buffalo N.Y.		Wife Dolce Rosina 268 Trenton ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Scar left temple		Sicily	Montemaggiore
12	Pa	Greenville	yes	self	$30 yes	1903 1906	Greenville Pa		Cousin Franco Lipani Greenville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Gray	Chestnut		Sicily	Aquaviva
13	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Son Criscione Michele 446 Curtis St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray	Chestnut		Sicily	Ragusa
14	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Son Criscione Michele as above							5	1	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut		Sicily	Ragusa
15	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Criscione Michele as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Rosy	Chestnut			Sicily	Ragusa
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40 yes				Cousin Guastella Giovanni 419 E. 129th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut			Sicily	Ragusa
17	Calif	S. Francisco	yes	self	$25 yes	1906 1913	S. Francisco Calif.		Brother in law Pedone Ignazio 2010 Paul St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar on the lip		Sicily	Sferracavallo
18	Calif	S. Francisco	yes	self	$25 no				Brother Pedone Ignazio as above							5	.	Rosy	Chestnut				Sferracavallo
19	Calif	S. Francisco	yes	self	$20 no				Husband Affonti Francesco Martinez Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut			Sicily	Sferracavallo
20	Calif	S. Francisco	yes	self	no				Father Affonti Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.			Sicily	Sferracavallo
21	Calif	S. Francisco	yes	self	$25 yes	1903 1909	S. Francisco Calif.		Brother Pedone Ignazio Elk Grove R.F.D. 2 Box 62 Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Rosy	Chestnut			Sicily	Sferracavallo
22	Calif	S. Francisco	yes	self	$20 no				Husband Nazzareno Nicolo Marquis S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut			Sicily	Sferracavallo
23	Calif	S. Francisco	yes	self	no				Father Nazzareno Nicolo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.			Sicily	—
24	Calif	S. Francisco	yes	self	no				Father Nazzareno Nicolo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.			Sicily	—
25	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	$40 yes	1899 1910	Milwaukee Wis		Son Dgnaty Francesco 353 East St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut		Sicily	S. Flavia
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25 no				Cousin Cusumano Antonia 237 Sackman St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
27	Ill	Des Quoin	yes	self	$30 no				Brother Benedetto Antonio Campanella 219 North Kilbourn St. Des Quoin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Monreale
28	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	yes	23 years	Kansas Chicago		Father Rosario Fiorello 141 Hoppe St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Villabianca
29	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	yes	no			Father in law Rosario Fiorello as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Rosy	Chestnut			Sicily	Villabianca
30	New York		yes	self	$25 no				Husband Ignazio Mendolia 317 27½ St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Sick on the lip		Sicily	Partenico

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. PAVY
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19 ,
at NEW - YORK

J. D. Peters
Immigration Officer.

11—1555

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–46.8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the U. S. Louisiana, employed by ~~owner~~ thereof (Strike out "Surgeon" and the words "U.S." or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at Ellis Island

J. D. Alverson

Immigration Officer.

41 7

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. ANNA** sailing from **PALERMO**, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
49										Ricotta	Angela	29		M.	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Vallelunga	Father Ricotta Rosolino
1 2										Caputo	Vincenza	5		S		no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vallelunga	Grand father Ricotta Rosolino Vallelunga
50 3										Arcuri	Francesco	8		M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	Mother Anna Roberto S. Fratello
51 4										Russo	Stefano	62		M.	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Sister Russo Guiseppa Corleone
52 5										Graracia	Rosalia	63		M.	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Sister in law Russo Guiseppa Corleone
52 6										Dragna	Ignazio	23		M.	Proprietor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Father as above
53 7										Di Salerno	Francesco	21		M.	Joiner	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Dragna Maria Corleone
54 8										Deufici	Vincenzo	38		M.	Farmer Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Flavia	Mother Cristina Pasquito Corleone
55 9										Di Trapani	Michele	36		M.	Merchant	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Vicari	Wife Agnatoe Francesco S. Flavia
56 10										Dagastiani	Giovanni	18		M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South		Realmonte	Father Salvatore Dominico Vicari
57 11										Lo Verso	Francesco	24		M.	Farmer Laborer	yes		Italy	South		Palermo	Wife Loverde Carmela Realmonte
58 12										Jacono	Giorgio	27		M.	Miner	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Jacono Raffaele Corso dei Mille Palermo
13										Biadro	Giovanni	18		M.	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father in law Jacono Raffaele Ragusa
59 14										Di Grande	Giorgio	50		M.	Shoemaker	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father in law Guerrieri Vincenzo Ragusa
15										Guerrieri	Carmela	47		M.	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Guerrieri Vincenzo Ragusa
16										Di Grande	Giuseppina	9		S.		no		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Grandfather Guerrieri Vincenzo Ragusa
60 17										Limoli	Stefano	23		M.	Painter	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Limoli Salvatore Via Roma Terrasini
61 18										Limoli	Michelangelo	37		M.	Ebony Worker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mirabella	Mother Veronica Fraedo Mirabella
19										Berretta	Agata	30		M.	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mirabella	Mother in law Veronica Fraedo Mirabella
20										Limoli	Ottavio Guis.	2		M.		no		Italy	South	Sicily	Mirabella	Grand mother Veronica Fraedo Mirabella
62 21										Limoli	Giuseppa	18		S.	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mirabella	Sister Angela Limoli Mirabella
22										Guzzo	Giuseppe	6		M.		no		Italy	South	Sicily	Mirabella	Aunt Angela Limoli Mirabella
63 23										Cesareo	Giuseppe	22		M.	Farmer Laborer	no		Italy	South		Linguaglossa	Aunt Rosa Pagano Linguaglossa
24										Cesareo	Egidia	8		S.		no		Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Accepted Rosa Pagano Linguaglossa
64 25										Perticare	Eugenio	25		M.	Housewife	no		Italy	South		Catania	Nobody
26										Orfino	Carmelo	6		S.				Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Nobody
65 27										Trimarchi	Domenico	47		M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Calabria	Rizziconi	Father Pietro Trimarchi
66 28										Pattarina	Antonino	30		M.	Laborer	no				Sicily	Catentini	Wife Calabro Rosa Rizziconi
67 29										Catania	Cirino	8		S.		no				Sicily	Lentini	Via Corso Catentini Guyda mother Cardillo Lucia Via Attilio Regolo Lentini
30																				Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4489

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

42

Arriving at Port of MAR 14 1914 NEW-YORK 3/14/1914, 191

11—4697.

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Pa	North East	yes	self	$40 no	—		Husband Cammarata Eleuterio 77 Robinson St. North	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut			Sicily	Valledolmo
	2	Pa	North East	yes	"	no	—		Father Cammarata Eleuterio 77 Robinson St. North as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	—
	3	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$25 no	—		Cousin Guiseppe Benedetto 1605 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	S. Justello
	4	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	yes no	—		Son Biagio Russo 652 21 Union St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut		Sicily	Corleone
	5	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	yes no	—		Son Biagio Russo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut		Sicily	Corleone
	6	Newyork	yes	self	$25 yes 1898	Newyork			Brother Buona Gaetano 337 E 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Sandy Eye brow		Sicily	Corleone
	7	Newyork	yes	self	$25 yes 1898 1905	Newyork			Uncle Guiseppe Buona 212 E. 97 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Sandy		Sicily	Glen Orbens
ANT ALIEN	8	Canada	Winnipeg	yes	self	yes yes 1901 1910	—		Cousin Giovanni Nardone 114 Maryland St. Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Sicily	S. Flavia
	9	Newyork	yes	self	$40 yes 1909 1913	N.O.	—		Brother Vincenzo Buttitta 300 Christie St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut			Sicily	Altmena
	10	N.J.	Auburn	yes	self	$25 no	—		Brother Damiano Buono 92 Park and Monroe St. Auburn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Sicily	Realmonte
	11	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25 no	—		Cousin Salvatore Lo Bello 174 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
	12	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	yes yes 5 years Chicago 1911	—		Cousin Carmelo Cammarata Carmela 448 Cook St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut			Sicily	Regusa
	13	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	no	—		Cousin Carmela Cammarata as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Chestnut			Sicily	Regusa
	14	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	120 yes no	—		Louis D Guido Salvatore Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Chestnut		Sicily	Regusa
	15	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	no	—		Cousin 2477 Belmontiana Louis D Guido Salvatore Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Grey	Chestnut		Sicily	Regusa
	16	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	no	—		Cousin as above Brothers Salvatore Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	—
	17	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$30 yes 1906 1913	Detroit Mich.		Brother as above Guiseppe Salvatore 1004 Howard St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar fore head		Sicily	Terrasini
	18	Newyork	yes	self	40 yes 1906 1912	Newyork			Brother in law Berretta Salvatore 355 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Sicily	Mirabella
	19	Newyork	yes		no	—			Brother Berretta Salvatore as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Chestnut			Sicily	Mirabella
	20	Newyork	yes		no	—			Uncle Berretta Salvatore as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	—
	21	Newyork	yes	self	$40 yes 1908 1912	N.J.			Husband Guzzo Orazio 355 First Ave N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Mirabella
	22	Newyork	yes		yes 1908 1912	N.J.			Father Guzzo Orazio as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								—
	23	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	$30 yes 1907 1911	Italy		Father Cavaro Vincenzo 319 North Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Linguaglossa
	24	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	yes 1907 1911	Italy		Father Cavaro Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	—
	25	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	$40 no	—		Husband Orfino Gaetano Box 24 Pittsburg Cal. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Catania
	26	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	yes	—		Father Orfino Gaetano as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	—
	27	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	yes yes 1897 1913	Jersey City		Wife Maria Rosa Lombardo 289 Pavonia St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Chestnut			Sicily	Ribreccani
	28	Neb.	Omaha	yes	Brothers	yes no	—		Brothers Sebastiano Alfonzo 1109 S. 13th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Chestnut			Sicily	Caltanissetta
	29	Neb.	Omaha	yes	self	$25 no	—		Father Patania Vincenzo 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the lips		Sicily	Lentini
	30									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 16 1914, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. Anna sailing from Galveston, 1st March, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1 4, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
154 1	Lupia	Angela	12				U.S.A.	Circuit Ct Cook Cty Oct 21 1902	1043 Grand Ave Chicago Ills
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

44

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Napoli, February the 3rd, of, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
111	Palombo	Roccantonio	33		M	M		City of Washington, June the 5th of 1913 - Penn Mon	
148	Quinto	Ettrgele	37		M	M		County of Somerset N.J. September 25 of 1903 - Bernardsville N.J.	
449	Colandone	Francesco	52		M	M		County of Somerset N.J. September 28 of - Box 153 Bernardsville N.J.	
461	Romabella	Francesco	50		M	M		County of Orange N.J. October 22 of 1901 Longpond 127 New York	
548	de Feelo	Vitantonio	37		M	M		Cook County of York July 1st of 1910 1110 S Morgan Street Chicago Ill.	

5 U.S. Statutes

30

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, ... (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had JUNE 20 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February, the 28th day of, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 1			Benedetto Marianna	55	f	Married	Domestic		Italy	Italian			
2			Omit Sophia Cornelia	19	f								
2 3			Barbaglia Pasquale	23	m								
3 4			Cenble Giuseppe	18	m	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	Italy	Mola di Bari	Mother Lucrezia Mercadri Mola di Bari
4 5			Ciomede Pietro	28	m	Married	Mason	no	"	"	Italy	Mola di Bari	Wife Sofia Nova Mola di Bari
5 6			Capotosti Domenico	24	m	Married	—	yes	"	"	—	—	Wife Luisa Petronilla Mola di Bari
6 7			Biscotti Antonio	36	m	Married	Domestic	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Springfield Ill.	Wife Rosaria Nova Olena Lucana
7 8			Giusto Domenico	28	m	Married	Laborer	no	"	"	Italy	Mola di Bari	Wife Luisa Belicia Mola di Bari
8 9			Grisantino Francesco	15	m	Single	Domestic	yes	"	"	Italy	Mola di Bari	Father Domenico Mola di Bari
9 10			Vecchia Vincenzo	30	m	Married	—	no	"	"	U.S.A.	South River N.J.	Wife Angiola Arbaletto Cucurrano
10 11			Cardevaia Angelo	22	m	Single	—	yes	"	"	Italy	Cucurrano	Mother Margherita Cucurrano
11 12			Panillico Francesco	24	m	Married	—	yes	"	"	—	—	Wife Maria Cucurrano
12 13			Abbaticchio Alessandro	15	m	Single	—	yes	"	"	—	—	Mother Vincenza Cucurrano
13 14			Panillico Salvatore	16	m	Single	—	yes	"	"	—	—	Father Emiliano Cucurrano
14 15			Scolerio Antonio	38	m	Married	—	no	"	"	—	—	Wife Domenica Abbaticchio Cucurrano
15 16			Marzini Giovanni	34	m	Married	—	no	"	"	Italy	Cucurrano	Wife Nunzia Cucurrano
16 17			Sisso Leonardo	50	m				"	"			
17 18			Cerino Cosmo	25	m	Married	Laborer	no	"	"	Italy	Cincinnati O.	Mother Filomena Cucurrano
18 19			Giannetti Francesco	22	m				"	"			
19 20			Cianci Giovanni	24	m	Married	—	no	"	"	Italy	Cucurrano	Wife Federica Antonia Cucurrano
20 21			Sitto Cerino	34	m	Married	—	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Trenton	Wife Carmela Cucurrano
21 22			Fanelli Giuseppe	22	m	Single	—	no	"	"	Italy	Cucurrano	Father Bartolomeo Cucurrano
22 23			Adriano Michele	28	m	Married	—	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Elizabeth N.J.	Wife Agnanelli Patricia Cucurrano
23 24			Catanzaro Vito	23	m				"	"			
24 25			Fanelli Michele	21	m	Single	—	no	"	"	Italy	Cucurrano	Father Nicola Cucurrano
25 26			Cerino Vincenzo	23	m	Single	—	yes	"	"	—	—	Father Francesco Cucurrano
26 27			Falcone Salvatore	24	m				"	"			
27 28			Pazzio Angelo	30	m	Married	—	yes	"	"	Italy	Cutro	Wife Rosina Cutro
28 29			Arcuri Michele	34	m	Married	—	yes	"	"	—	—	Wife Carmela Cutro
29 30			Pazzio Raffaele	25	m	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	—	—	Father Luciano Cutro

2-538748-9/24/37

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

22 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 1 4 1914, 191

46

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Ill	Chicago		himself	$50	no									5	5	Dark	Brown	
5	Ill	Chicago		himself	$50	no									5	8	Light	Light	
6																			
7	Mass	Springfield		himself	$50	yes	1907	Springfield							5	9	Light	Light	
8	Ill	Chicago		himself	$50	no									5	5	Dark	Brown	
9	Ill	Chicago		himself	$50	yes									5	5	Light	Blue	
10	Wis	Beetown		himself	$25	yes	1912	Beetown							5	6	Light	Blue	
11																			
12	N.Y.	West Bury		himself	$25	yes									5	8	Dark	Brown	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	Ohio	Akron		himself	$25	yes	1911	West Bury							5	6	Dark	Hazel	
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	Ohio	Akron		himself	$25	no									5	5	Dark	Brown	
21		Mantua			$25	yes	1913	Mantua											
22																			
23		Akron			$25	yes	1911	Akron											
24																			
25	Ohio	Mantua		himself	$50	no									5	5	Light	Blue	
26		Mantua			$50	no									5	6	Brown		
27																			
28	Ohio	Akron		himself	$50	yes	1913	Akron							5	5	Light	Dark	
29																			
30																			

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAINT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1914, 19....,

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each has sprung and the language they speak. [illegible] be the basis of the classification independent of language. The [illegible] tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Cornish.	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had VIII 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Dr. V. Parone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 17 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of , 1914-

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
30 1			Valeri	Antonio	24	04	m		jornalier			Italy	Italian			
									2-673766-nocta-12/5/39 - Ass Entry Sec Europa-2-20-20-1947 6364							
31 2			Chirico	Emmanuele	21	4	m		—	no		y	y	Italy	Biboldo	His mother Antonia Maria Biboldo
32 3			Argolo	Emmanuele	26	11	m	m	—	no		y	y	U.S.A.	Syracuse	His wife Chiara Giovinazzo Biboldo
33 4			Marolla	Michele	29	11	m	C	Calzolaz	yes		y	y	Italy	Giovinazzo	His wife Maria Giovinazzo
34 5			Ceperis	Cirito	26	11	m	m	jornaliere	no		y	y	—	—	His wife Pasquarosa Giovinazzo
35 6			Ceccolie	Angelo	23	11	m	s	—	yes		y	y	—	—	His mother Angelina Cirgolino Giovinazzo
36 7			Ettorri	Francesco	23	11	m	s	—	yes		y	y	—	—	His father Gaetano Giovinazzo
8			Lisi	Cristino	18	11	m			yes		y	y			
37 9			Cannelli													
38 10			Simonicello	Rosa	22	11	f	m	—	yes		y	y	—	S. Mirabile di Bari	Her father Nicola S. Morabile di Bari
39 11			de Bellia	Emilia	22	11	f	s	—	no		y	y	—	—	Her mother Raffaela S. Michele di Bari
12			Fogliomella	Giuseppe	27	11	m	m	—	no		y	y	U.S.A.	Concetta	His father Pasquale S. Michele di Bari
40 13			Luisi Renaudi	Paola	20	11	f	m	—	no		y	y	—	—	—
41 14			Casulli	Giuseppe	22	11	m	s	—	no		y	y	Italy	S. Michele di B.	His mother Maria S. Michele di Bari
42 15			Fiorentino	Felice	23	11	m	s	—	yes		y	y	—	Giovinazzo	His father Felice Giovinazzo
43 16			Barbianco	Domenico	19	11	m	s	Tailor	yes		y	y	—	—	His father Gennaro Giovinazzo
44 17			Picitelli	Giovanni	24	11	m	m	farmhand	no		y	y	—	—	His wife Concetta Separata Giovinazzo
45 18			Picitelli	Giuseppe	24	11	m	m	Mason	yes		y	y	—	—	His wife Grazia Giovinazzo
46 19			Buzzurro	Arcangelo	16	11	m	s	—	yes		2-498146-505-1-25 38 nocta 60205 (3/11/38)		—	—	His father Nicola Giovinazzo
X 20			Carnevella	Anna	24	11	f	m	Housewife	no		y	y	—	—	His father Michele Giovinazzo
21			Fiorentino	Raffaella	4	11	f	s	—	—		2-382965-3/27/31	y	—	—	—
			— —	Vita	2	11	f	s	—	—		2-496513-8/6/3	y	—	—	—
47 22			de Leo	Vincenzo	28	11	m	m	farmhand	no		y	y	—	Bari	His wife Viola Rosa Viola di Bari
48 23			Casulli	Vincenza	2	11	f	s	—	—		y	y	—	—	—
49 24			da Cesaro	Vincenza	5	11	f	s	—	—		y	y	—	—	—
50 25			Guarriere	Michele	28	11	m	s	Mechanic	yes		y	y	—	—	—
51 26			Pizzolo	Nicola	44	11	m	m	Tailor	no		y	y	Italy	Etolia	His mother Rosa Etolia
27			wife Esposito	Arcangela	21	11	f	m	Seamstress	no		y	y	—	—	—
28			son Pizzolo	Domenico	2	11	m	s	—	no		y	y	—	—	—
29			daughter —	Maria	8	11	f	s	—	no		y	y	—	—	—
52 30			Pecaro	Cesario	21	11	m	s	farmlabor	yes		y	y	—	Riancho	His wife Concetta Riancho

John R Montgomery
Inspector.

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

98

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the latter, explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	himself	24 $ no			Mr cousin Vacca Vincenzo 225 Sabine Street Syracuse N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	31	5	5	Dark	Brown		4	Bitonto
3	"	"	no	"	25 $ no	no	9 12														
GRANT ALIEN							9 13	Syracuse	4	4	4	4	4	4	32	5	5	Dark	Dark		4	Bitonto
4		Fort Edward	no		30 $ no			Mr Vacca Vincenzo 225 Sabine St Syracuse N.Y.													
								Mr brother in law Mio Rosario Box 32 Fort Edward N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	33	5	6	Dark	Grey		4	Etolia
5		Syracuse	no		25 $ two	no		Mr cousin di Vacco Francesco 225 Sabine St Syracuse	4	4	4	4	4	4	34	5	5	Dark	Dark		4	Bitonto
6	N.Y.	Dorothy	no		28 $ yes	2 04	Dorothy	Mr father Paolo Charleston Street Dorothy N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	35	6					4	Giovinazzo
7	Pa	Scranton	no		24 $ yes	9 13 9 04	Scranton	Mr brother Vincenzo 191 Lackawanna Ave	4	4	4	4	4	4	36	5	0	Fair	Black	Scar right temple	4	
8									4	4	4	4	4	4	37	5	5	Fair	Dark		4	Bitonto
9		Southport	no	himself	21 $ two			Mr barbaro Pasquale Gennaro Box 55 Southport Conn	4	4	4	4	4	4	38	5	6				4	S. Stefano
10		Southport	no		27 $ no	no		Mr sister Clemenza	4	4	4	4	4	4	39	5	4				4	S. Stefano
ANT ALIEN		Westport						Box 146 S. Southport Conn													
11		Conn	no	himself	80 $ yes	9 05 9 12	Westport	Mr uncle Antonelli Giuseppe Box 146 Westport Conn	4	4	4	P.G.T.	4	4							4	
12									4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
13	Pa	Scranton	no	himself	26 $ no			Mr uncle Illuminato Giuseppe 191 Lackawanna Ave Scranton	4	4	4	4	4	4	40	5	6	Fair	Black		4	Cutrupera
14	New York		no		25 $ no	no		Mr cousin Filippo Fiorentino 196 Worth Street New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	41	5	5	Dark	Dark		4	Giovinazzo
15	R.I.	Glen Falls	no	himself	23 $ no	no		Mr uncle Nicola Pasquale Battaglia 43 Black Street Glen Falls	4	4	4	4	4	4	42	5	5	Fair	Dark		4	
16		New York		his friend	30 $ yes	9 14 9 11	N.Y.	Mr friend Michele Fiorentino 196 Worth Street New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	43	5	5	Fair	Dark	Scar wrist Scar side Scar right temple	4	
17				himself	25 $ no	no		Mr brother Francesco 152 Baxter Street New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	44	5	7	Fair	Dark		4	
18					28 $ no	no		Mr cousin Agostino Barbaro 1996 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	4	4	4	4	4	4	45	5	5	Fair	Dark	Scar on arm Scar on face	4	
19				himself	50 $ no	no		Mr barbaro Pasquale Filippo 196 Worth Street New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	46	5	5	Fair	Dark		4	
20									4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
21									4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
22	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	38 $ no	no		Mr Salvatore Paolo Mistretta 143 Clinton Street Chicago Ill	4	4	4	4	4	4	47	5	5	Fair	Dark		4	Nicosia
23									4	4	4	4	4	4	48	5	5				4	
24									4	4	4	4	4	4	49	5	5	Fair	Fair	Scar left wrist	4	Termini Imerese
25									4	4	4	4	4	4	50	5	8	Fair	Grey		4	Castellammare
26	New York		no		30 $ no	no	9 07 9 08	New York Mr brother Michele Cocina 197 West 15 Street New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	51	5	5	Fair	Dark	Scar left wrist	4	Sciara
27									4	4	4	4	4	4		5	5	Fair			4	
28									4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
29									4	4	4	4	4	4		0					4	
30				himself	25 $ yes	9 06 9 11	N.Y.	Mr brother Domenico Box 97 - 556 Hanover Ave	4	4	4	4	4	4	52	5	5	Fair	Dark	Scar forehead Scar right eyebrow	4	Chiaramonte

Physical development for age Clapping

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 13 1914, 19___,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] 20 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

14—2175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—2174

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Napoli Gibuonge the 28 day of, 1911

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
53	1855 M 6.2.26		P-1192708-4-23-38									
2			Lacorsa Francesco	40	M	M	Farmhand	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Giovinazzo	His wife Teresa Giovinazzo
54			Lucciano	8	M			no				
55			Tedesco Giuseppe	28	M	M	—	no			— — Bayonne	His wife Maria Ricardo Bayonne
56			D'Agostino Giuseppe	42	M	M	—	yes			U.S.A. Brooklyn	His wife Liberata Pescolanciano NON IM
57			Pannucci Giandomenico	24	M	M	—	no			Italy Pescolanciano	His wife Rosaria Pescolanciano
58			Figliola Carmine	41	M	M	—	yes			U.S.A. Flushing	His wife Filomena Pescolanciano NON IM
59			Cimadei Domenico	29	M	M	—	no			Italy S. Biase	His wife Innocenza Pelo S. Biase
60	9		Fabbozzi Cosmo	22	M	S	Mechanic	yes			— Corella	His father Alfonso Corella
	10		Di Zerio Lorenzo	26	M		Laborer					
			Cristian — Nicola	26	M							
61			Colonita Vincenzo	29	M	M	—	no			Italy Ururi	His wife Carmina Greija Ururi
62			Di Cecilia Angelo	16	M	S	—	no			— —	His father Alcandro Ururi
63			Greco — Rocco	22	M	S	—	no			U.S.A. Jersey City	His father Giovanni Ururi NON IM
64			Tenente Pietro	21	M	M	Laborer	no			Italy Noicattaro	His wife Teodora Campobasso Noicattaro
65	16		Altobello Giovannantonio	21	M	M	Farmhand	no			U.S.A. Jersey City	His father Nicola Cicciano di Lugo NON IM
	17		Mogli Chiaro d'Arcia	25	F	M	—	no			— —	— —
			Altobello Angelo	5	M	—	—	yes			— —	— — NON IM
66	18		Piccin — Antonangela	24	F	M		no			Italy Arsiero di Vicenza	His wife Maria Francucci Arsiero di Vicenza
67	19		Colmanzio Lorenzo	28	M	M	—	no			— —	His wife Rosa Arsiero di Vicenza
68	20	A1 7/6/11/6/29-37	Colbio — Antonio	17	M	S	—	yes			— —	His mother Lucrezia Arsiero di Vicenza
69	21		Ronchi — Leonardo	28	M	M		no			Italy Casamassima	His wife Anna Rosa Rondi Casamassima
70	22		Gandio Alicka	18	F	S	Domestic	yes			Italy Bitritto	His father Luigi Bitritto
71	23		d'Astoutuono Luigi	21	M	M	Farmhand	yes			— Cignano	His wife Maria Rosa Cignano
72	24		Trombetta Michele	30	M	M	Mason	no			— Bari	His father Vincenzo Bari
73	25		Crocetta Nicola	24	M	M	Fireman	yes			— —	His wife Domenica Lorenzo Bari
74	26		Petruzzelli Vito	41	M	M	Laborer	yes			— —	His wife Rosa Bari
75	27		Zaza Cristoforo	18	M	—	—	no			Mojetta	His father Francesco Mojetta
76	28		di Pinto Antoniantonio	18	M	S	Mason	no			— —	His father Francesco Mojetta
77	29		Cucciare Angelo	20	M	M	Gardener	no			— —	His wife Lucrezia Libetta Mojetta
78	30		Lamberti Marco	20	M	S	Laborer	no			— —	— —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York							His nephew Bernardo Giuseppe 256 West 29 Street New York	no	No	no	no	good	no	33	5	—	Fair	Grey		Italy	Gonnesa
2																				
3								Sr. Francesco de Benigno Carriage upon being given [illegible] Agrees to be going to Rochester												
4								His son in law Capotosto Silvio 1458 Herkimer Street Brooklyn							55	5	5	Fair	Dark	Scar forehead		Castellammare
5								His brother in law Capotosto Michelangelo 1458 Herkimer Street Brooklyn							56	5	—	Fair	Light Blue	Left eye		
6								His brother in law passage was given by Mr. Dominick Cave Flushing L.I.							57	5	8	Fair	Grey			
7								His cousin Carlucci Vincenzo 1161 Myrtle Ave Pittsburg Pa.							58	5	5	Fair	Red	Black Hair		Castellammare
8								His brother Giuseppe 1760 — 1st Ave Rochester N.Y.							54	5	6	Fair	Grey			Ancona
9															60	5	10	Fair	Grey	Baldness		Citizen
10																				
11								His brother Angelo Box 115 Bungalow L.I.							31	5	5	Fair	Blue	Black Hair		Switzerland
12								His brother in law Romine Angelo Box 115 Bungalow L.I.							52	5	5	Fair	Dark	Clear face		
13								His friend Sorrento di Secondo P.O. Box 115 Bungalow L.I.							63	6	—	—	—	—		
14								His brother in law Lisella Giuseppe Box 115 Bungalow L.I.							50	5	5	Fair	Light Grey	Left eye		Ancona
15																				
16																				
17																				
18								His brother in law Scarcella Antonio 344 Ninth Street Boston Mass.							50	5	8	Fair	Brown	Scar forehead		
19								His brother in law Scarcella Antonio 147 Ninth Street Boston Mass.							52	5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar Left eye		
20								His brother Giuseppe 47 Ninth Street Boston Mass.							28	5	5	Fair	Grey	—		
21								His cousin Moscati Pietro Box 209 Pittsburg Pa.							54	5	5	Fair	Dark	—		Campobasso
22								His brother Gennaro 1154 W. Taylor Street Chicago Ill.							50	5	5	Fair	Dark	—		Celico
23								His uncle Capozzi Luigi 311 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.							54	5	5	Fair	Black	Scar		Aquara
24								His friend Barbone Angelo 311 W. Ohio Street Chicago							41	5	5	Fair	Black	—		Bari
25								His son in law Barbone Raffaele 311 W. Ohio Street Chicago							35	5	5	Fair	Black	Scar Index finger		
26								His brother Rocco 771 Iroquois Street Chicago							44	5	5	Fair	Black	—		
27								His cousin Pasquarello Antonio Hoboken N.J.							31	5	—	Fair	Black	—		Castella
28								His cousin Cimarelli Giuseppe 311 Seventh Street Hoboken N.J.							20	5	5	Fair	Black	Wart		Castella
29								His relative Vito Giuseppe Box 171 Hudson Falls N.Y.							35	5	6	Fair	Brown	Left Eye Scarred		
30															28	5	6	Fair	Black	—		

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY M A I (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 13 1914, 19__,
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, BARONE, SAINT ANNA, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. K. Kelleher

Immigration Officer

14—213

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Napoli Febbraio 11 to 28 Partenza, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
77							Tedeschi	Giovanni	32	M	M	Farmhand	Yes		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Wife Fortunata
78							Bizzetti	Giulio	20	M	S	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Morfetta	Mother Pasquala
79	4/33877-HKC						Cimato	Salvatore	21	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Pisani
80							Colucci	Cosimo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Emilia
81							Gianella	Marcantonio	28	M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Nicola
82							Valente	Luca	20	M	S	Tailor	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela
83							Petrarella	Francesco	22	M	S	Farmhand	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Angela
84							dell'Olio	Giacomo	28	M	M	Barber	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Pietra
85							Pecchia	Carlo	22	M	S	Farmhand	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Francesca
86							Colucciano	Vito	18	M	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Pietra
87							Gagliati	Cesario	28	M	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Pobiletto
88							Stadissa	Pasquale	5	M									
89							Feole	Rocco	21	M									
90							Romeo	Vito	6	M									
91							Simonetto	Giuseppe	6	M		Merchant							
92							Petrucci	Erica	2	F									
93							Guglielmi	Michele	56	M	M	Farmhand	yes		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Maria
94							Coppola	Rocco	40	M	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Rosa
95							Liccarone	Pasquale	54	M									
96							Cenna	Giuseppantonio	27	M	M	—	no		"	"	"	Illinois	Wife Rosa Carmela
97	4787-H-15-1						Cipolla	Giuseppe	28	M	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Teresina
98							Palazzo	Vito	18	M	S	Tailor	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa
99							Cetrì	Angelo	22	M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria
100							Marzino	Rocco	21	M	S	Baker							
101							Ciccarese	Vincenzo	28	M	M	Farmhand	no		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Illinois	Wife Rosa
102							Mastromarco	Nicolino	26	M	M	—	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmella Pisciotta
103							Capriotti	Michele	28	M	S	Cobbler							Mother Antonia
104							Liberti	Michelangelo	41	M	M	Farmhand	no		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	Wife Rosa Labate
105							Petruzzi	Michele	21	M	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Grazia
106							Gallucco	Gaetano	28	M		Farmer							Wife Michela Bruno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a ticket-purchaser, or head of family, or support by others, or otherwise (state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.J.	Hoboken	no	himself	25	yes	9[illegible]	Hoboken	His brother in law Jorgenotti Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Fair	Brown	Light		Italy	Carfetta
	2	New York				25	no			His brother in law Palermo Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Chestnut			"	"
	3	N.J.	Hoboken	no		20	no			His nephew Angelo Buccarelli 521 Observer Hwy Hoboken.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Grey		"	"
	4					20	no			His cousin Nicola Bellagello 401 Jersey St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Black	Grey	freckles	"	"
	5					25	no			His cousin Giuseppe de Rocco 92 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	Grey	scar on neck	"	"
	6					25	no			His uncle Vincenzo de Rocco 92 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black			"	"
	7					25	no			His cousin Giuseppe Mendico [illegible] Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Dark Hazel		"	"
	8					25	no			His nephew Giacomo Grasso [illegible] Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown			"	"
	9					31	yes	9[illegible]	[illegible]	His brother in law Angelo Carlo [illegible] Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black			"	Naples
	10					25	no			Luciano Nicola Via D. Poerio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark			"	Italy
	11	N.J.	Brooklyn			31	yes	9[illegible]	New York	His cousin Vincenzo Carlo Box 12 Eckhart to Mines W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		"	Italy
	12									His cousin Giuseppe Carlo [illegible] 115 55 Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Light Hazel		"	"
	13															5	5	Fair	Light				Italy
	14															5	5	Fair					Switzerland
	15															5	5	Fair	Dark				Italy
	16																						Russia
	17	N.J.	Hoboken	no	himself	45	yes			His brother Pasquale Fiorenco Box 159 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Light			Italy
	18	N.J.				25	yes	9[illegible]	St. Hoboken	His cousin Pasquale Fiorenco Box 159 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	Scars		Italy
	19															5							Germany
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		25	yes	9[illegible]	[illegible]	His brother Giovanni [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						Italy
	21	Italy	Calabria	no	himself	22	yes	9[illegible]	[illegible]	His brother in law, Orazio Gruppo 221 Linden St. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				Scar left hip		Jerusalem
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		32	yes			His cousin Salvatore Nicholas [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair					Italy
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	His brother in law Angelo Nicholas [illegible] Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5							Switzerland
	24															5	5	Fair	Dark				Germany
	25	N.J.	Albany	no	himself	5	yes	9[illegible]	Albany	His brother Michele [illegible] Hart St. N.J. Albany N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Italy
	26	New York				25	yes	9[illegible]	N.J. Boston	His friend Gabriel Feile [illegible] Monte Hart. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						Italy
	27															5	6	Fair					Germany
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	40	yes	9[illegible]	Hoboken	His brother Gaetano [illegible] Spring 150 Hoboken Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Dark				Italy
	29		Egypt	no						His uncle in law Abraham Jaramillo Box 05 Egypt Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5				Grey			Italy
	30															5	6	Fair	Brown	Light			Switzerland

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... MAR 13 1914, 19....,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G PAPONE, Surgeon of the SAINT ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] 20 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Y of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, ~~MUST be fully listed~~ and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Napoli Febraio 28th day of 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
108 1			Criscipiolo Giuseppe	10	M S	Laborer	yes	Italy S. Italian	Italy	Vicenza	Vicenza	Wife Luigia Criscipiolo Vicenza
109 2			Zarra Dario	19	M M	— —	yes	1	1	—	S. Vito Romano	Wife Antonia Vito S. Vito Romano
110 3			Peluso Angelo	11	M S	Worker						
112 4			d'Avia Francesco	24	M M	Farmer	yes	1	1	Italy	Mount Vesuvius	Wife Rosa Monaco Rosa Pizzoni
113 5			Simeone Concetto	10	M			1	1			
114 6			Di Pietro Francesco	11	M			1	1			
115 7			Ferri Francesca	8	M			1	1			
116 8			Di Maria Francesca	6	M			1	1			
117 9			Pierro Giuseppe	4	M		yes	1	1	Italy	Pizzoni	Wife Rosa Pizzoni
118 10			Canale Concetto	9	M			1	1			
119 11			Barone Angelo	22	M S	Workman	yes	1	1	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Pasquale Arienzo
120 12			Riva Ludovico	22	M S	Laborer	no	1	1	Italy	Telesino	Wife Pasqua Petrelli Telesino
121 13			Cimboro Antonio	24	M S	— —	no	1	1	—	—	Wife Pasqua Martino Telesino
122 14			Francisco Francesco	24	M	Baker		1	1			
123 15			Pasca Gaetano	21	M	Farmer		1	1			
124 16			Di Stefano Pietro	19	M	Mason		1	1			
125 17			Ventale Battista	28	M	Farmer		1	1			
126 18			Cristo Pietro	20	M							
127 19			Fanello Giuseppe	20	M S	3-150778- —	no	9/4/59 1	1	Italy	Spezzano Pi.	Wife Pasqua Crosio Rocca Imana
128 20			Di Florio Vincenzo	20	M S	— —	no	1	1	—	Arienzo	Wife Carolina Filomeno Arienzo
DEPORTED 21			Ascolla Elia	20	M S	— —	no	1	1	—	Cimitile	Wife Carolina Giovanna Cimitile
130 22			Covita Antonio	28	M M	— —	no	1	1	Italy	Vitulazio	Wife Pasqua Scarpone di Andrea Vitulazio
131 23			Di Lauro Francesco	24	M S	— —		1	1			
132 24			Leone Nicola	22	M M	— —	no	1	1	U.S.A.	Utica N.Y.	Wife Concetta Leone di Pane Vitulazio
133 25			di Stefano Marco	22	M S	— —	no	1	1	Italy	Vitulazio	Wife Carolina Crispo Vitulazio
134 26			Covita Giuseppe	25	M	— —						
135 27			di Pace Pietro	20	M M	— —	no	1	1	Italy	Pietramonte	Wife Maria di Pietro Pietramonte Caserta
DEPORTED 28			Pace Michele	22	M M	— —	no	1	1	—	—	Wife Pasqua di Giuseppe Pietramonte Caserta
137 29			Greco Pietro	30	M M	— —	no	1	1	Boston		Wife Pasqua Pietro Greco Boston
DEPORTED			Jackboni Francesco	24	M M	— —	no	1	1	Pecze		Wife Rosa Spinelli Pecze

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 191

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAINT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P PAVY
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

J. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Napoli Febbraio, Thur 28 Sept, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 13			Scarpulla Maria	24	F	S	Same wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Sezze	Her mother Maria Giorgi Sezze
140			Allevato Giov. Battista	19	M	S	Farmhand	no	1	1	Italy S. Giovannijore	His father Giovanni S. Giovannijore
141			Ciscitelli Salvatore	48	M	M	— —	no	1	1	— Ceccano	His wife Maria Virgili Ceccano
142			Abbatiello Antonio	49	M	S	— —	no	1	1	— —	His mother Maria Ceccano
143			Pietra Salvatore	24	M		—		1	1		
144			Palmieri Paolo	40	M	M	— —	no	1	1	Italy Pasanastasia	His wife Maria Pasanastasia
145			Antonielli Giuseppe	22	M	M	4-19311-6-1-40-55 —	no	1	1	— —	His wife Maria Pasanastasia
146			Liberi Pasquale	29	M	M	— —	yes	1	1	— Roccasecca	His wife Concetta Roccasecca
147			Liberi Germania	5	M	S	— —	no	1	1	— —	His mother Roccasecca Roccasecca
148			Scapati Vittoriano	16	M	S	— —	no	1	1	— —	His mother Angela Roccasecca
149			Grotelli Gioacchino	38	M	M	— —	no	1	1	— —	His wife Rosaria Roccasecca
150			Cristofano Remigio	26	M	S	— —	yes	1	1	— —	His father Bernardo Roccasecca
151			Marini Giovanni	50	M	M	— —	no	1	1	— —	His wife Maria Roccasecca
152			con — — Barbarano	19	M	S	— —	no	1	1	— —	— —
153			Angelone Domenico	22	M	S	— —	yes	1	1	— —	His father Antonio Roccasecca
154	917/671 1-19-14		Volpe Felice	21	M	S	— —	no	1	1	— —	His father Vincenzo Roccasecca
155			Magni Gustavo	21	M	S	C-64978 #5 5-11-14-38 —	no	1	1	— —	His father Gaetano Roccasecca
156	454709-2-11-29-30		Pelliccione Pasquale	20	M	M	— —	yes	1	1	Italy Roccasecca	His wife Paola Roccasecca
157			Ciammi Agostino	19	M	S	— —	no	1	1	— —	His father Domenico Roccasecca
158	836/34 — 30-37		Pelliccione Giuseppe	27	M	M	— —	no	1	1	— —	His wife Orsola Roccasecca
159			Angelone Fabia	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	1	1	Italy Roccasecca	His father Giuseppe Roccasecca
160			Bellizza Andrea	35	M	M	Farmhand	no	1	1	Italy Rocca di Mezzo	His wife Maria Loreto Rocca di Mezzo
161			Mazza Giuseppe	26	M	M	— —	yes	1	1	— —	His wife Domenica Rocca di Mezzo
162			Castello Felice	24	M	M	— —	no	1	1	— —	His wife Grazia Francesca Rocca di Mezzo
163			Bellizzo Rocco	22	M	M	— —	no	1	1	— —	His wife Maddalena Rocca di Mezzo
ADMITTED 164			Benincasa Antonio	40	M	M	—	no	1	1	— —	His wife Rosa Rocca di Mezzo
165			Boccaccio Francesco	19	M		—		1	1		His mother Filomena Rocca di Mezzo
166			Fernando Domenico	24	M	M	— —	no	1	1	— —	His wife Domenica Silvia Rocca di Mezzo
ADMITTED 167			Di Pino Mario	41	M	M	— —	no	1	1	Italy Rocca di Mezzo	His wife Boccaccio Maria Rocca di Mezzo
168			Leccese Giuseppe	26	M	M	— —	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	His wife Anna Rosario Patricio Giovinazzo NON IN

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

List 6

56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1914, , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Verona	on his ticket	30	no			his brother Vincenzo Moreno N.J.	no	no	no	good		none	5	5	Bro.	Brn	Brn		Italy	Serra
2	Pa	Pittsburg	self	25	no			his cousin Euchele Fornillo 501 Webster Ave Pittsburg							5		Fair	Brn				Sforzato
3	N.J.	South River	NO	30	yes	906 1909	Mch. Burg	his brother Vincenzo Box 253 South River Conn							5	2	Fair	Gry	Blue left eye			Pompano
4	N.J.	—	no	30	no			his brother Clemente Box 13 South River Conn							5	6	Fair	Brn				
5															5	9						Sambuca
6	With	Cocatenango	self	45	no			his cousin Salvatore Rosado Cocatenango Mex				Exp			5	7		Black				Cojamapa
7	—	—	NO	40	no			his cousin Salvatore Rosado Cocatenango Mex							5	9	Fair	Brn	Gray			
8	Pa	Dublin	NO	40	yes	908 1911	Dublin	his son Giuseppe Cirelli Via Michael Ang. n. 199 Dublin Pa							5	5						Potenza
9	—	—	NO	30	no			his uncle Pietro Giovenco Via Michael Ang. 199 Dublin Pa							5		Fair					Hoghano
10	—	—	NO	40	no			his step father Vincenzo Buonocore 209 Linden ave Dublin Pa							5							
11	—	—	NO	45	yes	909 1911	Dublin	his cousin Daniele Cupetelli Linden Ave n. 209 Dublin Pa							5							
12	—	—	NO	30	no			his sister Filomena Sacco 209 Dublin Pa							5	2			Gray eyes			
13	—	—	NO	40	yes	909 1911	Dublin	his brother Ernesto Buonocore Linden ave n. 209 Dublin Pa							5	10			Scarlet fever on hand			
14	—	—	NO	40	no										5	4						
15	—	—	—	Friend	40	yes	908 1911	Dublin	his brother Daniele Dublin Ave 209 Dublin Pa						5	7		Gray				Potenza
16	—	—	NO	—	40	no			his uncle Giovanni Cocco Dublin Ave n. 209 Dublin Pa						5	6						
17	—	—	NO	—	50	no			his cousin Antonetta Cocco 209 Dublin Ave Dublin Pa						5	7		Brown				
18	Pa	Dublin	da	Friend	40	yes	909 1911	New York	his brother Vincenzo Marchetti Ave Dublin Pa						5	6						
19	—	—	NO	—	30	no			his cousin Nunzio Cocco 209 Dublin Ave Dublin Pa						5	6	Fair		Gray eyes			Morgiano
20	—	—	NO	—	40	no			his brother Vincenzo Cocco 209 Dublin Ave Dublin Pa						5	7	Fair					Potenza
21	Pa	Dublin	no	Friend	40	no			his brother Michele Pasquale 209 Dublin Ave Dublin Pa						5	6						Morgiano
22	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	Friend	30	yes	906 1911	New York	his brother Nicola Pasquale 209 Dublin Ave Dublin Pa						5	7						Roccamena
23	—	—	—	—	25	no			his uncle Luigi Cocco 88 Hoffman St Brooklyn						5		Fair					Cirò
24	—	—	—	Friend	30	no			his uncle Natale Cocco 88 Hoffman St Brooklyn						5	6	Fair	Black	Gray eyes			Roccamena
25	—	—	—	Friend	30	yes	909 1911	Brooklyn	his brother Pasquale Cocco 209 Dublin Ave Dublin Pa						5	5						
26	—	—	—	—	35	yes	909 1911	New York	his cousin Domenico Cocco 209 Dublin Ave Dublin Pa						5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray eyes			
27	—	—	—	—	40	no			his cousin Pasquale Cocco 209 Dublin Ave Dublin Pa						5	5						
28	New York		—	—	25	no			his uncle Salvatore Cocco 209 Virginia Street Dublin Pa						5							
29	N.J.	Brooklyn	—	Friend	40	no			his nephew Antonio Pasquale 209 North Ave N.J. Brooklyn						5	6	Fair	Gray	Black eyes			
30	Pa	Dublin	NO	—	30	yes	906 1911	Dublin	his father Vincenzo Cocco 209 Dublin Ave Dublin Pa						5	7			Dark			Potenza

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER, of the SANTA [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19....,

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] resified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] 20 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1914, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4838

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Napoli February 28th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
168			Minarelli	Cosimo	22	M		S	Farmhand	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	His father Antonio Giovinazzo
169			Colalucci	Beniamino	21	M		S	— —	no		"	"	U. S. A.	New York	His mother Anna Giovinazzo
170			Giustino	Giordani	19	M		S	Sailor	yes		"	"	Italy	Molo di B.	His mother Pietra Giustino Molo di Bari
171			Bonito	Bruno	25	M		M	Farmhand	no		"	"	"	Conversano	His wife Angela Conversano
172	5		Simonetti	Michelina	21	F						"	"			
173	6		Simonetti	Bonina	26	F						"	"			
174	7		Pisani	Costanza	52	F			Farmer's wife			"	"			
	8		Forca	Saverio	16	M			—			"	"			
175	9		Sciarra	Vincenzo	62	M		M	Farmhand	no		"	"	Italy	Mesagne	His cousin Antonio Sciarra Mesagne
ABANDONED			Donghi Dolli	Antonia	22	F		S	— —	no		"	"	— —	— —	— —
176	11		Bobbi	Luigi	46	M			—			"	"			
	12		Moscoli	Giovacchino	51	M			—			"	"			
177			Ceccarillo	Vincenzo	26	M		M	— —	no		"	"	Italy	Casalvecchio	His father Domenico Casalvecchio
			Simone Bolli	Giovanna	5	F			— —	no		"	"	— —	— —	— —
178	15	11/13/14 55114	Spigliano	Domenico	28	M		M	— —	no		"	"	— —	Casabona	His wife Daniele Elisabetta Casabona
ADMITTED			Gallo	Antonio	18	M		S	— —	no		"	"	Italy	Gioia d'Jonio	His father Biagio Gioia d'Jonio
179	17		Laquinta	Biagio	52	M			— —			"	"			
180			Laquinta	Annamaria	20	F		S	— —	no		"	"	Italy	Gioia d'Jonio	His father Biagio Gioia d'Jonio
181	19		Fracasso	Domenico	18	M			— —			"	"			
182			Verdi	Costantino	20	M		S	Sailor	yes		"	"	Italy	Casamassima	His sister Angela Casamassima
ADMITTED			de Fina	Rocco	64	M		M	Painter	no		"	"	Italy	Sitamanduca	His brother Sebastiano Mola di Bari
184			de Fina	Giuseppe	20	M		S	Sailor	yes		"	"	— —	— —	His wife Maria Battisti Mola di Bari
185	26		Calapseri	Vincenzo	21	M		S	Coachman	no		"	"	— —	Bitito	His wife Maria Bitito
		U56353-1-21-29-500	Nicola	Luigi	16	M		S	Farmhand	yes		"	"	— —	Gioia di Bari	His father Vincenzo Gioia di Bari
186	24		Cerrevoli	Vito	28	M		M	Mason	yes		"	"	Italy	Bari	His wife Vincenza Della Bari
187	25		di Nunzio	Peppino	24	M		S	Farmhand	no		"	"	Italy	Gioia d'Jonio	His mother Filomena Nunzio Gioia del Gran Sasso
188	27		Morgillo	Vincenzo	20	M		M	— —	no		"	"	— —	Orsogna	His wife Giovannina Marchesi Orsogna
189	28		Zimbardi	Raffaele	46	M			— —	no						His father Domenico Orsogna
190	29		Zimbardi	Raffaele	20	M		S	— —	no		"	"	— —	— —	His wife Antonia Arrigoni Orsogna
191	30		di Leonardo	Vito	18	M		S	— —	no		"	"	— —	Casamassima	His father Giovanni Casamassima

William Bock
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: -

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25	26	27		28	29						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New Jersey			himself	26 no															
2	—	—	—	—	30 yes	910	New Jersey	His brother in law Lorenzo Nicola 196 Meadow Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	Italy Cimmaro
3	Ill	Chicago	no	—	40 yes	—	—	His father Salvatore Michelle 196 Meadow St New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Med	Light	Light	4
4	Ohio	Marion	yes	himself	24 yes	908 910	New York	His cousin Vincenzo di Giovanni 1410 W. Ohio Street Chicago	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Med	Light	Light	4 Molise
5								His brother Flaviano Box 49 Marion Ohio	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Med	Light	Dark	4 Conversan
6									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Med	Light	Light	4 Sannicandro
7									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Med	Light	Dark	4
8									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Med	Light	Light	4 Rotsan
9	Pa	Brownsville	no	himself	50 no	—	—	His son in law Vicchiolli Joseph Box 551 Brownsville Pa	Med	Cert	Lenell				5	5	Med	Light	Light	4 Sanpie
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	4 Sansan
11									4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
12									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Med	Light	Light	4 Ortona Abruzzi
13	N.J.	Jersey City	no	brother	90 no	—	—	His brother Bottis Vincenzo 127 Erie Street Jersey City	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Med	Light	Light	4 Calitri
14	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
15	—	Brooklyn	—	his cousin	25 no	—	—	His cousin Vaccaro Salvatore 1 Stillman St. 493 Brooklyn	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Med	Light	Light	4 Capelsa
16	Mass	Middleton	—	himself	40 no	—	—	His relative Salvatore Perri Box 73 Middleton Mass	4	4	Cert	Lenell	Cert	Lenell	5	5	Med	Light	Light	4 Gioia d. C.
17									4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
18	Illinois	Minneapolis	yes	himself	22 no	—	—	His brother Giovanni 621 2 ave North East Minneapolis	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	Med	Light	Light	4
19									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Med	Light	Light	4 Lecce
20	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	himself	20 no	—	—	His cousin Mariano Sabatino 430-432 So Salina St. Syracuse	Med	Cert	Lenell				5	10	Med	Light	Light	4 Casamassima
21	—	New York	—	himself	25 yes	905 907	New York	His wife Veronica Carlucci 243 East 24 Street New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Med	Light	Light	4 Montemurro
22	—	Brooklyn	—	—	19 no	—	—	His brother in law Barbarito Alfredo 1381 Bergen Street Brooklyn	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	Med	Light	Dark	4 Bari
23	Ill	Chicago	no	—	43 no	—	—	His cousin Giacinto Vaccaro 1141 Taylor Street Chicago	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Med	Light	Light	4 Celico
24	—	—	—	—	60 no	—	—	His uncle Liuzzi Domenico 740 W. Ohio Street Chicago	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Med	Light	Dark	4 Celico
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	25 no	—	—	His friend Petrarolli Carlo 773 Forquer Street Chicago	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Med	Light	Light	4 Bari
26	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	—	30 no	—	—	His relative di Cenico Philadelphia Pa.	121	4	Christian		Sky		5	—	Med	Brown	—	4 Forio Campania
27	Mass	Springfield	yes	himself	25 no	—	—	His brother Pasquale 172 Main St. Springfield Mass	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Med	Light	Dark	4 Avigliano
28	—	West field	—	—	25 no	—	—	His uncle Nicola Milillo Box 75 west field mass	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Med	Light	Light	4 — —
29	Mass	Westfield	—	—	20 no	—	—	His brother in law Orsomarso Vincenzo Box 75 west field mass	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	Black	Chestnut	— 4 — —
30	N.J.	Jamestown	no	—	25 no	—	—	His brother Pietro Bartlett Hall N.J. Jamestown	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	Brown	—	— 4 Casamassima

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER, of the SANT' ANNA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1914 day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C-BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible] ...ES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Dr. C. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

J. D. Newton

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Napoli February 28th 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
194														6-881	43	Los-2				
195								Affuso	Marianna	19	1	F	S	Famiglia		Italy	Calabrese		Italy	Colabraro	Her father Domenico Colabraro
196								Pergamo	Biagio	28	4	M	M	—	no	"	"	— —	Pontecagnano	His wife Maria Pontecagnano
197								Mancinio	Franco	30	11	M	M	—	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Oakfield	His wife Albina Pelizzi Potenza
198								Ciccarelli	Giuseppe	27	11	M	M	—	no	"	"	— —	Rochester	His wife Vincenza Potenza
199								~~Maddalena~~	~~Apprbocca~~	20		F		—						
1								Piccirillo	Carmela	22		F		—						
7								"	Gaetano	5		M		—						
8								Angelo	Antonio	3		M		—						
200								Di Monaco	Francesco	23	4	M	S	7-1776	no	"	"		Italy	Macerata His father Alessandro Macerata
201	10							Tenco	Pasquale	22		M		—						
202								Piccirillo	Giuseppe	20	4	M	M	—	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	His wife Maria Potico di Sarconta
203	12							Stellato	Domenico	28	5	M	M	—	no	"	"	— —	New Haven	His wife Filomena Potenza
204	13							Graviina	Vincenzo	27		M		—						
205								Sodice	Luigi	29	4	M	S	Stockholm	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	His father Domenico Potico di Sarconta
206	15							Tenco	Antonio	18	11	M	S	Famiglia	yes	"	"	— —	Brooklyn	His father Domenico Potico di Sarconta
207	16							Grovvina	Angelantonio	43	4	M	M	—	yes	"	"	— —	New York	His wife Estelle Potico di Sarconta
208	17							Piccirillo	Giuseppe	28		M	M	—	yes	"	"			His wife Angela Potico di Sarconta
209	19							Amoroso	Raffaele	17	4	M	S	—	no	"	"		Italy	Potico di S. Sarconta His uncle Ant. Vincenza Piccirillo
210								Galileo	Savino	20	9	M	M	—	no	"	"		Italy	Potico di Sarconta Pescosa His wife Beatrice Potico Pescosa
211	20							Imbrici	Giacomo	23	4	M	S	1-271595	no	"	11-14-39			His mother Maretta Imbrici Pescosa
212	21							Mantana	Jasmine	27		M		Middlesex						
213	22							Gorzillo	Pasquale	22		M		Napoli						
214	23							Luccaro	Francesco	44		M		Famiglia						
215								Di Pietro Poccia	Maria	26	4	F	M	—	no	"	"		Italy	Sessa His father in law Dr. Pietro Benincasa Sessa
								daughter Rosaria Ma. Carmina		12	4	F	S	—	no	"	"	— —	— —	
								son — —	Angelo	8	4	M	—	2-196919	no	"	"	— —	— —	
								— —	Dr. Pietro Benincasa	4	4	M	—	—	no	"	"	— —	— —	
								daughter — —	Rosaria	2	4	F	—	2-515660	4/23/37	"	"	— —	— —	
								son — —	Salvatore	10	4	M	—	—	no	"	"	— —	— —	
216								Cutola	Marialuigia	51	4	F	W	Rome	no	"	"	— —	S. Giuseppe	Her nephew Raffaele Nunziante S. Giuseppe Vesuviano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ——

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family answers for those in group.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Arkansas	Bowie City	Yes	Herself	$25	no	—	—	Her sister Angelo Bowie City Arkansas	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Colo	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Cotabrano
2	N.J.	Hoboken	—	Herself	$25	no	—	—	Her brother in law Antonio Rigani 105 So 2d Street Hoboken N.J.	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	17	S	6	Brown	Dark	Scar on left face	y	Montecorvino Cugliano
3	—	Oakfield	—	his cousin	25	yes	1909 9/12	Oakfield	His cousin Carmine Palumbo Box 247 Oakfield N.Y.	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	196	S	5	—	—	Chestnut	Scar on nose	y	Celano
4	—	Rochester	no	himself	$50	yes	1909 9/13	Rochester	His brother Eustachio Fontaniello Grape Street 93 Rochester N.Y.	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	197	S	10	—	—	Black	Scar right face	y	— —
5										y	y	y	y	y	—	y	198	S	6	—	—	Brown	Dark	Scar on forehead	y	Fontanaradi
6										y	y	y	y	y	—	y	199	S	5	Bald	Brown	Chestnut	—	y	Cotrino
7										y	y	y	y	y	—	y									
8										y	y	y	y	y	—	y									
9	Pa	Meadville	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	His brother Corrado Real Estate 1128 Meadville Pa.	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	200	S	5	Sandy	Brown	Dark	—	y	Cotrino
10										y	y	y	y	y	—	y	201	S	6	Brown	Dark	Dark	—	y	Cotrino
11	N.J.	Brooklyn	—	himself	$25	yes	1909 9/12	New York	His uncle Pasquale Pisco 1164 Bath Ave New York	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	202	S	5	Dark	Dark	Straight	—	y	Cotrino
12	Conn.	New Haven	no	—	$25	yes	1910 9/12	New Haven	His brother Lorenzo Andreoni 108 So 7th St New Haven Conn.	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	203	S	5	Sandy	Light	Light	—	y	Cotrino
13										y	y	y	y	y	—	y	204	S	5	Fair	Light	Freckles	—	y	Cotrino
14	N.J.	New Brunswick	yes	himself	$30	yes	1906 9/13	New York	His cousin Salvatore Pisciotta New Brunswick N.J.	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	205	S	5	Sandy	Dark	Dark	Glasses	y	—
15	N.J.	Brooklyn	—	—	$25	yes	1911 9/13	Brooklyn	His brother Biagio 1164 Bath Ave Brooklyn	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	206	S	5	Light	Brown	Light	Freckles	y	—
16	—	New York	—	—	$25	yes	1907 9/11	New York	His brother Celia 238 59th Street New York	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	207	S	5	Light	Light	Light	—	y	—
17	—	Brooklyn	—	—	$25	yes	1909 9/12	—	His uncle Francesco Pizzarello 451 Pine Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	208	S	5	Light	Light	Light	—	y	—
18	N.J.	Roebling	no	—	$25	no	—	—	His father Antonio 294 Front St Roebling N.J.	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	209	S	5	Fair	Light	Light	Freckles	y	—
19	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	$28	no	—	—	His cousin Salvatore Michele Box 423 Brockton Mass.	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	210	S	5	Light	Dark	Dark and Light	Scar on hip	y	Cicero
20	N.J.	Orange	—	—	$25	no	—	—	His cousin Giacomo Carbone 94 So 5th St Orange N.J.	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	211	S	5	Sandy	Dark	Dark	Scar right eye	y	—
21										y	y	y	y	y	—	y	212	S	5	Fair	Blue	Dark	—	y	Cotrino
22										y	y	y	y	y	—	y	213	S	5	Fair	Blue	Light	Scar on hip	y	Cicero
23										y	y	y	y	y	—	y	214	S	5	Fair	Blue	Light	—	y	Cicero
24	N.J.	Brooklyn	—	himself	$20	no	—	—	His brother in law Pietro Giuseppe 21 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y.	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	—	S	6	Fair	Dark	—	—	y	Fabrizio
25	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	y	Sessa
26	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	y	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	y	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	y	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	y	—
30	—	—	Other	than	$0	no	—	—	Her son Raffaele 770 Liberty ave Brooklyn N.Y.	y	y	y	y	y	—	y	—	S	5	Fair	Grey	Light	Scar on hand	y	Guardia Grimaldi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19...,

at NEW - YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; (Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		Bifulco Luisa	40	F	M	Woman	nom		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ginestra	husband Luigi Bifulco
ADMITTED		son Antonio	16	M	S	—	nom		"	"			" Giuseppe Cumano
218		Tolarco Francesco	23	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Orti	his Wife Caterina "
219		Bergia Giorgio	26	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"		Reggio C.	his Wife Concetta Orti
220		Lagonia Consolata	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"		"	mother Concetta Reggio C.
221		Citera Felice	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Sidney	his Wife Domenica Catanzaro Strongoli
222		Milito Nicola	18	M	S	Mason	no	no	"	"	Italy	Strongoli	his father Pasquale Strongoli
223		di Nicola Pietro	19	M	S	Farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bisceglie	his mother Vincenza Bisceglie
224		Assis Alessandro	22	M									
225		Saccitano Rosaria	27	F									
226		Nicosia Giuseppe	20	M									
227		Cuticcolo Rosina	17	F									
13		Noto Gennaro	14	M									
228		de Palma Michele	28	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Hoboken	his Wife Cantatore Isabella Molfetta
229		Gadaleta Giuseppe	26	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Molfetta	his mother Maria de Candia Molfetta
230		Abbatiscianni Vita	28	F		Laborer							
231		Camarelli Leonardo	28	M	M	Farmhand	no	no	"	"	Italy	Molfetta	his Wife De Virgilio Francesca Molfetta
232		Cappagallo Domenico	25	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Molfetta	his Wife Elisabetta Farinola Molfetta
233		Salvemini Damiano	17	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	"	his mother Geminario Elisabetta Molfetta
234		Bonasia Nicola	22	M	M	Farmhand	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bitonto	his Wife Ugo Maria Saverio Bitonto
235		Cerrone Rocco	20	M		—							
236		della Gatta Pasquale	26	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Caivano	his Wife Gabriela Caivano
237		Simonella Andrea	20	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Marchesa Caivano
238		Corrupo Giovanni	20	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	his Wife Lucia Musacchio Sortocannone
239		Cotrisio Angela	22	F		Housework							
26		Longo Debbonia Elvira	3	F									
240		Bonfiglio Antonio	24	M	M	Farmhand	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pizzinno	wife Teresa Bonfiglio Pizzinno
241		Pulinese Giuseppe	27	M									
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

62

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1914, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Huntington																					
2																							
3	Pa	Easton	no	himself	$15	no	—	—	his uncle Vincenzo Coppola Canal St. 188 Easton Pa							5	6	brown	chestnut	moles on face		Reggio Cal.
4	Pa	"	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother-in-law Coppola Vincenzo Canal St. 188 Easton Pa							5	—	fair	—	—	—	—	—
5	Pa	"	no	"	15	yes	—	—	his brother Nicodemo Canal St. 188 Easton Pa							5	6	brown	black	—	—	—	—
6	Ohio	Sidney	no	his cousin Wisconsin	40	yes	1909 1911	Sidney	his cousin Gaetano Fremi Box 76 Sidney Ohio							5	4	fair	brown	scar on forehead		Stronsoli	
7	N.Y.	Bklyn	yes	himself	15	no	—	—	his brother Giacinto 91 Spencer St. Bklyn N.Y.							5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	N.Y.	Rochester	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Antonio 61 Lime St. Rochester N.Y.							5	5	Pale	—	Scar near right eye		Briccelli	
9																5	4	fair	—	—		Jugnano Cal.	
10																5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
11																5	4	brown	—	scar on face		—	—
12																5	4	fair	—	—		—	—
13																5	4	—	—	—		—	—
14	N.J.	Hoboken	no	himself	26	yes	1911 1913	Hoboken	his cousin Canada Battista Vinnay St. Hoboken N.Y.							5	7	brown	—	—		Molfetta	
15	"	Rochester	yes	"	25	yes	—	—	his cousin Vito Gadaleto Box 161 Rochester Mass N.Y.							5	5	fair	—	—		—	—
16																5	4	—	—	—		—	—
17	N.Y.	Hoboken	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin De Biase Pantaleo 39 Willow Ave St. 9 Hoboken N.Y.							5	5	dull	—	—		—	—
18	N.Y.	Hoboken	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother Sergio Hoboken New York							5	9	—	blond	grey	scar on chin	—	—
19	N.Y.	"	yes	"	25	no	—	—	his brother-in-law Di Salvia Luigi 491 Varick St. Hoboken N.Y.							5	1	—	brown	chestnut	—	—	—
20	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin De Salvia Francesco 35 St. No Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	7	—	—	curly	scar on chin	Bitonto	
21																5	7	brown	—	—		Castellamela	
22	R.I.	Providence	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother-in-law Ferdinando Simonetti Viaggio St. 114 Providence R.I.							5	7	fair	—	—	scar on chin etc	Caivano	
23	"	"	no	"	25	yes	—	—	his brother Ferdinando Viaggio St. 114 Providence R.I.							5	4	—	—	light	—	—	—
24	N.Y.	New York	—	"	50	yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	his cousin Luigi Mustacchio New York Bronx Park							5	5	Pale	—	Dark	—	Portocannone	
25																5	5	fair	—	Chestnut	—	Safoli	
26																—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	N.Y.	Utica	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Di Vincenzo Box 22 Utica N.Y.							5	5	brown	black	—	—	Pizzicoli	
28																5	6	—	—	—	scar on left eye	—	—
29																—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30																—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 18 1914, 19...,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Emp[illegible] U[illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] 20 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 17 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 25th day of, 1914

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
						6-18722-9/2/59-mod/a						
242		Arega — Angela	38	7	M Farmhand	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pefenna		her brother Raffaele Pefenna
2		Cancilla del Grosso Luisa	14	9	— —		"	"	"	"		
3		— — — Giuseppina	9	4	— —		"	"	"	"		
4		— — — Serafino	7	4	— —		"	"	"	"		
5		— — — Antonietta	4	4	— —		"	"	"	"		
6		— — — Francesco	2	4	— —		"	"	"	"		
7		moglie di Fabris Ma Concetta	58	7	W — —	no no	"	"	"	"		
244 8		Fabris Teresa	10									
244 9		Fabris Vincenzo	5									
244 10		Berti Vincenzo	22	4	S — —	no no	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester		his mother Mariangela Scapezzato Serbia
246 11		Cacciatti Paolo	22		— —		"	"				
247 12		Cipriano Giuseppe			— —		"	"				
248 13		Cammendola Salvatore	20	4	S — —	no no	"	"	Italy	Vicalvo		his mother Teresa Marino Vicalvo
249 14		Facciazzo Antonio	32	11	M Tailor	no no	"	"	"	S. Severo		his Wife Marianninna S. Severo
250 15		de Gennaro Fortunato	26	11	S Tailor	" "	"	"	"	"		his father Giuseppe S. Severo
251 16		Mennullino Michele	62	6	M Tailor	" "	"	"	"	"		his Wife Felicetta S. Severo
252 17		Cerola Nazzarina	21		Spinner		"	"				
18		Caughi Guerri Enrica	3	5	F							
253 19		Cennella Giuseppe	25	11	M — —	no no	"	"	Italy	Serra Sup.		his Wife Rosa M. Caputo Serra Sup.
254 20		Bozzacchiello Raffaele	25	7	M Farmer	no no	"	"	Italy	Formigliano d'Arco		his father Giuseppe Formigliano d'Arco
255 21		Cuisco Francesco	21	11	M Tailor		"	"				
256 22		Cuozzo Paolo	20	11	— —		"	"				
257 23		Fiore Michele	18	4	— —		"	"				
258 24		Serra Salvatore	18	7	— —		"	"				
259 25		de Fazio Vincenzo	21	11			"	"				
260 26		Faeta Benedetto	25	11	S — —	no no	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago		his father Biagio Rende NON IMM
261 27		di Angelo Francesco	28	11	M — —	yes yes	"	"	U.S.A.	San Marco		his Wife Rosaria Tobile Maddaloni NON IM
262 28		Balzarini Elisabetta	20		Tailor		"	"				
263 29		Tenaccia Pasquale	24	11	S Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Italy	Roma		his father Felice Fabrico di Roma Roma
264 30		Calcagni Vincenzo	22	11	Clerk		"	"				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 of 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1914, *191*

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	husband	40 yes	yes	1908 1911	Pittsburg	to husband Vincenzo Del Gesso 60 of Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Gaeliano
2	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	New York
3	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey	black	—	"	Italy	Gaeliano
8																								
9																								
10	N.Y	Rochester	yes	hijo of	25 yes	1908 1911	Rochester	his brother Vincenzo Mustica 173 West ave Rochester N.Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Roman	—	—	—	"	Ozzo
11																								
12																								
13	Pa	Connellsville	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	his cousin Evanio Antonio 132 W. Main th Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	Italy	Viastro
14	N.Y	New York	—	"	32	no	—	—	his cousin Raffaele Sparaville 201 Forth ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Celano
15	"	"	—	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore Raffaello 201 Forth ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	Long Island City	—	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore Raffaello 41 46th st Long Island city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17																								
18																								
19	N.Y	York	yes	himself	24	no	—	—	his brother Carmine Vitale 1 Hyatt st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	brown	chestnut	—	"	Rocca San
20	N.Y	Utica	—	him	25	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Procino 374 Elizabeth st Utica N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	—	dark	—	"	Pescosolido Aq.
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26	Ill	Chicago	no	him self	30 yes	1904 1911	Chicago	his brother in law Giuseppe Storino Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	—	—	—	"	Ponte	
27	same								his brother in law Fiore Iobbi 1 82nd Hamilton st New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	brown	dark	—	"	Pratola	
28																								
29	W. Va	Princeton	no	him self	40	no	—	—	his friend Bernardo Benigno Box 30 Princeton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	—	—	—	"	Sabbia di Roma	
30																								

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... CABARONE ..., Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... Declare ... that I have had ... TWO 20 ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... UNIVERSITY of ...
MAR 25
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

... L. Cabarone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 18 1914, 19 (

at NEW YORK

... J. C. Watson

Immigration Officer

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
265			Marozzi	Teste	22		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sant'Anna	Giovanni Marozzi Sant'Anna
266			Marozzi	Gaetano	10		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Giovanni Marozzi Sant'Anna
267			Pellicciani	Domenico	18		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
268			Fabbrini	Giulio	10		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
269			Copponi	Umberto	21		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Sant'Anna	Luigi Copponi Sant'Anna
270	6		Di Bernardo	Vincenzo	27		M S								
271	7		Di Lodovico	Filippo	28		M S								
272			Di Teodoro	Angelo	22		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Sant'Anna	Domenico Di Teodoro Sant'Anna
273			Cesaroni	Giuseppe	15		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Luigi Cesaroni Sant'Anna
274	10		Berardi	Alessandro	16		M S	Tailor							
275			Fasolo	Donato	20		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Morra Irpina	Maria Morra Irpina his Wife Angela Morra Irpina
276	12		Pennella	Berardino	27		M S								
277	13		Di Nardo	Maria	23		M S								
278	14		Pascali	Nicola	25		M S	—							
279	15		Di Lapoi	Ludovico	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Molfetta	his Wife Delcpie Consiglia Molfetta
280	16		Ranieri	Giuseppe	25		M S	Fabbrum	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochdale	his Wife Crocifisso Ranieri
281	17		Fabbrini	Augusto	21		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Olevano Rom.	his Wife Goschini Margherita Olevano Romano
282	18		Di Bianchi	Giovanna	24		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Olevano Romano
283	19		Ludovici	Girolamo	22		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Raffaele Olevano Romano
284	20		Fonseca	Vittorio	21		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Vasciglia Lucia Olevano Romano
285	21		Mastropietro	Luciano	24		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Merli Vittoria Olevano Romano
286	22		Fabbrini	Mario	25		M S	—	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	his Wife Felicia Giovantino Giovinazzo
287	23		Ludovici	Alberto	25		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	his Wife Gaetana Giovinazzo
288	24		Stabone	Fabiano	24		M S	—	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	his Wife Consiglia Liccaglio Giovinazzo
289			Ricchi	Giovanni	20		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	his father Gerardo Giovinazzo
290			Pizzi	Giovanni	24		M S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sarapicara	his father in law Angela Roberti Sarapicara
			San Roberti	Domenico				—							
			— —	Giuseppe				—							
291	25		S. Aquanno	Ludovico	20		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Roccadecco		his father Domenico Roccadecco
292	26		Fabbrini	Donato	24		M S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Olevano	his Wife Agostina Zappone Olevano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, ..., 191

66

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of friend, relative or employer, or others in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19..,

at NEW [illegible] PK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Ten 20 - 1... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Leturdo

Immigration Officer

14-911

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples February the 23rd Anno, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
293			Calemme	Cuntio	20		M S	Farmhand	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi	his father Antonio Melfi
294			della Gloria	Antonio	25		M	—	"	"			U.S.A.	New York	his wife Carmela Sutiagina Melfi
295			Marasco	Maria	29		M	—	"	"			Italy	S. Giov: in fiore	her father Giovanni S. Giov: in fiore
X			Simon Pignanelli	Angelia	6		F	—	"	"			"	"	
296			Pignanelli	Giuseppe	12		M S	—	"	"			"	"	his father Andrea S. Giov: in fiore
297			Mercatelli	Vincenzo	26		M								
298			Liccio	Giovanni	16		M								
299			Inglese	Michele	19		M	1-2-3-4 (5)	no	no			Italy	Castelmonovo Bannia	his father Francesco Castelmonovo Bannia
300			Caporazzi	Francesco	24		M	—	no	no			U.S.A.	Bklyn	his Wife Vincenza Pugnire Rocca di Neto
301			Tomasetta	Angelo	46		M	—	no	no			Italy	Cotrone	his wife Maria Perrotta Cotrone
302			de Lola	Raffaele	16		M S	—	yes	yes			Italy	Cotrone	his father Giovanni Nicola Cotrone
303			Capotosto	Stefano	43		M	—	no	no			Italy	Foggia	his Wife Giovanna Bonaccio Foggia
13			wife Bonaccio	Giovanna	44		F	—							
14			daughter Capotosto	Licia	9		F	—							
15				Silva	16		F	—							
304			Capasso	Raffaele	29		M S	—	yes	yes			Italy	Castellammare	his father Vincenzo Castellammare
305			Chiani	Angelo	10		M S	—	yes	yes			Italy	Celano	his father Erasmo Celano
306			Ficozzi	Giovanni	28		M S	—	no	no			Italy	Celano	his wife Lucia Fiscaro Celano
307			del Carla	Liberatore	21	1 22 34	M S	—	no	no			—	Lucoli	his father Pasquale Lucoli
308			Rocco	Nicola	22		M S	—							
309			Celuso	Raimondo	25		M S	—	no	no			Italy	Ariano di Puglia	his Wife Giovanna Pacifylia Ariano di Puglia
310			de Vito	Raimondo	18		M S	—	no	no			"	"	his father Nicola Ariano
311			de Rosa	Michele	41		M	—	no	no			Italy	Trieste	his Wife Rosa Nunzia Trieste
312			Sarato	Michele	22		M S	—	no	no			"	"	his mother Caterina Vecere Trieste
313			de Toni	Nicola	19		M S	—	no	no			"	"	his Wife Filomena Irwin Trieste
314			Tecci	Secondino	21		M S	—	yes	yes			Italy	Pizzano	his Wife Vincenza Stefano Pizzano
315	27		Cuccinia	Pietro	20		M	—							
316			Cinque	Luigi	21		M S	—	no	no			Italy	Cerignola	his wife Vincenza Pugnale Cerignola
317			de Rose	Giovanni	44		M	—	no	no			Italy	Sora	his Wife Vincenza Ferrara Sora
318			Curci	Sebastiano	24		M	—	no	no			Italy	Cittaducale	his Wife Rosa Quirico Cittaducale

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

92

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, *Nov 14*, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Bklyn	yes	himself	25	no														
2	"	N.Y.	—	himself	24	yes 1912 1913	N.Y.													
3	Pa	Bradford	yes	husband	40	no														
4	"	"	—	—	23	—														
5	"	Bradford	yes	himself	40	no														
6																				
7																				
8	Conn	Norwalk	no	himself	24	no														
9	N.Y.	Bklyn	—	wife	25	yes 1908 1913	Bklyn													
10	"	"	—	himself	28	" 1913														
11	Conn	Norwalk	yes	himself	24	no														
12	Pa	Nazareth	yes	himself	28	no														
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	himself	30	no														
17	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	himself	24	no														
18	Mass	Hartford	yes	himself	30	no														
19	Mass	Boston	yes	—	26	no														
20																				
21	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	24	no														
22	"	"	yes	"	24	no														
23	N.J.	Bristol	yes	himself	34	no														
24	Ohio	Warren	yes	"	37	no														
25	"	"	yes	"	30	yes 1904 1908	N.Y.													
26	N.J.	Jamaica	no	wife	24	no														
27																				
28	N.J.	Montclair	wife	child	2	no														
29	Mich	Detroit	no	himself	30	no														
30	N.J.	Hammonton	no	wife	24	no														

GRANT ALIEN

Next on

Next on

Next on

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19...,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C-BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sail herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples February the 25th day of 1914

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, *191*

70

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	A. J. Bostick	himself						Wife Bernardo Bianco 22 Leonard St. Lexington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	hazel		U.S.	Field Point, Conn.
2	Ida	Chicago	yes	himself	40	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	—	—		"	Ocono
GRANT ALIEN 3	Mme. A. Paul	St. Paul	yes	himself	25	yes 1908. 1912	St. Paul	brother Salvatore Ferrara 355-441 Park Ave South St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	—		"	Calabria
GRANT ALIEN 4	N.Y.	New York		himself	25	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	Mediterranean	—		"	—
5	"	Brklyn	no	no	40	yes 1906. 1912	Brklyn	brother Giovanni 220 4th St. Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	brown	—		"	—
6																			Pennsylvania
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
GRANT ALIEN 11	N.Y.	N.Y.		himself	25	yes 1910. 1912	N.Y.	brother Leonardo 29 Park St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	—		"	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wisconsin Giovanni Cerco 112 Eighth St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Chestnut	Dark		Italy	Palermo
13	Pa	Mahanoy	yes	brother	30	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—		"	Italy
GRANT ALIEN 14	A. J. Bostick	—	—	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Wife Husband Lexington 22 Leonard St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—		"	Italy
GRANT ALIEN 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	Lexington 22 Leonard St. Brooklyn											
GRANT ALIEN 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	—	—												
GRANT ALIEN 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	—	—												
18	N.Y.	New York		himself	40	yes 1906. 1912	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Stabile 341 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	brown		"	Italy
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	—		"	—
20	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		U.S.	New York
21	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Italy
22	"	Richmond	no	himself	25	no	—	Brother Salvatore Pennisgrasso Kreischerville Staten Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	brown		"	—
GRANT ALIEN 23	"	Brklyn	—	"	25	yes 1913. 1912	Brklyn	brother Nunzio Marco 456 Atlantic Ave Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Pennsylvania	
24	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	brother Marco 456 Atlantic Ave Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—		"	—
25	N.Y.	Brklyn	yes	husband	40	no	—	husband Francesco Maresi 73 Spencer St. Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	black	brown		Italy	Naples
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—
29	Miss	Worcester	no	himself	25	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	fair		U.S.	Italy
30	N.Y.	Brklyn	yes	bro in law	25	no	—	brother Nicola 3923 New Utrecht Ave Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	medium		Italy	Palermo

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. RAVA, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DIPLOMA of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1914, 19

at .....

P. Kelleher

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February, the 28 day of, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
337											Ferrara	Giuseppe	38		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Abruzzi	Pescopenne	Wife Carmenetta Ferrara
338											Ricci	Domenico	56		M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fricarico	Wife Domenica Ferrara
339											Di Christiano	Domenico	40		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Barrisso
340											Fiorella	Rocco	15		M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pancrazio
341											Pinto	Angelo	22		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Volfetta	Father Francesco Piccolella
342											Di Pinna	Michele	22		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Vincenza Volfetta
343											Pizzo	Giuseppe	16		M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Volfetta
344											Di Leo	Concetta	52		F	W	—	no	no	"	"	"	Campora	Father Nicola Campora
345											Ferone	Ludovico	22		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Campora
346											Cervinello	Pina	22		F	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Fabato Campora
347											Copia	Maria Teresa	4		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Campora	Her sister Assunta Copia Campora
											Langia	Esposito Elena	18		F	S	—			"	"	"	"	
											—	— Giuseppa	16		F	S	—			"	"	"	"	
											—	— Angelo Alfonso	12		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	
											—	— Carmine	10		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	
											—	— Pasquale	7		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	
348											Ferraro	Francesco	42		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Monaco	Wife Maria Monaco
349											Fiore	Paolo	45		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Libutano	Wife Lucia Libutano
350											Foggione	Giuseppe	17		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Libutano
351											Felice	Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Strongoli	Mother Francesca Strongoli
352											Ciccione	Michele	46		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ciccione	Wife Vincenza de Stefano Ciccione
353											Don	Maria	16		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
354											Ferrara	Angelo	21		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	
355											di Stefano	Francesco	61		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ciccione	Wife Francesca Ciccione
356											Ciccarini	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Silvi	Wife Antonia Romanelli Silvi
357											di Agostino	Giuseppe	24		M	M	—			"	"	"	"	
358											Cacciara	Stefano	16		M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Silvi	Father Luigi Silvi
359											Ciccarini	Edmondo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Valentini Silvi
360											Ciccalli	Giacomo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 7 1907, 191

72

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																			
1	H. Rutterkinner																		
2	Calif St Soto	yes his brother in law	30	mo				his cousin Mergillo Giuseppe Paradiso 233 William st	no	no	no	good			5	4	Brown	Chestnut		Italy	Castellamare
3	" present City	yes his brother in law	30	mo				his son in law Vincenzo Paradiso Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	Palermo
4	" "	yes his sister	30	mo				his brother in law Giuseppe Paradiso present city Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	"	—
5	[illegible] San Francisco	yes his brother	30	mo				his sister Vincenza present city Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Brown	Dark	"	—
6	N.Y Hoboken	yes himself	30	mo				his brother Cristofaro [illegible] San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Brown	Hazel	"	Castellamare
7	Pa Soldier	yes his bro	21	yes	1905	Youngstown		Hoboken New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	Black	Chestnut	"	—
8	" "	yes his son	30	mo	1907			his brother Ang. Co Box 34 Soldier Pa	person	60	no	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	—	Dark as right eyebrow	"	Camerota
9	" "	no him self	60	mo				his son Pietro Sofia Box 93 Soldier Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blond	—	"	—
10	Ohio Milford	no	0	30	mo			his brother Francesco Box 34 Soldier Pa	"	"	"	Insanity	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	—	"	—
11	Ohio Woodyard	yes his father	140	mo				his affiance Gaetano Esposito Box 34 Milford Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	"	—
12	" "	— Father	—	—	—			his husband Antonio Esposito Box 34 Soldier Pa Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	Dark as eyebrow	"	—
13	" "	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	"	—
14	" "	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	"	—
15	" "	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
16	" "	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
17	Minn St Paul	yes himself	30	mo				his brother Giovanni 435 Wabash Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark as right eyebrow	"	Stefanaco
18	N.Y Hibbing	no	0	yes	mo			his nephew Carmine Perginelli Hibbing New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Hazel as upper eyebrow	"	Mexico
19	N.Y "	yes	0	yes	mo			his brother Carmine Santoro Hibbing New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Hazel as upper eyebrow	"	Mexico
20	N.Y N.Y	yes his bro	30	mo		86		his brother Salvatore 100 Via Bayard New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Hazel	"	—
21	[illegible] Kingston Pa	yes his son	20	mo				[illegible] Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	Black	—	"	Perugia
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	"	Piedmont
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	"	—
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Black	—	"	—
25	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Brown	—	"	—
26									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	"	Lucca
27	N.Y Rockaway	yes himself	30	mo				his brother Antonio Rockaway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	"	—
28									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	—	—	"	—
29	Pa Berwick	yes his self	30	mo				his brother Salvatore Ferrara 1233 Boulevard Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Auburn	—	"	—
30									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19.. ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]ITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of , 1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. in List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Inhabitable U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
16A		Cesarretti Angiolina	20	F		domestic		Italy	Italian		
2		Lupi Lupi Elena	2	F		—		"	"		
16/3		Rubetti Antonio	6	M		laborer		"	"		
16 4		Di Benedetto Giuseppe	4	M		—		"	"		
16 5		Di Carlo Carlantino	34	M		—	no no	"	"	Italy Sirli	his Wife Leonarda Sirli
16 6		Di Carlo Salvatore	25	M		—	" "	"	"	" "	his Wife Giovina Sirli
16 7		Leone Pietro	28	M		laborer	no no	"	"	U.S.A. Rhila Pa	his Wife Teresa Portuso Isola di G. Sasso NON IMM
16 8		Di Teodoro Antonio	24	M		—	" "	"	"	" "	his Wife Maddalena Amavone Isola G. Sasso NON IM
16 9		Pepino Francesco	21	M		—	yes yes	"	"	Italy Isola di G. Sasso	his father Giuseppe Isola di G. Sasso
16 10		Di Tommaso Luigi	20	M		—	no no	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	his Wife Anna Isola di G. Sasso NON IMM
16 11		Cecchini Hugo	24	M		—	no no	"	"	" "	his Wife Giuseppa Villa S. Lucia NON IM
16 12		Di Tocca Giovanni	15	M		laborer	yes yes	"	"	Italy S. Severo	his Wife Carmela Ognatura Int. S. Severo
16 13		Di Renato Antonio	40	M		farmer		"	"		
16 14		Mazzei Antonino	20	M		laborer	yes yes	"	"	U.S.A. N. York	his Father Giuseppe NON IMM
16 15		Cassi Pasquale	27	M		blacksmith	no no	"	"	Italy Foggia	his Wife M. Libera di Bari Foggia
16 16		Cipolla Giuseppe	28	M		farmer	no no	"	"	Italy Lecce	his Wife Maria Lecce
16 17		Cipolla Felice	20	M		—	" "	"	"	" "	his Wife Domenica Lecce
16 18		Cassisi Antonietta	21	F		—		"	"		
17 19		Lopez Salvatore	40	M		—		"	"		
17 20		Innocenti Giovanna	40	F		—	no no	"	"	Italy Lucca	his mother Maria Lucca
17 21		Mancuso Giuseppe	28	M		—	no no	"	"	U.S.A. Mt Vernon	his father Francesco Avezzano NON IM
18 22		Siciliano Alessandro	15	M		—		"	"		
18 23		Manti Vincenzo	22	M		laborer	yes yes	"	"	U.S.A. Catanicetta	his Wife Maria Catanicetta NON IMM
18 24	ved. figlia 20 yrs 9 m.	Cristofaro Antonia	25	F		domestic		"	"		
25	sorella 20 mesi 8	Santi Teresa Maria	3	F		—		"	"		
18 26		Pesci Pasquale	21	M		farmer	yes yes	"	"	Italy Foggia	his Wife Norberta Foggia
18 27		Pesticcia Domenico	34	ved		—	no no	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	his Wife Speranza Foggia NON IMM
18 28		Di Sia Sebastiano	23	M		miller	3.1911 yes 6.35	"	"	Italy Foggia	his Wife Lucia Foggia
18 29		Mancini Vincenzo	21	M		farmer	no no	"	"	Italy Foggia	his father Antonio Troia
18 30		Di Nuoni Pasquale	26	M		laborer	yes yes	"	"	" Nevano Romano	his Wife Teresa Nevano Romano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, ... 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										no	no	good	no	no	5	—	fair	dark	a tooth missing	Italy	Sicily
2										"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3										"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chestnut	—	—	—
4										"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair				
5	Ohio	Warren	yes	himself	20	yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	—	—	—	Montenuovo
6	N.Y	Waterloo	no	"	40	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	—	scar on left eye	—	Pisa
7	Pa	Phila	yes	himself	30	yes 1908. 1912	Phila			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	—	—	—	Isola del Gran Sasso
8	"	"	yes	"	20	yes 1910. 1913	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	dark	—	—	—
9	"	"	no	"	40	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	—	—	—
10	N.Y	New York	—	"	41	yes 1907. 1913	N.Y			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	—	—	Vola d'Incisa
11	N.Y	Long Island City	—	"	26	yes 1911. 1913	N.Y			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	Roma
12	N.Y	N.Y	—	himself	30	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	—	scar on left eyebrow	—	Oliveto
13										"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	brown	—	—	
14	N.Y	N.Y	no	himself	20	yes 1904. 1912	N.Y			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	—	Gioia sannitica
15	Pa	Nazareth	yes	himself	30	yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	teeth missing	Fornelli
16	W.Va	Clarksburg	yes	himself	40	yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	dark	—	—	Foggia
17	"	"	no	"	40	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	—	—	Pizzo d'Orta
18										"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	scar on right face	—	—
19										"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	brown	—	—	Larino
20	N.Y	Sand River	no	himself	25	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	Gioia sannitica
21	N.Y	Mt. Vernon	—	himself	20	yes 1906. 1911	Mt. Vernon			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	scar on right temple	—	Carramano
22										"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	Deci
23	N.Y	N.Y	—	himself	21	yes 1906. 1913	N.Y			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
24										"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	Caramanico
25										"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	—	—	Villa Latina
26	N.Y	Jersey City	no	himself	27	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lezzano
27	"	"	—	"	24	yes 1912. 1913	N.Y			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	—	—	Sepino
28	"	"	—	"	40	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	black	—	—	—
29	Pa	Brockwayville	yes	himself	21	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	brown	—	—	Civitella
30	N.Y	Wallkill	no	"	40	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	brown	—	—	Sora
										"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	scar on left forehead, scar on right eye	—	Pizzone

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Delete words other Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAR 13 1914 *, 19* .

at NEW - YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... C. BARONE ....., Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... of NAPLES ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant' Anna, sailing from Naples February the 28th day of, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
388	Lupi	Giovanni	35		M	labaum	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Olevano Rom.	his Wife Cesidia Olevano Romano
389	Calzaroni	Domenico	28		M	farmhand							
390	Raponi	Pasquale	34		M	—	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa	his Wife Giuseppa Offaviano NON IMM.
391	Parente	Antonio	26		M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Mte S. Giov: Campano	his Wife Maglia Cristina Mte S. Giov: Campano
392	Baldassarre	Mrs Loreta	32		F	farm wife			"	"			
393	di Iorio	Salvatore	24		M	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	his Wife Lucia Napoleone NON IMM Ischia
394	Alloggia	Biagio	44		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Rocca d'Evandro	his Wife Filomena Alloggia
395	Picciriello	Carmela	21		F	farmhand			"	"			S. Giovanni Incarico
		Angela	8		F								Picciriello, Maestra
9	— —	Gaetana	5		F								
10	— —	Antonia	1	8	F								
11						2-710380	2/28/40	605					
396	di Iorio	Giovannina	17		F	farmhand			"	"	Italy	Casacalenda	Home Maestra Isola di Casacalenda
397	Cimeroglio	Giovanni	22		M				"	"			S. Giovanni Incarico
398	Zampella	Francesco	17		M	farmhand			"	"			Padre Anthony Cimeroglio
399	Gravina	Luigi	40		M	farmhand			"	"			Medici Anthony Gravina Campobasso Italy
400	Riccio	Luigi	21		M	tailor			"	"			
401	Faraldo	Francesco	20		M	laborer			"	"	Italy	Ascoli Satriano	Brother Pasquale Faraldo
402	di Angelo	Carmine	40		M	farmhand	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bucchianico	his Wife Carmela Conte Bucchianico
403	Fasó	Alfredo	30		M	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	Father Francesco Fasó Isola del Gran Sasso
404	Italia	Lorenzina	20		F	servant			"	"			
405	Jon Jovanoli	Costantino	2		M								
406	Mocaferi	Pasquale	44		M	farmhand							
407	Leri	Leo	22		M	laborer							
408	di Biase	Nicola	29		M	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Utica	his Wife Maria Ferrante NON IMM
409	Miranda	Andrea	28		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chatham	his mother Rosa Lemmo Coppello NON IM
410	Lanico	Francesco	28		M	farmhand	no	no	"	"			S. Giuseppe
411	Miranda	Michele	24		M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Majano	his mother Raffaela Majano
412	Golosso	Brigida	62		F	house wife			"	"			
29	Langan	Esposito Cristina	20		F	servant			"	"			
413	Leo	Francesco	24		M	farmhand	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Providence	his Wife Nelina Giacomina NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 7 1913 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	N.Y	Peekskill	self	himself	45	no	—	—	brother-in-law Milano Antonio 1414 Lincoln St Peekskill N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	chestnut	—	Italy	Cubiaco
2																						
GRANT ALIEN 3	Pelham	Iverson	yes	himself	30	yes	1910, 1913	Italy	his brother Filippo Box 18 Iverson Pelham Main	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	fair	dark	light	—	4	Mt. S. Giovan
4	"	"	yes	"	30	yes	1904, 1908	Boston	his brother Rocco, Box 18 Iverson Pelham Main	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	auburn	—	4	—
5																						
GRANT ALIEN 6	N.Y	N.Y	—	his bro	30	yes	1905, 1911	N.Y	his brother Luigi, 14 Pearl St New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	black	—	—	4	Avezzano
7	"	"	—	himself	18	yes	1911	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	brown	—	—	4	Baiano
8									Mr Robert Christmas Village Hall, Cortlandt-N.Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	—	—	4	Casamica
9									Mr. Raymond Salvatore Peekskill, Box 18	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	brown	—	fair	one inch	4	Roccaraso M.
10									Cortlandt, Central Ave	4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
11										4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
12	Bridgeport	Bridgeport		himself	15	no	—	—		4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
13	Bridgeport	Bridgeport		himself	22	yes	1911	Bridgeport	his brother Pasquale Amico 4 Van Buren Place Bridgeport Conn	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	brown	medium	—	—	4	—
14	N.Y.	Peekskill		himself	15	no	—	—	his brother Angelo Spigarelli Via Grande No 2 Pescopennataro Italy	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	—	small on right face	4	Pescopennataro
15									Mr Benny Gallucci 20 St Peekskill N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	—	dark	scar on neck etc.	4	Faenza
16										4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	medium	—	4	Corleto
17	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon		himself	50	—	—	—	his cousin Alessandro Ricci 1 Mechanic St Mt Vernon N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	brown	—	—	—	4	—
18	N.Y	N.Y		his brother-in-law	32	yes	1904, 1907	N.Y	his brother-in-law Giustino di Menna 261 Lexington Ave New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	—	small on left face	4	Faenza
19				himself	15	—	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Ricci 1 Mechanic St Mt Vernon N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	fair	—	blue	scar on forehead	4	Secchiano
20										4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	dark	small on right face	4	Vittorito Aq.
21										4	4	4	4	4	4	5	—	—	—	medium	—	4	Cerico
22										4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23										4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	dark	medium	—	scar on side	4	—
GRANT ALIEN 24	N.Y	Utica	yes	his brother-in-law	24	yes	1907, 1912	Utica	his brother Lorenzo Ricci 139 Catharine St Utica N.Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	brown	—	scar on forehead	4	Civita d'Ivano
25	N.Y	Chatham	yes	himself	24	yes	1909, 1913	Chatham	his cousin Salvatore Ottolino Box 391 Chatham N.Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	pale	—	—	—	4	Pettinanopoli
26	N.Y	Utica		himself	21	yes	1907	—	his cousin Salvatore Ottolino Box 391 Chatham N.Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	—	—	—	4	Troiano
27	N.Y	Chatham	yes	himself	24	no	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Ottolino Box 391 Chatham N.Y	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	—	—	brown	—	—	4	—
28										4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	brown	—	—	scar on forehead	4	S. Jeramelo
29										4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	brown	—	—	—	4	Troiano
30	N.J	Trenton	yes	his bro	25	yes	1910, 1912	Trenton	his brother Giuseppe Trenton N.J. 332	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	brown	—	—	pock marked	4	Pancarolo Sannio

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY VAN ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. [illegible] ....., from MARSEILLE ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] P PAVY
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Dant' Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of, 1914 –

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
413		Vecchio	Angelo	20	M	S	1X-47600-505-3/3/37						
414		Carli	Torino	25	M	S	— — none						
415		Chirone	Angelo	21	M	S	— — none						
416		Tonano	Giovanni	21	M	S	— — none						
417		Galasso	Torino	29	M	S	1-363553-6/17/41						
418		Della Forte	Francesco	22	M	S	— — none						
419		Consoli	Ottavio	22	M	S	— — none						
420		Pizzo	Maurizio	18	M	S	— — none						
421		Esposito	Domenico Saverio	55	M	M	— — none						
422		Falco	Antonio	17	M	S	— — none						
423		Gaudalo	Angelo	18	M	S							
424		Chirico	Antonio	21	M	S	1-226428-11/29/39-505						
425		Picchiotti	Pietro	22	M	S	— — none						
426		Chirico	Torino	20	M	S	— — none						
427		La Viola	Felice	21	M	S	8-172529-505-11/14/39						
428		Del Giudice	Pasquale	19	M	S	Sailor yes yes						
429		Tetè	Raffaele	20	M	S	Shoemaker yes no						
430		Ferraro	Antonio	24	M	S	Merchant yes yes						
431		Mazzeo	Antonio	16	M	S	D-98678 6-27-4						
432		Salzano	Michele	24	M	S	farmer yes no						
433		Farinola	Giovanna	20	F	S	farmer yes no						
434		Zaccaria	Paolo	15	M	S	farmer yes no						
435	23	Cantaniello	Luigi	26	M	—	— —						
436	24	Cantonario	Michele	24	M	S	Waiter yes yes						
437	25	Cupasalo	Flavio	24	M	S	— — none						
438	26	Starcarone	Rocco	15	M	S	farmer						
439	27	Cerri	Giuseppe	26	M	—	— —						
440	28	Pellegrino	Francesco	15	M	—	— —						
441	29	Fischetti	Francesco	22	M	—	— —						
	30												

William Baath Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1914, 191

78

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			S												5	4	Dark	Brown			Italy	Pancavilla
2															5	6	Fair	Brown				
3															5	6	Dark	Brown				
4															5	8	Fair					
5															5	2						
6															5	5		Black				
7															5	6	Dark	Brown				
8															5	4	Fair				Canada	
9															5	5	Dark	Black	Scar on forehead		Russia	
10			S												5	5	Fair	Brown				
11															5	5		Chestnut			Italy	Palermo
12															5	4						
13															5	6		Black				
14															5	4		Brown				
15															5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Italy	Pancavilla
16															5	5	Dark	Brown				
17															5	6	Fair	Black				
18															5	5		Brown				
19															5	6	Fair	Black				
20															5	5		Brown				
21															5	7	Dark	Black				
22															5	4	Fair	Brown				
23															5	7		Black				
24															5	7	Dark	Brown				
25															5	7		Chestnut				
26															5	7		Black				
27															5	5	Fair	Brown				
28															5	7						
29															5	5						
30															5	5	Fair	Chestnut				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY MASTER, of the SAINT ALBAN, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19...,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... CABARONI ....., Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ... 20 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... NAPLES ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

79

Dott. Baroni

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of, 1914

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident or Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Alien who is U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
442		Citta Ciro	23	M	S	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rigi di Cimino	Father Citta Antonio
		Sister — Maria	18	F	S	Seamstress							
443		Cazzitti Antonia	21	F	S	— —							
444		Bifulco Raffaele	26	M	S	Laborer							
445		Sabbagianacci Alessandro	27	M		Farmer							
446		Velardi — Renato Romolo	26	M	S	— —							
447		Riccardi Luigi	40	M	M	— —							
448		Giraldi — Agostino	26	M	S	Laborer							
449		Ruggieri Brandina	23	M	M	— —							
		Proje Maria Eurinia	20	F	Married	Housework							
450		Mazzarella Giuseppe	27	M	Married	Farmer							
451		Costanzo Antonia	21	M	Single	Farmer							
452		di Pria Veronica	22	F	S	Babyhouse							
453		di Prisco Luigia	20	F	S	— —							
454		Campanale Pietro	22	M	M	Farmer							
455		Ciaccioli Eustachio	25	M	S	— —							
456		Ciarelli Antonio	28	M	M	— —							
457		di Cristo Francesco	19	M	S	— —							
458		de Paula Vincenzo	40	M	M	Farmer							
459		Ciccarini Enrico	16	M	Single	Farmer							
460		Vetri — Felice	20	M	M	Farmer							
461		Crimaldi — Luigi	25	M	S	Labourer							
462		Crimaldi — Pietro	15	M	S	— —							
463		Marina Giovanni	25	M	M	— —							
464		Bortorella Agnata	19	F	S	Farmer							
465		Stefano di Pola Nicola	24	M	M	Carpenter							
466		Greco Antonio	22	M	S	Labourer							
467		Bonifacio Pasquale	18	M	S	— —							
468		La Rocca Angelo	26	M	M	Baker							
469		di Pola Filippo	30	M	M	Sailor							

7-122004-4/10/14

73X231-126-36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, ..., 191

80

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped (specify which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAINT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples the 28th day of February, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
473			Corricelli	Domenico	32 M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucico	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Lucico
474			Marcelli	Severino	26 M	M	— none		"	"	"	"	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Lucico
475			della Pietra	Ignazio	41 M	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Castelpagano	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Lucico
476			Fiscarra	Settimio	27 M	M	—		"	"	"	"	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Lucico
477			Campanozzi	Nicola	42 M	M	— none	3-81265-505-4-22-37	"	"	U.S.A. Scranton Pa.	Mr. Domenico Campanozzi Lucico	NON IMM
478			allen Giovenca	Stefano	5 M		— none		"	"	"	"	NON IMM
479			Cozzi	Alfredo	17 M	M	— none		"	"	"	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Lucico	NON IMM
480			Ciammaccio	Michele	22 M	S	— none		"	"	Italy	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Lucico	
481			Sgammarra	Vincenzo	23 M	M	— yes yes		"	"	"	Capriati al Volturno Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Lucico	
481/10			Zuccato	Giovanni	44 M				"	"	"		
482/11			Elia	Elia	28 M				"	"	"		
483			Rubichiano	Vincenzo	20 M	S	Laborer yes yes		"	"	"	Mr. Giuseppe Fiorentino Bari	
484			Fanizzi	Francesco	22 M	M	— none		"	"	Italy	Bari	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Bari
485			Sforzisco	Domenico	28 M	M	Carpenter none		"	"	"	"	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Bari
486			Chiappa	Pasquale	14 M	S	Laborer yes yes	11-188823-3/24/38	"	"	"	Foggia	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Bari
487			Chiappa	Francesco	22 M	S	— none		"	"	"	"	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Bari
488			Di Lucia	Felice Antonio	25 M	M	Farmer yes yes		"	"	"	Celano	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Celano
489			Petrolini	Domenico	29 M	M	— yes yes		"	"	U.S.A. Scranton Pa.	Mr. Domenico Petrolini Celano	
490			Di Nunzio	Cesare	4 M		— none		"	"	"	"	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Celano
491			Rossi	Francesco	23 M	S	Laborer none		"	"	"	Celano	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Celano
492			Cerroni	Filippo	16 M	S	Farmer none		"	"	"	"	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Celano
493			Fucelli	Giuseppe	5 M		— none		"	"	"	"	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Celano
494			Falaccio	Francesco	16 M	S	Laborer none		"	"	"	"	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Celano
495			Fosco	Pasquale	21 M	M	Laborer yes yes		"	"	"	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Celano	
496			Arcangeli	Angelo	14 M	S	Farmer yes yes	3-213.123 1/23/41	"	"	"	Celano	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Celano
497			Cibari	Filomena	26 F				"	"	"		
498			Fiorentino	Francesco Saverio	16 M	S	— none		"	"	"	Mr. Giuseppe Fiorentino Bari	
499			Natale	Giuseppa	21 F	S			"	"	"	Bari	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Bari
500			della Salle	Agostino	33 M	M	— none	1-303486-6-12-40	"	"	"	Bari	Mr. Nicola Fiorentino Bari
501/30			Arcone	Angiolo	22 M	M	—		"	"	"		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1914, 191

82

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Every polygamist, or practical polygamist, or woman coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAINT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 18 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C-BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by ... Hospital, (State whether "Surgeon" "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had ...20... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 12 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of , 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Otherwise Entitled.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
502			Lucci	Giulia	40	F	M	Housekeeper	Y Y	Italy	Italian			Husband Rosario Lucci 1 Piazza Dante Naples
503			Petrillo	Salvatore	15	M	S	—	Y Y	"	"	"	"	
504			Lucci	Amelia	13	F	S	—	Y Y	"	"	"	"	
505			Lucci	Orlando	10	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Michele Lucci Secondigliano
506			Lucci	Michele	72	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	
507			Angelino	Giovanni	23	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Gaetano Postiglione Caivano
508			di Marco	Antonio	20	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Father Domenico di Marco Caivano
509			Castiello	Antonio	23	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Brother Giuseppe Castiello Caivano
382	from list No. 18.		Marone	Antonia	26	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Father Vincenzo Marone Caivano
510			Lucci	Maddalena	2	F		—		"	"	"	"	
511			"	Lucio	8	M		—		"	"	"	"	
508	12		Lucci	Lucia	11	F	S	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Domenica Lucci Mercato di Taverna
	13		"	Domenico	8	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	
	14		"	Antonietta	6	F		—	"	"	"	"	"	
509	15		Lucci	Alfonso	22	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Lucci Caivano
	16		Lucci	Tommaso	15	M	S	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Lucci Caivano
510	17		di Marco	Gaetano	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Sorgente Tramonti 24 Naples
	18		Sorgente	Marco	11	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	
	19		Lucci	Lucia	10	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	
511	20		Lucchese	Celestino	22	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Lucchese 81 Via Mercatello Caivano
512	21		Petrillo	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	
513	22		A Romanuccio	Luigi	40	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luisa Manuccio 1 Via Mercatello Caivano
514	23		Lanzucci	Francesco	20	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Father Giuseppe Lanzucci 1 Via Mercatello Caivano
515	24		Civetta	Maria	21	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanni Civetta 1 Via Mercatello Caivano
516	25		Castellano	Pasquale	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	
517	26		Ferrone	Giuseppe	20	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	
518	27		Esposito	Francesco	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Esposito 1 Via Mercatello Caivano
519	28		Esposito	Luigi	54	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Esposito 1 Via Mercatello Caivano
520	29		Ciarella	Biagio	29	M		—		"	"	"	"	
521	30	ADMITTED	Orlandrea	Salvatore	20	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Vincenzo Orlando 1 Via Mercatello Caivano

3-227607 3/14/42 - 505 NO C/A

3-230022 - 5/12/42 - 505 NO C/A.

2A-19184-10/3/42 - 505

2210-292710 - N.Y. 5/19/37 - 505

See Reverse entry US. America 6/2/20 6351 1/20-22

NON IM.

NON IM.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 14 1914, *191*

81

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 13 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

83

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 25th day of, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
521										Finocchio	Michele	10		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Torrione Piano	[illegible]
522										Cotelli	Pellegrino Agostino	25		M	M	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Torrione Piano	[illegible]
523										Capocchiano	Domenico	25		M	M	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Torrione Piano	[illegible]
524										Manni	Costantino	23		M	M	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Torrione Piano	[illegible]
525										Cascari	Eudocio	16		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
526										Chirchiarelli	Angelo	16		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
527										Cascari	Francesco	16		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
528										Cosa	Maria Anna	21		F	S	domestic			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
529										Gravavecchia	Nicolino	28		M	M	laborer			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
530										Cavarini	Luigi	21		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
531										Fiocca	Rocco Vincenzo	21		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
532										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
533										Cavo	Maria Antonia	15		F	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
534										Cappetta	Nicola	20		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
535										Cesa	Carlo Pietro	23		M	M	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
536										Cataneo	Michele	24		M	M	laborer			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
537										Cavallo	Luigi	17		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
538										Cavallo	Luigi	22		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
539										Cataneo	Luigi	22		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
540										Cappelli	Pietro	25		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
541										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
542										Ferraro	Cappelle	25		M	S	laborer			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
543										Colaco	Ludovico	25		M	S	laborer			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
544										Cavallaro	Luigi	21		M	S	Cooper			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
545										Vincenzo	Emanuele	21		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
546										Di Bianco	Pietro	25		M	S	laborer			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
547										Pastano	Giuseppe	24		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
548										Fiumarelli	Ugo	25		M	S	Mechanic			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
549										Bello	Andrea	20		M	S	Cutter			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
550										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
551										Capuani	Costantino	21		M	S	Mason			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]

T-394695 3/16/4

2-932642-11-24-41-404

NON IMI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

86

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19..., at [illegible]

J. D. Saturlee
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of , 1914 —

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
553										Rocca	Maria	20	11	F	S	Helper			Italy	Italian			
554										Lo Schiavo	Giuseppe	6	11	M		Laborer			"	"			
555										Carnevale	Carlo	22		M					"	"			
556										Marfeo	Ferrante	21	11	M	M	Farmhand	yes		"	"	"	Macerata	his father Giuseppe Macerata
										Wife	Anna Maria Grazia	21	11	F	M	Farmer wife	yes		"	"	"	"	
556										Carnevale	Antonio	2	11	M		Farmhand							
558										Pignato	Stefano	24	11	M	S	Sailor	yes		"	"	Ischia		his father Raffaele Ischia
559										Esposito	Pasquale	19	11	M	S	No occ	yes		"	"	Torre Caprile		his father Giuseppe Torre Caprile
560										Boccherino	Luisa	51	11	F	M	Farmwife	yes		"	"	Macerata		his brother Pasquale Macerata
										Maria Natale	Antonio	4	11	M									
											Francesco	6	11	M									
561										Romani	Giuseppe	25	11	M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Turi	his wife Grazia Del Bene Turi
562										Giampietro	Nicola	24	11	M	S	Sailor	no		"	"	Mola di Bari		his mother Maria Grandi Mola di Bari
563										Caputo	Giambattista	21	11	M	S	Farmhand	yes		"	"	"		his mother Grazia Mola di Bari
564										Fanone	Giovanino	21	11	M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	Turi	Bari	his wife Angela Del Bene Turi
580										Stefano	Marco	27	11	M			no						Cerignola
581										Matarrese	Angelo	31	11	M			no						Cerignola
582										Zito	Nicola	17	11	M			yes						Telegrafo
583				1017021 2/23/35						Colarossi	Ricardo	29	11	M	M	Commercial Traveler	yes		"	"	Roma		his mother Emanuela Caterina Via Regina 66 Roma
X 30										Del Vecchio	Ugo	8	11	M									
X 31				1016210 2/18/35							Cirino	2	11	M									
584										Di Fiore	Ildefonso	27	11	M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"		
585										Ferrucci	Domenico	30	11	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		
586										Ferrucci	Felice	1	11	M			yes						
587										Siciliano	Luigi	30	11	M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	Procida		his wife Filomena Cavaliere Procida
588										Di Nicola	Cecilia	20	11	F	M	Housewife	yes		"	"	Ischia		her sister Cristina Ischia
										Giovanni	Pietro	16	11	M									
589										Della	Grazia	23	11	F	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Turi		his mother Maria Turi
590				VL 500/186						Ferrante	Armando	13	11	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	Rio Lg.		his father adoptive Giuseppe Ferrante Rio Lg.
591										Ciccio	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Antonio Montagna Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of — Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Ill Chicago																		
5	" "																		
6																			
7	R.I. Providence																		
8	Ct. "																		
9	" Hudson																		
10	" "																		
11	" "																		
12	N.Y. "																		
13	Ill Chicago																		
14	N.Y. New York																		
15	" "																		
16	" "																		
17	" "																		
18	" "																		
19	N.Y. Venice																		
20	" "																		
21	" "																		
22																			
23	" Hoboken																		
24	" "																		
25	N.Y. Brooklyn																		
26	" New York																		
27	" "																		
28	" "																		
29	" New York																		
30	" Hoboken																		

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had WITH 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23 89

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February 28th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
591											Caccia	Angelo	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Wife Antonetta Caccia	NON IMM
592											Bifanucho	Angelo	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Wife Rosina Bifanucho	NON IMM
593											Funari	Ernesto	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Wife Marianna Funari	
594											Funari	Emilio	10		M	S				U.S.A.	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Ernesto Funari	
595											Lauri	Innocenzo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Antonio Lauri	
600											Porfi	Agino	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Vincenzo Porfi	
601											Pietropaolo	Pietro	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	U.S.A.	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Wife Antonia Pietropaolo	NON IMM
603											Ranieli	Attilio	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Ranieli Attilio	
604											Romeo	Maria	15		F	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Romeo Antonio	
10											Sciurbiani	Rodolfo	1		M	S				U.S.A.	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Sciurbiani Rodolfo	
605											Allievi	Giovanni	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Wife Eugenia Allievi	
606											Di Lorenzo	Pasquale	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Wife Maria Di Lorenzo	
607											Pasquale	Salvatore	10		M	S				U.S.A.	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Pasquale Salvatore	
608											Grandi	Marino	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Grandi Antonio	NON IMM
609											Recoriello	Vito	13		M	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Recoriello Vito	
610											Cartagina	Giovanni	11		M	S		No	No	U.S.A.	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Cartagina Giovanni	
611											Sergiovicio	Luigi	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Sergiovicio Luigi	
612											Nicoletti	Pasquale	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	U.S.A.	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Wife Maria Nicoletti	NON IMM
613											Sette	Federico	14		M	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Sette Federico	
614											Capolichano	Vincenzo	36		M	M		No	No	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Wife Capolichano Vincenzo	
615											Galeazzo	Biagio	6		M	S				U.S.A.	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Galeazzo Biagio	
22											Campolieto	Cristina	3		F	S		No	No	U.S.A.	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Campolieto Cristina	
23											Cipro	Vincenzo	11		M	S		No	No	U.S.A.	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Cipro Vincenzo	
618											Aiello	Pasquale	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rochester, N.Y.	Father Aiello Domenico	
619											Graziosa	Domenico	18		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Italian	New York	Wife Rosalia Graziosa	NON IMM
620											Vincenti	Armando	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	West Pa.	Wife Concetta Vincenti	NON IMM
621											wife	Concetta	27		F	M				Italy	Italian			NON IMM
622											mother in law	Paola Angelarosa	58		F	W				Italy	Italian			NON IMM
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																			
GRANT ALIEN																			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
GRANT ALIEN																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
GRANT ALIEN																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
GRANT ALIEN																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
GRANT ALIEN																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...ARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 13 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). –The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).–Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).–Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. PAPOI, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] 20 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Dr. A. Mazzone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 18 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

H-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-214

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples February, the 28th day of, 1914

14—21.3

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)														2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
56 1														Agathopis	Kyriacos	28	M	M	Laborer						
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the SANT' ANNA ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

MAR 13 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.., at NEW - YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–'07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] PARONI, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

93

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1[illegible]1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25
Greece

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of , 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.			NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
5661	C								George	Florinis	28	M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	his wife Maria Kastoria
5662									Kyriacos	Giannos	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Kastoria	his father Giannos Kastoria
5663									Zigoriadis	Dimitris	26	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Cairo	" father Zigoris Kastoria
5664									Atinos	Pandelis	20	M	S	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	his father Nicola Pelya Mytilene
5665	41734 2/25/14.								Dimitriu	Pelis Tanas	32	M	M	barber	no		"	"	"	Salonica	his wife Maria Gumenga Roman Mytilene
5666 ADMITTED									Tsimurginas	Alexis	28	M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Anastasula (Castoria) Salonica
5667 ADMITTED									Brother	Leonisis	15	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	— —
5668									Trifone	Vasilis	34	M	M	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	his wife Caterina (Gumenga)
5669									Galinisi	Anagnosto	18	M	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	his father Vasso Gumenga
5670									Tsanga	Michalis	20	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	his mother Eudoxia Kastoria NON IMMIG
5671									Economou	Evangelis	18	M	S		7-10/67-9/29/39-(505) 2-698972-11/29/40(505) Mo C/A		"	"	"	"	his father Evangel Gumenga
5672	20424 4/15/14								Borzo	Saveryos	38	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Alexandria	his mother Maria Constantinopoli
6062									Katabiras	Panayiotis	24	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Kalitsena	his father Alexios Katsiras Kalitsena
6071									Elias	Bonkalis	18	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Eftatios Bonkalis Kalitsena NON IMMIG
6080									Papadimitropulos	Georges	33	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Gordzogli	his brother Panagiotis Papadimitropulos Gordzogli
6091									Tanilopulos	Vasilios	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Kalitsena	his uncle Alexios Tanilopulos Kalitsena
6101									Kourtalis	Elias	25	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Smalias	his mother Eleni Kourtali Smalias
6111									Tarantopulos	Vasilios	26	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Gliata	his father Dimitrios Tarantopulos Gliata NON IMMIG
6121 DEPORTED									Panayiotis	N. Katabiras	39	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Kalitsena	his wife Dimitra Kalitsena Gliata Islamota
6132									Antonopulos	Antonios	26	M	S	"	7-184457-120-505-2-16-42		"	"	"	Agios Helios	his father George Agios Helios
6142									Eliopulos	Christos	16	M	S	"	1-193667-11/19/36		"	"	"	Smalias	his father George Eliopulos Smalias
6152									Mihalopulos	Alexios	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	his father Mihalopulos Michael Smalias
6162									George	Kourtalis	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	his mother Eleni Kourtali Smalias
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAR 14 1914

94

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Ind	Fort Wayne	yes	himself	50	no	—	his brother in law Panagiotis Ilia Holman St 516 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Greece	
3	N.Y.	Manchester	no	"	25	no	—	his friend Panagotis Stineos 56 Lake Manchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	black	—	"	Tsikea
4	N.Y.	"	"	"	25	no	—	his brother D. Stineos 56 Lake Manchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Pilya
5	Ohio	Springfield	Greek	"	50	no	—	his cousin Vangel Alexandrieff 420 Park Ave Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Nomari
6	N.Y.	New York	—	"	50	yes 1904	N.Y.	his brother Vasya Yannopinos 41 West 9th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Gamenga
7	"	"	—	"	—	no	—	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Costuria
8	Ohio	Springfield	Greek	"	50	yes	1904 Springfield	his brother Evan Anastacievasil 319 Post & Bat Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	—	"	Gumenga
9	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	his cousin Christo Vincoppe 420 Post & Bat Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
10	N.Y.	New York	—	"	50	yes	1908 N.Y.	his uncle Calygon Zohanizes 53-6 th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Costuria
11	Ohio	Springfield	Greek	"	50	no	—	his cousin Evan Papastaianoff 319 Post & Bat Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Gumengia
12	N.Y.	New York	—	"	50	yes	—	his cousin Estelyos Neitas ~~N.Y. & Bat~~ New York	21	M	a	k	e	d	5	"	5	6	"	black	black	—	"	Costantino pulo
13	Iowa	Iowa Falls	yes	"	25	yes	1907 Iowa Falls	his friend Costantin Gegas P.O. Box 755 Iowa Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Kalikena
14	N.Y.	New York	—	"	25	no	—	his cousin Nick Alexiou 421 W. 45th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	Mass	Boston	yes	"	25	yes	1902 Boston	his friend George Milonas 9 Walnut St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Yeorgingli
16	N.Y.	New York	—	"	25	no	—	his cousin Nick Alexiou 421 W. 45th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Kalikena
17	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	50	yes	1911 Detroit	his friend Louis Galanis 4 Monroe St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Sonnalios
18	Mass	Peabody	no	"	25	yes	1910 St Louis Mo	his friend George Milonas 9 Walnut St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Gliola)
19	Iowa	Iowa Falls	yes	"	25	no	—	his cousin Costantin Gegas P.O. Box 755 Iowa Falls Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	—	"	Kalikena
20	N.Y.	New York	—	"	25	no	—	his cousin George Constos 140 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	—	"	Agios Ilias
21	Mass	Worcester	yes	"	25	no	—	his brother John Eliopulos 116½ front St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	—	"	Limalias
22	"	Hudson	yes	"	25	no	—	his cousin Dimitrios Stamopulos 1st & Bo Box Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	25	no	—	his friend Louis Galanis 4 Monroe St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	—	"	"
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOT ALIEN

NOT ALIEN

NOT ALIEN

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1914. day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. PARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or in the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

A. C. Warren

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J. Williams

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96
Albania

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sant' Anna* sailing from *Naples* *February* the *28th* day of *1914*

14—213

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
5764										Filipios	Fanybios	33		M		Oc[illegible]	yes		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Fallona	Minister Farnara Berat
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914 *, 191*

96

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or Period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	himself			—	—		his friend		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	chestnut	—	Albania
2									1520 N. 2d St Phila Pa													
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19..

at NEW - YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

10—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DARONE, Surgeon of the SANT ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

L. Darone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H 213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27
Armenians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
5781										Aprahamian	Mouchegh	27	M		M	Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	—	Empire	his mother Hreghine Aprahamian fiel Mouche
5782										Nikogosian	Hatabo	6	M				no						his mother Anna Nikogosian fiel Abouche

William Boeck
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 1 4 1914, *191*

98

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Granit City	yes	himself	24	no	—	—	his friend Arpiar Boghos= sian: 334 P.O. Box Granit City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	—	Smyrna
2	"	"	"	"	25	yes	—	—	his friend Hyak Ohanian 334 P.O. Box Granit City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAYY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 13 1914, 19.. ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT ANNA Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

S. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-14

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28 Sicilia 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples February the 28 day of , 1914

14—213

1 (Lines for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	(Immune to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 2										Ladicani	Alberto	31		M		laborer	yes		Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	his mother Carifa Tripoli
										Dep.	Almara	19		F	S	-	-		"	"	"	"	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191*

100

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pedro Garcia		No	Self	$50	No	1910	Yorkville	Brother Manuel Pedro Garcia 11 Washington Pl. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	—	Syria	Tripoli
2	"	1	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . day of MAR 13 1914, 19. ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in whole or in part paid by). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination lines.

14-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, [illegible] thereof (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 23 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] N[illegible]ES , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

131

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29
Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th Day of ..., 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of the U. S. Officials.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
5941											Escannier	Marius Remy	28	M				yes		French	French	Ardeche St Julienne		his mother Marie Bret Chaylard
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW - York [illegible] 1914 , , 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition; if not, state defect, infirmity, or disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind	Boston	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1909	Boston, Mass.	his brother Box 134 Bethel Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	brown		French	St Julien
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1914 *day of* ....., *19..*,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

L. A. Wilson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

J. Skeffington

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 560 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30
Montenegrin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of , 1914--

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Alien Registered by: U. S. Consul. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claimed by U. S. Officers.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
61			Antun	Divizic	27	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	-		Cettigne his father Luka Cettigne
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, ..., 191

104

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every form or kindness or assistance given or contract or agreement existing, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.Y. New York			himself	160	yes 1905	1/3 St Louis	his cousin Johan Rivera N.254 W. 65th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1/2	brown	blue	—	—	Cattaro
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PAYY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 13 1914, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permaneat residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners Thereof, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31 Austria

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples February the 25th day of , 1914

44

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, , 191

196

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Clinton	yes	himself	25 cts	—	—	—	his friend Pop Ivanos Park str. No 114 Clinton Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blond	—	Smyrna	Turkey
2	"	"	"	"	(25 cts)	no	—	—	his friend Pop Ivanos Park str. No 114 Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Macedonia
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 13 1914, 19__,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 20 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

G. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

P. Fiaturia

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of , 1914—

14—21.5

No. on list.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
6021			Petracchini	Cirelia	17		F	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Sarnano	his father	Giuseppe Sarnano	
376			Tonicoli	Antonietta	21		F	M	"	4		"	"	Sarino	his father	Michele Amandola	NON IMMIG
355			Serafini	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	Silvi	his wife	Antonia Sarino Rommelli
356			D'Agostino	Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	his wife	Carolina Silvi Serafini
358			Serafini	Tommaso	33		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	his wife	del Trappeto Carmela Silvi
360			Serazzetti	Angiolina	23		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	her father	Vincenzo Silvi
"			daughter	Serafini Elena	2		F	S	"	—		"	"	"		
361			Astolfi	Antonio	23		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	his wife	Rosina D'Agostino Silvi
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAR 14 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

108

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont.	Carrsland	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	his brother Petrocchi Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	—	Italy	Amherstburg
ANT ALIEN 2	"	Montreal	"	"	25	no	—	—	her husband Lenco Alfonzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Farizzo
3	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother St. 426 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brow	chestnut	—	Silvi
4	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Carmine 516 St. James St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"
5	"	"	"	"	40	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Croce 518 St. James St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Francesco Scopini 518 St. James St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	dark	freckle on nose	"
7	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	her husband Carmine Scopini 518 St. James St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ANT ALIEN 8	"	Montreal	"	"	25	yes	1911½	Montreal	his nephew Fortuno Domenico Lanaphine St. 618 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	chestnut	—	Silvi
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 13 1914, 19.. ,

at NEW - YORK

... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, as Italy or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33 109

G. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Fetterly

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-211

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

Greece Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 28th day of, 1914

(This space for use by Immigrant Officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
565											George	Florinis	28		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	his wife Zoitsa Castoria
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 14 1914 , 191

110

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Toronto	yes	himself	100	no	19 9/12	Grands city	his brother Lazaro Florini 42 Bekeley Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	chesnut	—	Greece	Corfu
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 13 1914, 19__,

at NEW-YORK

J. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the ..... Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "connected therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had two 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 18 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

67

S. S. St ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 - MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 1			Lanzo Vincenzo	30	M	S	Farmlabor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Marsala	Father Salvatore Lanzo Via Garibaldi 69 Marsala
2 2			Lanzo Giuseppe	32	M	M	Farmlabor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Marsala	Wife Geraldo Lanzo Via Garibaldi 69 Marsala
3 3			Genna Vito	18	M	S	Farmlabor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Marsala	Father Genna Francesco Contrada Sinagurra Marsala
4 4			Alagna Giuseppe	35	M	M	Farmlabor	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily Marsala	Father Francesco Contrada Cappiamio 2 M.S. Marsala
5 5			D'Ignazio Gaetano	22	M	S	Farmlabor	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily Marsala	Father D'Ignazio Giuseppe Via Cimpanella Grande Marsala
6 6			Licitone Maria	27	F	M	Housework	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Marsala	Father Licitone Antonino Via Cimpanella Grande Marsala
7 7			Fiano Leonarda	36	M	M	Farmlabor	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Marsala	Wife Fazio Salvatore Contrada Grande Marsala
8 8			Rizzo Francesco	20	M	S	Farmlabor	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily Marsala	Father Rizzo Giovanni Regalia Marsala
9 9			Favarello Girolamo	4	M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Marsala	Father Favarello Vito 178 Contrada Casalicchio Marsala
10 10			Donato Antonio	22	M	S	Farmlabor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Marsala	Father Donato Nicolo Via Cimpanella Grande Marsala
11 11			Barraco Antonio	27	M	S	Farmlabor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Marsala	Father Barraco Nicolo Contrada Digerbato Marsala
12 12			Candiano Rosa	21	F	S	Seamstress	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Marsala	Father Candiano Antonio 373 Contrada Cappiamio 2 Marsala
13 13			Scalo Vincenzo	42	M	M	Farmlabor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Marsala	Father Scalo Giuseppe Via Caterina Marsala
14 14			Luna Giuseppe	30	M	M	Fisherman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Marsala	Wife Scalo Vincenza Contrada Cappiamio 2 Marsala
15 15			Asparacio Margherita	22	F	M	Housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Castellamare G.	Father Calabro Giacomo Via Caterina Marsala
16 16			Lisabella Nicola	18	M	S	—	—	—	South	Sicily Castellamare G.	Father Calabro Giacomo Castellamare Golfo
16 17	SUBMITTED		Leggio Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	yes yes 29/03/37 11/20/30	Italy	South Reach	Sicily 4/17/39 Calatafimi	Father Vincenzo Calatafimi
17 18			Errante Salvatore	25	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Calatafimi	Father Errante Giuseppe Calatafimi
18 19			Scamurrano Giuseppe	48					Italy	South	Sicily	
19 20			Scalamia Lodovico	68					Italy	South	Sicily	
20 21			Speziale Antonio	35	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Calatafimi	Wife Scalamia Antonina Calatafimi
21 22			Errera Giuseppe	30	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Calatafimi	Wife Speziale Giovanna Calatafimi
22 23			Alestra Salvatore	37	M	M	Mentor	yes yes 2/3/16	Italy	South	Sicily Calatafimi	Wife Errera Girolama Calatafimi
23 24			Siakka Antonina	44					Italy	South	Sicily	
24 25			Siparra Antonina	16					Italy	South	Sicily	
25 26			Spigiella Francesco	32					Italy	South	Sicily	
26 27			Salarsola Rosario	22					Italy	South	Sicily	
27 28			Salarsola Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Le Mare	Father Salvatore Le Mare Golfo
28 29			Terrantelli Natale	21	M	S	Farmlabor	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Le Mare	Father Giacomo Le Mare Golfo
29 30			Cassiurra Domenica	25	F	S	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Alimena	Mother Valenzano Grazia Alimena

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, 191

112

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or practices it, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Luigi Carlo 281 Rivard Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marsala
2	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Carlo 281 Rivard Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marsala
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Gennaro Giovanni 168 Sewell street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marsala
4	N.Y.	Caledonia	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Pietro Inglamino Box 278 Caledonia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Boy	chestnut	scar on the shin	Sicily	Marsala
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Dennis Carlo 237 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marsala
6	N.Y.	Caledonia	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Salvatore Inglamino Box 278 Caledonia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marsala
7	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Carlo 281 Rivard Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marsala
8	N.Y.	Auburn	yes	self	$15	yes	1910	Italy	Brother Pizzo Antonino 37 Leffet Street Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Marsala
9	N.Y.	Caledonia	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Gaetano Box 278 Caledonia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Boy	chestnut	Marcotte forehead	Sicily	Marsala
10	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Manuele Librio 381 Rivard Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marsala
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no			Brother in law Barraco Nicolo 525 Lafayette Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	chestnut	pock marked	Sicily	Marsala
12	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	$10	no			Brother Landisa Salvatore Box 568 Rockford Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marsala
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	Brooklyn	Brother in law De Vita Giovanni 415 Lafayette Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Marsala
14	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Dario Vincenzo 178-180 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Marsala
15	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	$20	yes	1909	N.Y.	Uncle Salvatore Vincenzo 200 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Boy	chestnut	Marcotte forehead	Sicily	Castellamare
16	N.Y.	Newyork	yes		$20	no			Uncle as above												Sicily	Castellamare
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no			Brothers Salvatore Filippo 200 Johnson ave Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
18	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Giovanni 403 East 12th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
19																					Sicily	
20																					Sicily	
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	yes	1913	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe 137 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	yes	1910	N.Y.	Brothers Dicio, Matteo & Pierfranco 137 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	1908 N.Y.	Nephew Colombo Carlo 228 Bergen Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
24																					Sicily	
25																					Sicily	
26																					Sicily	
27																					Sicily	
28	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Salvatore Vincenzo 200 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy	chestnut	Marcotte right eyebrow	Sicily	Castellamare
29	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	N.Y.	Cousin Vincenzo Antonio 21 Spring Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	Scar on the chin	Sicily	Castellamare
30	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle Luigi Epifanio 15 Monroe Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	Marcotte forehead	Sicily	Altimura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAINT-ANDRIAK, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

113

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the [illegible] Employed by officers thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA, sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
30 1		Ezzo Luciano	25	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltafimi	Father Ezzo Giuseppe Caltafimi
31 2		Farace Dominico	24	M	M	Merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaramonte	Father Ignazio
32 3		Fiazzavino Brigida	51	F	M	housewife	yes yes 12-26-8086-505	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaramonte Gulfo	Father in law D. Simone Rosa Castellamare Golfo
33 4		Di Simone Nicolo	15	M		Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaramonte Gulfo	Grandfather as above
34 5		Asaro Girolamo	31	M	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaramonte Gulfo	Father Asaro Giuseppe
35 6		Giuffo Giacomina	9	F				Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaramonte Gulfo	Grand Father as above
36 7		Giuffo Margherita	6	F				Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaramonte Gulfo	Grand Father as above
37 8		Saglimbeni Mariana	29	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Father Giovanni Alimena
38 9		Russo Giuseppe	12	M			yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Grand Father as above
35 10		Solazzi Giuseppe	22					Italy	South	Sicily		
36 11		Di Paola Luciano	25	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Father Salvatore Alimena
37 12		Caspitto Maria	20	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Mother Volpera Pasquala Alimena
38 13		Schimera Vincenzo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Father Lucio Alimena
39 14		Schimera Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes yes 12-14674	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Father Giuseppe Alimena
40 15		Russo Giuseppe	52	M	M	Mercanian	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Brother Russo Dominico Alimena
41 16		Cedrico Mariana	34	F	M	housewife	yes yes 7-14020 3/15/12	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Brother in law as above
42 17		Russo Caterina	20	F	S	housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Uncle as above
43 18		Russo Giovanni	15	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Uncle as above
44 19		Russo Rosario	12	M			yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Uncle as above
20		Cedrico Giuseppa	41	F	M	housewife	yes yes 7-192005 5/29/12	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Father Rosaria Cedrico
21		Di Puma Dominica	13	F			yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Aunt as above
22		Di Puma Maria	9	F			yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Aunt as above
42 23		Castroianni Domenico	21	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marianopoli	Father Castroianni Vincenzo
43 24		Drago Salvatore	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes yes 12-7-89 12-21610 505	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Drago Mariano Marianopoli
44 25		Bongiorno Gaetana	22	F	M	housewife	yes yes 11/27/39	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Brother Bongiorno Giuseppe Salemi
45 26		Bongiorno Rosalia	39	F	M	housewife	yes no 12-36352 10/7/41	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Bongiorno Gaetano Salemi
46 27		Gratto Giuseppa	17	F	S	housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Gratto Francesco Salemi
47 28		Bruno Sebastiano	48	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Wife Campolongo Giuseppina Calatafimi
48 29		Guarrisimo Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	no no 12-635187 10/15/41 505	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Rocco Calatafimi
49 30		Leone Salvatore	17	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Leone Gioacchino Calatafimi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1911, *191*

114

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	M.	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Brotter Giovanni 403 East 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
2	Cal	S Francisco	yes	self	$10	no			Uncle Adriaci Pietro 1951 Madison Ave bet 115th & 116th Sts New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castelbuono
3	M.	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castelbuono
4	M.	New York	yes			no										5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castelbuono
5	M.	New York	yes	self	$20	yes—no to 1912			Husband Carlo Mistretta 1954 E. 12th St. bet Ave U & V	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
6	M.	New York	yes						Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Cinisi
7	M.	New York	yes						Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Cinisi
8	Sis	Cleveland	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brotherin law Pasquale Asmino 2461 East 14th St Cleveland O.							5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Alimena
9	Sis	Cleveland	yes			no	—	—	Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Alimena
10																					Sicily	
11	M.	New York	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Giacomo Vincenzo Giorgio 141 E 113th St bet Park & Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Alimena
12	M.	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Giorgio Epifanio 156 Mosco St bet Mott & Elizabeth Sts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Alimena
13	M.	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Zia (Aunt) Giuseppa Romano 25 Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alimena
14	Sis	Chicago	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Uncle Santo Domino 576 W Oak St bet Clybourn & Halsted Sts Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Alimena
15	Sis	Cleveland	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Lo Cascio 2461 E 14th St bet Euclid & Chester Aves Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	scar under the left eye	Sicily	Alimena
16	Sis	Cleveland	yes			no	—	—	Son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Gray chat	none	Sicily	Alimena
17	Sis	Cleveland	yes			no	—	—	Brotter as above							5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alimena
18	Sis	Cleveland	yes			no	—	—	Brotter as above							5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alimena
19	Sis	Cleveland	yes			no	—	—	Brotter as above							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Alimena
20	Sis	Cleveland	yes	self	$60	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Lo Cascio 2461 E 14th St bet Euclid & Chester Aves Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alimena
21	Sis	Cleveland	yes			no	—	—	Brotter as above							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Alimena
22	Sis	Cleveland	yes			no	—	—	Brotter as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Alimena
23	M.	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brotter Antonio Anselmo 17 Monroe St bet Catherine & Market Sts New York							5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marineo
24	Mis	St Louis	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brotter in law Pompeo Gaetano 915 N 7th St bet O'Fallon & St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Salemi
25	Mis	St Louis	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brotter Pompeo Gaetano 915 N 7th St bet O'Fallon & St Louis Mo							5	1	Ruddy	chestnut	scar on the right cheek		Salemi
26	Mis	St Louis	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Frank Francesco 915 N 7th St bet O'Fallon & St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	scar	Sicily	Salemi
27	Mis	St Louis	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Aunt Mistretta Francesco 912 N 7th St bet Mo & O'Fallon St Louis Mo							5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	scar near the left eye	Sicily	Salemi
28	M.	New York	yes	self	$60	yes 1906	—	—	Brotter Pompeo Giovanni Box 1005 Old Chrisht Trade Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
29	Sis	Cinisi	yes	self	$60	no	—	—	Brotter Giacomo Vito 301 Straight St bet Union & Washington Sts Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
30	M.	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brotter Vito Giuseppe 210 Forsyth St bet Delancey & Rivington Sts New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19..., at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the [illegible], Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly do that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

63

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1 (For use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country / City or Town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
50	Cancellina Gregorio	29					Italy	South	Sicily		
51 2	Cacioffo Leonardo	55	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare G	Wife Pirandelli Vita Castellamare Golfo
52 3	Cuffo Antonino	17	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare G	Father Vincenzo Castellamare Gf
53 4	Cadravino Gaetano	18	M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare G	Brother Vito Castellamare Gf
5	Mercadante Pietro	20	M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare G	Brother in law as above
6	Cacavallino Angela	13	F	S		yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare G	Uncle as above
7	Cacavallino Vincenza	11	F	S		yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare G	Uncle as above
8	Cacavallino Maria	9	F	S		yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare G	Uncle as above
54 9	Muscarnera Paolo	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		
55 10	Cutietta Maria	17	F	S			Italy	South			
56 11	Spirivalli Pellegrina	17	F	S			Italy	South	Sicily		
57 12	Bevilari Lucia	18	F	S			Italy	South	Sicily		
58 13	Spallaccara Francesco	44	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		
59 14	La Lasa Paolo	60	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		
15	La Lasa Vincenza	24	F	M			Italy	South	Sicily		
16	La Sala Paola	16	F	S			Italy	South	Sicily		
60 17	Casale Calogero	26	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		
18	Giangreco Maria	16	F	S			Italy	South	Sicily		
19	Giangreco Giuseppe	1	M	S			Italy	South			
61 20	Cocino Vincenzo	16	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare G	Father Gioacchino Castellamare G
DEPORTED	Fabile Nicolo	24	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare G	Father Bernardo Castellamare G
21	Cocino Calogerina	20	F	M	Laundress	no	Italy	South		C Mare G	Father in law as above
DEPORTED	Fabile Giuseppe	18	M	S	Seaman	no	Italy	South		C Mare G	Father Fabile Bernardo Castellamare G
23 ADMITTED	Novarra Vito	58	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare G	Brother Novarro Leonardo Castellamare Golfo
24 ADMITTED	Arcua Lucia	21	F	M	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare G	Brother in law as above
25 ADMITTED	Novarra Giuseppe	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare G	Uncle as above
65 27	Novarra Arpina	20	F	S	Housework	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare G	Aunt Arcua Lucia Castellamare Golfo
66 28	Cuffaro Vincenzo	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Italy	South			
67 29	Cinna Giuseppe	24	M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare G	Father Vincenzo Castellamare Golfo
68 30	Domingo Leonardo	34	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare G	Wife Giacinta Mercogliano Castellamare G

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, ..., *191*

116

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1913	N.Y.	Sons Antonino Natale	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	10	no			Giacomina Pietro 267 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaraj
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	60	no			Brother Giuseppe 692 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Boy	chestnut	scar left knee	Sicily	Chiaraj
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	[redacted]		no			Uncle as above 305 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Gray chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaraj
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	[redacted]		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Gray chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaraj
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	[redacted]		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Chiaraj
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	[redacted]		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Chiaraj
9																					Sicily	
10																					Sicily	
11																					Sicily	
12																					Sicily	
13																					Sicily	
14																					Sicily	
15																					Sicily	
16																					Sicily	
17																					Sicily	
18																					Sicily	
19																					Sicily	
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	yes			Uncle Galante Pietro 267 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaraj
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no			Uncle Galante Pietro 267 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaraj
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	[redacted]		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaraj
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no			Brother Stabile Giuseppa 267 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaraj
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no			Uncle Navarra Francesco Giuseppe 50 Bleecker St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaraj
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	[redacted]		no			Sons as above 50 Bleecker St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	Gray chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaraj
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	[redacted]		no			Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaraj
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no			Sisters Navarra Carmella 50 Bleecker St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaraj
28																					Sicily	
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1913	N.Y.	Cousin Genna Angelo 12-20 Minor St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaraj
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	Brother in law Partinico Giacchino 50 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaraj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19...,
at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... S EARONF ..., Surgeon of the ... Employed by owners thereof ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... 20 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... UNIVERSITY of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

... L. H. Mason ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 13 1914 ..., 19

at NEW - YORK ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

64

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

64

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
69 1			Vigna	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Anna Pasquale Castellamare Golfo
70 2			Faro	Egidio	22	M	S	Sailor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Vito Castellamare Golfo
~~71 3~~			Bologna	Giacomo	16	M	S	Sailor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Le Mare	Father Pietro Castellamare Golfo
~~72 4~~			Lofaro	Antonino	25	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Le Mare	Father Antonino Castellamare Golfo
~~73 5~~			Stabile	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Seaman	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Le Mare	Father Bernardo Castellamare Golfo
74 6			Sorrentino	Nicolò	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Le Mare	Father Sorrentino Giuseppe Castellamare Golfo
75 7			Stile	Mariano	27	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Le Mare	Wife Lofaro Rosa Castellamare Golfo
76 8			Sorrentino	Francesco	29	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Le Mare	Wife Gianolegnardi Castellamare Golfo
~~77 9~~			Domingo	Angela	22	F	S	Seamstress	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Le Mare	Father Domingo Antonino Castellamare Golfo
78 10			DiGregorio	Matteo	22	M	S	Cutter	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Le Mare	Father DiGregorio Leandro Castellamare Golfo
~~79 11~~			Vigna	Girolamo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Le Mare	Father Vigna Vincenzo Castellamare Golfo
~~80 12~~			Sabatino	Sebastiano	31					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~81 13~~			Cerviano	Rosaria	16					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~82 14~~			Lofaro	Francesco	38					Italy	South	Sicily		
83 15			Lipri	Francesca	16	F	S	Seamstress	2-966481 5/4/14	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Uncle Stellone Antonino Salemi
84 16			Scirotta	Francesca	19	F	S	Seamstress	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Baldassare Salemi
85 17			Cipolla	Pasquale	21	M	S	Seaman	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Baldassare Salemi
86 18			Crimi	Lorenzo	16	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Crimi Giuseppe Salemi
87 19			Crimi	Salvatore	34	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Wife Isabella Maria Salemi
88 20			Fiore	Francesco	31	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Gianlegnardi Rosalia Salemi
89 21			DiFranza	Illuminato	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Father Giovanni Corleone
~~90 22~~			Lapollo	Vito	18	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Lapollo Andrea Castellamare Golfo
91 23			Salerno	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Mason	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Silvestre Castellamare Golfo
~~92 24~~			Marciante	Paola						Italy	South	Sicily		
~~93 25~~			Guilina	Vincenza	6					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~94 26~~			Guilina	Emanuela	4					Italy	South	Sicily		
95 27			Lodato	Giacomo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	La Misa	Father Lo Dato Giacomo Via Gioeni Castel Vetrano - La Misa
96 28			Lazzaro	Antonino	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	La Misa	Father Lazzaro Antonino Via Carolina Isola La Misa
97 29			Castiglione	Pietro	19	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellermo	Father Castiglione Carmelo Castellermo
~~98 30~~			Lofaro	Vincenza	17					Italy	South	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

118

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		15	mo	—	Lifer Arena married Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	Chiusa
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		25	yrs	1910	N.Y. Brother Arena Benedetto 9 yrs Prince st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	"
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		25	mo	—	— Brother Salamone Angelo 274 Prince st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	"
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		20	mo	—	— Brother Luigi Spanio 50 Spring street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark chestnut	Scar on the right cheek			Sicily	Chiusa
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		20	mo	—	— Aunt Stabile Giuseppa 287 Elizabeth street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	Chiusa
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		20	mo	—	— Brother Giovanni 385 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	Chiusa
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		25	yrs	1906	N.Y. Cousin Stabile Domenico 59 Spring street N.Y.					Special Ex		5	4	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	Chiusa
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		25	yrs	1906	N.Y. Brother Sarrentino Giovanni 385 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn							5	6	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	Chiusa
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		20	mo	—	— Brother Domingo Antonino 334 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn					Medical Ex		5	—	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	Chiusa
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		20	mo	—	— Brother Gregorio Antonino 9-11 Prince st Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Roy chestnut	Scar on the forehead			Sicily	Chiusa
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		20	mo	—	— Cousin Russo Angelo 12-2 Prince street N.Y.							5	4	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	Chiusa
12																						Sicily	
13																						Sicily	
14																						Sicily	
15	Mo	St Louis	yes	self		25	mo	—	— Father Dei Guiseppe 915 N 7th Street bet 63 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	Salemi
16	Mo	St Louis	yes	self		25	mo	—	— Cousin Virona Maria 915 - 7th Street bet 63 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	Salemi
17	Mo	St Louis	yes	self		25	mo	—	— Cousin Virona Maria aunt 915 st 7th Street bet 63 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	Salemi
18	Mo	St Louis	yes	self		25	mo	—	— Uncle Caracciolo Luigi 915 7th Street bet 63 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	Salemi
19	Mo	St Louis	yes	self		25	yrs	1906	St Louis Mo	Cousin Marcellino Frank Eagle 915 - 7th Street bet 63 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Roy chestnut	Scar on the right cheek			Sicily	Salemi
20	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self		25	yrs	1913	N.Y. Rochester	Brother in law Giamberno Vincenzo 465 - South Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy chestnut	Scar on the chin			Sicily	Collesano
21	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self		15	or 20	mo	—	— Brother Vincenzo & Rosario 465 South Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow			Sicily	Collesano
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		25	mo	—	— Uncle Sitta Antonino 385 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn							5	4	Roy chestnut	Scar on the forehead			Sicily	Castellamare
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		25	mo	—	— Cousin Buffa Angelo 496 East - 4th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	Castellamare
24																						Sicily	
25																						Sicily	
26																						Sicily	
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		25	mo	—	— Brother La Sata Giovanni 80 Minerva Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy chestnut	Scar on the chin			Sicily	Schiafa
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		25	mo	—	— Brother Lazzara Frances co 310 Morgan ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy chestnut	Scar on the chin			Sicily	L Nuova
29	N.Y.	Oneonta	yes	self		25	mo	—	— Cousin Ingrao Paolino 33 Prospect Street Oneonta N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy chestnut	none			Sicily	Castellamare
30																						Sicily	

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19...,
at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... BARONE ..., Surgeon of the ... [illegible] ..., (State whether Person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... Dec ... that I have had ... 20 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... [illegible] ... UNIVERSITY of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

... [signature] ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 12 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

... [signature] ...
Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

65

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

65

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
97 1			Sgrecchino	Antonino	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare Gf	Father Sgrecchino Francesco Castellamare Golfo
98 2			Vigna	Alberto	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare Gf	Mother Dragna Nicoletta Castellamare Golfo
~~99 3~~			Fauca	Giacomo	22		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare Gf	Father Fauca Pietro Castellamare Golfo
~~100 4~~			Russo	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare Gf	Wife Fauca Rosa Castellamare Golfo
~~101 5~~			Leone	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare Gf	Wife Buttafuoco Francesca Castellamare Golfo
~~102 6~~			Lessa	Giuseppe	22							Italy	South	Sicily		
~~103 7~~			Chiaramonte	Filippo	23		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare Gf	Father Chiaramonte Vincenzo Castellamare Golfo
104 8			Cagrollo	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	3/6	3/6	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Cagrollo Salvatore Castellamare Gf
105 9			Bruno	Antonino	23		M	S	Sailor	D-500561 yes	(505) yes	2/19/37 Italy	South	See ARGENTINA Sicily	6/12/08 C Mare Gf	Father Bruno Cliff Castellamare Gf
106 10			Asaro	Salvatore	25		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare Gf	Brother Vito Castellamare Golfo
107 11			D'Angelo	Santi	23		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare Gf	Father D'Angelo Carlo Castellamare Golfo
~~108 12~~			Adragna	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare Gf	Father Adragna Michele Castellamare Gf
109 13			Fauca	Stefano	24		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare Gf	Father Fauca Stefano Castellamare Golfo
110 14			Giallino	Anna	53		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Geraci S	Husband Buscino Bartolo Geraci S
15			Buscino	Domenica	18		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Geraci S	Father as above
16			Buscino	Vincenzina	16		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Geraci S	Father as above
111 17			Terrasino	Andrea	47		M	M	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Vito	Wife Terrasino Vincenza S Vito Lo Capo
112 18			Alongi	Girolamo	23		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Vito	Mother Bruno Domenica S Vito Lo Capo
113 19			Monaco	Salvatore	28		M	M	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Vito	Father Monaco Giuseppe S Vito
114 20			Arrico	Francesco	20		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Vito	Father Arrigo Pietro S Vito
115 21			Alongi	Antonino	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Vito	Father Alongi Pietro S Vito
116 22			Peralta	Francesco	34		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Vito	Wife Buttafuoco Domenica S Vito
117 23			Peralta	Girolamo	42		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Vito	Father Peralta Filippo S Vito
~~118 24~~			Luigi	Giovanni	33		M	M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	C Mare Gf	Wife Navarra Arcangela Castellamare Golfo
119 25			Iacono	Antonio	42		M	M	Agriculture	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Giardina Angelica 14 Via Adolfo Modica Alta
120 26			Rosciglione	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Agriculture	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Giannone Maria 8 Via Zanardelli Modica
121 27			Tirera	Giorgio	26		M	S	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Carmelo 30 Via Palazzolo Modica
122 28			Righetti	Pietro	29		M	M	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Cuppo Giovanna 8 Via Pagliuca Modica
123 29			Negro	Pietro	29		M	M	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Paolino Concetta 44 Via Mandorazzo Modica
124 30			Cosa	Salvatore	34		M	M	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Paolino Giovanna Same Via Mandorazzo - Modica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, 191 120

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Sister in law Sorrentino antonina 285 metropolitan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1904	N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo Sorrentino 285 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Lauria Michelangelo 285 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	hair on the head		Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	1904	Italy	Brother Lauria Vincenzo 74 Rochelle street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	chestnut	hair on the head		Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Leone Luigi 71 Bailey street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
6										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Ciaramitaro Vito 9 Stanton street N.Y. uncle della Sorrentino antonina 285 metropolitan ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Chiusa
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	N.Y.	Brother Bologna Vincenzo 2-4 Prince street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chestnut	hair on the head & left cheek		Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
10	Miss	New York	yes	self	32	yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother Arezzo Vito 147 Mulberry street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Sister Dangelo angela 9-11 Prince street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Roy	chestnut	hair on the forehead		Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Lombardo Giuseppe 385 metropolitan ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	yes	1908	N.Y.	Brother Lauria Vito 198 Stolett street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
14	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	43	no	—	—	Brother Sorrentino Paolo, Cumatte 28 North street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Terrasini
15	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	43	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Terrasini
16	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	43	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Terrasini
17	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother in law Cumia Rosario 202 — 1st st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	hair on the		Sicily	Partinico
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Alongi Antonino 370 Congress st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	upper lip		Sicily	Partinico
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Alongi Gaetano 373 Congress st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Partinico
20	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother as above 274 Monroe st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Partinico
21	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Alongi Gaetano 373 Congress st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Partinico
22	Calif	Crockett	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Brother Scalia Filippo Box 603 Crockett Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chestnut	hair on the		Sicily	Alcamo
23	Calif	Crockett	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Cugino Scalia Filippo 655 Grayson st Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chestnut	left ear		Sicily	Alcamo
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	yes	1912	N.Y.	Brother Cuttone Nicolo 344 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	hair on the		Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
25	La	New Orleans	yes	self	26	yes	1910	Roumania	Brother in law Antonino Giuseppa 51 Dumaine street N.O. La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Alcamo
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Raccuglia Santo 1135 — 60 st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Alcamo
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Carbonaro Carmelo 2340 Pacific st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Alcamo
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	34	no	—	—	Brother in law Ciulla Carmela 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Alcamo
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1913	Germany	Cousin Cuttone Luigi Carello 11-42 ave M Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Alcamo
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Nephew Cuttone Carello 18-12 ave 11 st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray chest	none		Sicily	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 13 1914, 19...,
at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... S BARONE ..., Surgeon of the ..., ... Prof ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Dec... that I have had ... 20 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... UNIVERSITY of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

121

S. S. Barone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 12 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer

14—217.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

66

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

66

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~125~~ 1			Sgrauda Ignazio	21				Italy	South	Sicily		
126 2			Riolo — Rosario	16	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cartorici	Father Giuseppe Cartorici
~~127~~ 3			Galati Rando Carmela	22				Italy	South	Sicily		
~~128~~ 4			Saraudo Louicio Giuseppe	25				Italy	South	Sicily		
129 5			Galati Rando Sebastiano	25	M	S Laborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Cartorici	Mother Vincenza Rondazzo Cartorici
~~130~~ 6			Saraudo Louicio Salvatore	22				Italy	South	Sicily		
131 7			Giuntolmone Angela	20	F	S	7-1378 9/11/40 yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Mother Vincenza Helpern Cartorici
~~132~~ 8			Graver Barbera Sebastiano	26				Italy	South	Sicily		
1339			Scuto Saverio Carmela	16	F	S	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cartorici	Father Sebastiano Cartorici
~~134~~ 10			Sgrasti Giraudello Antonino					Italy	South	Sicily		
135 11			Galati Giuseppa	17	F	S	7-1282 11/27/39 yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cartorici	Father Francesco Cartorici
136 12			Giuncio Prato Giuseppe	22				Italy	South	Sicily		
137 13			Russo — Rosario	24	M	S Laborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Corbelli Umberto	Father Antonino
138 14			Giuncio — Antonino	19	M	S Laborer	yes yes 7755	Italy	South	Sicily	Cartorici	Father Santo Corbelli Umberto Cartorici
~~139~~ 15			Giuncio Prato Gaetano	23				Italy	South	Sicily		
~~140~~ 16			Barbagallo Carmela	17				Italy	South	Sicily		
141 17			Di Paola — Sebastiano	16	F	S	Unmarried yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cartorici	Aunt Russo Rosaria Cartorici
~~142~~ 18			Bagiano Giuseppe	22				Italy	South	Sicily		
~~143~~ 19			Cruciso Cafarello Giuseppe	23				Italy	South	Sicily		
~~144~~ 20			Cagione Caurarella Antonino	21				Italy	South	Sicily		
145 21			Riolo — Concetta	26	F	M	Married none	Italy	South	Sicily	Cartorici	Father Riolo Giuseppe Cartorici
" 22			Cruciso Barbato Giuseppe	3	M	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Cartorici	Grand Father as above
" 23			Cruciso Barbato Sebastiano	1	M	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Cartorici	Grand Father as above
~~146~~ 24			Cascella Antonino	19				Italy	South	Sicily		
~~147~~ 25			Cigna Galiguta Sebastiano	18				Italy	South	Sicily		
148 26			Batile Brizia Santo	23	M	S	Laborer none	Italy	South	Sicily	Cartorici	Mother Giuseppa Brato Cartorici
149 27			Argiri — Antonino	19	M	S	Laborer yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cartorici	Father Argiri Carmelo Cartorici
150 28			Campo — Giuseppe	36	M	M	Married none 9643/619	Italy	South	Sicily	Lerda	Wife Rose Maria Lerda
" 29			Cianetta — Domenico	17	M	S	Unmarried none 2543 c/o 1910	Italy	South	Sicily	Lerda	Mother as above
" 30			Cassetta Salvatore	15	M	S	Laborer none	Italy	South	Sicily	Lerda	Mother as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, ..., 191

122

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			Sicily	
2	Rio Cleveland			self	25	no		Brother Antonino 2203 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	blue	face cut to the forehead	Sicily	Partinico
3																			Sicily	
4																			Sicily	
5	Rio Cleveland			self	25	no		Cesare Rio Cautmino 2203 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
6																			Sicily	
7	N.Y. Jamestown			self	25	no		Brother Salvatore 222 Chandler street Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
8																			Sicily	
9	N.Y. Jamestown			self	25	no		Father Rosario Brancato & Cardinno Gabriele Boat 108 Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
10																			Sicily	
11	Rio Cleveland			self	25	no		Brother Sebastiano 2203 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio							5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
12																			Sicily	
13	Ne Philadelphia			self	25	no		Cesare Cardamone Salvatore 221 Christian street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Castellamare
14	N.Y. Jamestown			self	25	no		Brother Carmelo 43 Dawson Street Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	hazel	face & neck	Sicily	Partinico
15																			Sicily	
16																			Sicily	
17	N.Y. Jamestown			self	25	no		Father Carmelo, 43 Harrison Street Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
18																			Sicily	
19																			Sicily	
20																			Sicily	
21	Rio Cleveland			self	30	no		Husband Cesare Abbariano 2203 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
22	Rio Cleveland			"	"	"		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Partinico
23	Rio Cleveland			"	"	"		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Partinico
24																			Sicily	
25									no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
26	N.Y. Jamestown			self	25	no		Cesare Salvatore Pinello Box 107 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
27	N.Y. Jamestown			self	25	no		Brother Ruggero Salvatore Box 408 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	chestnut	brown	face cut to forehead	Sicily	Partinico
28	N.Y. Monultrasio			self	30	no		Brother Antonio Genovese Borgetto Box 47 Montelepre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Corleone
29	N.Y. Monultrasio			"	"	"		Uncle as above	Da Giuseppe Pastore						5	4	Dark	chestnut	brown	scar	Sicily	Corleone
30	N.Y. Monultrasio			"	"	"		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Corleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 15 1914, 19..,
at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C BARONE, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Decl... that I have had [illegible] 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

123

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

67

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO 1 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
151	Tusmiano Fra Edgardino	18 M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara		Wife Tara Ignazia Lercara
~~152~~	Tognarda Angelo	22				Italy	South	Sicily			
~~153~~	Torquebida Ignazio	18				Italy	South	Sicily			
~~154~~	~~Lo Vullo~~ Lupo Angelo	19	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	USA	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Friend Salvatore Leonardo via Fragapane 13 Palermo
155	Ferreri Santo Eucaristico	19 M	S	Laborer	no no	7-17-1914	6-12-41	South	Sicily	Polizzi Ge	Father Virgilio Innocenzo
156	Galati Rosario	16 M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi		Mother Rosa Lauria Angelo
157	Vitale Rosario	23 M	M	Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi		Mother Rosa Pachalena Prizzi
158	Cerrito Calogero	40 M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare		Wife Margherita Vincenza Castellammare del Golfo
159	Inzerillo Francesco	29 M	M	Mason	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico		Father Vito Inzerillo Partinico
160	Sapienza Salvatore	17 M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena		Mother Guarrotta Giuseppa Alimena
~~161~~	~~DETAINED~~ Gangi Dino Bruno	18 M	M	Tapubleman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena		Wife Burgarello Salvatrice Alimena
162	Cusmano Carmelo	23 M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano		Father Cusmano Gaetano Resuttano
~~163~~	~~Casallaro Vincenzo~~	~~30~~ M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca		Wife Giuseppa Licata Sciacca
164	Scoglians Giuseppe	24 M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca		Wife Maria Almira Sciacca
~~165~~	~~Cusone Sebastiano~~	~~23~~				Italy	South	Sicily			
~~166~~	~~Simone Santi~~	~~22~~				Italy	South	Sicily			
~~167~~	~~Ferrara Domenica~~	~~23~~				Italy	South	Sicily			
168	Ferrara Gaetano	26				Italy	South	Sicily			
169	Ferrara Salvatore	3				Italy	South	Sicily			
~~170~~	Santi Angela	18				Italy	South	Sicily			
~~171~~	Santi Giuseppe	18				Italy	South	Sicily			
170 172	Macaluso Giuseppe	22 M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi Ge		Father Giuseppe Polizzi Ge
171 173	Migliata Michele	22 M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi Ge		Mother Cavarella Francesca Polizzi Ge
172 174	Schiara Salvatore	30 M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi Ge		Wife Fraggi Vincenza Polizzi Ge
173 175	Fraggi Vincenzo	26 M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi Ge		Wife Fraggi Maria Polizzi Ge
174 176	Lucia Gaetano	22 M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi Ge		Brother Giuseppe Polizzi Ge
175 177	Lauria Salvatore	34 M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Segesta		Wife Francesca Giovanna Segesta
176 178	Giuliano Antonino	24 M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta		Wife Carollo Laura Carretta
177 179	Ippolito Vincenzo	16 M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta		Father Ippolito Angelo Carretta
178 180	Cascone Emanuele	39 M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marianopoli		Wife Barbera Carmela Marianopoli

Except 9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

90

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 141914, *191*

124

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or under instruction or treatment in an institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J. Avon		S	yr self	24 mo	—	—	Tatteragotino Joni Boston County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		Boy	chestnut	pockmarked	Sicily	Cerda
2																				Sicily	
3																				Sicily	
4	Ills	Chicago	S	yr self	50	—	—	Citizen							5		Boy	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
5	Ohio	Cleveland	S	yr self	15 mo	—	—	Brother in law Bellomo					good	no	5 3		Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
6	N.J.	Jersey City	S	yr self	25 mo	—	—	Joseph Gallo 1435-1439 Hoyt ave Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		Boy	chestnut	scarred forehead	Sicily	Piesi
7	Ills	Chicago	S	yr self	25 mo	—	—	Raphael Lo Bianco 139 Broadway Astoria L.I.							5 3		Boy	chestnut		Sicily	Piesi
8	La	Grid Iron	S	yr self	10 mo	—	—	Brother Joseph Lo Bianco 175 E. 116th st. New York City							5 4		Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Piesi
9	Ohio	Cleveland	S	yr self	30	yr	1907	Brother Antonio Lo Bianco 1213 E. 124th st. Cleveland Ohio							5 5		Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Termini
10	Ills	Chicago	S	yr self	25 mo	—	—	Brother Lorenzo 516 W. 18th st. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alimena
11	Ills	Chicago	S	yr self	30 mo	—	—	Brother Salvatore 516 W. 18th st. Chicago Ills							5		Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alimena
12	La	Bellary	S	yr self	24 mo	—	—	Brother Antonio 616 Emerald st. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alimena
13	Ohio	Bellevue	S	yr self	24 mo	—	—	Brother Salvatore 1402 W. 32nd st. Cleveland Ohio							5 5		Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lattis
14	Ohio	Cleveland	S	yr self	28 mo	—	—	146 N.A. st Bellevue Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		Dark	chestnut	scarred upper lip	Sicily	Cinisello
15																				Sicily	
16									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
17																				Sicily	
18																				Sicily	
19																				Sicily	
20																				Sicily	
21																				Sicily	
22	N.J.	New York	S	yr self	25 mo	—	—	Brother Nicolosi Lo Bianco 196 Monroe st. N.Y.	Brooklyn				good	no	5 3		Boy	chestnut	none		Alimena
23	N.J.	New York	S	yr self	25 mo	—	—	Brother Agrusta Lo Bianco 237 Elizabeth st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Polizzi Ge
24	N.J.	Orchard Street	S	yr self	25	yr	1911	Michelangelo Romano 130 Lo Bianco Odell Terrace N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		Boy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Polizzi Ge
25	N.J.	Odell Terrace	S	yr self	25 mo	—	—	Michele Lignarello Romano Lo Bianco Odell Terrace N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		Boy	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Polizzi Ge
26	N.J.	New York	S	yr self	25 mo	—	—	Brother Lucio Lo Bianco 237 Elizabeth st. N.Y.							5 3		Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Polizzi Ge
27	N.J.	New York	S	yr self	20	yr	1907	Brother Lorenzo Giuseppe 245 Elizabeth st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		Boy	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Segesta
28	N.J.	New York	S	yr self	25 mo	—	—	Lorenzo Maggio Andrea 147 Mulberry st. N.Y.							5 6		Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Corleone
29	N.J.	New York	S	yr self	28 mo	—	—	Brother Nicolo Lo Bianco 16 Mulberry st. N.Y.							5 3		Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Corleone
30	N.J.	New York	S	yr self	27	mo	—	Brother Antonio Salvatore 648 Morris ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Regusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E PAVY MASTER, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 1 1914, 19....,
at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of white blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5194 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAR 30 1944
Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

MAR 30 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-042
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5194 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAR 30 1944
Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

MAR 30 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly De[illegible] that I have had [illegible] 20[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

135

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

68 S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
178/1	Bonanno	Domenico	64	1	M					Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare Golfo	Cugnt Bonanno Francesca Castellamare Golfo
~~180~~	Lombardo	Giuseppe	28							Italy	South	Sicily		
~~183~~	Orlando	Antonio	30		M	Laborer	married			Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare Gf	Wife Oreconchiarra Castellamare Golfo
~~184~~	Scibilia	Giovanni	44		M	Laborer	married			Italy	South	Sicily	Custellamare	Brother Achilla Giovanni Custellamare Golfo
185/5	Di Pasquale	Giacinda	31		F	Housewife	married	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Friend Cipriano Giuseppe Cerda
186/6	Lazzo	Paolina	11		F			yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	As above
187/7	Lazzo	Giuseppe	9		M			no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	As above
188/8	Lazzo	Salvatore	6		M			no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	As above
189/9	Lazzo	Rosario	4		M					Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	As above
190/10	Lazzara	Giuseppa	34		F	Housewife	married	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Father michele Cerda
191/11	Micheli	Salvatore	42		M					Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Grandfather as above
MARRIED 192/12	Graci	Grazia	35		M	Laborer	married	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Gaglio Margherita Partinico
193/13	Graci	Antonio	32		M	Laborer	married			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Catti Angela Partinico
194/14	Catti	Gaetano	40		M	Laborer	married	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Graci Angela Partinico
195/15	Valerio	Ignazio	19		M	Mason	married			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Mother Bruno Margherita Partinico
196/16	Mancuso	Simone	33		M	Laborer	married			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Miraglia Giovanna Partinico
197/17	Cuccio	Eugenio	16		M	Laborer	married			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Mother Maria Ignazia Partinico
~~198~~/18	Bossiancino	Francesco	22		M					Italy				
12-20275														
199/19	Cuttone	Gaetano	36		M	Mason	married	7/27/39	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Palermo Maria Partinico
200/20	Migliori	Salvatore	29		M	Laborer	married	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Dr Lorenzo Concetta Partinico
201/21	Migliori	Concetta	22		F	Housework	married	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Father Migliori Francesco Partinico
202/22	Vella	Giacomo	24		M	Laborer	married			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Mother Raffetto Francesca Partinico
203/23	Ferrara	Salvatore	16		M	Laborer	married			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Father Antonio Partinico
204/24	Cumiano	Salvatore	50		M	Laborer	married	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Fagan Maria Partinico
205/25	Fazio	Vincenzo	22		M	Laborer	married			Italy	South	Sicily	Giovanni Gr	Mother Lococchio Francesca San Giuseppe Jato Via Cabelli 8 Palermo
12-22286-2-28-40-505														
206/26	Collura	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer	married			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Father Guglielmo Partinico
207/27	Fiorino	Giovanni	29		M	Laborer	married	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	Mother Fucile Giuseppa Borgetto
208/28	Simonetta	Nora	19		F	Housework	married	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	Father Francesco Borgetto
209/29	Bruca	Lucia	34		M	Laborer	married			Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	Mother Crispi Giuseppe Borgetto
~~210~~/30	Raffia	Francesco	24							Italy	South	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23/

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 68

126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, ..., *191*

14-813

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or in any practice of polygamous nature, and whether practicing polygamists, or believing in, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating anarchistic principles, or disbelieving in organized government, or advocating the duty, necessity, propriety, or advisability of the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or belonging to or affiliating with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief, advocacy, or duty, or practice, or who are members of or affiliate with any anarchistic or similar association?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Father Domenico + mother Maria Adriana Cypress 4116 E 11th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Chiaramonte
2																							Sicily	
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	25	no	—	—	Brother Vito + Brother in law Orlando Antonino 182 Christie St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Boy	chestnut	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Chiaramonte
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	25	yes	—	—	Brother Vito [illegible] Spr. 26 24 Leroy Mulberry St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Corleone
5	N.Y.	Mount Morris	yes	self	yes	50	no	—	—	Father as above 1180 Lafayette Ave Bronx 1163 Mount Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Corleone
6	N.Y.	Mount Morris	yes			no	—	—	Father as above								—	—	—	—	—	none		Corleone
7	N.Y.	Mount Morris	yes			no	—	—	Father as above								—	—	—	—	—	none		Corleone
8	N.Y.	Mount Morris	yes			no	—	—	Father as above								—	—	—	—	—	none		Corleone
9	N.Y.	Mount Morris	yes			no	—	—	Father as above								—	—	—	—	—	none		Corleone
10	N.Y.	Mount Morris	yes	Husband	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Liberto Salvatore Bx 241 Mount Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Gathchestnut		1 scar on the face	Sicily	Corleone
11	N.Y.	Mount Morris	yes	Father	self	no	—	—	Father as above								—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Corleone
12	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	no	15	yes	1907	Ellis Island	Brother in law Stagliano Francesco 250 Franklin St Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Lunetta Leonardo 306 East 62 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
14	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	no	20	yes	1907	Detroit	Brother in law Lapadella Salvatore 1150 Antonio St Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
15	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	no	20	no	—	—	Father Giuseppe 915 - 7th St N.St. Louis Mo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
16	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	no	20	yes	1913	St. Louis Mo	Brother in law Mirabile Salvatore 915 - 7th St N.St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marineo
17	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	no	20	no	—	—	Brother Edoardo 915 7th St N.St. Louis Mo							5	—	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
18																								
19	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	no	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Spinella Francesco 915 - 7th St N.St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	chestnut	Scar on the face	Sicily	Polermo
20	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	no	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Spinella Leonardo 915 7th St N.St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
21	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	no	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Lettieri Francesco 915 7th St N.St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
22	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	no	25	yes	1913	St. Louis Mo	Brother in law Spinella Giuseppe 915 - 7th St N.St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Partinico
23	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	no	25	no	—	—	Brother Ferraro Benedetto 915 - 7th St N.St. Louis Mo							5	—	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
24	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	no	25	yes	1910	St. Louis Mo	Uncle Francesco 915 7th St N.St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Partinico
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	no	15	no	—	—	Brother Gaspare Alabama 185 Elizabeth St Rochester N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Boy	chestnut	Scar on the face	Sicily	Partinico
26	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	no	20	no	—	—	Brother Calogero Vito 1135 7th St N.St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	Scar near skin	Sicily	Partinico
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	no	20	yes	1907 1913	Seattle	Brother Bruno Salvatore 315 Oak St Chicago Ill							5	6	Boy	chestnut	Scar near left eye	Sicily	Prizzi
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	no	20	no	—	—	Brother Gianbroni Francesco 315 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	chestnut	Scar near left eye	Sicily	Prizzi
29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	no	20	no	—	—	Brother Bruno Salvatore 315 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Prizzi
30											no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER, of the SAINT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of African (black) blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... C BARONE ..., Surgeon of the [illegible], ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... De[illegible] ... that I have had ... [illegible]20 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... [illegible] ..., and that I have made a personal examination of LAY LIST of ..., each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

L. C. Barone

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

69

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

69 S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2041										Nigrano	Alerio	30		M	M	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Borgetto	Father Domenico Borgetto
2										Nigrano	Francesca	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Borgetto	Father Vincenza Alcamo
3										Nigrano	Anna	2	5	M					Italy	South	Italy	Borgetto	Grand Father as above
~~204~~										~~Bracciglia~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~23~~							~~Italy~~	~~South~~			
~~205~~										~~Cusello~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~34~~							~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
2076										Luindo	Andrea	26		M	M	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	Father Antonio Lingarello Borgetto
~~207~~										~~Lupo~~	~~Giuseppe Filippo~~	~~47~~							~~Italy~~				
2098										Lucurio	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Borgetto	Father Giuseppe Borgetto
210 9										Lini	Emilia	22		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	Father Vincenzo Borgetto
211 10										Lopresto	Vincenzo	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Wife Vincenza Lagona Terrasini
212 11										Mastrana	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaiolo	Father Rosario Chiaiolo
213 12										Milazzo	Angelo	35		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaiolo	Wife Rosaria Palazzo Chiaiolo
214 13										Raimondi	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Isabella Rosalia Chiaiolo
215 14										La Scalla	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	2-966 2698 5/6/13		Sicily	Vita	Father Pietro Cristi Vita
216 15										Cristofaro	Simone	43		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vita	Wife Sciamna Francesca Vita
217 16	4/31	73/277								Parla	Mariano	23		M	S	Farmlabor	no	no				Salemi Sa	Father Sebastiano
~~218~~ 17										~~Mammarella~~	~~Francesco~~	~~48~~									Sicily	Caltanisetta	Father Rosalia Lucchese Caltanisetta
219 18										Mammarota	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Ittirarca	Wife Spitale Maria Caltanisetta
220 19										Migliore	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Lorenza Maria Ittirarca
221 20										Tavarini	Francesco	42		M	M	Agriculture	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Monolonetta Modica
222 21										Modica	Michele	39		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Mother Corallo Maria 20 Via Carcere Modica
~~223~~ 22										~~Braja~~	~~Misciosa Rosaria~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		~~Sicily~~	~~Modica~~	Brother Mariadantonio Via Carcere Modica
224 23										Mezzasala	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Mother Carmela Modica
225 24										Perla	Carmelo	41		M	M	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Catalano Giuseppa 41 Via S. Margherita Modica
226 25										Russo	Grazio	18		M	S	Farmlabor	no	no				Modica	Mother Progetto Carmela 39 Via S. Lolo Modica
227 26										Fratta	Spada Felice	26		M	M	Farmlabor	yes	yes			Sicily	Modica	Wife Amenta Giuseppina 39 Via S. Antonio Modica
228 27										Aprile	Giovanni	28		M	S	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Mother Catalano Concetta Via Cisera Modica
229 28										Rosa	Giovanni	26		M	M	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Maria Teresa Cavato Via S. Vito Modica
230 29										Di Rosa	Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Di Rosa Antonino Via Malfa Modica
231 30										Cavato	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Giovanni Modica Via S. Vito Modica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 69

128

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	6 yrs	1908	N.Y.	Brother in law Dr Rolando Saverio 3366 East 62nd Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Bivona
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	no				Uncle Graziano Calogero 3366 East 62nd Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray	chestnut	none		Sicily	Bivona
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	no				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Sicily	Bivona
4																						Sicily	
5																							
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	14 yrs	1899	U.S.	Sister Rosalia 3366 East 62nd Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Bivona
7																							
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	no				Brother in law Giuseppe 334 East 62nd Street N.Y.							5	11	Ray	chestnut	none		Sicily	Bivona
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	no				Mother's cousin Salvatore 9 Grand 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
10	N.Y.	Paterson	Yes	self	no				Brother in law Biagio Meglio 76 Bleecker St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Bagaria
11	Pa.	Pittston	Yes	self	no				Uncle Angelo Cumpiano 1 Compliments of Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Licata
12	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	self	no				Brother in law Licata 1 Miroglia 118 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Licata
13	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	no				Cousin Giuseppe Virgio 575 Oak Street Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray	chestnut	Scar on the chin		Sicily	Prizzi
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	no				Brother Cipolla Antonino 248 Bleecker Street N.Y.							5	4	Ray	chestnut	none		Sicily	Vita
15	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	self	no				Brother Vincenzo 958 Dundas Street Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Ray	chestnut	none		Sicily	Vita
16	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	no				Cousin Bruno Michelangelo 676 Riopelle Street Detroit Mich							5	4	Ray	chestnut	none		Sicily	Alcamo
17	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	self	no				Uncle Cosentino Marco 30 Hale Street Rochester N.Y.							5	2	Ray	chestnut			Sicily	Caltanissetta
18	Pa.	Greensburg	Yes	self	no	25 mo	1910/13	Greensburg	Brother in law Gelo Angelo 2113 Main Street Greensburg							5	1½	Ray	chestnut	none		Sicily	Villaroza
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	no	25 yrs	1907/09	N.Y.	Cousin Rosa Gladys Lucio 34 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	none		Sicily	Modica
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	no	25 yrs	1909/12	N.Y.	Cousin Salvino Rosario 14 Ave 12 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Sicily	Modica
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	no	25 yrs	1895	N.Y.	Friend Antonino Saraino 182 East 12th Street Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Sicily	Modica
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	30 mo			Brother as above Indirizzo Carlo Mongiardo 129 Prince Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	Gray chestnut	none		Sicily	Modica
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	mo			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut	none		Sicily	Modica
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	25 mo			Cousin Peter Rosario 124 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Modica
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	15 mo			Brother Angelo Saverio 34 Mulberry Street N.Y.							5	3	Ray	chestnut	none			Modica
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	no	15 yrs	1899/1913	N.Y.	Brother Raffaele 34 Mulberry Street N.Y.							5	3	Dark	chestnut	none			Modica
27	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	no	15 mo			Brother Augusto Gennetta 1209 Hyfield Road Cleveland Ohio							5	—	Ray	chestnut	none			Modica
28	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	self	no	25 yrs	1911/13	Cleveland	Cousin Rosa Giovanni 1209 Hyfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray	chestnut	none			Modica
29	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	no	25 mo			Cousin Carmelo Rosa 1209 Hyfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray	chestnut	none			Modica
30	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	no	25 mo			Friend Guarrasi Giorgio 1209 Hyfield Road Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	chestnut	none			Modica

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SAINT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C BARONE, Surgeon of the SAVOIA, [illegible] Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY OF, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 18 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

70

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

70

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning to U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
231			Battaglia	Giuseppe	20		M	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Battaglia Pietro
232 2			Scatmaro	Giovanni	18		M	Farmlaborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Scatmaro Andrea
233 3			Girata	Paolo	19		M	Mason	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Girata Raffaele
234 4			Ayala	Pietro	26		M	Farmlaborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Ayala Maria
235 5			Lucciardi	Giuseppe	23		M	Farmlaborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Jasparo
236 6			Stassi	Giuseppe	26		M	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Ontymino
237 7			D'Anna	Giovanni	22		M	Farmlaborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Brother Giuseppe D'Anna
1 8			D'Anna	Lucia	14		F	Unmarried	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Salemi Corleone Same person as above
238 9			Migaleluso	Angela	24		M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Mother Di Mayo Maria
1 10			Abbruscato	Giovanni	5		M	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Corleone Same Mother as above
239 11			Stizzi	Pasquale	31		M	Mason	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Father Battaglia Pellegrino
240 12			Acchiuto	Calogero	40					Italy	South	Sicily		
241 13			Staro	Andrea	39		M	Fisherman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Di Mo Giacoma
242 14			Staro	Nicolò	47		M	Fisherman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mazara Wife Giacoma Vincenza
1 15			Staro	Anna	16		F	Unmarried	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mazara Mother as above
243 16			Di Sauli	Bartolomeo	24		M	Fisherman	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Father Di Sauli Giuseppe
244 17			Cicci	Giuseppe	24		M	Fisherman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mazara Father Pietro Cicchitto
245 18			Gandolfo	Salvatore	41		M	Fisherman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mazara Wife Giacoma Girolama
246 19			Basile	Nicolò	32					Italy	South	Sicily		Mazara
247 20			Capitano	Matteo	42		M	Fisherman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Scarcia Giacoma
248 21			Scarcia	Michele	32		M	Fisherman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mazara Wife Di Salvatore Lucia
249 22			Staro	Francesco	16		M	Fisherman	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mazara Father Staro Vincenzo
250 23			Staro	Matteo	17		M	Fisherman	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mazara Father Staro Francesco
251 24			Garraffo	Giuseppe	20		M	Fisherman	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mazara Father Salvatore
252 25			Giacalone	Vincenzo	38		M	Fisherman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mazara Wife Salvatrice Di Bianca
253 26			Giacalone	Mazara	8		F	Unmarried	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mazara Father Giacalone Vito
254 27			Sciortino	Antonino	43		M	Fisherman	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mazara Wife Giacalone Maria
255 28			Sola	Vincenzo	50		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	Wife Nicola Maria Marsonelli
256 29			Salamone	Giovanni	21					Italy	South	Sicily		
257 30			Schifano	Salvatore	23		M	Fisherman	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	Father Francesco Marsonelli

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 70

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ New York	self	$25	no				Cousin Raffaela Giannis 38 Rushby Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Modica
2	NY Poughkepsie	no self	$25	no		—	—	Cousin Antonio Chiaramonte 189 N.W. First Pough Society	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut	Scarron the	Sicily	Modica
3	NY Albion	yes self	$15	no		—	—	Brother Vincenzo 36 Beachmeyer St Albion N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	forehead none	Sicily	Modica
4	NJ Jersey City	yes self	$25	no		—	—	Cousin Pietro Luigi 423 Fourth Street Jersey City N.J.							5	3	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Modica
5	Mass Boston	yes self	$25	yes	1907	yes	Boston Mass	Cousin Filomena Angelo 6125 Folsom Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lolmi
6	NY Brooklyn	yes self	$25	no		—	—	Brother Vito 207 Johnson and Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lolmi
7	Ills Chicago	yes	$30	no				Father Dr Paula Bernardo 648 Student Hall Chicago Ills							5	4	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Casbone
8	Ills Chicago	yes		no		—	—	Father as above							5	2	Ray	chestnut	none		Casbone
9	Ills Chicago	yes self	$25	no				Brother Dr Carmelo Antonino 318 West 18th Street Chicago Ills							5	4	Ray	chestnut	none		Casbone
10	Ills Chicago	yes		no		—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Casbone
11	Pa York	no self	$25	no		—	—	Guiseppe Bambrogno Laborer 46 Duncan Street York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray	chestnut	none		Catholic
12									no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Mich Detroit	yes self	$20	yes	1907	yes	St Louis Mo	Cousin Lucindo Rosario 240 Clinton Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazara
14	Mo St Louis	yes self	$15	yes	1906	yes	Detroit	Cousin Jacobone Francesco 1419 North Central St Louis Mo							5	4	Dark	Gray chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazara
15	Mo St Louis	yes		no		—	—	Brother as above Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazara
16	Calif San Diego	yes self	$20	no		—	—	Brother Dicko 1911 Hill St San Diego Calif							5	7	Ray	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Mazara
17	Mo St Louis	yes self	$20	no		—	—	Brother in law Salvatore Salvatore 1134 St Louis Mo							5	5	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Mazara
18	Mo St Louis	yes self	$25	yes	1907	yes	St Louis Mo	Brother in law Jacobone Francesco 1419 North Central St Louis Mo							5	11	Ray	chestnut	Scar on the right cheek none	Sicily	Mazara
19									no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Mich Detroit	yes self	$25	no				Brother in law Marino Rosario 143 Mullet Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ray	chestnut	none		Mazara
21	Ills Chicago	yes self	$25	yes	1907	yes	St Louis Mo	Brother Francesco Antonio 760 So Clark Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Mazara
22	Mich Detroit	yes self	$25	no		—	—	Brother Vincenzo 240 Clinton Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut	Scar on the left cheek none		Mazara
23	Mo St Louis	yes self	$25	yes	1907	yes	St Louis Mo	Brother Rosario Antonio 1135 North 2nd Street St Louis Mo							5	9	Dark	chestnut	none		Mazara
24	Mich Detroit	yes self	$25	no		—	—	Brother in law Salvatore 1910 Howard Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	chestnut	none		Mazara
25	Minn Duluth	yes self	$25	yes	1907	yes	St Louis Mo	Brother in law Francesco Inguagiato 1911 Minnesota Street Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ray	Gray chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazara
26	Mo St Louis	yes self	$25	no		—	—	Brother Jacobone Francesco 1419 Central Street St Louis Mo							4	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazara
27	Mich Detroit	yes self	$25	yes	1907	yes	St Louis Mo	Cousin Rosario Antonio 240 Clinton Street Detroit							5	9	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazara
28	Pa Pittsburg	no self	$25	yes	1907	yes	Brownsville Pa	Daughter Salvatore Antonia 11 W Brushton Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazara
29																					
30	NJ New York	yes self	$25	no		—	—	Brother Saverio 95 Irving Street Nutley N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19.. ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA MAR 20 [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "regularly attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1914, 191

16—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials)				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S. Claims to be.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
263 1				Lupiano	Pasquale	37		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Wife Calogero Lupiano Mussomeli
264 2				Cigliano	Maria	17		F	S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Mother Sciortino Vincenza Mussomeli
~~265~~ 3				Lauricella	Alfonso	25							Italy	South	Sicily		
~~266~~ 4				Messina	Salvatore	37							Italy	South	Sicily		
5				Ferrito	Salvatore	10							Italy	South	Sicily		
6				Ferrito	Vincenza	12							Italy	South	Sicily		
7				Ferrito	Calogero	2							Italy	South	Sicily		
8				Ferrito	Giovanna	6							Italy	South	Sicily		
9				Ferrito	Teresa	10							Italy	South	Sicily		
10				Ferrito	Luigi	4							Italy	South	Sicily		
262 11				Vitrella	Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Father Nicolo Mussomeli
~~263~~ 12				Galluzzo	Giovanna	24							Italy	South	Sicily		
13				Vicari	Lorenzo	7							Italy	South	Sicily		
264 14				Conti	Luigi	43		M	M	Gardener			Italy	South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Mother Angela Rosa Pietraperzia
265 15				Calascibetta	Vincenza	24		M	M	Housewife	1-395161	3/17/14	U.S.	South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Mother Vergine Lucia Pietraperzia
266 16				Mazzeo	Vincenzo	43		M	M	Gardener			Italy	South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Wife Viola Giovanna Pietraperzia
267 17				Messina	Francesco	46		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Wife Graziano Maria Mussomeli
268 18				Stefano	Giovanni	36		M	S	Mason			Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Stefano Orazio Modica
269 19				Lupo	Giuseppe	20		M	M	Shoemaker	1-495654	1/5/37	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Di Stefano Cristina Modica
~~270~~ 20				~~Lauricella~~ CORDARO	Maria	34		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Brother Bonaccorso Filippo Modica
21				Cordaro	Angela	9		F	S		2-548407	11/10/37	Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Uncle as above
22				Cordaro	Giuseppe	5		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Uncle as above
23				Cordaro	Francesca	2		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Uncle as above
~~271~~ 24				Grigoli	Gaetano	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Father Pietro Menfi
~~272~~ 25				Riccio	Giuseppe	23½		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South		Menfi	Mother Palmeri Giuseppa Menfi
~~273~~ 26				Graziano	Gaetano	27		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South		Menfi	Mother Cantina Graziano Menfi
~~274~~ 27				Messina	Giovanni	23							Italy	South			
~~275~~ 28				Gulfanucci	Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South		Menfi	Father Baldassare Battaglino Menfi
~~276~~ 29				Cordaro	Mario	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South		Menfi	Brother Nicolo Pellegrino Bonanza Menfi
~~277~~ 30				Daiutto	Pietro	26							Italy	South			

CORDARO VL-410 457

Surname amended. Central Office
Circular letter of 6/23/35. No. 53719.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 71

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914 , , *191*

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 16 1914, 19.. ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 761

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, ...

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had MORE 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Albano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 18 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

J. Sturtevant

Immigration Officer

9 2

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

72

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

72

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 2 MAR 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2781										Vicari	Calogero	33		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Ravanusa	Wife Rosaria Diega Ravanusa
2782										Cuccaro	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Ravanusa	Father Cuccaro Sebastiano Ravanusa
2783										Arfonda	Salvatore	18						Italy	South	Sicily		
2784										Farello	Felice	32		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Villalba	Wife Vaccatore Zaharia Villalba
2785										Cusumano	Giovanni	30						Italy	South	Sicily		
2836										Cuccia	Carmelo	24		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Cuccia Emanuele Ragusa
2847										Cuccia	Giorgio	30		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Cuccia Emanuele Ragusa
2858										Brugaletta	Giorgio	31		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Sgarlo Rosa Giovanni Ragusa
2860										Cuccia	Giuseppe	70						Italy	South	Sicily		
2870										Augusta	Luigi	41								Sicily		
2881										Di Natale	Concessia	28						Italy	South	Sicily		
12										Cusumano	Salvatore	3						Italy	South	Sicily		
2913										Di Grandi	Giorgio	49						Italy	South	Sicily		
14										Cuccia	Carmela	46						Italy	South	Sicily		
15										Di Grandi	Giuseppa	12						Italy	South	Sicily		
16										Cusumano	Giuseppe	28								Sicily		
17										Cuccia	Salvatore	22								Sicily		
2921										Cuccia	Giorgio	30		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Grotta Carmela Ragusa
2931										Cuccia	Emanuele	37		M	Laborer					Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Brugaletta Giuseppa Ragusa
2941										Di Fiscella	Giuseppe	52								Sicily		
21										Di Fiscella	Carmela	42						Italy		Sicily		
22										Di Fiscella	Francesco	17								Sicily		
23										Di Fiscella	Grigia	14								Sicily		
24										Di Fiscella	Giuseppa	11								Sicily		
25										Di Fiscella	Angelina	8						Italy	South	Sicily		
26										Di Fiscella	Benedetto	4						Italy	South	Sicily		
2957										Cospito	Salvatore	22		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Mt Spiriano	Mother Rosario Marsala
2968										Cuccia	Giacomo	38		M	Laborer					Sicily	Mt Spiriano	Wife Di Gregorio Francesca Mt Spiriano
2979										Cuccia	Antonina	23						Italy	South	Sicily		
2980										Italia	Gaetano	26						Italy	South	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 14 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	self	$20	no			Brother Vicari Giacomo 118 1/2 Virginia st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
2	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$24	no			Brother Lamarca Calogero 2203 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
3																					Sicily	
4	La	Delaney	Yes	self	$50	no			Cascio Vincenzo 1 Jefferson Str Delaney La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Villalba
5																					Sicily	
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25	no			Cascio Bartolo Giovanni 108 Broadway 135 & 136 st. L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Regusa
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25	no			Cascio Bartolo Giovanni 108 Broadway 135 & 136 st. L.I.	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Regusa
8	N.Y.	West Hoboken	Yes	self	$25	no			friend Giuseppe Vasquez 121 c Portland Mutfield L.I.							5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Regusa
9																						
10														no	no	no	no	good			Sicily	
11														no	no	no	no	good	no		Sicily	
12														no	no	no	no	good	no		Sicily	
13																					Sicily	
14																					Sicily	
15																						
16																					Sicily	
17																						
18	Conn	Middletown	Yes		$25	no	1913	6 mo	Middleton Brother Luigi 59 st							5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	none		Regusa
19	N.Y.	Westfield	Yes		$25	no	1910	6 mo	Mass Hyde Middletown friend Giuseppe Vasquez 121 c Portland st Mutfield L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Regusa
20																					Sicily	
21														no	no	no	no	good	no		Sicily	
22																					Sicily	
23																					Sicily	
24																					Sicily	
25																						
26																					Sicily	
27	Mich	Detroit	Yes		$40	no			Brother Lombardo Crispino negoto 220 St Antoine st Detroit							5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Gratteri
28	Mich	Detroit	Yes		$26	no			Brother Mineo Giuseppe 20 Division st Detroit Mich							5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	Coronet on hip	Sicily	Gratteri
29																					Sicily	
30																					Sicily	

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAY MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 16 1914, 19....,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 18 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

73

Form 4 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~299~~			~~Costa~~	~~Vito~~	~~29~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
300 2			Cavetta	Vito	32		M	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mt. Giuliano	Wife Bernarda Rocco Mt. S. Giuliano
~~301~~ 3			~~Vichichi~~	~~Carmela~~	~~23~~		~~F~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
~~302~~ 4			~~D'Arcangelo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~19~~		~~M~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
303 5			Debregario	Giuseppe	29		M	Farmlaborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mt. Giuliano	Wife Riccardello Domenica Mt. S. Giuliano
304 6			Sferrazza	Rosario	39		M	Farmlaborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Xitta	Wife Bucaria Anna Mt. S. Giuliano
305 7			Meanio	Salvatore	36		M	Day laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Parrotano Giuseppina Palermo
306 8	ADMITTED		Cannella	Antonino	16		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare Gf	Brother Buscemi Rosaria Castellammare Gf
307 9			Giuffre	Giuseppa	18		F	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentradello	Father Alfio Lentradello
10			Fiore	Alfio	28		M	—	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentradello	Grandfather as above Lentradello
308 11	ADMITTED		Maida	Salvatore	22		M	Farmlaborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ravanusa	Mother Pace Rita
309 12	ADMITTED		Lapunzita	Rosa	50		F	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Daughter Cultrera Rosaria
13	ADMITTED		La Rocca	Sebastiano	22		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father as above Bagheria
14			La Rocca	Calogero	20		M	~~5-10572~~		Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father as above
310 15			Guidamandi	Vincenzo	34		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Jacona	Wife Crimaldi Giovanna
~~311~~ 16			~~Patti~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~no no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Carlinico~~	~~Father Vincenzo Carlinico~~
312 17			Ferro	Francesco	29		M	Farmlaborer	no no			Sicily	Carlinico	Wife Barretta Antonina Carlinico
313 18			Coia	Salvatore	30		M	Mason	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carlinico	Wife Orato Rosalia Carlinico
~~314~~ 19			~~Mandalina~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Gibellina~~	~~Father Francesca Calogero Gibellina~~
~~315~~ 20			~~Augugliaro~~	~~Domenico~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Gibellina~~	~~Wife Cannella Antonina Gibellina~~
316 21			Milazzo	Ignazio	22		M	Farmlaborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Giuseppe Milazzo Alcamo
317 22			Costanzo	Carlo	20		M	Farmlaborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Girolamo Alcamo
318 23			Vitardi	Vito	18		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Francesco Alcamo
319 24			Lapanna	Liborio	25		M	Farmlaborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Chiara Bonsignore Alcamo
320 25			Palmeri	Liborio	23		M	Laborer	no no			Alcamo	Alcamo	Father Palmeri Antonino Alcamo
321 26			Grillo	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer	no no		South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Grillo Vincenzo Alcamo
322 27			Grillo	Biagio	33		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Maria Palmeri Alcamo
323 28			Manno	Gaetano	34		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Grillo Vincenza Alcamo
324 29			Grillo	Francesco	24		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Grillo Angelo Alcamo
325 30			Butera	Antonino	36		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Francesca Bonsignore Alcamo

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, 191

136

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
2	Mich	Detroit		self	$	No		Frank Lavida Rocca cousin 407 Larned Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Mt Erbino
3									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
4																				Sicily	
5	N.	Brooklyn	y	self	$25	no	—	Brother Diligenzia Gaetano 1 Christopher Street Brooklyn							5	7	Ray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
6	N.	Jersey City	y	self	$25	no	1908	Cousin Pietro Figlione Pintaffe 1 Christopher Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
7	N.	New York	y	self	$25	no	1908	Brother Mariano Lolo 150 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
8	N.	New York	y	self	$	no	1908	Brother Samuel Giuseppe 23 Street and 1st Ave							5	9	Ray	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Corleone
9	Ohio	Mansfield	no	self	$25	no	—	Brother Frank Mangiaracina 154 Hester Street 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Corleone
10	Ohio	Mansfield	no			no	—	Brother as above												Sicily	Cinisi
11	N.	Buffalo	y	self	$	no	—	Brother Paola Angelo 118-120 Virginia Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
12	N.	Rochester	y	self	$	no	—	Brother Lo Bacco Calogero #35 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
13	N.	Rochester	y			no	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
14	N.	Rochester	y			no	—	Brother as above											none	Sicily	Cinisi
15	N.	New York	y	self	$	26 y	1912	no	Brother Vincenzo 1402 211 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Ray	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Godrano
16	Mich	Detroit	y	self	$	2 y	no		Brother Giuseppe 315 Congress Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cattolica
17	No	St Louis	y	self	$	2 y	no	—	Brother Gurrello 919-921 State St Louis Mo							5	7	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cattolica
18	Mo	St Louis	y	self	$	15 y	1907	St Louis Mo	Brother Leonardo Smith Miller 915 4th St St Louis Mo							5	9	Ray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cattolica
19	Kansas	City	y	self	$	25 y	no	—	Brother Francisco Mario 601 5th St Kansas City Mo							5	2	Ray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Gibellina
20	Kansas	City	y	self	$	25 y	1908	Chicago Ill	Brother Mario 601 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Gibellina
21	N.	Jersey City	y	self	$	25 y	no	—	Liliana Salvatore Raritan Box 42 N.J.							5	—	Dark	—	none	Sicily	Chiusa
22	Mich	Detroit	y	self	$	2 y	no	—	Brother Giuseppe 801 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Alcamo
23	Mich	Detroit	y	self	$	20 y	no	—	Brother Gaspare 1714 St Aubin Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Alcamo
24	Mich	Detroit	y	self	$	20 y	no	—	Cugino Domenico 801 Meldrum Ave Detroit Mich							5	11	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the skin	Sicily	Alcamo
25	Mich	Detroit	y	self	$	20 y	no	—	Brother Leonardo Agnello 801 Meldrum Ave Detroit Mich							5	2	Ray	Chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Alcamo
26	Mich	Detroit	y	self	$25	1/2 y	1909	Detroit	Brother Leonardo Gaspare 1708 Congress Street Detroit Mich							5	—	Ray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Alcamo
27	Mich	Detroit	y	self	$	2 y	5 m	—	Cugino Giuseppe Buscemi 88 Isabella Street Detroit							5	2	Ray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Alcamo
28	Mich	Detroit	y	self	$	2 y	5 m	—	Brother Gaspare Giuseppe Scibetta 1708 Congress Street Detroit							5	2	Ray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Alcamo
29	Mich	Detroit	y	self	$	2 y	5 m	—	Cugino Giovanni Buscemi 88 Isabella Street Detroit							5	—	Ray	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Alcamo
30	Mich	Detroit	y	self	$	2 y	5 m	—	Brother Vincenzo Bruno 1402 Nicolo 88 Isabella Street Detroit							5	2	Ray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Alcamo

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MAST, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19.. ,

at NEW - YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

List 74

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

74

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

77 S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

14-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
326 1			Liuzzo	Liborio	22	M	S	laborer			Italy	Souti	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Maria Antonina Alcamo
327 2			Leonardo	Leonardo	18	M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Giuseppe Alcamo
328 3			Liuzzo	Giuseppe	30	M	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Lucia Maria Alcamo
329 4			Filippi	Mattia	22	M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Meo Giovanna Marsala
330 5			Mirabile	Vincenzo	27	M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Romeo Vita Marsala
331 6			Fiorino	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Butcher			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Fiorino Gaetano 20 Via Protella Marsala
332 7			Siciliano	Giacomo	24	M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Siciliano Antonino Marsala
333 8			Adagna	Leonardo	31	M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Angelina Vita 20 Lungo Mare Marsala
334 9			Adorno	Antonino	24	M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Vincenza Virgilio 27 Lungo Mare Bianco Marsala
335 10			Impallomeni	Nicola	12	M	S	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Giuseppe della Mare Lungo Mare Bianco Marsala
336 11	DEPORTED		Incerto	Rosalia	24	F	M	housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Brother in law Giuseppe Salvatore Salemi
337 12	DEPORTED		Grisafi	Anna	17	F	S	housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Uncle as above
338 13	ADMITTED		Grisafi	Giovanni	13	M	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Uncle as above
339 14			Migliore	Leone	34	M	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Villarosa	Wife Nunzia Puccara Villarosa
340 15	DEPORTED		Lanzalaco	Emanuele	32	M	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Wife Teresa Giuseppa Mussomeli
341 16			Laciana	Salvatrice	31	F	M	housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Mother Filomena d'amico Mussomeli
17			Laciana	Calogero	12	M	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Grand Mother as above
18			Laciana	Filomena	4	F	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Grand Mother as above
19			Laciana	Salvatrice	4	F	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Grand Mother as above
340 20			Agnello	Giuseppe Battista	18	M	S	laborer	11-194182	4/23/38	Italy	South	Sicily	Roccamena	Father Gioacchino Roccamena
341 21			Cerrito	Vincenzo	31	M	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Wife Salemi Francesca Palermo
342 22			Rikardo	Francesco	24	M	M	Shoemaker			Italy	South	Sicily	Barrafranca	Father Rikardo Vincenzo Barrafranca
343 23			Cipolla	Angelo	34	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Barrafranca	Wife Angela Benedetta Barrafranca
344 24			Milazzo	Filippo	37	M	M	Shoemaker			Italy	South	Sicily	Barrafranca	Wife Salemi Guiseppa Barrafranca
345 25			Stefano	Carlo	23						Italy	South	Sicily		
346 26			Salvatore	Maria	24						Italy	South	Sicily		
347 27			Cozzo	Caterina	31	F	M	housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Vito
348 28			Spigno	Guglielmo	24	M	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Giovanna Magliocco Alcamo
29			Leonardi	Michele	4	M	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Grand Mother as above
30			Leonardi	Biagio	1	M	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Grand Mother as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	Raccuia						Brother Fabio 1012 Tribune	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Alcamo
2	do	Brooklyn						Bro 48 Broadway							5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	hazel	scratch	Sicily	Alcamo
3	Mother	Raccuia						Cousin Francesco Domingo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	upper lip none	Sicily	Alcamo
4	Husband	Chicago						1707 Hopkins St San Francisco Brother Stefano Jasparo	872	Blue Island					5	5	Dark	chestnut	hazel	scratch	Sicily	Marsala
5	Husband	Chicago						Rimini Street Chicago Ills Brother in law Salvatore							5	9	Dark	chestnut	right yelid	none	Sicily	Marsala
6	Wife	Brooklyn						Antonio 870 Pinnigan ave Uncle Gaetano Cammuso							5	4	Ruddy	chestnut		none		Marsala
7	Wife	Detroit						172 Boerum Street Buffalo Brother Michelo Parisi							5	—	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Marsala
8	Wife	Detroit						1002 Clinton Street Detroit Cousin Michele Parisi							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Marsala
9	Wife	Southampton						402 Bleeker street Detroit Brother Pearino Giuseppe							5	9	Ruddy	chestnut		scar on the chin	Sicily	Marsala
10	Wife	Rockford						Box 80 Southampton L.I. N.Y. Cousin Vincenzo Schiffito							5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	hazel	scratch forehead		Marsala
11	Mother	New York		self	30	no	—	418 - Lucky Strap Rockford Ills Nathaniel Guttadauro							4	9	Dark	grey chestnut		none	Sicily	Cattolica
12	Mother	New York				no	—	43 E. 116 Ave New York Father as above	Hand read by Inspector [illegible]						5	—	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Salemi
13	Wife	Rockford				no	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Salemi
14	Wife	New York		self	20	no	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Buccaro 34 Mulberry Street							5	4	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Vallelunga
15	Wife	Newark		self	20	no	—	Brother in law Salvatore Mezzanno 133 So Lombard st	Detained on account of trachoma						5	3	Dark	chestnut	hazel	scratch	Sicily	Mussomeli
16	Mother	Buffalo		self	14 yrs 100/100	Female		Husband Luciano Dalo 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	no	no			good		5	17	Ruddy	chestnut		freckled	Sicily	Mussomeli
17	Mother	Buffalo			yrs	d		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Mussomeli
18	Mother	Buffalo			yrs	Brothers		Father as above		no	no		good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		USA Mussomeli
19	Mother	Buffalo			yrs	1907	Friend	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Mussomeli
20	Husband	Cleveland	yrs	self	40	no	—	Brother Diego - Woodland ave							5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	hazel	scratch	Sicily	Palermo
21	Husband	Chicago	yrs	self	40	yrs	1907	Cor 22nd St & Cleveland Ills Brother in law Salvatore Lumera	Held for med Ex						5	10	Dark	chestnut		none		Bellera
22	Husband	Boston	yrs	self	30	no	—	Oak St Chicago Ills Brother Richard Giovanni							4	6	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Partanna
23	Husband	Chicago	yrs	self	40	yrs	1907	5 Prune St Chicago Ills Brother in law Francesco							4	5	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Partanna
24	Husband	Chicago	yrs	self	40	no	—	Giovanni 108 E. Hurong St Chicago Brother in law Gaetano							4	4	Dark	chestnut		none		Partanna
25								Antonino 911 Oak St Chicago													Sicily	
26																					Sicily	
27	Wife	Newark		self	26	no	—	Husband Salvatore Petro 67 Elizabeth Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Alcamo
28	Mother	Rochester	yrs	self	36	no	—	Husband Leonardo Lupuzzo 27 Anderson Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Salemi
29	Mother	Rochester	yrs			no	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Salemi
30	Mother	Rochester	yrs			no	—	Father as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Salemi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R PAVY MASTER, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 19 1914, 19..,
at NEW - YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" i. e., nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]ONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by the Transport Thereof (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon Contract") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19[illegible]

at NEW - YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

75

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

75

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizens); Diplomat.; Tourist.; Panama.; Cuba.; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Otherwise Landed	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~346~~			Balsamo	Vincenzo	23						Italy	South		Sicily	
~~3502~~			Balsamo	Isabella	18						Italy	South		Sicily	
~~351~~ 3			Cuzzalano	Vincenza	23						Italy	South		Sicily	
4			Cuzzalano	Francesca	28						Italy	South		Sicily	
5			Cuzzalano	Giuseppe	5						Italy	South		Sicily	
6			Cuzzalano	Antonia	3						Italy	South		Sicily	
7			Cuzzalano	Francesca	1						Italy	South		Sicily	
~~354~~ 8			Catalano	Maria	29	F	M	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Raffaello Giuseppe
9			Terrasi	Giuseppina	3	F						South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Candelai Numero 8 Grandfather as above
10			Terrasi	Carmela	1	F					Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Grandfather as above
~~353~~ 11			Cammarata	Paolo	47	M	M	Labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe Cammarata Palermo
12			Insalaco	Rosaria	45	F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother-in-law as above
13			Cammarata	Vita	16	F	S	housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Uncle as above
~~354~~ 14			Vitale	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Father Pasquale Alimena
~~355~~ 15			Scimemi	Carmela	26							South			
16			Vita	Francesca	2								Sicily		
~~356~~ 17			Cusimano	Vittorio	18	M	S	Agricultural	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Step Father Lettera Giuseppe
357 18			Lucchesi	Giovanni	36	M	M	Farmlabourer	yes			South		Calascibetta	Wife Lonigro Paola Calascibetta
358 19			Catanese	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Father Francesco Calascibetta
359 20			Peri	Francesco	22	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Father Filippo Calascibetta
360 21			Magana	Salvatore	36	M	M	Labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Wife Impellizzeri Vittoria Calascibetta
361 22			Vinetta	Mariano	22	M	S	Labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Father Giovanni Calascibetta
362 23			Leonardo	Mariano	31	M	M	Farmlabourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Mother Labaglia Pietra Calascibetta
363 24			Magana	Carmelo	22	M	S	Farmlabourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Sister Francesca Calascibetta
364 25			Catalano	Maria	24	F	M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Father Fontana Salvatore Calascibetta
365 26			Solazzo	Luigi	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Sister Maria Calascibetta
~~366~~ 27			Ferraro	Vincenzo	18							South	Sicily		
367 28			Lauria	Filippo	52	M	M	Labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Wife Rondone Vincenza Calascibetta
29			Lauria	Carmelo	22	M	S	Labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Mother as above
368 30			Torello	Antonino	26	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Father Calogero Menfi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 75

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1-40

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *191*

14—612

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fourth preference or exempt under section 4 (state which and if a child or wife, whether accompanied by father or husband)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			Sicily	
2																			Sicily	
3																			Sicily	
4																			Sicily	
5																			Sicily	
6																			Sicily	
7																			Sicily	
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	45	no	— —	brother Ferrante Ignatomo #183 West Corlear N.Y.						5	0	Ruddy	chestnut	scar on throat left cheek	Sicily	Palermo
9	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	— —	father as above						—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Palermo
10	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	— —	father as above						—	—	—	—	none		Palermo
NT ALIEN 11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	28	yes	1903 Brooklyn	Brother Gaetano Ignatomo Battista 26 North West 11th st						5	6	Dark	Gray chestnut	scar on throat		Palermo
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes			no	— —	Brother in law as above						5	5	Ruddy	gray chestnut	scar on face none		Palermo
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes			no	— —	Uncle as above						5	3	Fair	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	21	no	— —	Brother Vincenzo 141-43 Hester st N.Y.						5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
15																				
16																				
17	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	21	no	— —	Cousin Raffaella Francesco 746 South Clark st Chicago Ills						5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
18	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	20	yes	1910 Chicago	Brother in law Pietro Inno 773 Sargent st						5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltanisetta
19	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	— —	Uncle Buscemi Carmelo 770 Clark st Chicago Ills						5	—	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltanisetta
20	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	— —	Brother Paolo 646 Clark st Chicago Ills						5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltanisetta
21	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	— —	Brother in law Impellonia Vincenzo 773 Sargent st Chicago Ills						5	—	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltanisetta
22	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	35	no	— —	Brother Grandaddo Vincenzo 746 South Clark st Chicago Ills						5	4	Dark	chestnut	Scar on throat	Sicily	Caltanisetta
23	Mo	St Joseph	yes	self	30	yes	— —	Brother Carmelo Buscemi 1604 So 6th st St Joseph Mo						5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltanisetta
24	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	— —	Cousin Impellonia Vincenzo 773 Sargent st Chicago Ills						5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Caltanisetta
25	Md	Baltimore	yes	self	40	yes	10 — Baltimore	Brother Gandaglio Gaetano 512 Gold st Baltimore Md						5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	Injury of the right eye	Sicily	Caltanisetta
26	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	20	yes	1909 — Detroit	Father Gaetano 135 Orleans st Detroit Mich						5	11	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltanisetta
27																			Sicily	
28	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	— —	Son Mariano 773 Sargent st Chicago Ills						5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltanisetta
29	Ills	Chicago	yes			no	— —	Brother as above						5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltanisetta
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	— —	Brother Perrella Mario 139 George st Brooklyn						5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on throat right eyebrow	Sicily	Messina

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G PARONE, Surgeon of the ..... Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Mor 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... UNIVERSITY of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

G. Parone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 18 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

J. D. Returta

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

76

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

70 S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

14-213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Passamonte											
1	Giuseppa	53		M W	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Daughter Vitale Caterina
2	Giovannino Rosalia	10		S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Sister as above
	Graviano Eugenia	12		S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Sister as above
3	Piccolo Francesco	18		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Mother Carmela Rosaria Carretta
4	Ferito Antonio	19		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	mother as above Pasquale Carretta
5	Gambino Vincenzo	41		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Wife Rosaria Rosa Carretta
6	Borello Vincenzo	23						Italy	South	Sicily		
7	Borello Salvatore	21						Italy	South	Sicily		
8	Fito Arcangelo	19		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Father Fito Salvatore Carretta
9	Caruso Francesco	40		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Father Giorgio Battista Carretta
10	Caruso Giov. Battista	73		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Grandfather as above Carretta
11	Lo Bue Rosario	34		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Wife Fito Antonia Carretta
12	Spina Giuseppe	38		M	Laborer	2-22-287		Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Father Salvatore Carretta
13	Croce Vincenzo	17		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Father Giuseppe Carretta
14	Di Maggio Sebastiano	22		M	Farmlaborer	2/9/31		Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Father Di maggio Antonino
15	Luciviano Benedetto	35		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Wife Prestigiacomo Rosalia
16	Luciviano Vincenza	14		S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Mother as above
17	Prestigiacomo Salvatore	16		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Mother Ferrante Emanuela
18	Prestigiacomo Francesco	35		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Wife Gambino Vincenza Carretta
19	Scalici Fucio	25		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Wife Fito Maria Carretta
20	Fito Santo	25		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Wife Croce Giuseppa Carretta
21	Gambino Calogero	41		M				Italy	South	Sicily		
22	Spanolo Santo	48						Italy	South	Sicily		
23	Gaspino Francesco	54						Italy	South	Sicily		
24	Gaspino Calogero	30		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Wife Carmela Calogero
25	Spadaro Fito	23		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Mother Gambino Francesca Carretta
26	Prestigiacomo Salvatore	32		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Wife Bonello Giuseppa Carretta
27	Luciviano Francesco	23		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Wife Gambino Vincenzetta Carretta
28	Gambino Mario	66		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Wife Vitale Rosaria Carretta
29	Gambino Benedetto	17		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1911, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	M.	Mount Morris		self	$50	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Grey	dark	none	Sicily	Palermo
2	M.	Mount Morris		self	no	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	dark	none	Sicily	Palermo
3	M.	Mount Morris		self	no	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	Palermo
4	M.	New York		self	~~$50~~	no			Father Liborio Graziano 157 Mulberry street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	dark	dark	none	Sicily	Lascata
5	M.	New York		self	no	no			Cousin Dominick Graziano 157 Mulberry street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	dark	scar on left cheek	Sicily	Lascata
6	M.	New York		self	$30	yes	1906	N.Y.	157 Mulberry Street N.Y. Son Gaudioso Graziano	no	no	no	no	Defective	Hernia	5	6	Ruddy	dark	dark	scar on left side of forehead	Sicily	Lascata
7									157 Mulberry Street N.Y.													Sicily	
8																						Sicily	
9	M.	New York		self	no	no			Uncle Fito Pasquale 176 Thompson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	dark	none	Sicily	Lascata
10	M.	New York		self	$30	yes	1906	N.Y.	Wife Carolo Lucia 157 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Grey	dark	none	Sicily	Lascata
11	M.	New York		self	no	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	dark	dark	none	Sicily	Lascata
12	M.	New York		self	$25	yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother in law Fito Rosario 157 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	dark	dark	none	Sicily	Lascata
13	M.	New York		self	no	no			Uncle Luca Graziano 157 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	dark	none	Sicily	Lascata
14	M.	New York		self	no	no			Brother Carpentaro Pietro 157 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	dark	scar on left cheek	Sicily	Lascata
15	M.	New York		self	no	no			Cousin Carmela Lucia 157 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark	dark	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Lascata
16	M.	New York		self	$25	yes	1908	N.Y.	Brother in law Antonio Giuseppe 176 Thompson Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	dark	dark	chin	Sicily	Lascata
17	M.	New York		self	no	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	dark	two front teeth missing	Sicily	Lascata
18	M.	New York		self	no	no			Brother Pasquale Pietro 157 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	dark	dark	scar on left cheek	Sicily	Lascata
19	M.	New York		self	$25	yes	1908	N.Y.	Uncle Emilio Collegno 157 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark	dark	right eyebrow missing	Sicily	Lascata
20	M.	New York		self	no	no			Cousin Vincenzo Rizzo 176 Thompson Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	dark	dark	none	Sicily	Lascata
21	M.	New York		self	$25	yes	1910	N.Y.	Brother Fito Pasquale 157 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	dark	none	Sicily	Lascata
22																						Sicily	
23																						Sicily	
24																						Sicily	
25	M.	New York		self	no	no			Brother in law Antonio Michele 157 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark	dark	none	Sicily	Lascata
26	M.	New York		self	no	no			Cousin Fito Costantino 176 Thompson Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	dark	dark	scar on left cheek	Sicily	Lascata
27	M.	New York		self	$25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Dario Giovanni 157 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	dark	forehead scarred	Sicily	Lascata
28	La	Nigo Orleans		self	no	no			Cousin Pasquale Pasquale 157 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	Defective	Deformity of right hand	5	7	Light	dark	dark	none	Sicily	Lascata
29	Mo	Kansas City		self	$30	yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Uncle Fito Pasquale 157 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Defective	Deformity of right hand	5	5	Ruddy	dark	dark	scar on left cheek	Sicily	Lascata
30	Mo	Kansas City		self	no	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	dark	dark	skin blemish on forehead	Sicily	Lascata

ALIEN

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY MASTER, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pavy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with Negro blood should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G BARONE, Surgeon of the [illegible] Public Health Service hereof, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]ARLES UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

G. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 18 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Nelson

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

77

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~3951~~									Guastella	Francesco	23		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marretta	Wife Stefano Rosaria Marretta
3952									Guagliotti	Salvatore	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marretta	Wife Pellara Procopio Marretta
3963									Scalici	Salvatore	37		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marretta	Wife Lodipcolo Carrada Marretta
3974									Gamlino	Salvatore	47		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marretta	Wife Cuarupo Maria Marretta
~~3985~~									Lipi	Calogero	28		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marretta	Wife Gamlino Rosa Marretta
3996									Scalici	Angelo	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marretta	Mother Scalici Rosa Marretta
4007									Carollo	Giovanni	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marretta	Wife Crocce Francesca Marretta
~~4018~~									Lombino	Giuseppe	28								South	Sicily		
4029									Di Maggio	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Marretta	Wife Di maggio Emanuela Marretta
~~4030~~									La Licata	Benedetto	61							Italy	South	Sicily		
~~4041~~									Scalici	Giuseppe	16							Italy	South	Sicily		
4052									Pecoraro	Giuseppe	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Wife Morreale Rosa Misilmeri
~~4063~~									Lagusa	Francesco	32							Italy	South	Sicily		
4074									La Mora	Domenico	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Wife Cerro Costanza Misilmeri
~~4085~~									La Mora	Antonino	9							Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Father Same House
4096									Nizzo	Agostino	31		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Wife Miciano Rosalia Misilmeri
~~4107~~									Miciano	Rosalia	26		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	
~~4118~~									Nizzo	Maria	3		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	
~~4129~~									Nizzo	Calogero	2		M					Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	
4130									Agrisano	Natale	34							Italy	South	Sicily		
~~4141~~									Lizzano	Giuseppe	28							Italy	South	Sicily		
~~4152~~									Mustolo	Caterina	2							Italy	South	Sicily		
~~4163~~									Lizzano	Giuseppe	2	9						Italy	South	Sicily		
4174									Sciarabba	Antonia	44		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Mother Brasono Guard Misilmeri
4185									Spitale	Francesca	16		F	S				7-109487-9/30/38	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Grand Mother as above
4196									Spitale	Anna	11		F	S				5-46547-7/5/30	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Grand Mother as above
4207	VL 642/667								Spitale	Giuseppe	8		M	S				7-160197-7/19/43	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Grand Mother as above
4218									Spitale	Gaetano	5		M	S					South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Grand Mother as above
4229	VL 642/667								Crovato	Ernesto	adopted 12		M	S				5-15395-7/19/43	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Same person as above
4230									Nizzolo	Francesco	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Wife Campagna Anna Misilmeri

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

Wallace Everett
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... MAR 13 1914, 19...,

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"[illegible]" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. BARONE, Surgeon of the [illegible] MAR 20 1914, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Williams
Immigration Officer

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

78

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

78

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, MARCH 1914, 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rizzuto	Filippo	35		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Wife Carlina Filippa Misilmeri
2			Lo Bosciaro	Maria	25		M	housewife	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Father Michele Misilmeri
3	27/1005	8/19/32	Lagano	Agostino	26		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Lapaci	Father Michele Misilmeri
4			Fipino	Erasmo	35		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Lapaci	Wife Petrosanio Beatrice Lapaci
5			Lo Bello	Salvatore	22		M	fisherman	N N	Italy	South	Sicily	Lapaci	Father Antonino Lapaci
6	ADMITTED		Cardinale	Erasmo	24		M	Laborer	N N	Italy	South	Sicily	Lapaci	Mother Terrasi Rosaria Lapaci
7			Lo Cicero	Pietro	17		M	laborer	N N	Italy	South	Sicily	Lapaci	Father Rosario Lapaci
8			Agolliari	~~Francesco~~	40		M	Laborer	N N	Italy	South	Sicily	Lapaci	Wife Pappallo Giorgia Lapaci
9			Migliello	Domenico	26		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Lapaci	Father Lapaci
10			Fiano	Ignazio	22		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Lapaci	Father Lapaci Domenico Lapaci
11			Mezzicinia	Giuseppe	32		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Lapaci	Wife Terasi Caterina Lapaci
12			Terzia	Giacchino	21		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Lapaci	Father Vincenzo Lapaci
13	ADMITTED		Fulco	Giuseppe	22		M	Tailor	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Fulco Nunzio Corso Ballarò 52 Palermo
14			Fibrano	Giuseppe	28						South	Sicily		
15			Mutolo	Caterina	15					Italy	South	Sicily		
16			Fibrano	Giuseppe	2					Italy	South	Sicily		
17			Fibrano	Pietro	9					Italy	South	Sicily		
18			Vitello	Giovanni	27		M	housewife	N N	Italy	South	Sicily	Carbone	Friend Carbone Vincenzo Carbone
19			Fiato	Rosario	26		M	housewife	N N	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Friend Cuprisno Giuseppe Cerda
20			Fraino	Giuseppe	2			5870.	12/31/37	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	as above
21			Giglio	Paolo	17		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Francesco Lercara
22			Aquello	Francesca	46					Italy	South	Sicily		
23			Aquello	Sebastiano	17					Italy	South	Sicily		
24			Fallella	Rosario	34		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Sinagra Giuseppa Lercara
25			Radici	Leone	17		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Michele Lercara
26			Borrellino	Diego	38		M	Laborer	N N	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	Wife Mancuso Ignazia Delia
27			Cafromano	Antonino	35					Italy	South	Sicily		
28			Scrigone	Giuseppe	26		M	Laborer	N N	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	Wife Angela Nicosia Delia
29			La Magra	Michele	37		M	Laborer	N N	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	Wife Guzo Giuseppe Delia
30			La Magra	Antonino	26		M	Laborer	N N	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	Wife Adina Trapani Delia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

78

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a person who is not desirous of becoming a citizen of the United States, and if so, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills Waukegan							Brother Antonio Lanceminati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dk chestnut		none	Sicily	Palermo
2	" Buffalo							Brother Pasquale Lanceminati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	dk brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
3	" New York							330 Lenox Ave. Brother Salvatore Lanza Lucio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	dk brown	none	Sicily	Lopazi
4	" New York							512 East 114 St. Brother Giuseppe Lanza Lucio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	dk brown	none	Sicily	Lopazi
5	" New York							112 East 114 Street Brother Lo Bello Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Lopazi
6	" New York							512 East 114 Street Brother Lo Bello Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	chestnut		none	Sicily	Lopazi
7	" New York							512 East 114 Street Brother Lo Bello Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Lopazi
8	" Lawrence							Brother Lo Bello Pietro 1 Cornhampton Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Lopazi
9									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
10	" New York							Brother Sciortino Rosario 512 East 114 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Lopazi
11	[illegible]							Brother Marsiglia Martino 448-450 East 113 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Lopazi
12	Mich Detroit							Cosenza Nicola Giuseppe 95 East 25 Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Lopazi
13	N.J. New York							Mucia Salvatore Pietro 1925 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo
14																					Sicily	
15																					Sicily	
16									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
17									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
18	Ills Chicago							Brother Sciortino Giuseppe 2148 Oak Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Lopazi
19	" Rockford							Brother Sciortino Salvatore Care of Mr. Grant Harris Rockford Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Lopazi
20	" Rockford							father as above							—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	Lopazi
21	Ohio Cleveland							Lanza Guiliano Giovanni 1860 E. 55 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Linosa
22																					Sicily	
23																					Sicily	
24	Ohio Cleveland							Brother Leone 1920 E. 120 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Linosa
25	Ohio Cleveland							Lanza Guiliano Leone 1921 E. 120 Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Linosa
26	Pa Philadelphia							Lanza Pietro Giorgio 727 So. 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	dk brown	none	Sicily	Delia
27									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
28	Pa Philadelphia							Brotherio Salvatore Angelo 772 South 8th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	chestnut		none	Sicily	Delia
29	Pa Philadelphia							Brotherio Salvatore Genova [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	Delia
30	Pa Philadelphia							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	Delia

GRANT ALIEN

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, NAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D.....F.C. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be reported under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the ..... Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had FIFTEEN 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

J. Delury

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

79

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted]R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

79

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from ..... 1 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																						2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.													Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
4371																						Sgubura	Vincenzo	22	M	S	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Italy	Modica	Father Venturina Natale Modica
4382																						419995 4/9/13											
4393																						Spucena	Pietro	22	M	S	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Italy	Modica	Mother Paolla Salvatrice Modica
4404																						Spucena	Pietro	30	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Modica	Wife Maria Puccia Modica
4415																						Spucena	Carmelo	25	M	M	Miner			Italy	South	Italy	Modica	Mother Paolla Salvatrice Modica
6																						Spucena	Concettina	19	F	S	Housework			Italy	South	Italy	Modica	mother in law as above
ABANDONED																						Gallo	Pietro	25	M	M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Italy	Mazzarino	Father Pietro Mazzarino
4448																						Lupo	Vincenza	19	F	M	Housework			Italy	South	Italy	Mazzarino	Father Salvatore Mazzarino
4459																						Cavallaro	Concetta	32	F	M	Housework			Italy	South	Italy	Licodia	Mother Grace Maria Licodia
10																						Faraci	Salvatore	13	M					Italy	South	Sicily	Licodia	Grand Mother as above
11																						Faraci	Maria	9	F					Italy	South	Sicily	Licodia	Grand Mother as above
4462																						Cavarra	Concetta	22	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Licodia	Mother Lucia Angela Licodia
4463																						Cavarra	Adolfo	21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Licodia	Mother Lucia Angela Licodia
4474																						Lucio	Lucio	44	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Gagliano	Wife Maria Anna Gagliano
4485																						Lucio	Carmelo	14	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Gagliano	Uncle Lombardo Natale Gagliano
4496																						Lucio	Filippo	31	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South		Gagliano	Wife Angela Lombardo
4501																						Cavallaro	Antonina	33	F	M	Housework				South		Gagliano	Father in law Angelo Gagliano
7																						Lucio	Calogera	9	F						South		Giuliana	Maternal Grand Father as above
8																						Lucio	Mariano	4	M					Italy	South	Sicily	Giuliana	Grand Father as above
9																						Lucio	Rita	2	F					Italy	South	Sicily	Giuliana	Grand Father as above
4521																						Cerra	Gaetano	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Hualdo	Father Gaetano
22																						Cerrara	Maria	1	F					Italy	South	Sicily	Hualdo	Grand Father as above
4523																						Cifera	Antonino	33	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Castrovno	Father Liberia Castrovno
24																						Cifera	Rosa	31	F	M	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Castrovno	Mother in law as above
4525																						Cipolla	Carmelo	25	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Cerrara	Wife Figlia Giuseppa Cerrara
4526																						Cifera	Domenico	26						Italy	South	Sicily		
27																						Cajone	Maria	19						Italy	South			
4528																						Frano	Michele	26	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Cerrara	Mother Lucia Calogera
4529																						Cifronte	Providenza	19	F	M	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Cerrara	Father Alfronti Antonio Cerrara
30																						Giammanco	Vincenzo	8	M					Italy	South		Cerrara	Grand Father as above

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-7-89-1530-11-24-37-147 C.L. 295-12-12-37
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2561200 2-24-38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 148 79

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 11 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, or solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	M.	Brooklyn	yr	self	$25	no	—	—	Lauria Dr Martino Carmela 1270 Pacific St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Madia
2	Shiloincinnati		no	self	$28	no	—	—	Lauria Giuseppe Buccina 525 W 5th St Brother Giuseppe 555 W 6th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Madia
3	Shiloincinnati		no	self	$30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Madia
4	Ja Clayton		no	self	$30	yr 1913	Clayton		Brother automiva donno Box 5 Clayton Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ray	chestnut	scar on left cheek	Sicily	Madia
5	Shiloincinnati		no	self	$30	yr 1910	Clayton		Brother Busanna Giuseppe Box 59 W 6th St Cincinnati Ohio Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Madia
6	Shiloincinnati		no																	
7	M. Buffalo	yr	self	$40	no	—	—	Brother angelo 118-120 Ex street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
8	M. Buffalo	yr	self	$25	no	—	—								5	11	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
9	M. New York	yr	self	$30	no	—	—	Lauria Salvatore Bengelotti 118-120 Ex street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Lascari
10	M. New York	yr			no	—	—	Father as above												
11	M. New York	yr			no	—	—	Father as above											none	Sicily	Lascari
12	M. New York	yr	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Vito Father Teresa 20 72 Fifth Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Lascari
13	M. New York	yr	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother as above 20 72 Fifth Ave N.Y.												
14	M. Newark	yr	self	$30	yr 1914	York		Brother Salvatore 98-14th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lascari
15	M. Brooklyn	yr	self	$25	yr 1908	Brooklyn		Father Vitale Capaleto 249 Hopkins street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cagliero
16	M. Newark	no	self	$25	yr 1909	N.Y.		Lauria Gonfalone Giuseppe 22 7th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut	scar under left eye	Sicily	Cagliero
17	M. Brooklyn	yr	self	$60	yr 1913	Brooklyn		Husband Daughter Pine N.Y. 97 Central ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	chestnut	scar left cheek	Sicily	Giuliano
18	M. Brooklyn	yr			yr			Father as above												
19	M. Brooklyn	yr			yr			Father as above							—	—	—	—	none	USA	Brooklyn
20	M. Brooklyn	yr			no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none	USA	Brooklyn
21	La Dunmore	yr			20	no	—								—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Giuliano
22	La Dunmore	yr			no	—	—	Husband Father as above Corner street Dunmore Pa Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaculli
23	M. Passaic	yr	self	$25	yr 1913	Passaic		Father in law Pietro Michele Langalo 118 Second St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Chiaculli
24	M. Passaic	yr			no	—	—	Same person as above							5	5	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lascari
25	M. New York	yr	self	$60	no	—	—	Cousin 116 Mott Avenue 113 Mott Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lascari
26															5	3	Dark	chestnut	scar on the chin	Sicily	Lascari
27																				Sicily	
28	M. Buffalo	yr	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 119 Chestnut St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lascari
29	M. New York	yr	self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Giovanni Salvatore 324-326 6th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lascari
30	M. New York	yr			no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Lascari

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19[illegible],

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

80

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

50 S. S. **S. ANNA** sailing from ..... 1 MAR 1914 ....., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1		Ex. Reg 32967 vs C. Reg. 32967	Cimineri Sparo	24	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Lercara	Mother Ladrichi Francesca Lercara
X 2			Collura Vita	22	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Lercara	Mother Cimineri Lercara above
3			Di Marco Salvatore	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Lercara	Father Francesco Lercara
4			Cusalone Giuseppe	33					Italy	South	Sicily	
X 5			Pecoraro Vittorina	19	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Lercara	Mother De Marco Lercara
X 6			Luccino Giuseppa	13	F	S		yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Lercara	Grand Mother as above
7			Arena Antonia	23						South	Sicily	
8			Dolcimascolo Vittoria	18	F	S	Housemaid	no no		South	Sicily Lercara	Father Salvatore Lercara
9			Dolcimascolo Antonino	24	M	M	Laborer	yes yes		South	Lercara	Father as above Lercara
10			Vicari Salvatore	40	M	M	Laborer	yes yes		South	Lercara	Father as above
X 11			Giordano Paolo	39	M	M	Laborer	no no			Lercara	Mother Cattolicatto Giuseppa Lercara
X 12			Mulio Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	no no			Lercara	Grand Mother as above
13			Di Mondo Domenico	22	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Lercara	Father Domenico Lercara
14			Siciliano Salvatore	22					Italy	South	Sicily	
15			Militteri Pietro	24	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Lercara	Wife Di Lello Nicola Lercara
16			Todaro Alexandro	28	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Carretta	Wife Gambino Angelo Carretta
17			Lo Bello Giovanni	29	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Carretta	Wife Crocce Angela Carretta
18			Mannino Giuseppe	42	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Carretta	Wife Mannino Francesca
19			Licari Giovanni	42	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Marsala	Wife Fratti Giovanna Marsala
20			Lo Cono Vincenzo	29	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Castellamare	Father Vito Castellamare Golfo
21			Lo Cono Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	no no			Castellamare	Father Vito Castellamare Golfo
22			Raccamento Caterina	21	F	M	Housewife	no no		South	Castellamare	Father Vito Castellamare Golfo
23			Di Grecario Pietro	20	M	S	Laborer	no no			Castellamare	Father Grazio Castellamare Golfo
24			Lucatora Pietro	23	M	S	Barber	no no			Castellamare	Father Procolo Lo Cicero Castellamare Gf
25			Drago Leonardo	38					Italy	South	Sicily	
26			Licalzi Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Castellamare	Father Giovanni Castellamare Gf
27			Simone Michele	24	M	S	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Castellamare	Grand Father Simone Rosa Castellamare Gf
28			Allone Vito	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Castellamare	Father Pietro Castellamare Gf
29			Battaglia Giacomo	24	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Camporeale	Father Giovanni Camporeale
30			Licari Francesco	23					Italy	South	Sicily	

2-47486 - 11/17/21 Surnaio 6417 Pres Wilson 5/3/20 page 12-16.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

7-21325

7-21246-6-20-40

2-5-44795

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 80

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, ..., 191

130

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Inquire particularly concerning this class, whether supported by charity.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or ticket, or paid for by others, or if in possession of money less than $25.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	a M.	New York	yes	self	$25				Brother Carlo Ballarino Calogero 401 E 114 Street New York (friend)					good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Scars on the face	Sicily	Terrasini
2	M.	New York	yes																				
3	M.	New York	yes	self	$25				Brother Vincenzo 324 E 114 Street N.Y.					good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Scars on the neck	Sicily	Terrasini
4																							
5	a M.	New York	yes	self	$25				Husband Vaccaro Mother 223 E 108 Street N.Y. (friend)												Sicily	
6	M.	New York	yes																		Sicily	Terrasini
7														good	no						Sicily	Terrasini
8	a M.	New York	yes	self	$25				Uncle Biggica Giuseppe Cougar Hills N.Y. (friend)							5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
9	a M.	New York	yes	self	$25				Uncle Giuseppe Biggica Cougar Hills N.Y. (friend)					good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the face	Sicily	Terrasini
10	M.	New York	yes																				
11	a M.	New York	yes	self	$25				Husband Salvatore Medici 424 E 105 Street N.Y. (friend)					good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Freckles on the face	Sicily	Terrasini
12	M.	New York	yes													5	2	Dark Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the face	Sicily	Terrasini
13	M.	New York	yes	self	$25				Brother Antonino 367 East 75 Street N.Y. (friend)					good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Lump on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Terrasini
14																5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Terrasini
15	a M.	New York	yes	self	$25				Uncle Francesco Nicolo 2116 2nd Street N.Y. (friend)												Sicily	
16	M.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Cugini Indiviscovo Nicolo 157 Mulberry Street N.Y.					good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the face	Sicily	Terrasini
17	M.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Salvatore Giarrusso 157 Mulberry Street N.Y.							5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Terrasini
18	M.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Nephew Nunnino Giuseppe 157 Mulberry Street N.Y.							5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
19	Ohio	Sandusky	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Sandusky Ohio	Brother Antonio Di Vincenzo 307 Filmore Street Sandusky Ohio							5	8	Dark	chestnut	Pock marked	Sicily	Terrasini
20	M.	New York	yes	self	$25				Sister Alfano Francesca 194 Chrystie Street N.Y.					good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Pock marked	Sicily	Terrasini
21	M.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	N.Y.	Brother Alfano Filippo 194 Chrystie Street N.Y.					good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
22	M.	New York	yes	self	$25				Husband Alfano Filippo 194 Chrystie Street N.Y.					good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
23	M.	New York	yes	self	$25				Cousin De Gregario Pietro 21 Prince Street N.Y.					good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
24	M.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brother Bartolomeo De Pietro 385 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Scars on the face	Sicily	Castellamare
25														good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
26	M.	New York	yes	self	$25				Brother in law Di Pietro Pietro 21 Prince Street N.Y.												Sicily	
27	M.	New York	yes	self	$25				Father Di Vincenzo Antonino 446 E 116 Street N.Y.							5	8	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
28	M.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother Vallone Giuseppe 446 E 116 Street N.Y.					good	no	5	9	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
29	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	self	$25				Brother Giovanni 112 Ghin Street Cincinnati Ohio							5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
30																5	11	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... C. BARONE ..., Surgeon of the ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare ... that I have had ... 20 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Baldwin

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 12 1914, 19...

at NEW - YORK

J. Fleteher

Immigration Officer

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

81

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from ....., 1 MAR 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Resident of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~1~~									Italy	South	Sicily		
4832		Garaudino	Calogero	13		M	S	Laborer	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Father Liborio Caltanisetta 25 Via Lagueglia Caltanisetta
4833		Lo Piccolo	Pietro	28		M	M	Laborer	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Dr. Nicola Francesca Mazara
4834		La Via	Giovanna	18		F	S	Housework	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mother Arcangelo Maria Mazara
4835		Vaccarino	Michele	40		M	M	Fisherman	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Jacobo Maria Mazara
4836		Vicenzo	Andrea	45		M	M	Laborer	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Pietro Marcanica Mazara
4837		Puglia	Francesco	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Father Francomunsa Mazara
4838		Marino	Francesco	16		M	S	Fisherman		South	Sicily	Mazara	Mother Lirgua Maria Mazara
4839		Fazzera	Calogero	27		M	M	Woodcarver		South		Licata	Wife Vincenzarabrispina Licata
4840		Fazzera	Giacomo	24		M	S	Laborer	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Mother Vedadraucesca Licata
4841		Mangiano	Dominico	25		M	S	Laborer		South	Sicily	Licata	Father Giuseppe Licata
~~4842~~		Fazzera	Angelo	15									
~~4843~~		Lauria	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Salvatore Licata
4844		Ruggeri	Giuseppe	26		M	S	Agriculture	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzarino	Father Salvatore Mazzarino
~~4845~~		Mirabella	Michele	4					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~4846~~		Di Pasqui	Vincenza	5					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~4847~~		Siciliano	Giuseppe	43					Italy	South	Sicily		
4848		Ferraro	Santo	20		M	S	Laborer	Italy	South	Sicily	Ferradifalco	Father Francesco Ferradifalco
5019		Lauria	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Laborer	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Carmela Licata
5020	V/L 639/986	Pellegrini	Maria Grazia	18		F	S	Laundress	1-377635 11/23/12		Sicily	Delia	Father Giuseppe Delia
5021		Dettaudit	Filippa	39		F	M	Housewife	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Husband Domenico Caltanissetta
5022		Agricolini	Sebastiano	25		M	S	Laborer	Italy	South	Sicily	Carlentini	Father Salvatore Carlentini
5023		Mendola	Sebastiano	35		M	M	Laborer			Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Vincenza Rosa Alcamo
5024		Franco	Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer			Sicily	Palermo	Father Michele Palermo
~~5025~~		Russo	Vito	35					Italy	South	Sicily		
5026		Falzone	Giuseppe	28		M	S	Laborer	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Father Rosario Aragona
5027		Federico	Sebastiano	23		M	S	Laborer	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Giuseppe Calatafimi
5028		Lombardo	Giovanni Battista	18		M	S	Shoemaker	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Lombardo Antonio Calatafimi
5029		Bevilacqua	Antonio	29		M	S	Laborer	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Benedetto Calatafimi
5030		Evola	Gaetano	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Michele Trapani

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ,

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 81

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, ..., *191*

132

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in order to circumvent the immigration, or contract laws, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2	M. New York	per reef							no none no good												Sicily	
3	New Boston	per reef							no none no good							5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalù
4	New St Louis	per reef							no none no good no							5	7	Dark	chestnut	Scar over the right cheek	Sicily	Palermo
5	New Louisville	per reef							no none no good							5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	Palermo
6	New St Louis	per reef							no none no good							5	9	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
7	New St Louis	per reef							no none no good no							5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
8	New St Louis	per reef							no none no good							5	6	Dark	chestnut	hair lost	Sicily	Palermo
9	New Buffalo	per reef							no none no good							4	11	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Palermo
10	New Buffalo	per reef							no none no good							5		Ruddy	chestnut	none		Licata
11	New Kansas City	per reef							no none no good							5	10	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Licata
12																						Licata
13	~~New Kansas City~~	~~per reef~~							~~no none no good~~													
14	New Kansas City	per reef							no none no good							5	4	Dark	chestnut	hair near the ear	Sicily	Licata
15																5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Licata
16																					Sicily	Cefalù
17																					Sicily	
18																					Sicily	
19	New Boston	per reef														5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	turned to the right		Terrasini
20	New Boston	per reef							no none no good no							5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Terrasini
21	New Chicago	per reef														5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Piana
22	New Omaha	per reef														5		Ruddy	chestnut	none		Partinico
23	New Louisville	per reef														5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Carini
24	New Brooklyn	per reef														5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Alcamo
25																5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	turned to the neck	Sicily	Palermo
26	New Brooklyn	per reef																			Sicily	
27	New Newark	per reef														5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalù
28	New Newark	per reef														5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalù
29	New York	per reef														5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalù
30	New Philadelphia	per reef														5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Cefalù
																5		Ruddy	chestnut	none		Montemaggiore

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CAPT MA[illegible], of the SAINT [illegible], from MARSEILLE
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19..,
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "master hereof" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

82

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. ANNA** sailing from ....., 1 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
						12-31464-5/12/42-505-NO C/A.					
552 1	Ferraci Rosario	18	M	S	laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Licciana	Mother Giuseppina Pelosa Licciana
" 2	Lupulo Giuseppe	2	M	S	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Licciana	Grandmother as above
613 3	Marino Figueroa	28	M	M	laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Licciana	Father Antonio Licciana
" 4	Giovanni Vita	20	M	M	laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Licciana	Father in law as above
" 5	Marino Antonio	2	M	S	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Licciana	Grandfather as above
" 6	Marino Teresa	1	F	S			Italy	South	Sicily	Licciana	Father as above
554 7	Consolo Giuseppa	22	F	S	housework		Italy	South	Sicily	Licciana	Father Pasquale Licciana
" 8	Liliana Giuseppe	7	M	S		7-191586-5/15/42-		South	Sicily	Licciana	Aunt as above
555 9	Lucchesi Giuseppe	10	M	S						Licciana	Father Ernesto Licciana
556 10	Lelleari Giuseppe	31	M	M	laborer	16-67268-9/13/39		South		Licciana	Wife Francesca Gaspe Licciana
" 11	Rocco Giacinto	5	M	S				South		Licciana	Father in law Licciana
" 12	Dato Lucca	2	M	S	—	—				Licciana	Grandmother as above
" 13	Dato Rosalia	1	F	S	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Licciana	Father as above
Dato Nov-11/26/1924	Giovanni	10	M	S	laborer	16-3150	Italy	South	Sicily	Licciana	Father Gaetano Rosa
558 14	Ercoli Nicolao	25	M	M	laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Brother in law Anselmo Carlo Ventimiglia
" 15	Ercoli Gaetano	4	M	S	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Uncle as above
" 16	Ercoli Biagio	3	M	S			Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Brother in law as above
Ercoli Biagio	Salvatore	17	M	S	laborer	2-95066-5/27/47	Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Grandfather Ventimiglia
Ercoli	Salvatore	17	M	S	laborer	11-140354-5/11/26		South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Wife Antonina Vincenza
Ercoli	Giuseppe	29	M	M	laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Father Michelantadetro
Ercoli	Salvatore	23	M	M	laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Wife Pagano Domenica
DEPORTED										Ventimiglia	
523 21	Ercoli Salvatore	1	M	S			Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Father Gianfranella Vincenzo
524 22	Ercoli Giuseppe	32	M	M	laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Ventimiglia
" 23	Ercoli Giuseppe	16	M	S	laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Grandfather as above
Ercoli	Angelo	17	M	S	laborer				Sicily	Ventimiglia	Grandfather as above
Ercoli	Domenica	12	F	S			Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Grandfather as above
525 26	Mezza Rosa	15	F	S			Italy	South	Sicily	Cerdina	Father Pasquale Cerdina
526 27	Alfio Rosa	23	M	S	laborer	115-16110 11-9-40	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerdina	Father Cerdina
527 28	Rosa Salvatore	21	M	S	laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Cerdina	Father Cerdina
528 29	Salvatore Calogero	33	M	M	laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Villa Rosa	Father Villa Rosa
529 30	Monachello Salvatore	20	M	S	laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Cerdina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prearranged scheme or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	bald on right cheek		Sicily	Cianciana
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	bald on right cheek		Sicily	Cianciana
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cianciana
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cianciana
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cianciana
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cianciana
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cianciana
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cianciana
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cianciana
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cianciana
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	Scarotte		Sicily	Cianciana
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	Scarotte forehem		Sicily	Cianciana
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Cianciana
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Cianciana
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	Scarotte		Sicily	Cianciana
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray chestnut	forehem Scarotte forehem		Sicily	Palermo
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	70	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Nephew Domenico and Salvatore Lococo 1405 Newark ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	Palermo
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	relf	225	no			Father Antonio Francesco 76 Hudson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
19	Ill.	Joliet	yes	relf	30	no			Brother in law Antonio Madalengelo 214 Austin ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	Scarotte		Sicily	Ventimiglia
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	30	no			Brother Giuseppe Vitanio 257 & 259 Illinois Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	forehem none			Ventimiglia
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	30	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother in law Angelo Vitanio 257 & 259 Illinois Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none			Ventimiglia
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	100	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Rosario Consolla 928 Milton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Scarotte			Ventimiglia
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Brother	100	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Rosario Consolla 928 Milton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray chestnut	right eyebrow none			Ventimiglia
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Brother	100	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Rosario Consolla 928 Milton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	chestnut	none		USA	Chicago Ill
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Brother	100	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Rosario Consolla 928 Milton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	chestnut	none		USA	Chicago Ill
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Brother	100	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Brother Rosario Consolla 928 Milton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	chestnut	none		USA	Chicago Ill
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	25	no			Brother Giuseppe Francesco 76 Hudson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cianciana
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	25	no			Brother Giuseppe Francesco 76 Hudson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cianciana
29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	25	no			Brother Giuseppe Francesco 76 Hudson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cianciana
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	relf	25	no			Brother Giuseppe Francesco 76 Hudson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cianciana

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PAYY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19..., at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] ARCHE, Surgeon of the [illegible] ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

83

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
5301		Fava Calogero	39	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Grammichele	Wife Carmela Fava Grammichele
5302		Terrasi Sebastiano	42	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Resuttano	Wife Rosa Fortunato Resuttano
5303		Terrasi Giuseppe	62	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Resuttano	Wife Peppina Carmela Resuttano
4		Terrasi Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Resuttano	Mother as above Resuttano
5305		Tiarco Giuseppa	22	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Resuttano	Father Salvatore Tiarco Resuttano
5306		Tiarco Maria Grazia	22	F	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Resuttano	Father Salvatore. Resuttano
5307	ADMITTED	Tirio Basso Carmelo	17	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Resuttano	Mother Calanni Giannilla Carmela Resuttano
5308		Terasi Teresa	17	F	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Resuttano	Mother Peppina Carmela Resuttano
5309		Terasi Calogero	17	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Resuttano	Wife Calogero Giuseppa Resuttano
10		Terasi Francesca	17	F	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Resuttano	Father as above Resuttano
5311		Tondi Mugno Rosaria	23	F	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Corleone	Father Tondi Giuseppa Corleone
5312		Giarchina Terasina	21	F	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Riti	Father Salvatore Riti
5313		Ruda Francesco	47	M	M	Laborer	yes yes 8-264952-5/29/42	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Maria Caterina Ruda Alcamo
5314		Cigudaro Paula	22	F	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Caterina Cigudaro Alcamo
5315		Tantaggio Vincenzo	34	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Caterina Tantaggio Alcamo
5316		Triffiletti Giuseppe	16	M	S	Barber	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Gagliano	Father Catalda Triffiletti Gagliano
5317		Tirello Antonia	21	F	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Giuseppe Tirello Castellamare del Golfo
5318		Tirello Susanna	21	F	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Giuseppe Tirello Castellamare del Golfo
19		Tiraccita Antonino	7	M			2-94206-4/22/41		South Italian		Castellammare	Grandfather as above
5320		Franco Vincenzo	24	M	M	Gardner	no no				Pietraperzia	Wife Benedetta Patrizio Pietraperzia
5321		Fiori Carmelo	30	M	S	Laborer	no no			Sicily	Modica	Father Pietro Modica
5322		Tuccisano Giorgio	17	M	S	Mason	no no				Modica	Father Giorgio Modica
5323		Fiori Anna	21	F	M	Housewife	no no				Modica	Father Pietro Modica
5324		Scucia Carmelo	36	M	M	Tailor	no no				Modica	Wife Di Rosa Giovanna Modica
5325		Scucia Giuseppe	26	M	M	Tailor	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Modica	Wife Maria Carbonaro Modica
5326		Di Simone Giovanni	32	M	M	Tailor	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Birtesi Antonina Marsala
5327		Di Simone Carlo	29	M	M	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Pirione Anna Marsala
5328		Tirello Nicolò	30	M	M	Tailor	no no		South Italian		Marsala	Wife Terreglio Rosaria Marsala
5329		Mancini Pietro	54	M	M	Tailor	no no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Terrasini	Wife Catalfio Provvidenza Terrasini
5330		Tarella Giuseppe	16	M	S	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Partinico	Mother Lucia Richard Partinico

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 83

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, ..., *191*

136

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mt Jeneville			self	$25	no			brother Giovanni Nicola 40 Front street Jeneville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Mistretta
2	Mt Jamestown			self	$50	no			brother Ignazio 122 Harrison street Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Cefalu
3	Mt Jamestown			self	$50	no			brother Ignazio 122 Harrison street Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Cefalu
4	Mt Jamestown								Harrison street Jamestown							5	3	Fair	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cefalu
5	Mt Jamestown								brother Ignazio							5	—	Fair	chestnut	dark		Sicily	Cefalu
6	Mt Jamestown			self	$25	no			brother Salvatore Harrison street Jamestown							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Cefalu
7	Mt Jamestown			self	$25	no			Brother Columbo Carmelo 62 Harrison street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	fair		Sicily	Cefalu
8	Mt Jamestown			self	$100	no			cousin Cusumano Giuseppe 68 Jones ave Jamestown							5	10	Ruddy	chestnut	dark		Sicily	Cefalu
9	Mt Jamestown			self	$25	no			cousin Cusumano Mario 68 Jones ave Jamestown							5	5	Fair	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Cefalu
10	Mt Jamestown								brother Antonio 220 Harrison street Jamestown							5	5	Fair	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Cefalu
11	Mt Jamestown			self	$50	no			brother Antonio 220 Harrison street Jamestown							5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Cefalu
12	Mt Jamestown								cousin Cusumano Giuseppe 68 Jones ave Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Cefalu
13	Mt Brooklyn			self	$50	no			Vincenzo Chiantaia Giuseppe 127 Lafayette ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Cefalu
14	Mt Detroit			self	$50	no			Giuseppe 407 Carroll street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	chestnut	dark		Sicily	Alcamo
15	Mt Detroit			self	$25	no			brother Michele 587 Clinton street Detroit Mich							5	7	Fair	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Alcamo
16	Mt Newark			self	$25	no			Brother Antonio Castiglione 379 Clinton street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Alcamo
17	Mt Brooklyn			self	$25	no			brother Giuseppe Battetta 198 Bruce st Newark N.J.							5	3	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cefalu
18	Mt Brooklyn			self	$25	no			Nicolao Cugliata Angelo 467 Carroll st 2nd Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Castellamare
19	Mt Brooklyn								husband Cugliata Angelo 467 Carroll st 2nd Brooklyn N.Y.							4	9	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Castellamare
20	Mt Boston			self	$25	no			father assolare	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	Castellamare
21	N.J. Jersey City			self	$15	no			Brother Francesco Calagero 9 North 2nd ave Mt Vernon N.Y.							5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	fair		Sicily	Piana dei Greci
22	Ohio Cincinnati			self	$15	no			Brother Francesco 112 3 second st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Piana
23	N.J. Jersey City			self	$15	no			Brother Pietro Cosentino 9 2nd st Cincinnati Ohio husband Sicilia Antonietta 112 3 second st Jersey City N.J.							5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Piana
24	N.J. Brownsville			self	$15	yes	1914	Bronx Station	brother Angelo Castronuovo 140 Bradford st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	chestnut	fair		Sicily	Piana
25	Mt Brooklyn			self	$25	no			brother Gaetano Cusumano 234 Lafayette ave Brooklyn							5	3	Dark	chestnut	dark		Sicily	Piana
26	Mo St Louis			self	$25	yes	1907	St Louis Mo	Brother Antonio 915 7th st St Louis Mo							5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Piana
27	Conn South Norwalk			self	$25	yes	1908	South Norwalk Conn	brother Salvatore Lombardo 2 Smith st South Norwalk Conn							5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Marsala
28	Conn South Norwalk			self	$25	yes	1907	South Norwalk Conn	brother Giuseppe Ferrara 2 Smith st South Norwalk Conn							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Marsala
29	Mich Detroit			self	$25	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	brother Michelangelo Ferrara 2 Smith st South Norwalk Conn							5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Marsala
30	Mich Detroit			self	$25	no			Raffaele Mariani Pietro 506 Louis st Detroit Mich. Raffaele Solarino 161 Richard st Detroit Mich							5	11	Dark	chestnut	fair		Sicily	Terranova
																5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	light eyebrows		Sicily	Castellamare

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PURSER MASTER, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAINT PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

137

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 18 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

84

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.									HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.							Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
5571																Gullo	Cesare	25		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Carbinio	Father Filippo Carbinio
5572																Antonio	Stefano	26		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Carbinio	father Giuseppe Carbinio
5573																Barretta	Onofrio	22		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Carbinio	father Leonardo Carbinio
5574																Buscetta	Antonino	26						Italy	South			
5615																Taormo	Raffaele	26		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Carbinio	Filippo Carbinio
5626																Taormo	Rosario	43		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Carbinio	Filippo Carbinio
5627																Laboreri	Carmela	21										Father Carbinio
5628																Crisciane	Orazio	23										
5629																Tornatore	Giuseppe	32		M	Laborer					Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Concetta Ingrassia
5630																Spagno	Emanuele	18		M	Laborer					Ragusa	Ragusa	Father Salvatore Spagno
5631																Lazzarotta	Giovanni	16		S	Laborer					Ragusa	Ragusa	Father Salvatore Lazzarotta
5632																Belluardo	Biagio	16		S	Laborer					Ragusa	Ragusa	Father Belluardo Giuseppe
5633																Sabile	Lucia	17		S	Housework			Italy		Ragusa	Ragusa	Mother Occhipinti Concetta
5634																Bascardelli	Giovanni	22		M	Laborer			Italy		Ragusa	Ragusa	Sister Giuseppe Bascardelli
5635																Cosimano	Lucia	19		S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Di Grande Rosaria
5636																Terziarola	Giorgia	18		S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Concetta Ragusa
5637																Terziarola	Vincenzo	13		S				Italy	South		Ragusa	parents at home
5638																Terziarola	Giuseppe	23		S	Laborer			Italy	South		Ragusa	parents at home
5639																Terziarola	Giuseppe	23		S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Sister Vincenza Terziarola
5640																Occhipinti	Giovanni	26		S	Laborer			Italy	South		Ragusa	Father Occhipinti Ragusa
5641																Occhipinti	Salvatore	31										Mother Ragusa
5642																Nardio	Salvatore	39		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Piazzarosa	Wife Di Lena Vincenza Piazzarosa
5643																Barbera	Vincenzo	30		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Di Dorello Carmela Licata
5644																Spino	Emanuele	19										
5645																Cascio	Calogero	30		M	Laborer					Naro	Naro	Wife Maria Naro
5646																Aquilino	Gaetano	44		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	Wife Di Grazia Calogera
5800																Cuccia	Filippo	18		S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	Father Cuccia Filippo Naro
5647																Massimino	Luciano	24		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	Father Salvatore Massimino Resuttano
5648																Taibi	Francesco	32										
5649																Lisi	Giuseppe	39		M	Laborer				South	Sicily	Resuttano	Wife Veronello Francesca Resuttano
5650																Giglietta	Giuseppe	26		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	Brother Salvatore Maria Resuttano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 84

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *March 7*, 1914, *191*

158

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as to be able to earn a living, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Rio Lebanon		yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Lebanon Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Gray	chestnut		none	Sicily	Partinico
2	Mich Detroit		yes	self	"	"	—	—	Brother in law Lebanon Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Gray	chestnut		none	Sicily	Partinico
3	Mich Detroit		yes	self	"	"	—	—	Brother in law Lebanon Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	chestnut		none	Sicily	Partinico
4																							
5	N.Y. New York		yes	self	"	"	—	—	Guy Lawson Antonino 146 East 62 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	grey chestnut		none	Sicily	Partinico
6	N.Y. New York		yes	self	"	"	—	—	Brother Nicolo Lawson 149 East 62 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	Partinico
7																							
8																							
9	N.Y. Newburgh		yes	self	"	"	—	—	Brother Salvatore Pecchio Italy 84 West Liberty Street Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut		none	Sicily	Bagara
10	N.Y. New York		yes	self	"	"	—	—	Cousin Lorenzo Lorenzo Giaglio 32 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray	chestnut		none	Sicily	Bagara
11	N.Y. New York		yes	self	"	"	—	—	Brother Salvatore Lauricella 32 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut		none	Sicily	Bagara
12	N.Y. New York		yes	self	"	"	—	—	Brother Edwardo Fatone 32 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	poor	5	6	Ray	chestnut	Lack of physical development	none	Sicily	Bagara
13	Mt Vernon		yes	self	"	"	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Maria 444 Lenox Street Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ray	chestnut		none	Sicily	Bagara
14	N.Y. New York		yes	self	"	"	—	—	Uncle Salvatore Lauricella 32 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut		none	Sicily	Bagara
15	Mo Kansas City		yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Salvatore Clyde Vala 530 Hills Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	Grey chestnut		Left mastoid	Sicily	Bagara
16	Mo Kansas City		yes			no			Brothers as above							5	3	Ray	chestnut		none	Sicily	Bagara
17	Mo Kansas City		yes			no			Brothers as above							—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	Bagara
18	Mo Kansas City		yes	self	$36	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Giuseppe 530 Hills Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut		none	Sicily	Bagara
19	N.Y. New York		yes	self	"	"	—	—	Cousin Lorenzo Salvatore 642 Monroe Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	Chestnut		none		Bagara
20																							
21	Ala Decatur		yes	self	$25	yes	1904	Cleveland	Cousin Salvatore Lauricella 1420 Bridge Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ray	chestnut		none		Favarotta
22	N.Y. Buffalo		no	self	"	yes	1911	Buffalo	Brother Low Salvatore Lauricella 41 W Seventh Street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	chestnut	Varicocele right testicle			Licata
23																							
24	N.Y. New York		yes	self	"	yes	1911	N.Y.	Brother Low Vernaci 240 East 40 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray	chestnut		none		Caro
25	N.Y. New York		yes	self	"	no	—	—	Daughter Rachella 240 East 40 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	Caro
26	N.Y. New York		yes	self	"	no	—	—	Cousin Cristina Giuseppe 240 East 40 Street New York							5	2	Dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	Caro
27	N.Y. New York		yes	self	"	no	—	—	Brother Lauricella 3 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	Piacatano
28																							
29	N.Y. Mount Vernon		yes	self	"	yes	1906	Mount Vernon	Cousin Lo Vecchi Salvatore 127 6th Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut		none	Sicily	Petralia Sott
30	La Conover		yes	self	"	no	—	—	Cousin Stefanello Giuseppe Box 5 Conover N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut		none	Sicily	Trapani

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 19 1914, 19....,

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moldor, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... C PAPONE ..., Surgeon of the ... SAN ... , ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... NA... LES UNIVERSITY of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

139

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

10—20.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10—1

85

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1851		Francesco	Esposito	43		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Acquaviva	Wife Giuseppina Esposito
1862		S. Thomas	Capicchio	26		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Milano	Father Antonio Capicchio
1863		Vitrioio	Vitale	19		S	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Villalate	Father Giuseppe Vitale Milano
		Lupuzza	Giuseppa	28		M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Father Giuseppe Spuzza Montemaggiore
		Lupuzza	Pietro	6		M	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Grand Father as above
		Lupuzza	Rosalia	4		S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Grand father as above
		Lupuzza	Giovanni Pietro	2		M	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Grand father as above
1888		Margherita	Maggio	21		M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Brotherin Law Pasquale Lolaro Montemaggiore
1889		Maggio	Anna	1		S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Uncle as above
1890		Genovese	Giuseppa	47		M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Daughter Anunziata Marchetto Montemaggiore
		Marchetta	Carmelo	17		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Father as above
1892		Lustrone	Pietro	32		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Wife Carmela and John Montemaggiore
1893		Cipolla	Carolina	46		M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Brother Stefano Montemaggiore
		Battaglia	Antonina	11		S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Uncle as above
		Battaglia	Angela	8		S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Uncle as above
1892		Gabriele	Cosimo	22		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Mother Maria
1893		Catalano	Vito	29		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Gaspare Montemaggiore
1894		Vella	Salvatore	28		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	Mother Salemi Maria Francesca
1895		Ajiaccia	Angelo	25		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Wife Delia Caterina Giovanna
1896		Russo	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Wife Aurea Figurera Campobello
1897		Zona	Gaspare	39		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Wife Rosa Giovanna Campobello
1898		Augaldi	Giuseppe	41		S	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Michele Castelvetrano
1899		Augaldi	Pietro	32		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Mother Caterina Augaldi Castelvetrano
1900		Zoppetto	Francesco	39		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Renuttano	Wife Lia Rosa Lucretia Renuttano
1901		Zoppetto	Giuseppe	15		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Renuttano	Mother as above
1902		Zoppetto	Giuseppe	24		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Renuttano	Wife Lia Santamaria
1903		Centrapelli	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Wife Tarantino Antonia NON IMM
1904		Cagnolino	Giovanni	43		M	Tailor			Italy	South	Sicily	Caltagirone	Wife Salemi Stefano Caltagirone
1905		Cazziello	Pasquale	63		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Daughter Maria Grotte
1906		Chiarello	Alberto	28		M	Cultivator			Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Carmela Rosa Grotte

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, *191*

160

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Buffalo		self							no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	scarred forehead		Sicily	Cinisi
2	N.Y. Brooklyn		self						Pietro 184 Genesee Buffalo N.Y. Uncle Pietro Bracchi 64 Carroll Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut	left cheek scar		Sicily	Cinisi
3	N.Y. Brooklyn								uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cinisi
4	N.Y. Dansville		self						Husband Epimenio Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Montemaggiore
5	N.Y. Dansville								Box 79 Dansville N.Y. Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	Montemaggiore
6	N.Y. Dansville								Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	Montemaggiore
7	N.Y. Dansville								Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	Montemaggiore
8	N.Y. New York		self						Husband Salvatore Maggio 1180-71 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Montemaggiore
9	N.Y. New York								Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	Montemaggiore
10	N.Y. Brooklyn		self						Son angelo Maresitta 1180 71st Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	scarred chin		Sicily	Resuttano
11	N.Y. Brooklyn								Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Resuttano
12	N.Y. Buffalo		self						Brother in law Domiano Ottomino 208 Genesee Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Montemaggiore
13	N.Y. New York		self						Husband Vincenzo Battaglia Box 205 Bryant Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Montemaggiore
14	N.Y. New York								Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	Montemaggiore
15	N.Y. New York								Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	Montemaggiore
16	N.Y. Buffalo		self						Sister Rosalia 184 Genesee ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Montemaggiore
17	Mass Boston		self						Brother in law Salvatore Guiseppe 176-178 North St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	scarred chin		Sicily	Salemi
18	N.Y. New York		self						Anthony Zafaro and Francesco 306 E 6th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	scarred forehead		Sicily	Delia
19	N.Y. Buffalo		self						Brother Giovanni 118-120 Erie st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	reduced nose		Sicily	Campobello
20	N.Y. Buffalo		self						Cousin Luna Francesco 118-120 Erie st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Campobello
21	N.Y. Buffalo		self						Brother Giovanni 118-120 Erie st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Campobello
22	Pa Easton		self						Brother Placido 208 Lynch & Lombard Brother Giuseppe 235	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Castelvetrano
23	Pa Easton		self						Brother Giuseppe 235	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Castelvetrano
24	N.Y. New York		self						Brother in law Pietro Graffeo 5 Monroe st Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scarred forehead		Sicily	Resuttano
25	N.Y. New York								Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Resuttano
26	Pa Lancaster		self						Cousin Ippolito Campo Box 5 Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Resuttano
27	Wis Milwaukee		self						Uncle Luciano Polara 331 Jackson st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	Knife scar		Sicily	Castelvetrano
28	Wis Milwaukee		self						Husband Salvatore Scardino 331 Jackson st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	scarred forehead		Sicily	Partinico
29	N.Y. Webster		self						Cousin Giuseppe Box 208 Webster N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Erice
30	N.Y. Rochester		self						Brother in law Carmelo Box 840 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Erice

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 16 1914, 19...,

at NEW - YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. PARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Parone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

J. Watchorn

Immigration Officer

14—2[illegible]

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21[illegible]

86

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

86

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	3/26386-NK											
606 1	4/- 33 50	La Rosa Francesco	21		M	Farmer wife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father La Rosa Jacomo
2		Billeci Francesca	8		F	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	924 Largo Divisi Palermo Grandfather as above
3		Billeci Rosalia	3		F	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Grandfather as above
604 4		Billeci Maria	24		F	Farmer wife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Paolo Billeci
5		Currenti Rosalia	2		F	[illegible] 9/15/69-NS-10/1/41 none		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Lo Cascio Lalli Palermo Grandfather as above
608 6		Di Natale Francesco	29		M	Farmer Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrenova	Wife Ventura Carmela
609 7		Romano Emanuele	24		M	Farmer Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrenova	Wife Gallo Giovanna Terrenova
610 8		Gallo Gaetano	16		M	Laborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrenova	Mother Alyotta Lucia Terrenova
611 9		Castellano Giovanni	29		M	Farmer Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrenova	Mother Concetta Maria Laura Terrenova
612 10		Gerardi Sebastiano	16		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Imella	Father Mariano Imella
613 11		Magavero Andrea	16		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Imella	Father Pietro Imella
614 12		D'Angelo Giuseppe	47		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Imella	Father Pietro Lo Cascio Via Patrizia N. 7
615 13		Aquello Francesco	46		M	Laborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Radici Concetta Lercara
ADMITTED 2/2014		Cascia Giovanni	46		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Greco Lucia
ADMITTED 15		Lascia Antonina	16		F	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Lascia Palermo
617 16		Storace Giovanni	29					Italy	South	Sicily		
618 17		Garbello Antonino	25		M	Laborer wife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Girgenti	Mother Crispino Calogera Girgenti
619 18		Lapia Salvatore	33					Italy	South	Sicily		
620 19		Garufi Giuseppe	27		M	Laborer none		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Vincenza NON IMM
20		Siano Girolamo	42		M	Laborer wife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Schiatto Rosalia Palermo
621 21		Carruggio Antonino	36		M	Laborer wife	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Lolindo Rosa Aragona
622 22		Cribbaccia Giuseppe	21		M	Farmer Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	Father Giunici Giorgio Belmonte
623 23		Falcone Giuseppe	44		M	Farmer Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	Wife Giunici Giovanna Belmonte
624 24		Cannino Antonio	26		M	Farmer Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	Wife Crapezzi Anna Belmonte
625 25		Cilici Francesco	37		M	Farmer Laborer	none none	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrenova	Wife Simone Ventura Terrenova
626 26		Mangiolia Emanuele	38		M	Farmer Laborer	none none	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrenova	Wife Bellegrino Margherita Terrenova
627 27		Nakka Orlando	28		M	Farmer Laborer	none none	Italy	South	Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Fabrizio Caogiola Girgenti
628 28		Cascia Rosario	22					Italy	South	Sicily		
629 29		Cagnata Antonio	23					Italy	South	Sicily		
630 30		Cascio Giorgio	32		M	Laborer wife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa	Wife Lorenzo Lucia Chiusa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 86

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 14 1914, *191* 162

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	ye	self	$15	no	—	—	Lucy and Rillici Eyuseppe 4 Houston Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
2	N.Y.	New York	ye	"	no	"	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Palermo
3	N.Y.	New York	ye	"	no	"	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Palermo
4	N.Y.	New York	ye	self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Carruto Eppolino 44 Houston street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
5	N.Y.	New York	ye	"	no	"	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Palermo
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	ye	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Verdaro 35 Hotel street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	Light Scarcastle	Sicily	Termini
7	Conn.	Bridgeport	ye	self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Nastro Vincenzo D.G. 1894 Nov 5 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none Scarcastle	Sicily	Termini
8	Conn.	Bridgeport	ye	self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin [illegible] D.G. 1894 Nov 5 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	light Scarcastle	Sicily	Termini
9	N.Y.	Auburn	ye	self	$25	no	—	—	Nephew Angelo Allegrino 32 South African Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Termini
10	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Gerardi Salvatore 748 Wrong street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Avella
11	N.Y.	Buffalo	ye	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Avella
12	N.Y.	Batavia	ye	self	no	ye	5 yrs 1899	N.Y.	Wife Gaetana Nicolina 103 Central Street Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Avella
13	Ohio	Cleveland	ye	self	no	ye	15 yrs 1899	Cleveland	Brother in Law Raphael Jerome 1865 748 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
14	N.Y.	New York	ye	self	$100	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Gray	chestnut	Sicily	Alcamo
15	N.Y.	New York	ye	"	no	"	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
16																					Sicily	
17	N.Y.	Rochester	ye	self	$30	no	—	—	Husband Nunzio Lagrasta 189 Gee street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
18																					Sicily	
19	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	$100	no	—	—	Brother Gerardo Salvatore 189 Gee street Rochester N.Y. (brother in law deceased)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vicari
20	N.Y.	Rochester	no	"	no	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	Scarcastle	Sicily	Lercara
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	ye	self	$25	ye	1907	Italy	Cousin Salvatore Stefano 2449 Eastern Pkwy Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	Scarcastle	Sicily	Aragona
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	ye	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Nastro Vincenzo 909 So 8th street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	Light Scarcastle none	Sicily	Vicari
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	ye	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Volano Luciano 909 So 8th street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vicari
24	Pa.	Philadelphia	ye	self	40 yrs	1907	Italy	Brother in Law	Brother Clemente Tommaso 926 Fresh street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	Scarcastle	Sicily	Vicari
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	ye	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Carmelo Ventura 31 Hotel street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	Light Scarcastle none	Sicily	Lercara
26	N.Y.	Auburn	ye	self	$25	ye	1907	Italy	Brother in Law Angelo Allegrino 32 South Division street Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
27	N.Y.	Rochester	ye	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Gerardo Gerlando 177 Gee street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	Scarcastle	Sicily	Vicari
28																					Sicily	
29																					Sicily	
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	ye	self	$100	no	—	—	Brother in Law Stefano 48 Cook street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Calatafimi

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAINT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the S. S. ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Returita

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

87

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ..

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

87

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U.S.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
63/1		D'Angelo Angelo	17	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Rosalia Felice Vicenta
632 2		Ferrarino Giuseppe	24	M	M	Farmer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Rosalia Saxone
633 3		Giannino Donna	30	F	M	Housewife	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Vincenza Nicola Donno
4		Giorgano Giovanna	47	F	2-9-4117	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother as above
635		Lo Bue Gaetano	27					Italy	South	Sicily		
636 6		Di Vale Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Nocara S	Mother Di Vale Angela
637 7		Lavarino Vincenzo	39	M	M	Farmlaborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Mochea	Wife Vincenza Concetta Nocara Sicily
638 8		Graffagnini Paolo	48	M	M	Agricultor	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Mexzoiuso	Wife Antonia Mezzoiuso
639 9		Guarino Nicolo	23	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzoiuso	Mother Mesilli Mezzoiuso
640 10		Lucido Antonino	33	M	M	Coachman	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Capaci	Wife Lindamaria Rosa Capaci
640 11		Agliato Giuseppe	34	M	M	Farmlaborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Father Giuseppe Cinisi
641 12	ADMITTED	Bonfissuto Stella	21	F	M	Housewife	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Father Benedetto Cinisi
641 13		Faccaro Giorgio	55	M	M	Farmlaborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana Greci	Wife Vienza Vita Piana Greci
641 14	ADMITTED	Faccaro Antonina	16	F	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana Greci	Mother as above
643 15		Guidera Vincenzo	16	M	S	Farmlaborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Mother Vizzi Rosalia
644 16		Leonardo Giovanni	38	M	M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana Greci	Wife Vizzara Maria
645 17	DEPORTED	Marchese Vizzaria	39	F	M	Housewife	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Father Leo Carlo Vito — Piana G.
18		Mercia Giacomo	9	M		none		Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Piana father as above
19		Mercia Vito	4	M		none		Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Piana father as above
646 20		Di Madia Vincenzo	30	M	M	Farmlaborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Wife Catalina Rosalia
647 21		Franci Giorgio	28	M	M	Farmlaborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Father Vito — Piana Greci
22		Lavarra Vincenzo	21	M	S	Housework	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Father Vito — Piana Greci
648 23		Lupordino Maria	22	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Father Antonio Piana Greci
649 24		Di Matteo Maria	20	F	7-9-1147			Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Father Andrea Piana Greci
25		Lavarra Pietro	3	M	1-28-38	605		Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Father Vincenzo Piana Greci
650 26		Lo Piccolo Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Father Antonio Piana Greci
647 27		Virga Giovanni	22	M	S	Shoemaker	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Father Vincenzo Piana Greci
652 28		Notturno Pasquale	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Father Giuseppe Piana Greci
653 29		Mandala Stefano	27	M	M	Farmlaborer	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Father Vincenzo Piana Greci
30		Mariamento Mariawife	21	F	M	Housework	Y Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana G.	Father Vincenzo Piana Greci

Surname Cassara Nominal Ordinal

William Booth
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 14 1914, *191*

161

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Chicago	Ill		Self	$25	no		Uncle Angelo Pietro 24 Schroeders st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	rear on R forehead	Sicily	Palermo
2	Chicago	Ill		Self	$25	no		Brother Pietro 24 Schroeders st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	rear on R forehead	Sicily	Palermo
3	Chicago	Ill		Self	$25	9121 1901		Father Francesco 54 First street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	rear on R chin	Sicily	Palermo
4	Chicago	Ill		Self	$25	1901		Mother Angelina 54 First street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	rear on R forehead	Sicily	Palermo
5															—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	
6	Ohio Wadsworth		yes	Self	20	no		Brother Giuseppe D'Isola 238 Eleventh ave Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	Burned left forehead	Sicily	Monreale
7	Chicago	Ill		Self	$25	no		Cousin Rosalia Bruno 403 9th st 1st & 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
8	Redfield	SD		Self	32	no		Father Paolo 13 W First st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alcamo
9	Chicago	Ill		Self	21	no		Cousin Eugenio Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alcamo
10	Chicago	Ill		Self	20	$15 cash $5 Bank		Uncle Angelo Auto 1108 Grand ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Capaci
11	Mt Morris	NY		Self	35	no		Cousin Angelo Calogero 52 E 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium dark	chestnut	rear on left eyebrow	Sicily	Partanna
12	Mt Morris	NY		Self	30	no		Uncle Vincenzo Calogero 32 E 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	rear on left eyebrow	Sicily	Partanna
13	Rockford	Ill	can't read	Self	8	no		Uncle Pietro Manali 32 E 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Piana Greci
14	Rockford	Ill		Self	19	no		Cousin Vincenzo 821 Lenox st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Piana Greci
15	Youngstown	Ohio		Self	20	no		Cousin Salvatore same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Piana Greci
16	Youngstown	Ohio		Self	35	no		Brother Pietro 9 Winnebago st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Piana Greci
17	Madison	Wis		Self	$40	no		Cousin Vincenzo 821 Lenox st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Piana Greci
18	Madison	Wis						Cousin Vincenzo 821 Lenox st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Piana Greci
19	Madison	Wis						Cousin Vincenzo 821 Lenox st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Piana Greci
20	Chicago	Ill		Self	25	no		Relative Catalano 1052 Bushwick ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Piana Greci
21	Madison	Wis		Self	35	$15 Cash $5 Bank		Brother Giuseppe 820 Regent st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Piana Greci
22	Madison	Wis				no		Cousin Vincenzo same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Piana Greci
23	Fillmore	Ill			25	no		Brother Gaspare 820 Regent st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	gray	none	Sicily	Piana Greci
24	Chicago	Ill						Cousin Antonio Lapara 1522 Myrtle ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	Burn left eyebrow	Sicily	Monreale
25	Chicago	Ill						Cousin Antonio Lapara 1522 Myrtle ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Monreale
26	Brooklyn	NY		Self	20	no		Brother Giuseppe same 1522 Myrtle ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Monreale
27	New York	NY		Self	20	no		Uncle Marcellino Graziano 220 E 10th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Monreale
28	Brooklyn	NY		Self	25	$12 Cash		Son in law Vincenzo Giordano 2216 86th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Monreale
29	Brooklyn	NY		Self	40	$15 Bklyn		Friend Domenico Picciolo 1522 Myrtle ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Monreale
30	Brooklyn	NY							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Monreale

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY . A IER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAINT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 18 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

88

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

88

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 [illegible] 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1541		Romano	Antonino	38		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa	Father Onofrio
1 2		Cipolla	Anna	wife 23		F	Housewife	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	C.C. Chiusa	Husband Antonio
1543		Scalisi	Giuseppe	22					Italy	South	Sicily		Mother Rosaria
1544		Campisi	Teresa	36		M	Housekeeper	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	Friend Virginia
1545		Gallo	Vito	11		M	Student	Yes	Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Partanna	Giuseppe Partanna
1546		Gallo	Girolamo	6		M	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	Friend as above
1547		Gallo	Michele	1		M	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	Friend as above
1548		Giacca	Giuseppe	32		M	Farmlaborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	Wife Vasiro Angela Partanna
1549	REPORTED	Licciolato	Giuseppe	57		M	Farmlaborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Wife Di Bella Caterina Calatafimi
1550		Cacioppo Leggiadrqua	Francesca	med 20		M	Housewife	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Father Vincenzo Castellammare del Golfo
1551		Silvestro	Vincenzo	25		M	Farmlaborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Father Antonio Partinico
1552		Martines	Tindaro	37		M	Farmlaborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Father Vincenzo Castellammare del Golfo
1553	REPORTED	Mandina	Vincenzo	34		M	Farmlaborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Bonventre Vincenza Alcamo
1554		Barbara	Giacomo	32		M	Farmlaborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Bonventre Vincenza Alcamo
1555		DiGaetano	Giuseppe	32		M	Farmlaborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Rosa Giuseppe Alcamo
1556		Dales	Michele	25						South	Sicily		Father Giovanni Alcamo
1557		Alfano	Vito	30							Sicily		
1558		Lace	Francesco	17		M	Farmlaborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Vincenzo Alcamo
1559		Garziano	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Father Vincenzo Partinico
1560		Drago	Sebastiano	14					Italy	South	Sicily		
1561		Panarello	Sebastiano	27		M	Farmlaborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Vincenzo Alcamo
1562		Mannia	Francesco	27						South	Sicily		
1563		Topretta	Gerardo	40						South	Sicily		
1564		Ricci	Gaetano	28					Italy	South	Sicily		
1565		Mandaro	Nicolo	20		M	Farmlaborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Piraino	Father Angelo Piraino
1566		Lo Cicero	Rosario	20		M	Farmlaborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Schifano Angela Lercara
1567		Sciarrino	Salvatore	29		M	Farmlaborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Bro Sciarrino Pietro Lercara
1568		Librizzi	Gaetano	21		M	Farmlaborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Giuseppe Lercara
1569		Vaccaro	Giuseppe	22		M	Farmlaborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Father Domenico Cinisi
1570		Giaracino	Michele	20		M	Laborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Father Antonio Cinisi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 88

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 14 1914, *191* 166

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	low	chestnut	near mouth	Sicily	Monreale
2	Ohio	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no			Father as above 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	low	chestnut	forehead none	Sicily	Monreale
3										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
4	New York		yes	Self	$25	no			Father as above 148 Thomas St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	chestnut	one foot both ears	Sicily	Partinico
5	New York		yes	Self	$25	no			Father as above 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	A. F. R.	Brooklyn
6	New York		yes	Self	$25	no			Father as above 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	A. F. R.	Brooklyn
7	New York		yes	Self	$25	no			Father as above 148 Thomas St	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Partinico
8	New York		yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Giuseppe 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
9	Ohio	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no			Son Giuseppe 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	chestnut none	Sicily	Partinico
10	Ohio	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1½	gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellammare
11	Ohio	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	—	—	—	—	—	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Colle Mezzo
12	Ohio	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	near mouth	Sicily	S. Giuliano
13	New York		yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	near mouth left ear	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
14	New York		yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	5	5	dark	chestnut	left ear	none						Sicily	Paceco
15	New York		yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	near on the neck	Sicily	Paceco
16																					Sicily	
17																					Sicily	
18	Ohio	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	near of the	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
19	Ohio	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	chestnut	fore head none	Sicily	Salemo
20																					Sicily	
21	Ohio	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	chestnut	gray on the left cheek	Sicily	Corleone
22										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
23										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
24										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
25	Ohio	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	S. Giuseppe
26	Ohio	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	near on the	Sicily	Licata
27	Ohio	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	fore head none	Sicily	Licata
28	New York		yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Erulaco
29	Massachusetts		yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Erulaco
30	New York		yes	Self	$25	no	1896	New York	Brother Vincenzo 148 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Erulaco

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAINT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible]; that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Ettwein

Immigration Officer.

14—215

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

89

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

89

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

75

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
680 1		Cobene	Vito	28		M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Giuseppe
681 2		Bottanoti	Francesco	17		M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	Wife Grazia
682 3		Lasaumano	Giuseppe	41		M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	Father Vincenza
683 4		Guli	Bartolomeo	35		M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	Wife Lorenza Luzia
684 5		Allegro	Domenico	40		M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	Wife Domenica Maria
685 6		Saburano	Giuseppe	18		M	Agricultural Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Gemini	Mother Concetta
686 7		Maretta	Michele	22		M	Farm Laborer	no no			Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	Father Giuseppe
687 8		Ingrumolla	Giovanni	41		M	Tailor	Yes		South	Sicily	Lazzarelli	Father Vincenzo
688 9		Marbrana	Salvatore	18		M	Farmer	no no			Sicily	Odierna	Father Giovanni
689 10		Schiavola	Giorgio	23		M	Workman	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Giambattista Odierna
11		Ferreri	Maria	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Carmelo Ragusa
690 12		Napoletano	Nora	43		F	Dressmaker	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Carmelo Ragusa
691 13		Pepe	Alexandro	41		M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South		Barrafranca	Father Vincenzo Crapisi
692 14		Scurzarello	Ignazio	23		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bivona	Mother Barrafranca Angela - Bivona
693 15		Chiarelli	Maria	28		F	Housewife	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bisacquino	Father Bernardo Bisacquino
16		Giovinco	Vita	3		F	—	—		South		Bisacquino	
694 17		Corbrico	Giuseppa	19		F	Housewoman	Yes				Bisacquino	Uncle Father as above Mother Chiarelli
695 18		Lupia	Francesco	22		M	Butcher	Yes			Sicily	Bisacquino	Mother Bisacquino Father Luigi
696 19		Romano	Natale	23		M	Agricultural Laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	Mother Bisacquino Maria Santa
697 20		Romano	Ignazio	30		M	Agricultural Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Roccella	Wife Cardella Maddalena
698 21		Lagri	Giuseppe	37		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Filippa Lercara
699 22	37/1753 10/3	Marsala	Santo	17		M	Laborer	no no	Italy		Sicily	Lercara	Father Giovanni Lercara
700 23		Terzi	Ignazio	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Pellitteri Antonia
701 24		Abbate	Filippo	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Antonia Lercara
702 25		Lutura	Cosimo	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Mother Domenica Lercara
703 26		Lopiano	Salvatore	18		M	Laborer	Yes			Sicily	Lercara	Maria Lercara Father Luigi Lercara
704 27		Agnatiano	Michele	18		M	Carpenter	no no	Italy		Sicily	Bagheria	Mother Lercara
705 28		Salle	Girolamo	19		M	Laborer	no no				Palermo	Mother Bagheria Father Salvatore Maria
706 29		Salbano	Santo	40		M	Shoemaker	Yes			Sicily	Villalba	Wife Filippa Lercara
ADMITTED 707 30		Chiaramonte	Salvatore	63		M	Laborer	no no			Sicily	Villalba	Wife Domenica Guaglio Villalba

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 89

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 14 1914, *191*

168

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25	26	27		28		29					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Brooklyn	no	Self	$25 no	—	—	Brother Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	Chestnut	Eyes	none	Sicily	Sambuca
2	New York	"	"	"	$25 "	3 10	Italy	Brother Johnson 1914 in hand Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	near	[illegible]	Sicily	Palermo
3	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$20 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	forehead	[illegible]	Sicily	Delia
4	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$20 "	2 8	Italy	Cousin Carlo Renda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	chestnut	Heckin	none	Sicily	Delia
5	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$25 "	2 8	Italy	Brother Carlo Renda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	—	none	Sicily	Delia
6	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$50 no	—	—	Brother Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	—	none	Sicily	Delia
7	New York	Detroit	"	"	" no	—	—	Brother Agostino Guadalupa Bradzick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	—	none	Sicily	Termini
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$25 no	—	—	Uncle Cristino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	chestnut	—	none	Sicily	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Self	$50 no	—	—	Uncle Ogolino Rosolino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Roy	Blackchest	—	none	Sicily	Cinisara
10	Pa	Pittsburg	"	Self	$50 no	—	—	Brother Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roan	Blackchest	—	no	Sicily	Blackmoor
11	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	no	—	—	Brother Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Blackchest	—	[illegible]	Sicily	Roia
12	New York	"	"	Self	$10 no	—	—	Daughter Filippa Consolata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy	Chestnut	the left eye	none	Sicily	Ragusa
13	Massachusetts	"	"	Self	$20 "	9 05	Italy	Nephew Domenico Inbimo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	chestnut	—	none	Sicily	Ragusa
14	New York	"	"	"	$25 no	—	—	Brother in law Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	chestnut	near on the	[illegible]	Sicily	Serradifalco
15	Pa	Easley	"	"	$20 "	—	—	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Roy	chestnut	lip near on the	[illegible]	Sicily	Bivona
16	Pa	Easley	"	"	no	—	—	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Roy	Chestnut	forehead near on	[illegible]	Sicily	Bisacquino
17	Pa	Easley	"	Self	$20 yes	Comes to	Father	220 Bottie ave Brother Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	the nose	—	Sicily	Bisacquino
18	New York	"	"	Self	$25 no	—	—	Brother Rosario 220 Bottie st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Dark	chestnut	near on the	[illegible]	La	New Orleans
19	Pa	Pittsburg	"	Self	$25 no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 239 E. 10th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Roy	Chestnut	forehead	none	Sicily	Bisacquino
20	Pa	Pittsburg	"	Self	$25 no	—	—	Brother in law Gallo Michele 602 Noble ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	Dark	chestnut	near on the	[illegible]	Sicily	Alcamo
21	California	San Francisco	"	Self	$50 no	—	—	Brother in law Gallo Michele 602 Noble ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Roy	chestnut	nose near on the	[illegible]	Sicily	Alcamo
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25 no	—	—	Brother in law Giordano Giacomo — 183 Dumont ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy	Chest	forehead near on the	[illegible]	Sicily	Lercara
23	Massachusetts	Boston	"	Self	$25 yes	1907	Italy	Uncle Carmelo Lupo 507 Halsted st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	left eye	none	Sicily	Lercara
24	New York	Buffalo	"	Self	$25 no	—	—	Uncle Vito Giuseppe 601 E. 12th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	none	Sicily	Lercara
25	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	$25 no	—	—	Brother in law Gerardo Giuseppina 719 14th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Chestnut	—	none	Sicily	Lercara
26	New York	"	"	Self	$25 no	—	—	Uncle Giacomo Giuseppe 2644 - 567 Halsted st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	near on the	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lercara
27	Pa	Rochester	"	Self	$25 no	—	—	Father Rosario 409 E 12th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	right eye near on the	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lercara
28	Pa	Brooklyn	"	Self	$25 no	—	—	Brother Francesco 210 Hester ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	left eye brow	none	[illegible]	Bagheria
29	New York	"	"	Self	$20 yes	1908	Italy	Brother Edward 29 Thomas st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Blackchest	near under	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castelvetrano
30	New York	"	"	Self	$25 no	1896	Buffalo	Brother Vincenzo 245 Graneek st	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	dark	chestnut	the right eye near on the	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trichetto
								114 front ave							5 4	Dark	Blackchest	left eye brow	none	[illegible]	Partanna

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] that I have had [illegible] 20 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNI[illegible]TY OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

169

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

J. D. Leturle

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21.

90

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

90. S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Non-Immigrant. Tourist. Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
708		Fortuesi Giuseppe	26	M	S	farmlabor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	father Antonino Caccamo
709		Cattorini Domenico	17	Sep	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ventimiglia	father Filippo Ventimiglia
710		La Gaccia Giovanni	17	Feb	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Reichmonte	father Calogero Reichmonte
711		Spagione Carmelo	17	Oct	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Reichmonte	father Giuseppe Reichmonte
712		Saliva Giuseppe	22	Oct	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	Uncle Gerolamo Piedimonte
713		Castellana Silvestre	23	Sep	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	father Castellana Angela — Aragona
714		Cipolla Stefano	23	Oct	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	father Cipolla Aragona
715		Fazzibla Rosario	36	Oct	S	farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Uncle Fazzibla Alcamo
716		Alfano Sebastiano	31	Oct	S	trading	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Alfano Alcamo
717		Cristinella Giuseppe	29	Oct	S	trading	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	father Giacomo Cristinella
718		Scibbi Gaetano	18	Oct	S	farmlabor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa	father Giacomo Scibbi
719		Cedaro Maria Antonia	32	Oct	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	father Giacomo Cedaro
720		Carlisi Antonina	14	Oct	S	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Grand father as above Carlisi
721		Carlisi Diego	9	Oct	S		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Grand father as above
722		Carlisi Salvatore	8	Oct	S		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Grand father as above
723		Carlisi Costanza Anna	6	Oct	S		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Grand father as above
724		Carlisi Giacomo	3	Oct	S		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Grand father as above
725		Carlisi Giuseppa	1	Oct	S		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Grand father as above
726		Fracquadano Giovanni	25	Oct	S	Ironmonger	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cargno	father Carmelo Fracquadano
727		Fracquadano Santo	30	Oct	S	Ironmonger	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cargno	father Carmelo Fracquadano
728		Calleca Alfonso	25	Oct	S	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	father Gaspare Castellammare
729		Scammarato Maria	18	Oct	S	Housewife	no no		South	Sicily	S. Calogero	sister Sara Scammarato S. Calogero
730		Fagliò Michele	6	Oct	S		no no		South	Sicily	S. Calogero	Uncle as above
731		Fagliò Calogero	2	Oct	S		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Calogero	Uncle as above
732		Mars Luigi	16	Oct	S	Student	yes yes		South	Sicily	S. Calogero	Grand mother Grazia Mars
733		Laurica Agatia	48	Oct	M	Housewife	no no		South	Sicily	S. Calogero	Husband Calogero Laurica
734		Morato Santo	13	Oct	S	laborer	no no		South	Sicily	S. Calogero	daughter Rosario Morato
735		Morato Angela	9	Oct	S		no no		South	Sicily	S. Calogero	Sister as above
736		Morato Concetta	6	Oct	S		no no		South	Sicily	S. Calogero	Sister as above
737		Graci Michele	31	Oct	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Calogero	Brother Giuseppe Graci S. Calogero

3-230699-505-Month 5/29/41
3-22600-8/21/41-505
3-708747-12/30/40
3-162862 11-22-39
2-729470-6/4/40-505
3-21585-5/8/41

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 90

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 14 1914, *191*

170

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and sound mind, physically and mentally, and whether not coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Chicago	Ill		Self $25	no	—	—		Cousin Anselmo Domenico 2107 Wentworth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Sicily	Cocamo
2	Chicago	Ill		Self $25	no	—	—		Uncle Girmiciano Ciro 514 W. Taylor st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	rear on lt	Sicily	Pantimpa
3	Elgin	Ill		Self $25	no	—	—		Brother Pietro 14 West 2nd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	left eye low none	Sicily	Realmonte
4	Panhandle	no		Self $25	no	—	—		Cousin Carmelo Vargarella 30 x 75	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chest	none	Sicily	Realmonte
5	Rochester	NY		Self $25	905	12	Rochester		Brother Giovanni 95 Kent st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Realmonte
6	Boston	Mass		Self $25	no	—	—		Brother Michelangelo 189 Clayton st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	none		Aregona
7	Chicago	Ill		Self $25	no	—	—		Cousin Vaccarella 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	black	none		Aragona
8	Brooklyn	NY		Self $25	905	13	NYork		2252 Wentworth ave Brother Vito 412 W. 39th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	rear on lt		Alcamo
9	Brooklyn	NY		Self $25	905	13	Bklyn		Cousin Albanese Pietro 191 Monroe ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	none rear on lt		Alcamo
10	Utica	NY		Self $25	900	13	Akron Ohio		Friend Agostino Salvatore 46 Mott st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chestnut	fore head rear on	Sicily	Monreale
11	Boston	Mass		Self $25					Brother Pietro 15 Grant st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	fore head rear on lt	Sicily	Chiaramonte
12	Chicago	no		Self $25	no	—	—		Joseph and Carlin Salvatore 30 x 74	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	fore head none	Sicily	Giuliana
13	Chicago	no				—	—		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Giuliana
14	Chicago	no			no	—	—		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Giuliana
15	Chicago	no			no	—	—		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Giuliana
16	Chicago	no			no	—	—		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Giuliana
17	Chicago	no			no	—	—		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Giuliana
18	Chicago	no			no	—	—		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Giuliana
19	Utica	NY		Self $25	905	13	Akron Ohio		Father in law Antonino Pietro 34 Mulberry st							5	5	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
20	Utica	NY		Self $25	905	13	Akron Ohio		Father in law Antonino Pietro 34 Mulberry st							5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Modica
21	Utica	NY		Self $20	no	—	—		Brother Vincenzo							5	8	Roy	Black	chest none	Sicily	Castellamare
22	Pittston	Pa		Self $25	905	Pittston			3 Ensign st. Gaetano del Sagno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	rear on lt	Sicily	Calatafimi
23	Pittston	Pa				Kansas			Rosario 26 Chestnut st.							—	—	—	—	left eye low	Sicily	Calatafimi
24	Pittston	Pa			no	—	—		Father Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Calatafimi
25	Dunmore	Pa		Self $20	no	—	—		Father as above Father Catalfo 2nd Elm st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none		Calatafimi
26	Dunmore	Pa		Self $20	no	—	—		Gaetano Rosario Salvatore 264 Spencer st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none		Calatafimi
27	Dunmore	Pa			no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			Calatafimi
28	Dunmore	Pa			no	—	—		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Calatafimi
29	Dunmore	Pa			no	—	—		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Calatafimi
30	Dunmore	Pa		Self $20	no	—	—		Father as above Cousin Petitto Catalfo. 250 Mortimore st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none	Sicily	Calatafimi

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, REPAVY [illegible], of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible]STANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19—

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14—213

71

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

91

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
717 1		Battaglia	Giuseppe	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalù	Father Cefalù
718 2		Tirdino	Giuseppe	16		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalù	Father Leonardo Campofelice Roccella
719 3		Trovarsa	Giuseppe	21		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalù	Father Cefalù
720 4		Guglielmo	Giovanni	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalù	Father Vincenzo Cefalù
721 5		Catalisi	Luigi	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalù	Father Salvatore Cefalù
722 6		Greco	Salvatore	22		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalù	Father Francesco Cefalù
723 7		Mario	Emanuele	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalù	Father Giuseppe Cefalù
724 8		Battaglia	Rosario	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalù	Wife Mariano Cefalù
725 9		Scordazzo	Angelo	30		M S	Merchant	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalù	Wife Biondo Rosa Cefalù
726 10		Scialabba	Giuseppe	24		M S	Laborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Campofelice	Father Cefalù Campofelice Roccella
727 11		Gallo	Giovanna	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalù	Husband Stefano Genovese
728 12		Di Natale	Saguduca	22		F S	Housewife	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalù	Brother Vincenzo Di Natale — Cefalù
729 13		Emiliano	Salvatore	3		M S		16-435-5-3/22/15	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalù	Uncle as above
730 14		Emiliano	Giovannino	2		M S		16-4419-3/22/15	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalù	Uncle as above
731 15		Lipera	Domenico	20		M S	Laborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovo	Father Giuseppe Castronovo
732 16		Lapione	Maria	25		F M	Housewife	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovo	Father-in-law as above
733 17		Lipera	Giuseppe	3		M S			Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovo	Grandfather as above
734 18		Bianco	Francesco	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Cargira Giuseppe Comiso
735 19		Azzarelli	Francesco	20		M S	Laborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Occhipinti Giuseppe Comiso
736 20	ADMITTED	Cammarata	Pietro	52		M M	Laborer	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Nobody Cargira
737 21		Bagliari	Carmela	24		F M	Housewife	16-1325-4-505-1/23/41	Italy	South	Sicily	Cargira	Mother Leonardi Giovanna Cargira
738 22		Leggio	Emanuela	3		F S		16-14914-12/11/41	Italy			Cargira	Grandmother as above
739 23		Orlando	Antonino	21		M S	Barber	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bisacquino	Brother Francesco Calogero — Bisacquino
24													
25													
26													
27													
28									Italy	South	Sicily		
29									Italy	South	Sicily		
30									Italy	South	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 91,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 14 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa St Louis	Pa		Self $25	no	—	—	Uncle Raffaelina Antonino 824 Forbes st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
2	Pa Keating	Pa		Self $25	no	—	—	Uncle Ignatio Antonio 50 Leonard st.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 3		Roy	Sandy	none	Sicily	Cefalu
3	Md Baltimore	Md		Self 125	yes	—	—	Brother Girolamo Germaglia 416 S. Broad Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
4	Ark Helena	Ark		Self $25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Bratten 214 Arkansas st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		Roy	Chestnut	back of the neck	Sicily	Cefalu
5	La Alexandria	La		Self 25	yes	1901 — La		Brother Salvatore Alexandria La	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 6		Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
6	La New Orleans	La		Self 25	no	—	—	Uncle Greco Vincenzo 1541 Rochblave Car Laharpe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11		Dark	Chestnut	near of the elbow	Sicily	Cefalu
7	Pa St Louis	Pa		Self 25	no	—	—	Cousin Barranco Gin 1858 - 818 Clark st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		Roy	Grey	Scar on fore head		Cefalu
8	La Clarion	La		Self 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Borgia Linda Red Bank La - Clarion	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		Dark	Chestnut	none		Cefalu
9	Pa St Louis	Pa		Self 25	no	—	—	Relative Pa Martino - 822 Wash Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		Roy	Chestnut	none		Cefalu
10	Pa Chicago	Pa		Self 25	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Lanza 2247 2nd st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		Roy	Chestnut	mole on the fore head	Sicily	Campofelice
11	Pa New York	Pa		Self 20	no	—	—	Husband Antonio Lanza 217 State st.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 3		Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Partinico
12	Pa Kansas City	Pa		Self $50	no	—	—	Husband Calogero Lanza 1048 E. 5th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Regusa
13	Pa Kansas City	Pa			no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Regusa
14	Pa Kansas City	Pa			no	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Regusa
15	Pa Passaic	Pa		Self $25	yes	1909 — N.J.		Brother in law Scortino Michelangelo 118 2nd st.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 4		Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Castronovo
16	Pa Passaic	Pa			no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		Roy	Chestnut	none		Castronovo
17	Pa Passaic	Pa			no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Castronovo
18	Pa New York	Pa		Self $25	yes	1911 — N.J.		Brother Giuseppe 28 Madison st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		Dark	Chestnut	the rear on the fore head		Cumiso
19	Pa New York	Pa		Self 25	no	—	—	Relative Brafa Vincenzo 34 Appleby st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the fore head	Sicily	Cumiso
20	Pa Dunmore	Pa		Self 25	no	—	—	Son Chiagri Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		Roy	Grey	Chest - none	Sicily	S. Catalodo
21	Pa Kansas City	Pa		Self $20	no	—	—	Husband Scaglione Vincenzo 5th & Felix st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Regusa
22	Pa Kansas City	Pa			no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Regusa
23	Pa New York	Pa		Self $50	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 213 Eraston ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the fore head	Sicily	Resuttano
24									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
25									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
26									no	no	no	no	good	no							
27									no	no	no	no	good	no							
28									no	no	no	no	good	no							
29																					
30									no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BIPAVY M[illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 1[illegible]1914, 19....,

at NEW - YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

92

173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, ... (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

J. D. Leturbe

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Cipala	Vincenzo	23		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calagonia	Brother Angelo Cipala Calagonia
2	Sortino	Antonino	29		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calagonia	Father Carmelo Calagonia
3	Aquello	Giovanni	32						Italy	South	Sicily		
4	Nicola	Giuseppe	36		M	Farmlaborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Calagonia	Brother Cumpisi Angelo
5 DEPORTED	Coro	Agata	32		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	I...	South	Sicily	Calagonia	Wife Agarbina Im- mane Calagonia
6	Maria	Giuseppe	40						Italy	South	Sicily		
7	Maria	Maria	18								Sicily		
8	Mira	Salvatore	55										
9	Giovese	Maria	46							South			
10	Mira	Nicolina	23										
11	Mira	Teresa	19							South	Sicily		
12	Mira	Salvatore	15							South	Sicily		
13	Mira	Antonino	14							South	Sicily		
14	Finocaro	Mariantonio	18							South			
15	Ippolito	Stefano	35		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Corino	Wife Concetta Corino	
16	Cerasoli	Francesco	17		M	Farmlaborer	none				Sicily	Monte	Father Giuseppe
SOL ADMITTED	Cirella	Maria	10		S	7-10731-2-6-28-38				So...		Monte	Grandmother Gorgone
SOL	Cirella	Domenico	8		S							Monte	Carmela - Monte
ADMITTED	Di Stefano	Carmela	31		F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED WIDOW	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Monte	grandmother as above
	Calvagno	Maria	38		M	Housewife	none		Italy	South		Monte	Friend Ginnistale Cenzio
	Cipitaro	Cenzio	9		S	7-54971-8-24			Italy	South		Monte	Father via Lilitta - Monte
	Cipitaro	Alfio	2		S	8-190944-3-18-46			Italy	South		Monte	Grand Via Lilitta Mother Carmela and Grandmother as above
	Cipitaro	Carmela	34		M	Housewife	none		Italy	So...	Sicily	Monte	
	Di Stefano	Enrico	4		S	7-193698-5/7/42-505-NO C/A						Monte	Friend Ginnistale Cenzio
	Cangiato	Biagio	38		M	Laborer	none					Monte	Friend Via Lilitta
	Cipitaro	Lucia	29		M	Housewife	none				Sicily	Camiso	Friend Ginnistale Cenzio
	Cangiato	Salvatore	7		S							Camiso	Mother Via Lilitta - Lennard Concetta
	Agricutti	Federico	4		S							Camiso	Mother in law
	Greco	Emanuele	33		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Camiso	Grand mother as above
	Cuticino	Matteo	30		M	Shoemaker	none	12/1/34	Italy	South	Sicily	Camiso	Grand mother
												Corino	Wife Calamuseppo Camiso
													Father Bernardo Via Nuova

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 92

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 14 1914, *191*

174

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Class Boston		Yes	Self	$25 no	—	—	Cousin Enico Guiseppe 364 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Palazzomia
2	Class Boston		Yes	Self	$25 no	—	—	Cousin Coro Fedrunio 364 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Palazzomia
3																				Sicily	
4	Class Boston		Yes	Self	$25 no	—	—	Cousin Campisi Biagio 367 North street	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Palazzomia
5	Class Boston		Yes	Self	$25 no	—	—	Cousin Coro Fiorenno	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Palazzomia
6									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
7																				Sicily	
8																					
9									no	no	no	no	good	no							
10																					
11									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
12																				Sicily	
13									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
14									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
15	Class Boston		Yes	Self	$25 no	—	—	Nephew Enrico Guiseppe 364 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	Roy	Chestnut	rear on left	Sicily	Partinico
16	Class Boston		Yes	Father	$15 no	—	—	Father Leone - mother Agostina - 203 Orange and father and mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	Dark	Chestnut	Chin	Sicily	Bronte
17	Class Cleveland		Yes	Father	$15 no	—	—													Sicily	Bronte
18	Class Cleveland		Yes	Father	$15 no	—	—													Sicily	Bronte
19	Class Cleveland		Yes	Mother	$15 no	—	—													Sicily	Bronte
20	Class Akron		Yes	Self	$25 no	—	—	Mother Lenko Rosaria 203 Orange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Bronte
21	Class Akron		Yes		30 no	—	—	Cousin Chiarry Francesco - 190 Prince street	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 11	Dark	Chestnut	rear on the left temple	Sicily	Bronte
22	Class Akron		Yes		no	—	—	Father Francesco												Sicily	Bronte
23	Class Cleveland		Yes	Self	$15 no	—	—	Father Francesco at above												Sicily	Bronte
24	Class Cleveland		Yes	Mother	$15 no	—	—	Cousin Coro Lenko Rosaria 203 Orange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	Slender build	5 1	Dark	White cleft	rear on the superior lip	Sicily	Castellamare
25	Class Patterson		Yes	Self	$100 yes	910	Never	Mother Lenko Rosaria 203 Orange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Bronte
26	Class Patterson		Yes		$100 no	—	—	Brother in law Vincenzo Brigandi 230 Market st.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Comiso
27	Class Patterson		Yes		no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Comiso
28	Class Patterson		Yes		no	—	—	Uncle as above Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Comiso
29	Class York		Yes	Self	$25 no	—	—	Brother Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Comiso
30	Class York		Yes	Self	$100 yes	906	Never	Uncle Brigandi Vincenzo - 149 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	Roy	Chestnut		Sicily	Comiso
									no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	Palazzolo

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MA , (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19...,
at NEW - YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANT' ANNA

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY OF ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Dr. A. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 18 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

93

Form 6000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Injury.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
761 1										Giuliano	Luciano	33		M	M	Agriculturo			Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Carselli Vincenza
762 2										Bosetto	Carmelo	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Maria Teresa
ADMITTED 763 3	583531 3/26/20									Giannino	Domenico	64		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Mother Giovanna Massaria
ADMITTED 764 4										Giannino	Maria	14		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Sebastiano
5										Zaccheara	Giuseppe	13								South			33 Via Piazza Castello
6										Barnas	Carlo	23								South			Mother Siracusa as above
765 7										Dimina	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily		
766 8										Catania	Carmelo	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Giuseppa Maria Modica
767 9										Grassi	Giuliano	48								South		Catania	Father Antonino 2416 Via Tebaldo
769 10										Cautonuto	Filippo	34		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Motta S. Anastasia	Wife Fortunato Giuseppa
770 11										Fallipolardo	Maria	37		F	M	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Motta S. Anastasia	Mother Motta S. Anastasia
771 12										Pellegrino	Antonino	34		M	M	Iron Moulder			Italy	South	Sicily	Motta S. Anastasia	Father and Mother Motta S. Anastasia
" 13										Vitoria	Domenica	21		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Motta S. Anastasia	Father in law as above
" 14										Pellegrino	Antonino	4		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Motta S. Anastasia	Grand Father as above
772 15										Calvagna	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Motta S. Anastasia	Brother Mario
" 16										Fallipolardo	Lucia	25		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Motta S. Anastasia	Mother in law as above
" 17										Calvagna	Agata	2		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Motta S. Anastasia	Uncle as above
773 18										Fede	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Agriculturo			Italy	South	Sicily	Motta S. Anastasia	Father Stefano
" 19										Fallipolardo	Grazia	24		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Motta S. Anastasia	Father in law as above
20										De Carlo	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Reggio C.	Villa S. Giovanni	Wife Grazia Villa S. Giovanni
21										Domenico	Maria	45							Italy	South	Sicily		
22										Domenico	Maria	23											
770 23										Carida	Giacomo	42		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Reggio C.	Condofuri	Wife Angela Petronilla
774 24										Zigno	Salvatore	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Reggio C.	Reggio C.	Wife Lita Maria Condofuri
775 25										Zigno	Eugenio	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Reggio C.	Condofuri	Wife Angelone Giacomo Reggio Calab.
778 26										Zalella	Eugenio	30		M	M	Laborer					Reggio C.	Gallina	Father Domenico
777 27										Maria	Domenico	24		F	M	Housework					Reggio	Condofuri	Wife Vazzeca Domenico Gallina - Condofuri
28										Fede	Sebastiano	48							Italy	South	Sicily		
779 29										Maria	Antonino	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Reggio	Condofuri	Mother Lentini Maria Condofuri
781 30										Morabito	Domenico	16		M	S	Laborer	Imperfect	Imperfect	Italy	South	Reggio Calab.	Condofuri	Father Mother Condofuri

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 - 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 93

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, *191*

176

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every immigrant to whom the affirmative answer must be given, or who cannot read, is detained for special inquiry.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Chas Lawrence	Self	$25	no	—	—		Cousin Girlando Lebo Fiano 149 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	chest none	Sicily	Lorino
2	St. Louis	Self	$25	no	—	—		Cousin Chilone Domenico Co 213 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	chest mark on the forehead	Sicily	Augusta
3	St. Louis	Self	$20	no	—	—		Son Pinkerton 259 Wilson ave	Read and understood				Laborer		5	6	Dark	Grey	chest near the left wrist	Sicily	Augusta
4	St. Louis	"	"	no	—	—		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	— none	Sicily	Augusta
5																				Sicily	
6																				Sicily	
7	New York	Self	$20	no	—	—		Brother Lorenzo Giorgio 116 E. 25th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chest	none	Sicily	Modica
8	New York	Self	$20	no	—	—		Brother Francesco 60 Oliver St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chest	none	Sicily	Catania
9																				Sicily	
10	Chas Lawrence	Self	$25	no	—	—		Cousin Charles Lanto 72 Common St.							5	3	Dark	Chestnut	near on the right cheek	Sicily	Motta S. Anast.
11	Chas Lawrence	Self	$25	yes	907	12 Lawrence		Brother Gaetano 72 Common St.							4	11	Dark	Chestnut	near the left eye	Sicily	Nicolosi
12	Chas Lawrence	Self	$40	no	—	—		Bro in law Castagna Antonino 72 Common St.							5	5	Dark	Chestnut	near on the	Sicily	Motta S. Anast.
13	Chas Lawrence	"	"	no	—	—		Bro in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	none none	Sicily	Motta S. Anast.
14	Chas Lawrence	"	"	no	—	—		Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Motta S. Anast.
15	Chas Lawrence	Self	$20	yes	907	12 Lawrence Chas.		Cousin Arena Mario 72 Common St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	near on the chin	Sicily	Motta S. Anast.
16	Chas Lawrence	"	"	no	—	—		Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Motta S. Anast.
17	Chas Lawrence	"	"	no	—	—		Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Motta S. Anast.
18	Chas Lawrence	Self	$30	no	—	—		Brother in law Cappadoro Gaetano 72 Common St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Motta S. Anast.
19	Chas Lawrence	"	"	no	—	—		Brother as above							5	3	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Motta S. Anast.
20	Merchant	Self	$25	no	—	—		Brother Rocco 174 Stevens ave							5	5	Roy	Chestnut	none	Reggio	Villa S. Giovanni
21																				Sicily	
22																				Sicily	
23	New York	Self	$20	no	—	—		Cousin Rocco 34 Mt Barry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	none	Reggio	Condofuri
24	Chas Wilkesbarre	Self	$40	yes	906	1 Lawrence		Cousin Longeri Cosimo 143 5th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Black none	Reggio	Calab
25	New York	Self	$20	no	—	—		Bro in law Caprici Domenico 75 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	none	Reggio	Condofuri
26	New York	Self	$20	yes	907	Bro		Cousin Giuseppe Mulberry St.							5	6	Roy	Chestnut	none	Reggio	Calabria
27	New York	Self	$20	no	—	—		Uncle Vitera Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	none	Reggio	Condofuri
28																					
29	New York	Self	$30	yes	913	Chita		Brother Giuseppe 75 Thompson St.							5		Roy	Chest	none	Sicily	
30	Chas Wilkesbarre	Self	$20	no	—	—		Uncle Falcimato Pasquale 197 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	none	Reggio	Condofuri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PAY MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANT' ANNA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19....,

at NEW - YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. PARONE, Surgeon of the SAINT ANNA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Decl 6 that I have had MORE 20 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21.

94

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

94

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAR 1914, 191

14-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Passport Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Graceffo	Antonino	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Reggio	Condofuri	Wife Patronnata Angelica
2			Catpinati	Maria	28		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Father Vincenzo Castiglione
3			Cubito	Maria	2		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Grand father as above
4			Cubito	Antonino	2		M					Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Grand father as above
5			Capra	Francesco	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Giovanna Lucia
6			Marino	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Rosa Castiglione
7			Catpinati	Carmela	20		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Castiglione	Father Vincenzo Castiglione
8			Capra	Carmelo	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Concetta Rosa Castiglione
9			Guarino	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Greg Giuseppa Castiglione
10			D'Bernardo	Salvatore	26	11-135	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Mother Giuseppa Rosaria Comiso
11			Fiume	Paolo	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Battaglia Lucia Comiso
12	DEPORTED		D'Stefano	Giovanni	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Carnizzo Annunziata Comiso
13	DEPORTED		Sheli	Raffaele	29		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Giuseppe Comiso
14			Sheli	Biagio	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Carnizzo Annunziata Comiso
15	CANCELLED		Carrisi	Domenico	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily		
16			Nicolosi	Giovanni	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily		
17			Trina	Filippa	48		F	W	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Zafferano	Brother Filippo Chirlo
18			Cimarchio	Alicia	16		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Zafferano	Uncle as above
19			Zafficola	Erkio	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Zafferano	Wife Grazia Agata Zafferano &
20			Spatagna	Gaetano	32		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Erina	Wife Anna Rosaria Erina
21			Cota	Francesco	30		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Erina	Wife Concetta Erina
22			Finocchiaro	Salvatore	30		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Venerina	Wife Grano Angela S. Venerina
23			Turrisi	Leonillo	24		M	S	Ironmonger	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Venerina	Father Gaetano S. Venerina
24			Lafiandra	Alicia	23		F	S	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Venerina	Mother Santa Venerina
25	CANCELLED		Filiera	Maria	24		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Venerina	Father Carmelo Rosa S. Venerina
26	CANCELLED		Grano	Maria	2		F		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Sicily	S. Venerina	Father Giuseppe S. Venerina
27	CANCELLED		Grano	Salvatore	2		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Sicily	S. Venerina	Grand father as above
28			Grano	Angelo	22		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Venerina	Grand father as above
29			Leonardi	Rosario	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Venerina	Father Salvatore S. Venerina
30			Grano	Salvatore	25							Italy	South	Sicily	S. Venerina	Mother Comarchio Rosa S. Venerina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 94

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, *191*

178

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair.	Color of-- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Chicago	Ill	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Salvatore Pasquale 194 Park ave Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chest none	Italy	Castiglione
2	Chicago	Ill	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Angelo Cubito 153 Summit st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Gray	Chestnut none	Sicily	Castiglione
3	Chicago	Ill	"	"	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Castiglione
4	Chicago	Ill	"	"	no	—	—	Friend Buccimino Vincenzo 144 Whitney	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Castiglione
5	Chicago	Ill	Self	$11	no	—	—	Cousin Barbabello Angelo 119 Madison ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Gray	Chestnut none	Sicily	Castiglione
6	Albany	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	909	Peru N.Y.	Brother in law Cubito 153 Summit st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut rear on the forehead	Sicily	Castiglione
7	Newburg	N.Y.	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Carbo Giuseppe 119 Madison ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Gray	Chestnut rear on the head	Sicily	Castiglione
8	Albany	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	905	Albany N.Y.	Uncle Casentino Giuseppe 119 Madison ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Gray	Chestnut none	Sicily	Castiglione
9	Albany	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	907	Albany N.Y.	Cousin Guardone Raffaele 204 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut near on the	Sicily	Comiso
10	Utica	N.Y.	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Guardone Raffaele 204 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut right eyebrow none	Sicily	Comiso
11	Utica	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	907	Utica N.Y.	Uncle Nicasio Galano 44 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut none	Sicily	Comiso
12	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	910	New York N.Y.	Sister Angelina Vindicio 2082 Market st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Gray	Chestnut none	Sicily	Comiso
13	Paterson	N.J.	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Peppino Emanuele 1021 Fulmar st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Sideburns none	Sicily	Comiso
14	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	909	New York N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo Corrao 2252 Dutworth av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	Chestnut none	Sicily	Comiso
15																				
16																				
17	St. Louis	Mo	Self	$20	no	—	—	Son Scompacchio Giuseppe 5143 Thaw ave					good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut near on the	Sicily	Piano
18	St. Louis	Mo	"	"	no	—	—	Brother as above					good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut fore head none	Sicily	Piano
19	St. Louis	Mo	Self	$15	yes	908	Ft Schenectady N.Y.	Brother in law Piano Alfio - 5743 Thaw ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut near near	Sicily	Caltagirone
20	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	908	New York N.Y.	Brother Arturo Carmelo 978 - 2nd ave					good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut the left eye none	Sicily	Erice
21	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Ferdinando 202 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Grey Chestnut none	Sicily	Erice
22	St. Louis	Mo	Self	$30	yes	905	St. Louis Mo	Brother Alfio 5143 Thaw ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut none	Sicily	Erice
23	St. Louis	Mo	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Lorenzo Ettore St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Gray	Chestnut none	Sicily	Venerina
24	St. Louis	Mo	Self	$30	yes	906	St. Louis Mo	Cousin Pasquale Santo - 21 - 24 Cooper st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut none	Sicily	Venerina
25	New York	N.Y.	Self	$20	no	—	—	Husband Here no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Fair blue near on the chin	Sicily	Venerina
26	New York	N.Y.	"	"	no	—	—	Alfio - 4 - 62nd st												Venerina
27	New York	N.Y.	"	"	no	—	—	Father as above					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Venerina
28	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Alfio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut none	Sicily	Venerina
29	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	no	—	—	4 - 62nd st Cousin Arturo Alfio 4 - 62nd st					good	no	5	6	Gray	Chestnut none	Sicily	Venerina
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAYT MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 19 1914, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Fleteurba

Immigration Officer.

14—216

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

95

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

95

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, ..., 191

1 (Take space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
806	Schiavo Sebastiano	40	M	Sp	Farmer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Venerina	Wife Gorbello Isidora S. Venerina
807	Schiavo Santo	10	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Venerina	Mother as above
808	Schiavo Filomena	14	F	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Venerina	Mother as above
809	Lenzi Francesco	32	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Reggio C.	Corodo	Wife Denisi - Corodo - Reggio C.
810	Fulcano — Giuseppe	31	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Comiso	Wife Sallemi Maria
811	Pecora — Gerualdo	36	M	M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Vizzini	Wife Pentini Michela
812	Proveda — Giuseppe	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Vizzini	Wife Felo Grazia Vizzini
811	Castello Francesco	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Vizzini	Wife Caserta Vizzini
812	Perlita Grazia Gregoria	60	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother in law Acciarito Vizzini
813	Giunquinto Sebastiano	29	M	M	Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Lo Presti Vizzini
814	Civiletta — Salvatore	32	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Di Piazza Vizzini
815	P- 9/81428-E3 - 4/1/22 Di Gregorio Antonina	26	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Vizzini -
816	Laquith — Vincenzo	18	M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Reggio C.	Vizzini	Mother Reggio Giuditta Vizzini
817	Giovandino Antonio	29	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Reggio C.	Gallina	Father Foti Gallina NON IMM
818	Foti Paolo	25	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Reggio C.	Condofuri	mother Foti Bruno Condofuri
— 10	Guarisi Andrea	31					Italy		Sicily		
819	Zarora — Sebastiana	41	F	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy		Reggio C.	Condofuri	Wife Zarra Antonia — NON IMM
820	Cimiano Santa	21	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy		Reggio C.	Condofuri	Father
821	Fangeri Demetrio	2	M	S	—	—	Italy	South	Reggio C.	Condofuri	Mother Mare Giorno father as above
821	Caridi — Francesco	17	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Reggio C.	Condofuri	father Caridi Domenico
— 21	Di Stefano — Francesco	18					Italy	South	Sicily		
— 22	Comare Giovanni	25					Italy		Sicily		
— 23	Di Stefano Giovanni	23					Italy	South	Sicily		
— 24	Di Stefano Rosario	23					Italy	South	Sicily		
822	25 Romano Biagio	23	M	S	Laborer	no no		South	Sicily	Comiso	Mother Battina Margherita Comiso
— 26	Bellavai Giuseppe	26							Sicily		
823	27 Lauretta Giuseppe	30	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Busa Nunzia Comiso
824	28 Cassibba — Egidio	23	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Raffaele Comiso
825	29 Di Stefano Salvatore	30	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Zaccotziago Comiso
826	30 Calandrucci Giovanni	28	M	M	Mason	yes yes	Italy	South		Calagarina	Wife Battaglia Febbronia

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 95

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *191* 180

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition, or if not, what is the matter?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	pa Hazleton Pa	self				—	—	Cousin Antonucci Salvatore 13 East Diamond Ave -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	S Venerina
2	pa Hazleton Pa	"				—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	S Venerina
3	pa Hazleton Pa	"				—	—	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	S Venerina
4	Cuffalo NY	Self		no		—	—	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	Chestnut	none	Reggio	Cardeto
5	Auburn Pa	Self		no		—	—	Cousin Pixximenti Domenico Baker St. and 32nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut	none	Reggio	Cardeto
6	Newyork NY	Self		no		—	—	Brother Antonino 20 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cassis
7	Newyork NY	Self		no		—	—	Bro in law Lentini Vito 191 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Vizzini
8	Newyork Pa	Self		no		—	—	Brother Salvatore 191 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Vizzini
9	Ills Chicago Pa	Self		no		—	—	Brother Felice 191 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Vizzini
10	Newyork NY	Self		no		—	—	Husband Brancifortes 516 W. Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Roy Chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Vizzini
11	Newyork NY	Self		no		—	—	Brother Giuseppe 191 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Vizzini
12	Newyork Pa	Self		no		—	—	Bro in law Depetro Lefty 191 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	near on the	Sicily	Vizzini
13	Newyork NY	Self		no		—	—	Stefano Chiarra Salvatore 191 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut	Chin none	Sicily	Vizzini
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 14	Cleymont no	Self		no		1913	Clermont	Uncle Giovanni Sorrenico 280 Lino St. Brother Contolato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Gray	Chestnut	none	Reggio	Bizzarri
15	Newyork NY	Self		no		—	—	Catandino No 153 Cousin Serrante Filippo 75 - 7th Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chest	near on the fore head	Sicily	Felina
16																					
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 17	Newyork NY	Self		no		1913	Cranbrook	Cugnetonti Antonino 77 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	none	Reggio	Cardeto
18	Delphos NY	Self		no		—	—	Cousin Gangemi Domenico 446 - 7th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Gray	Chestnut	—	Reggio	Calabro
19	Newyork NY	"		no		—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Reggio	Calabro
20	Newyork NY	Self		no		—	—	Father as above Brother Emile Lacino 7777 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—	Reggio	Cardeto
21																					
22																				Sicily	
23																				Sicily	
24																				Sicily	
25	Newyork NY	Self		no		—	—	Brother Salvatore 82 Cortland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut	near on the right the head	Sicily	Cumeo
26																				Sicily	
27	Newyork NY	Self		no		—	—	Bro in law Brancifortes Gennaro 206 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	Cumeo
28	Newyork Pa	Self		no		—	—	Brother Biagio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut	near on the	Sicily	Cumeo
29	Newyork NY	Self		no		—	—	Uncle Cirnaro Gaetano 28 Madison St. ~~24 Mulberry St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut	left cheek near on the	Sicily	Cumeo
30	Newyork NY	Self		no		—	—	Brother Cignarelo 180 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chest	left none	Sicily	Calapenna

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E PAVY MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19....,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, G.BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. R. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

96

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

96

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, JUNE 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
82			Guzzardo Antonetta Giuseppina	25	F	M Housewife			Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Antonia Lazzara Guzzardo Marianna Vizzini
83			Di Euricio Rosario	25					Italy	South	Sicily		
84			Mosca Agatino	32			Italy		Italy	South	Sicily		
85			Carlisi Giuseppe	38			Italy		Italy		Sicily		
86	5		Licita Epifanio	22		M	Laborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Letojanni	Wife Chillemi Angela Letojanni
87	6		Traversi Stefano	43					Italy	South	Sicily		
88	7		Fregadio Nazio	18					Italy		Sicily		
89	8		Di Rosario Casida	22					Italy	South	Sicily		
90	9		Costantino Agatino	21					Italy	South	Sicily		
91	10		Zuccari Giovanni	24					Italy	South	Sicily		
92	11		Currisi Carmela	24					Italy	South	Sicily		
93	12		Marino Giovanni	3					Italy	South	Sicily		
94	13		Marino Lucia	2					Italy	South	Sicily		
95	14		Di Giudice Giuseppe	23					Italy	South	Sicily		
96	15		Cipolla Salvatore	31					Italy	South	Sicily		
97	16		Barletta Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lingualossa	Father Barletta Lingualossa
98	17		Barletta Salvatore	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lingualossa	Father Barletta Lingualossa
99	18		D'Francesco Giuseppe	16		M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lingualossa	Mother Allegria Teresa Lingualossa
100	19		Caltabiano Orazio	28		M	Farmlaborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Lingualossa	Father Caltabiano Lingualossa
101	20		Grasso Teresa	20		F	Housewife	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Lafarina	Father Grasso Lafarina
102	21		D'Marco Carmelo	28		M	Farmlaborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Wife Famiglia Caterina Linguaglossa
103	22		Caltabiano Carmelo	22		M	Farmlaborer	none	Italy		Sicily	Linguaglossa	Mother Linguaglossa
104	23		Cucchas Egidio	22		M	Farmlaborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Mother Cavallaro Linguaglossa
105	24		Vecchio Gioacchino	22		M	Farmlaborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Vecchio Linguaglossa
106	25	4F/31278 9/18/34 cm3	Raciti Gaetano	22		M	Farmlaborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Racciti Linguaglossa
107	26		Barletta Vincenzo	21		M	Farmlaborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Barletta Linguaglossa
	27		Cecilo Giovanni	23					Italy	South	Sicily		
	28		Vecchio Filippo	20					Italy	South	Sicily		
108	29		Torrenti Francesco	16		M	Farmlaborer	none	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Torrente Linguaglossa
109	30		Finocchiaro Salvatore	24		M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Finocchiaro Linguaglossa

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 11 1914, *191*

182

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		Self	$25	no			Husband Gaspare Pinzke 130 Bushwick Ave Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Marquette forehead	Sicily	Victoria
2										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
3										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
4										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
5	N.Y.	Rosenbank		Self	$25	no			Br: in law Lemmo Pto 128 Ave A	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Marquette forehead	Sicily	Lebrasi
6										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
7										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
8										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
9										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
10										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
11										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
12										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
13										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
14										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
15										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
16	Mass	Beloit		Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Raffaelantonino 219 Fairland ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa
17	Mass	Beloit		Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Rafaelantonino 219 Fairland ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa
18	Pa	Williamsport		Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Emmi Vincenzo 141 Pine st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa
19	N.Y.	Utica		Self	$25	yes	13	city	Br: in law Grasto Alfio 3 Umberto st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	Marquette	Sicily	Linguaglossa
20	N.Y.	Utica		Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Alfio 3 Umberto st.							5	2	Roy	Chestnut	left cheek none	Sicily	Zafferana
21	N.Y.	Fishkill landing	no	Self	$25	yes	11	city	Brother Salvatore 129 Mill st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa
22	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	no	Self	$25	yes	3	city	Father Giuseppe Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa
23	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Jerok Antonino 219 E. Fronklyn st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa
24	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Francesco 129 Mill street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Black	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa
25	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Cornetto 219 E. Fronklyn st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa
26	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	no	Self	$25	yes	3/12	city	Brother Gaetano 129 Mill st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa
27										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
28																						
29	N.Y.	Albany	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Paretto Rosario 106 Madison ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa
30	Mass	Beloit	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Rosario Cametto 219 E. Fairland ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa

ANT ALIEN

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER, of the SAINT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 19 1914, 19...,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

97

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, June 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Exempt or. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
843 1								Cirlaldi	Salvatore	37		M			S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Wife Caterina Cialto
844 2								Lipiti	Giuseppe	12		M			S	Farm Laborer							Linguaglossa
845 3								Trinchera	Salvatore	29		M			M	Farm Laborer					Sici[illegible]	Biancavilla	Father Linguaglossa
— 4								Restifo	Agostino	11											Sicily		Father Salvatore Biancavilla
846 5								Maguza	Paolo	17		M			S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Limina	Father Carmelo
ADMITTED 847 6								Cajunaro	Catale	16		M			S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Limina	Mother Limina Tagliamberi Maria Limina
— 7								Lopis	Sebastiano	11											Sicily		
— 8								Calussi	Filippo	15											Sicily		
— 9								Restifo	Sebastiano	14											Sicily		
848 10								Tagliamberi	Sebastiano	1	4	M			S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Limina	Father Carmelo
849 11								Tagliamberi	Antonio	12		M			S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Limina	Father Limina
850 12								Tagliamberi	Giuseppe	29		M			S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Limina	Father Filippo Limina
851 13								Mutmeci	Filippo	24		M			S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Limina	Father Giuseppe Limina
852 14								Tagliamberi	Filippo	31		M			M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Limina	Mother Antonina Limina
— 15								Restifo	Antonio	43											Sicily	Limina	Wife Lapa Francesca Limina
853 16								Minneo	Giovanni	14		M			S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Furnari	Father Filippo
854 17								Agate	Francesco	23		M			S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Furnari	Father Fortunato Furnari
— 18								Lazzi	Filippo	37											Sicily		
855 19								D'Amico	Santi	25		M			S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Furnari	Father Giuseppe Furnari
856 20								Argiolfi	Salvatore	24		M			S	Barber			Italy	South	Sicily	Furnari	Mother Antonina Furnari
857 21								Bianco	Salvatore	26		M			M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Grazia Bianco
858 22								Scifoglio	Giuseppe	12		M			S	Engraver			Italy	South	Sicily	Catiglione	Father Salvatore Catiglione
859 23								Liuzzo	Gaetano	23		M			M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Catiglione	Wife Carmela Catiglione
860 24								Cacciapuoto	Gaetano	30		M			M	Mason			Italy	South	Sicily	Catiglione	Wife Catarina Catiglione
861 25								Cacciapuoto	Giuseppe	11		M			S	Mason			Italy	South	Sicily	Catiglione	Mother Catarina Catiglione
862 26								Scelta	Angela	17											Sicily		
863 27								Caruso	Giuseppe	22											Sicily		
— 28								Picciardi	Giuseppe	19											Sicily		
— 29								Schillemi	Salvatore	26											Sicily		
864 30								Caffarelli	Giuseppe	41		M			M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Piraeth	Wife La Monica Caterina - Piraeth

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

William Frost
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

184

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	Brentwood	no	Self $30	yes	no	—	Friend Nicola Deichi Brentwood N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Linguaglossa
2	Pa	Luzerne	no	Self $20	no	—	—	Cousin Angelo Rosario Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Linguaglossa
3	Mass	Lawrence	yes	Self $25	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Salvatore 72-74 Common st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Biancavilla
4									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self $20	no	—	—	Cousin Saglimbene Ambrosino 207 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	Dark good	no	5	—	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Linguaglossa
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self $ 61	no	—	—	Father Salvatore 207 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	Dark good	no	5	—	Roy	Dark chestnut	none scar in the left eyebrow		Sicily	Giarre
7									no	no	no	no	good	no								
8									no	no	no	no	good	no								
9									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self $25	no	—	—	Cousin Rosario Sinagra 207 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Linguaglossa
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self $25	no	—	—	Brother Sebastiano 207 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Linguaglossa
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self $60	yes	1912	ny	Cousin Salvatore Lembo 207 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	scar on the left eyebrow		Sicily	Linguaglossa
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self $ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Siavon 207 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Bald		Sicily	Linguaglossa
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self $25	yes	1907	ny	Brother Carmelo 207 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Linguaglossa
15									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
16	ny	Le Roy	yes	Self $20	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 915 Ocean Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut	none			Linguaglossa
17	Pa	Bristol	yes	Self $25	no	—	—	Brother Andrea 1211 Pennsylvania Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	scar at the right cheek		Sicily	Linguaglossa
18									no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	Pa	Wyoming	yes	Self $ 25	no	—	—	Brother Angelo 207 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Linguaglossa
20	Mass	Boston	yes	Self $ 25	yes	907	Boston	Brother Vincenzo 9714 Washington st. Chisholm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dale	chestnut	none		Sicily	Linguaglossa
21	Ills	Chester	yes	Self $ 30	no	—	—	Cousin Incarnato Bufalo 125 W. Clinton st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Vittoria
22	Conn	Stamford	yes	Self $ 25	no	—	—	Brother Carmelo 223 Canal st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Castiglione
23	ny	Newburg	no	Self $ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Lembo 153 Brunswick st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Castiglione
24	ny	Wakefield	no	Self $ 50	no	—	—	Son Francesco 4610 Harden Blvd 210 Thatford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Gray chestnut	near on the chin		Sicily	Castiglione
25	ny	Wakefield	no	Self $ 25	no	—	—	Brother Francesco 4610 Harden Blvd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Castiglione
26									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
27									no	no	no	no	good	no								
28									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
29									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
30	Pa	Jermyn	no	Self $ 35	yes	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Carmelo Bonaventura 7 Locust Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut Gray	none		Sicily	Piedimonte Etneo

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. PAVY MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SAINT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] KING Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. BARONI, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIV[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Baroni

185

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 18 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Clerk

Immigration Officer.

14—216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

98

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1 May 1914, 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8651		Sprauza	Guglielmo	27	M	S	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Piana Alb.	Wife Catter Michelangelo Piana Alb.
2		Saccarins	Giuseppe	36	M	S	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Father Luciano Corleone
8663		Alí —	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Shoemaker		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Luciano Licata
4		Giunta	Salvatore	30					Italy	South	Sicily		
8675		D'Pietro	Carmelo	32	M	M	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Francesca Lo Cascio Corleone NON IM
8686		Bianco	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Giuseppe Licata
8697		Meli —	Salvatore	29	M	M	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Serafina Buonsolazzo Licata
8		Cabello	Giuseppe	16					Italy	South	Sicily		
8709		Cangello	Vincenzo	35	M	M	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Salvatore Vincenza Sortino
10		Gallitto	Salvatore	36					Italy	South	Sicily		
11		Bagaglia	Sebastiano	24					Italy	South	Sicily		
ADMITTED 12		Bracceri	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Shoemaker		Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Rosa Carmela Sortino
8713		Mangano	Teresina	30	F	M	Housework		Italy	South	Sicily	Santa Caterina	Father Giuseppe Villarosa
8714		Mangano	Mario	35	M	S	Laborer	1-794859-1/31/40 -505	Italy	South	Sicily	Santa Caterina	Father Giuseppe Villarosa
15		Tricso	Domenico	25					Italy	South	Sicily		
8716		Nicosi	Alfio	36	M	M	Sailor		Italy	South		Catania	Wife Caterina Guarrera Acicastello NON IM
8717		Arcidiacono	Michele	37	M	M	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Acicastello	Father Domenico Acicastello
8718	VL2731791	Cavallaro	Angelo	28	M	M	Sailor		Italy	South	Sicily	Acicastello	Wife Mario Massimo Acicastello
8719		Eraca —	Domenico	27	M	M	Laborer		Italy	South		Acicastello	Nolucky
8720		Arcidiacono	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Laborer		Italy	South		Acicastello	Wife Agatolica Acicastello
8721		Angeria Romano	Domenico	20	M	M	Lumberman		Italy	South	Sicily	Riposto	Father Domenico Acicastello
8722		Fontana	Michele	50	M	M	Laborer		Italy			Aizza	Wife Clementina Galang Aizza
23		Greco	Antonina	22	F	S	Seamstress		Italy	South		Licodia	Uncle Lazzaro Quattrino Licodia
8724		Carta —	Maria	16	F	S	Seamstress		Italy	South		Licodia	Uncle Lazzaro Quattrino Licodia
8725		Carta —	Gaetano	21	M	M	Miller	2-7645-3/8/1446(20T)	Italy	South		Licodia	Uncle Lazzaro Quattrino Licodia NON IM
26	36751 HW	Grillante	Rosalia	6	F		Housework		Italy	South	Sicily	Licodia	Uncle Angelo Love Licodia
27		Figuraccia	Maria	40					Italy	South	Sicily		
8728	VL1541 51	Russo	Paolo	19	M	S	Shoemaker		Italy	South		Palermo	Mother Salvina Francesca
8729		Bazone	Vito	37	M	M	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Giovanna Precolo Marsala Trapani
8730		Tirrone —	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Woodworker		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Mother Accurito Gregoria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 98

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, *191*

186

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4																					
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8																					
9	[illegible]																				
10																					
11																					
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15																					
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27																					
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASIER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19...,

at NEW - YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14--213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14--213

99

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Clark

Immigration Officer

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

99

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8801		Cirfiotti Rosa	14	F	S	Girl	no	Italy	South			Mother Lobrutto Maria
8812		Cirfiotti Giovanni	16	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	[illegible]	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Mother Barcellona
8813		Barbagallo Antonino	16	M	S	Barber	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Venerina	Mother Petralia Catania Via Mulino Santa Eugenia
8814		Cirfigali Sebastiano	25	M	M	Fisherman	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Father Barbagallo Gaetano Piazza Duomo S. Venerina
8815		Ruberti Leonardo	18	M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Condofuri	Wife di Dario Agata Corso Butera 47 Augusta
8816		Crecarichi Giuseppe	24					Italy	South	Sicily		Father Ruberti Stefano Condofuri
8817		Mozelli Concetta	21					Italy	South	Sicily		
818		Leanza Grazia	43					Italy	South	Sicily		
8819		Scaravilli Antonino	34					Italy	South	Sicily		
8820		Cali Serra Calogero	33					Italy	South	Sicily		
821		Cali Grazia	12					Italy	South	Sicily		
822		Cali Giuseppe	17					Italy	South	Sicily		
8823		Di Blasi Settimo	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	South		Messina	Brother in law Cacciola Carmelo Nili
824		Cacciola Carmela	50	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	South		Messina	Brother Cacciola Carmelo Nili
825		Di Blasi Giuseppa	2	F	S	=	yes	Italy	South		Messina	Uncle Cacciola Carmelo Nili
8826		Testa Stefano	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	South		Messina	Brother in law Brega Antonino Nili Superiore
827		Di Blasi Rosa	27	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	South		Messina	Brother in law Brega Antonino Nili Superiore
828		Testa Giuseppa	8	M	S	=	yes	Italy	South		Messina	Uncle Brega Antonino as above
829		Testa Settimo	7	M	S	=	no	Italy	South		Messina	Uncle Brega Antonino as above
830		Testa Carmela	2	F	S	=	no	Italy	South		Messina	Uncle Brega Antonino as above
831		Di Blasi Antonino	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	South		Messina	Uncle Brega Antonino as above
832		Russo Gaetano	44	M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	South		Messina	Uncle Cacciola Carmelo Nili Superiore
833		Russo Antonino	14	M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	South		Letojanni	Wife Carmela Celi Letojanni
834		Crifiotti Francesco	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	South		Letojanni	Mother Carmela Celi Letojanni
835		Re Carmela	20	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	South		Letojanni	Father Antonino Crifiotti Letojanni
836		La Manaca Carmelo	14									Father in law Antonino Crifiotti Letojanni
837	917 671	Cambria Salvatore	25	M	S	Barber	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Furnari	Father Francesco Cambria Furnari
838		Lullo Salvatore	17	M	S	Shoemaker	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	His wife Lizzo Giovanni
839		Bisetta Carmela	20	F	S	Girl	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Mother Marianna Corsaro Via Chersonesso 47 Augusta
840		Ferrara Matteo	23	M	S	Fisherman	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Melendugno	Father Giacomo Ferrara Melendugno

Brosnahan Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$28	no		Brother Salvatore Guiffre 821 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roxy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Bucellouro
2	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	$40	no		Father Pasquale Ignacio 5743 Shaw ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Roxy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	S. Venerina
3	New York		yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Steno Affis 62 Cutsmins St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Roxy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Leonore
4	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Emanuele Sallatore 5743 Shaw ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black Chestnut	Small scar	Sicily	Augusta
5	New York		yes	self	$30	no		Cousin Rubert Filippo 75-77 Thompson ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Left cheek	Calabria	Condufuri
6									no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	
7									no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	
8									no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	
9									no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	
10									no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	
11									no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	
12																					
13	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no		Son D. Blasi Santo Waterford Philadelphia Pa							5	3	Dark Gray	Chestnut	Mole on the face		Messina
14	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self		no		Son D. Blasi Santo as above							5		Roxy	Chestnut	none		Messina
15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self		no		Brother D. Blasi Santo as above											none	Sicily	Messina
16	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$40	no		Brother D. Blasi Santo Waterford Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	none		Messina
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes			no		Brother D. Blasi Santo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Roxy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Messina
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes			no		Uncle D. Blasi Santo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Messina
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes			no		Uncle D. Blasi Santo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Messina
20	Pa	Philadelphia	yes			no		Uncle D. Blasi Santo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Messina
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25	no		Brother D. Blasi Santo Waterford Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	none		Messina
22	New York	Rose Lucia 16	yes	self	$40	no		Son in law Lemmo Domenico Mayo ave 244 N.Y.							5	5	Roxy	Chestnut	none		Letoriauni
23	New York		yes	self		no		Brother in law Lemmo Domenico as above							4	9	Roxy	Chestnut	none		Letoriauni
24	New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1906 N.Y. 1913	Cousin Giovanni Celona 119 Mary ave N.Y.							5	7	Roxy	Chestnut	none		Letoriauni
25	New York		yes	self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roxy	Chestnut	none		Letoriauni
26									no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
27	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Bambina Placido 48 Hudson St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	none		Turnari
28	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	his brother	$5	no		Brother Carlo Minutoli 2203 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		
29	Mo	St Louis	no	self	$25	no		Cousin Milone Domenico 2113 Cooper St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roxy	Chestnut	Mole on the neck		Augusta
30	Calif	San Francisco	yes	[illegible]	$5	yes	1907 [illegible]	Parents Uncle Bardaro Giovanni 120 Volpicella st rat Bruno Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	Chestnut	none		Roberto

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B PAVY MASTER, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] MANNING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 19 1914, 19....,
at NEW - YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. BARONE, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 31 1914, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

75

189

Sant Anna

Mar. 14/1914

actual
1400
10 bet
1410 Total

79 S.
36 Fr
14 El

Revised
1386
10 bet
1396 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
~~Cuban.~~	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

100

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, MAR 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
904 1	Cipriano	Giuseppe	47		M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Mother Vita Bertole Corleone
905 2	Battaglia	Salvatore	24		M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatabiano	Wife Luciano Salvatrice Calatabiano
906 3	Compisi	Salvatore	24		M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Adrano	Wife Carmela Fonte
907 4	Cigli	Carmelo	22		M	Farmer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caracolagni	Father Pietro Caracolagni
908 5	Giuliano	Cesare	24		M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Dr Pietro Carmela Sortino
909 6	Pronzo	Concetto	44		M	Agricultor		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Lauds Sofia Sortino
910 7	Crema	Antonino	40		M	Laborer		yes	yes		South	Sicily	Motta	Brother in law Lauds Sofia Motta
" 8	Licandoli	Margherita	33		F	Housewife		yes	yes		South	Sicily	Motta	Brother Salvatore Motta
" 9	Crema	Maria	17		F	—		yes	yes				Motta	Uncle Carlo Motta
" 10	Crema	Rosa	11		F	—		—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta	Uncle Carlo Motta
911 11	Cirillo	Giuseppe	47		M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta	Mother Lauds Giuseppe Motta
" 12	Murabito	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer	1A10543	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta	Mother Maria Salvatore Motta
" 13	Cirillo	Maria	2		F	—		—	—		South	Sicily	Motta	Grandmother Maria Salvatore Motta
914 14	Giammarco	Carlo	23		M	Laborer		no	no		South	Sicily	Catania	Nobody
" 15	Barrucco	Mariannina	17		F	Housewife		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Nobody
916 16	Barbagallo	Salvatore	18		M	Laborer		yes	yes		South	Sicily	Centuripe	Mother Licardello Carmela Centuripe
917 17	Cirrito	Salvatore	26		M	Laborer		yes	yes			Sicily	Milazzo	Mother Katarina Giuseppa Palermo
18											South			John R Montgomery Inspector
19										Italy	South	Sicily		
20										Italy	South	Sicily		
21										Italy	South	Sicily		
22											South	Sicily		
23											South	Sicily		
24										Italy	South	Sicily		
25										Italy	South			
26										Italy	South			
27										Italy	South	Sicily		
28										Italy	South	Sicily		
29										Italy	South	Sicily		
30										Italy	South	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 100

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

190

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK MAR 14 1914, ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Port Chester	No	self	$18				Cesare Buongiovanni Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark chestnut			Sicily	Etaina
2	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	Italy	344 South Front St Philadelphia Cesare Mucci Cousin	no	no					5	8	Ruddy chestnut				Caltabellotta
3	Mass.	Boston	No	self	$16	no			917 South 4th St Philadelphia Brother Pasquale Traina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut				Palazzolo
4	Massachusetts		yes	self	$10	no			103 North First St Boston Mass Brother Nicola 72-74	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Ruddy chestnut				Linguaglossa
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1913	Italy	Common St 261 Laurel House Brother Giuliano Salvatore	no						5	3	Ruddy chestnut	Hair on the forehead			Torino
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Italy	254 - 256 Third St N.Y. Friend Giovanni Gaetano	no	no					5	2	Ruddy chestnut	none			Torino
7	Mass.	Lawrence	yes	self	$10	no			254 E. 120 St 2nd fl. N.Y. Brother Arnodomino							5	5	Dark chestnut	none			Mistretta
8	Mass.	Lawrence	no			no			72-74 Common St Lawrence Same as above							5	3	Ruddy chestnut	none			Mistretta
9	Mass.	Lawrence	no			no			Uncle as above										none			Mistretta
10	Mass.	Lawrence	no			no			Uncle as above										none		Sicily	Mistretta
11	Mass.	Lawrence	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Aiello Antonio							5	8	Dark chestnut	Hair on the		Sicily	Motta
12	Mass.	Lawrence	yes			no			72-74 Common St Lawrence Brother as above							5	6	Ruddy chestnut	light cheek	—	Sicily	Motta
13	Mass.	Lawrence	yes			no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Motta
14	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Costa Antonio 2201 Superior Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	none		Sicily	Poletto
15	Ohio	Cleveland	yes		$5	no			Nephew as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	none		Sicily	Valletta
16	Mass.	Medford	yes	self	$24	no			Francesco Terrano Domenico 1004 Howard St Medford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chestnut	none		Sicily	Linguaglossa
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Italy	Motta Giuseppe 42 Sicilia Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	none		Sicily	Salemi
18																					Sicily	
19																					Sicily	
20																					Sicily	
21																					Sicily	
22																					Sicily	
23																					Sicily	
24																					Sicily	
25										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
26										no	no	no	no	good	no							
27										no	no	no	no	good	no							
28										no	no	no	no	good	no							
29										no	no											
30										no	no											

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P PAVY MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SANT' ANNA, from MAR[illegible]E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 15 1914, 19....,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the pla (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

FROM S. S. SANTA ANNA FABRE #1 arrived March 14, 1914, 191, M., (32) from open card 191

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m 1	Porcelli'o, Felice	72	4	1	LPC	110 Healy	3/17 32 Lark						3/18 26 M 11 40											4	4
32m 2	Joso, Santo	92	5	1	LPC	130 Healy																			
25m 3	Salvo, Giuseppe	79	7	1	LPC, HOLD	148 Mann	3/17 48 Lark						3/21 81 NS 4 15											7	7
40m 4	Beninoasa, Antonio	6	26	1	LPC	245 Macintosh							3/15 176 Mon 11 45											1	1
23m 5	Sarli, Cosimo	17	2	1	LPC	130 Book							3/16 46 K 4 15											2	2
46m 6	Milano, Matteo	6	29	1	LPC	150 Macintosh							3/15 172 Mon 11 30											1	1
35m 7	Milazzo, Angelo	69	12	1	LPC	210 Mann							3/16 54 K 11 25											2	2
27m 8	Di Stefano, Giovanni	94	12	1	LPC, PD, Cert	210 Macintosh																			
57m 9	Pissolato, Giuseppe	88	9	1	LPC	205 Dyckes							3/17 136 Lark 10 10											3	2
35m 10	Vicari, Calogero	72	1	1	LPC, PD, Cert	220 Healy																			
18m 11	Bellacqua, Francisco	18	28	1	LPC, PD, Cert	300 Bauer																			
54m 12	Schiboni, Francesco	5	30	2	LPC, Cert Hold	220 Fitzgerald	3/17 147 Lark 3/18 5 Lark																		
27f	" Maria	30	1		Cert Feeble Minded																				
56m 13	Gambino, Nunzio	76	29	2	LPC, PD, Cert	215 Piaggio																			
17m	" Benedetto												3/16 38 K 11 10												
17m 14	Fazio, Baffo, Carmelo	83	7	1	LPC, PD, Cert	215 Flannery							3/17 77 Jas 3 20											3	3
51m 15	Gambino, Vincenzo	76	6	1	BD Cert	216 Piaggio							3/15 4 Mig 9 55											3	3
54f 16	Fiore, Raffaele & fam	3	3	4	LPC	210 Deturler							3/14 120 Jfc 4 15											1	1
20f	Nasso, Emilia																								
21f	" Amela																								
15m	" Matteo																								
30m 17	Pattavina, Antonio	6-	28	2	LPC	210 Felsteiner	3/18 30 M						3/23 111 K 1 10											1	1
8m	" Cirino																								
16m 18	Buccheri, Vincenzo	98	12	1	LPC, Cert	225 Dyckes							3/16 41 Jas 1 15											2	2
25m 19	Buttafusco, Francesco	75	28	1	LPC, PD, Cert	230 Flannery	3/16 116 K																		
19m 20	Gallo, Antonio	7	16	1	LPC, PD, Cert	230 Book							3/16 172 C 10 10											2	2
16m 21	Carnavo, Natale	97	6	1	LPC, PD, Cert	230 Book							3/15 17 Mig 10 35											1	1
18m 22	Gangi Dino Lorenzo	67	11	1	LPC, PD, Cert	230 Book																			
32f 23	Cimminiello, Rosa	2	9	1	LPC	300 Montgomery							3/15 29 Mig 11 05											1	1
31m 24	Ladicani, Alberto & child	28	1	2	LPC, Sec 11	245 Dyckes							3/15 60 gal 10 25											2	2
9f	" Almaza																								

Total 3/14/14

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

SS. S. S. SANTA ANNA #2 FABRE arrived March 14, 1914, 191, M., from 192

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63f	25	Sciarra, Concetta	7	9	2	LPC, PD, Cert	250 Book							3/18	19	1m	11								8	6
22f		daughter Lalli, Antonina																								
58m	26	D'Amatp.Giuseppe	5	25	1	LPC, HOLD	210 Felstyne	3/18	32	2m				3/19	147	4S	12S							5	5	5
58m	27	Bucciotti,Vincenzo	2	20	1	LPC, PD, HOLD IICab	210 Deturler							3/18	149	B	12S							4	4	4
40m	28	Casisa,Giovanni	86	14	2	LPC,	300 Piaggio							3/16	YY	grcd	1 30							4	4	4
16f		" Antonina																								
55f	29	Passamota, Giuseppa	76	1	3	LPC	305 Piaggio							3/16	32	grcd	12							6	6	6
16f		daughter Giampietro, Roselia																								
13f		" " Eugenia																								
70m	30	Barbiero,A...	1	19	1	LPC HOLD, IICab	210 Deturla							3/14	149	Mg	4									
54m	31	Criscio, Matt...	1	20	3	LPC Cert "	210 "							3/14	120	TJC	4 15									
3f		" Delia																								
1m		" Mario																								
63m	32	Criscimi,Salvatore-	5	13	3	LPC, HOLD Cert IICab " Felstyne								3/17	67	JAS	2 30							9	9	9
16f		Mastrano " Giovanna																								
41f		Mastorano,Concetta																								
71m	33	Di Mano, Giuseppe	1	15	1	LPC, PD HOLD Cert "	"Deturla	3/16	48	K	3/10	C	3/16	161	grcd	3 35							1	7	18
50m	34	Piellucci,Pasquale	1	24	1	LPC, HOLD,Cert "	" "																	4	4	4
62m	35	Russo,Stefano	6	4	2	LPC, HOLD, Cert "	"Felstyne	3/16	68	C				3/17	63	JAS	2 10							6	6	6
63f		Sparacio,Rosalia																								
62m	36	Giambrone,Giuseppe	11	1	2	LPC, Hold, Cert " "	"							3/14	19	Mg	4"									
49f		Cupella,Angela																								
32f	37	Raimondo,Lucia	4	3	1	LPC,Hold,Cert " "	"							3/15	19	Mg	10							1	1	
37m	38	Mandina Martino, Vincenzo	88	13	1	LPC, PD,Cert	400 Bauer																	4	4	4
16m	39	Connella,Antonio	73	8	1	" " "	330 Flannery							3/16	56	grcd	2 15							2	2	2
20m	40	Agosta,Giovanni	69	27	1	" " "	330 Mann							3/16	44	K	10 5							2	1	2
24m	41	Torrisi,Domenico	94	15	1	" " "	330 Macintosh																	4	4	4
32m	42	Lenzalaco,Emanuele	74	15	1	" " "	400 Macatee																	16	17	16
64m	43	di Fina,Rocco	7-	21	1	" " "	330 Book							3/16	4	K	1 35							2	2	2
16m	44	Bellmardp.Biagio	84	12	1	" " "	320 Macatee							3/17	17	Mark	10							3	2	3

St Louis 3/14/14 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

CFM *S. S.* SANTA ANNA #3 FABRE *arrived* March 14, 1914 , *191* , *M.*, , *from* 19?

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	45	Puleo, Giuseppe	78	13	1	L P C	312 Dyckes							3/16	30	Grd	11							2	1	2
39m	46	Katchiros, Panaghiotis	25	19	1	LPC Cert	340 Fitzgerald																	4	4	4
63m	47	Chiaramonte, Salvatore	89	30	1	LPC, Cert	330 Flannery							3/16	73	K	3	01						2	2	2
56m	48	Tommascella, Giuseppe	4	16	1	LPC HOLD, Cert IIcab	210 Felstyne							3/16	76	K	3	12						2	2	2
28m	49	Gumurginas, Alexis	25	6	2	LPC, Cert	345 Fitzgerald																	14	14	14
15m		" Leomisis																								
22f	50	Avella, Stella	5	21	1	LPC, Cert	335 Fitzgerald																	4	4	
22m	51	Errante, Salvatore	61	18	1	LPC, PD, Cert	345 Brosnahan							3/15	174	Mon	11	35						1	1	
64m	52	Giannisco, Domenico	93	3	2	LPC Cert	345 Flannery							3/8	15	m	10	35						6	8	
15f		" Maria																								
35m	53	Geraci, Stefano	68	12	1	LPC	335 Macatee	3/	11	Mon														16	16	
28m	54	Colondres, Salvatore	20	30	1	LPC, PD, Cert	340 Macintosh							3/16	86	K	3	50						2	2	
19m	55	Meli, Raffaele	94	13	1	LPC, PD, Cert	Macintosh 345																	4	4	
32m	56	Nani, Pietrantoni	21	4	1	LPC, PD, Cert	330 Brosnahan																	4	4	
64m	57	Parrinello, Vincenzo	85-	25	1	LPC, Cert	350 Fitzgerald	3/17	131	Fack				3/19	188	35	1	30						5	5	
40f	58	Bifulco, Luisa	9	1	2	LPC, PD, Cert	340 Mann							3/15	14	Mg	10	25						2	-	2
16m		Amendola, Domenico																								
54f	59	Incerti, Rosalia	74	11	3	LPC, Cert	400 Macatee	3/17	133	Fack														7	6	8
17f		Grisfri, Anna				Fail Remand cert																				
13m		" Giovanni																								
16m	60	Deceglie, Giov.	11-16		1	LPC, PD Cert	370 Brosnahan																	16	16	
58m	61	Novana, Vito	63	24	3	LPC, PD, Cert	340 Flannery							3/15	1	Mg	9	45						3	3	
61f		Aiena, Lucia																								
18f		Novana, Giuseppa																								
26f	62	Comardle, Pietra	91	20	1	LPC, PD, Cert	400 Brosnahan							3/4	49	K	11	05						7	12	
57f	63	Zambito, Rosa	73		3	LPC, PD, Cert	400 Flannery							3/8	10	m	10	05						12	9	12
16m		La Rocca, Sebastiano																								
10m		" Calogero																								
55m	64	Vaccaro, Giorgio	87	13	2	LPC, PD, Cert	400 Book							3/8	15	m	11	40						8	8	
16f		daughter Antonina																								

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. SANTA ANNA #4 FABRE arrived March 14, 1914, 191, M., from 194

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f	65	Brafa, Rosaria	69	22	2	LPC, PD, Cert	400 Mann							3/15	7	M	10 05							2	2	
16m		son Moncada, Giuseppe																								
58f	66	Lo Presti Carmela	92	7,12,19,23,24	5	LPC. under 16 - Sec 11	4 Healy	3/18	13	111	3/17	45	4	3/28	50	Tuck										
10		Casella - Maria									13	173	C	3/28	173	C								4	5	4
8f		" Nunzia																								
6f		di Stefano Carmela	111			1 1 1 See no 66 for Carmela					3/17	45	7	3/28	50	Tuck										
5f		" Luigia									3/28	173	C													
32m	67	Tornello Domenico	19	1	1	Fpc & cert pub hosp 3/13/14	m Schwartz							3/17	129	Tuck	10 10							2	2	
24m	68	Cardinale Erasmo	78	6		Fpc. 11 55	Injected							3/16	62	K	2 23							2	3	2
17f	69	Alfano Benedetto	80	20		Feeble Minded SI 3/6/14 1 pm	Di Mauro																			
2,4m	70	Stabile Nicola	63	21/23		Fpc SI 3/17/14 - 8 10 pm	Bekkert																			
20f		Conca Caterina				Feeble Minded	"																			
18f		Stabile Giuseppe				Feeble Minded	"																			
29m	71	Infante Felice	13	17		Feeble Minded SI 3/17/14	3 15 Bekkert																			
39f	72	Barbata Rosaria	87	11/19		Fpc. cert SI 3/18/14	4 30 Tedesco																			
9m		Plescia Giacomo					"																			
7m		" Vito					"																			
16m	73	Maro Luigia	90	25		Fpc Cert Pub Hosp 3/21/14	11 45 Macintosh																			
27f	74	Fichera Maria				" SI 3/22/14 - 10 30	Di Mauro							3/22	101	J	11 33									
4m		Straus Salvatore					"																			
23m	75	Miliante Salvatore	82	20		LPC Cert from Hosp 3/30/14	Bark																			
2f	76	De Stefano Carmela				LPC from Hosp 3/27/14	1 30 Bauer	3/27	45	4				3/10	52	dark	1							1	2	1
33m	77	Cuzoni Antonio	14	9		Insane " " 3/31/14	1 Pm Fitz	3/31	111	,ed																
28f	78	Espinuzza Cosima	85	4/1		LPC & Soc. 11. L. Asylum 4/25/14.	Johnson 4/25 10 Magee							5/6	9	f	2 nd							2	7	2
4		" Rosalia												5/21	6	Gleason	10 VV									
6m		" Pietro												5/18	113	Gleason	1									
9		" Gius. Pietro												5/6	73	ors	11 VD									

Ft Lima 3/14/14

TOTALS

Bek 17 4 00 3 3 3

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

195

S. S. SANT'ANNA ..... FABRE ..... arrived MARCH 14, 1914. ....., 191 , ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fiorello, Giovanna ch & sis	17	18		3	To husband	12:40 Husb nr angelo Quaglieta 270-1 Bklyn	D	15	9 45	3	3	3
2	Scazzaro, Maria	7	2		1	" sister	Bro Nic. alfonso Dajaba 115 Elizabeth nyc	Bch	14	3 40	—	1	—
3	Cassala, Salvatore	82	18		1	" father	father Francesco Cassata 76 Hudson ave Bklyn	D	14	2		1	—
4	Morasco, Maria & ch	12	3		2	" med exam	Husb Ant. Pignatelli 20 Rivers St Bradford Pa	Bch	17	4 30	3	4	3
5	Grimaudo, Leonardo	74	2		1	" no address	Bro Piero 527 Carroll Bklyn	D	14	1 50	—	1	—
6	Vetere, Domenica	14	20		1	" brother	Bro Rald 527 Parkave Bklyn Yate	Bch	14	2 45	—	1	—
7	Stabile, Vincenza	64	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Epifania Colenti 26 Elizabeth st	D	6	1 20	2	3	2
8	Di Gregaria, Matteo & ch and	64	10		2	" friend	Bro Antonino 385 Metropolitan Bklyn	D	14	3	—	1	—
9	Bananno, Domenico					father	father Domenico Banarmo 416 E 11 nyc	D	14	3	—	1	—
10	Ferrito, Vincenzo	24	21		1	" Med Exam	Husb Ag. Filomena Ferrito 2 Elizabeth	D	8	3 20	4	0	4
11	Quincoi, Guiseppe	70	17		1	" Med Exam	Ves	Bch	17	11 01	3	3	3
12	La Picciola, Francesco	76	4		1	" father	father Francesco Piccolo 247 Elizabeth nyc	D	14	11 30	—	1	—
13	Stassi, Guiseppe	70	2		1	" brother	Bro Vito 220 Cook Bklyn	D	14	7 40	—	1	—
14	Stabile, Nicola & 2 ch	63	21		3	" children Med Exam	Sd	Bch	17	3 20	9	12	9
15	Di Marco, Carmelo	96	21-		1	" Med Exam	Bro Salvatore Dishkin 2 Jardine Pl	D	16	12 55	2	2	2
16	Napolitano, Rosa	89	12		1	" daughter	daughter Concetta Pilieri 57 Le Roy nyc	D	15	10 40	1	—	1
17	Foti, Paolo	95	15		1	" med exam	Society for Italian Imm	Bch	17	1 20	3	3	3
18	Di Marzo, Gaetana sis & bro	20	17		3	" father	father Lorenzo Dimarzo 69 Carroll Bklyn	D	14	9 45	—	—	—
19	Infante, Felice	15	17		1	" med exam	✓ Sd	Bch	17	3 10	3	3	3
20	Di Stefano, Marino,	5	25		1	" med exam	Italian Society	Bch	17	1 20	3	3	3
21	La Piano, Salvatrice & 3 ch	74	16		4	" tel $	Dau Husb Paolo 174 Forrest Buffalo N y	D	15	1 10	4	4	4
22	Affuso, Marianna	8	½		1	" ind add	Sd Int Angela Martinelli Box Barrite Ont	Bch	14	11			
23	Montalto, Giuseppa	96	1		1	" husband	Husb Giuseppe Pezzuto 260 Mott nyc	D	14	9 50			—
24	Pecorara, Antonina & ch	80	5		2	" husband	Husb Giovanni Matteo 773 E 168 N y C	D	14	3			
25	Di Gregorio, Antonina	95	12		1	" husband	Husb Salvatore Manna 260 Mott N y C	D	14	3 25			—
26	Giavarino, Brigida & ch	62	3		2	" husband	Husb Antonio De Simone 539 E 13 nyc	D	14	3			—
27	Foglia, Vincenza & 3 ch	13	14		4	" husband	Husb Vincenzo Romano 351 36 Bklyn	D	14	11 10			
28	Laccarubba, Giovanna	84	11		1	" brother	Bro Emanuele 39 Monroe nyc	D	14	3			—
29	Peluso, Raimondo	12	21		1	" Med Exam	Sd	Bch	17	4 20	3	3	3
30	Bozzacchilleo, Raffaella	10	20		1	husband	Husb Cerrioni Antonio 346 Sheppard ave Pa	D	15				

SANT' ANNA MAR 14

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

196

S. S. S. ANNA arrived March 14th, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mari, Anna	83	23		1	husband	Husb Dch robt Michele 311 3 Jersey City NJ	J	14	3.15			
32	Giardina, Ciocificia	83	12		1	int. husband	Int Raphael Doc	Bch	14	3			
33	Vasevàli, Pasqua	23	13		1	int. husband	Int Raphael Doc	Bch	14	3			
34	Politto, Maddalena & ch.	1	2		2	husband	Husb Michele Vittori 105 Poplar St Brooklyn NY	Bch	16	2.10	4	4	4
35	Asprinio, Enrico	18	20		1	tel $	Uncle Carmine Aspirino 125 Federal Providence RI	A	15	10.40	1	—	1
36	Castellana, Maria & 2 ch	75	8		3	husband	Husb Girolamo Ferrante 621 E 183 Bronx NY	J	14	3.20	—	—	—
37	Affronte, Providenza & ch	79	29		2	husband	Husb Salvatore Giamunco 428 E 13 nyc NY	D	15	9.50	2		2
38	Di Matteo, Maria & ch	87	24		2	husband	Husb Giovanni Cavaccia 2 Lafayette ave New Rochelle	D	14	3.20		—	—
39	Cappola, Carmela	22	8		1	father	father Dalv Coppola 411 E 115 nyc	D	15	9.50	1	—	1
40	La Rosa, Francesco & 2 ch	86	1		3	husband	Husb Emmanuele Bellicci 311 E 13 nyc	J	14	3.20			
41	Billeri, Maria & ch	86	4		2	husband	Husb Correnti Giovanni 11 Otsego N nyc	J	14	3.15	—	—	—
42	Natale, Guiseppe	19	28		1	brother	Bro Giuseppe 231 Van Brunt Brklyn	A	15	9.51	1	—	1
43	Di Crescenzo, Luigia	18	14		1	brother	Bro Carlo 315 W67 nyc	D	15	10	1	-	1
44	Giordano, Santa & ch	80	11		2	husband	Husb & father Dalv Medica 311 E 108 nyc	Bch	14	3.12		-	-
45	Amoriello, Ma Giovanna	15	20		1	Med Exam	[illegible]	A	15	3	2	2	2
46	Scimmerio, Rosario & wife	80	1		2	bro-i-l	Bro Calogero Cellura 110 E 74 nyc	J	14	3.0		-	-
47	Canarille, Regina & 3 ch	13	25		4	husband	Husb Domassaie 13 Spruce Brklyn	J	14	3.5	—	—	—
48	Forgione, Guiseppe	14	19		1	Med Exam	[illegible]	D	21	1.50	7	7	7
49	Cappusso, Maria	62	12		1	uncle	Aunt Rosana Dcanta 15 Monroe nyc	D	15	9.40	1	—	1
50	Caravella, Anna & 2 ch	2	19		3	husband	Husb Philip Sposo 7 131 Courtland ave N. Yarrytown NY	A	15	9.55	3	-	3
51	Gini, Emelia	69	9		1	mother	Adopted Mother Nuncia Luconi 336 E 6 nyc	J	14	11		-	-
52	Ballo, Giovanna	91	11		1	husband	Son Antonio Trendelia 311 E 27 nyc	D	14	3.55			
53	Marchetta, Ma ch and						Husb Father Giovanni Salvatore Maggio 1730 71 Brklyn	J	14	11.15			
54	Genovesi, Giusta	85	8	1	2	husband		J	14	11.15			
55	Badalementi, Caterina	80	22		1	husband	Husb Filippo Alfono 168 Christie nyc	J	15	11	1	—	1
56	Bevevelacqua, Francesca	88	1		1	med exam	Mother Natale Cacciopo 195 Christie nyc	A	16	9.40	2	1	2
57	Romoli, Magenta & son	23	9		2	husband	Husb Giuglielmo Bartolomeo 333 E 119 nyc	D	14	3.45			
58	Favato, Rosaria & ch	78	19		2	husband	Husb Ciriti Erasmo Box 257 Mt. Morris NY	J	17	2.20	6	6	6
59	Pausica, Grazia & 3 ch	90	26		4	tel $	Husb Salvatore Rosato Bennport Pa 264 Spencer st	J					
60	Montalbano, Antonina & 3 ch	79	17		4	husband	Husb & Father Elio D[illegible]						

Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S: Sant'Anna arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Capasso, Domenica	-	-	1		To uncle	aunt Rosaria Scarla 15 Monroe Nyc	D	15	9[45]	1	—	1
62	Casso, Caterina	74	24	1		husband	Husb Pietro Albanese AH 7 W 39 nyc	D	14	3[50]	—	—	—
63	Campisi, Teresa & 3 ch	88	4	4		husband	Husb & father Girolamo Rallo 129 Thames Bklyn	Beh	14	3[50]	—	—	—
64	Citernis, Adelàide & 2 ch	29	19	3		husband	Husb & father Gio. Antonietti 404 Monroe Passaic nj	Beh	14	4[10]	—	—	—
65	Feserillo, Vincenza & ch	7	13	2		husband	Husb & father Vincenzo Botti 127 Golden Jersey City nj	Beh	14	4[05]	—	—	—
66	Roccia, Maria & 5 ch	8	2	6		husband	Husb fath & step fath Giuseppe Di Pietro 210-20 Bklyn	D	14	4[10]	—	—	—
67	Baldassare, Ma Loreta	16	5	1		brother	Bro Luciano 2319 - 1 ave Nyc	D	15	9[45]	1	—	1
68	Califi, Rosaria	67	6	1		aunt	aunt Mrs Crucifica Luzzolo 384 - 3 Jersey City nj	Beh	14	4[14]	—	—	—
69	Domengo, Angela	64	9	1		brother	Bro Antonino 30 Havemeyer Bklyn	Beh	14	4	—	—	—
70	Costa, Epifania	96	5	1		med exam	Bro Lento & Co 195 1st Mary's Av Rockaway Pk	L	16	9[00]	2	1	2
71	Di Pasquale, Giacinta & 4 ch	68	5	5		husband	Husb & Bro Fasi Box 278 Mt Morris Ny	L	16	2[10]	10	10	10
72	Castiglia, G'ppa & ch	68	10	2		husband	Husb Salvatore Silvestri Box 221 Mt Morris Ny	L	16	2[10]	4	4	4
73	Dell Arte, G'ppe	82	9	1		brother	Sis Elizabeth 689 - 2 ave Nyc	D	14	4	—	—	—
74	Spisal[illegible] Anna & 2 ch	65	14	3		med exam	Bro Paolo Domina 40 Emmett St Newark nj	D	15	3[40]	15	15	15
75	Catone, Gelsomnia	13	30	1		brother	Bro Nicola 928 - 40 Bklyn	Beh	14	4	—	—	—
76	Barbato, Rosaria & 2 ch	87	17	3		med exam husband	do	L	15	4[20]	6	6	6
77	Alfano, Benedetto	80	20	1		med exam	do	D	16	1	2	2	2
78	Lucci Giulia & 2 ch	20	1	3		brother	Bro Giuseppe Lucci 64 Mulberry Nyc	D	15	10	3	—	3
79	Cubola, Maria	8	30	1		med certificate	Son Raffaele Annunziato 787 Liberty ave Bklyn	D	14	4[20]	—	—	—
	Rosalia in hosp 4/11 11 mos	Pietro in hosp 4/17 3 mos											
80	Spinussa, Cosima & 2 ch	85	4	3		ch in hosp	do	D	7/20	1	31	30	31
81	Zichera, Ina & 2 ch.	-	-	1	1	From Kings Co Hosp 3/21 - 2:30 p.m.	Held S.I.	—	L	22	10[30]	1	—
82	Strano, Nunzio	94	20	1		From hosp 5/2 Mt Vernon	Paid ticket to 95 - Cherry St Nyc	Beh	5/2	10	—	—	—
83	Saccuzzo, Vittorio	85	5	1		From hosp 4/17 12[30]	do	D	7/20	1	24	24	24
84													
85													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5194

MAR. 13-14-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of MAR 30 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 30 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 - Reel 1468

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
5193	✓							Re-do complete
5194	✓							reel - bad
								processing
								✓

Inspected by: D.M. Briggs Date: 3/22/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY M. Date: MAR 30 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made,

MAR 30 1944
Date

Joyce A. Eckerman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME-5195

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March-14-15-1914

DATE	OF VESSELS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 14	Monterey	Havana, Vera Cruz	12
	Maracaibo	Curacao, Maracaibo	3
	Chicago	Havre	24
	Colon	Cristobal	9
	Maracas	Trinidad	2
15	Saramacca	Puerto Barrios	3
	La Lorraine	Havre	36
	Commewijne	Paramaribo, Trinidad	2
	Oranje Nassau	Carupano, Port au Prince	5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5795

Mar 14-15-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... , 194 ..

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March 5, 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Tow
1	Garcia	Rozario	24	F	S	Nursing	Y	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City	Ricardo Del Rio Doncellas 4/01	Mex City	NJ East Orang
2	Castillo	Rafael	37	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City	Mrs Tomas Sentis	Guadalajara	Transit to Un
3	Enriquez	[illegible]	17	M	S	Student	Y	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City	Maria Enriquez, Mother	Mex City	Pa Penn
4	Garcia	[illegible]	11	F	S	Student	Y	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Orizaba	Isabel Garcia, Mother	Orizaba	Me Old Tow
5	Pacheco	Pedro	26	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City	Jose Pacheco	Mex City	NY NYC
6	Lucchi	Agostino	43	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mex City	Jose Pardo friend	Mex City	Transit to Ita
7	Regalado	Mario	24	M	S	None	Y	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City	Banco Mercantil, Veracruz,		
8	Regalado	Edward	2	M	S	None	Y	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City	Josefa Ramirez, Cousin	Mex City	NY NYC
9	Pagnon	George	5	M	S	None	Y	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City	Josefa Ramirez, Cousin	Mex City	NY NYC
10													Rebecca Pagnon, Wife		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
27															
28															
29															
30															

the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March* [illegible], 1914

2

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount of his own personal means or that of any other person, or of any relative, friend, or other individual, or of government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Malda P Hanson Box Canyon N M	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mexico	San Luis Potosi
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	1 y	Brought to Ry Fuel State Rescue Station Box Canyon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Mexico	Guadalupe
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	D E Cummings Coal Coal Yard Mc Louis Rescue Station Box Canyon N M	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	Lt	Bl	None	Mexico	Mex City
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Mexico	Mex City
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Mex City
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Manuel Rivera 153 Mulberry St N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Lt	Br	None	Italy	Rome
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	Manuel Rivera 153 Mulberry St N Y C	Drawing wages to pay Mexican Consul Fee									Unarmed Regulado		5 5 feet 2 in	
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	No	No	Manuel Rivera 153 Mulberry St N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Dk	Br	None	Mexico	Mex City
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	1 y	2 Doctor St N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Mexico	Mex City
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Two 14 day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] Their term of age in column 4, below, is expressed [illegible] years or months, as the case may be, according to the order [illegible]

Column 2. Descriptive [illegible] Master, Mariner, Seaman, Fireman, Cook, Steward, Stewardess, Cabin Boy, Engineer, Fireman, Deckhand, Waiter, Waitress, Musician, Servant, Boy, Girl, Laborer, Farmer, Farm Laborer, Clerk, Merchant, Manufacturer, Miner, Author, Actor, Actress, Agent, Bookkeeper, Barber, Baker, Blacksmith, Boatman, Butcher, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Clergyman, Dressmaker, Engineer, Gardener, Gentleman, Hostler, Housekeeper, Lady, Lawyer, Locksmith, Machinist, Mason, Mate, Merchant, Midwife, Miller, Milliner, Moulder, Nurse, Painter, Peddler, Photographer, Physician, Porter, Potter, Sailor, Shoemaker, Stonecutter, Surgeon, Tailor, Tailoress, Tanner, Teacher, Tinsmith, Weaver, Wheelwright, or Dressmaker.

Column 3. Nationality of alien. The country in which the person mentioned resides or citizenship as to which he claims, should be given as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien mentioned, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, teacher, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, waiter, etc., and not simply "laborer" (whether "skilled" or "unskilled") or "servant" where more definite description can be ascertained.

A distinction should be made between *citizens* and *subjects* or *nationals* regardless of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Citizen is a person who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

Farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, or the manager thereof.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preliminary examination of aliens en route.

Column 4. Last residence. Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes or No (can read and write), Yes or No (can neither read nor write), Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 5. Nationality. Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which a person claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 6. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each alien should be correctly classified by inspectors and registry clerks at ports. For instance, a native of England is of the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Ireland may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew or German race; a native of France may be of the Celtic, Basque, or Latin race; a native of Turkey may be of the Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, or Turkish race; a native of Russia may be of the Hebrew, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, or Russian race; a native of Scotland may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Mexico may be of the Spanish, Indian, Negro, or mixed race. Particular care should be taken to distinguish between Hebrew, Spanish-American, French, and Negro races.

Hebrew is not a nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN (NEGRO)

"Haitian (Negro)" refers to the Negroes of the Black Republic of Haiti, on the Island of Haiti, in the West Indies. Persons born in Haiti, whether of French, Spanish, African, or any other descent, should be described as "Haitian (Negro)."

HAITIAN (NOT NEGRO)

"Haitian (not Negro)" refers to the people who are native to that portion of Haiti, on the Island of Haiti, in the West Indies, known as the Republic of Haiti, other than Negroes. These people speak a French patois called the Haitian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy known as the Kingdom of Italy, except the provinces of Calabria, Trapani, the Province of Girgenti, Italy, the Provinces of Syracuse and Messina, Sicily, and Sassari and Nuoro, Sardinia, should be described as "Italian (North)."

Column 7. Last permanent residence. You should be careful to obtain a definite answer to this question. Do not permit a return, which, coupled with the record of the previous examination at Ellis Island, may be the first permanent residence of the alien, to be recorded as his last permanent residence. Every effort should be made to ascertain the information sought by this question, and to accurately show the country that was permanent residence, independent of country of birth or citizenship, but usually of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. Every alien must have some relative or friend in the country whence he came, and should give name and address of such person. He must state whether the relative is father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative, and the address should be complete.

Column 9. Final destination. The intention of each alien as to his future permanent residence should be stated. Do not permit entry to be made for "Boston," "Philadelphia," "Chicago," or other city, unless the alien intends to remain permanently in that city. If he intends to go to a certain State, name that State. If he intends to go to a certain town or city, name the town or city. Do not permit aliens to enter the United States for a country of which they are not citizens or subjects.

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so when and where. The entry in column 10 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name of the relative or friend, with name and complete address, should be given, and also the date and place of last visit to the United States, if ever before.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much. The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, as to whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more in money, and if less than $50 the exact amount should be stated.

Column 12. Whether ticket is through to destination. The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, as to whether the alien has a through ticket to his destination.

Column 13. Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation. The entry in column 13 should be "Himself," "Herself," or "Friend," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Grandparent," "Grandmother," "Grandfather," "Employer," "Steamship Company," "Railroad Company," or "Government," as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so what institution and where. The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, as to whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Column 15. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, as to whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 16. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, as to whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 17. Whether coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so what kind or character of labor. The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, as to whether the alien is coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so what kind or character of labor.

Column 18. Whether ever before deported, and if so how many times and when. The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, as to whether the alien has been deported before, and if so how many times and when.

Column 19. Whether a person who has been in the United States before and is coming back to the same occupation. The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, as to whether the alien has been in the United States before and is coming back to the same occupation.

Column 20. Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry in column 20 should be "United States" or "Abroad," as the case may be, as to where the ticket was purchased.

Column 21. Whether in the United States or not. The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, as to whether the alien is in the United States or not.

Column 22. Whether coming under a special contract, and if so what contract or promise. The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, as to whether the alien is coming under a special contract or promise, and if so what contract or promise.

Column 23. Remarks. The remarks in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector in charge.

Form 610
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ March 1, 1944 Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1944

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.				
1	Brown	Edward	51	M	W	1892 Alabama Ga		25 Broad St NYC
2	Brown	Francis	45	F	W	1898 Alabama Ga		25 Broad St NYC
3	Berry	David	22	M	S	1921 Portland Me		7 Oregon Ave Portland Me
4	Lawfield	George	24	M	S	1920 Cadiz, Ohio		Cadiz Ohio
5	Lucas	Valentine	46	M	M	Cleveland Ohio		11897 Lake Road Cleveland Ohio
6	Maldonado	Fernando	49	M	W	Arizona		Hotel Plaza NY
7	McDonald	Mackod	50	M	W		1887 Butte Montana	198 Rugby Road Bklyn NY
8	Rapier	Stephen	27	M	S	1916 Kentucky		General Elec Co Hudson Terminal NY
9	Smith	Ray Morse	33	M	M	1910 Toledo Ohio		Toledo, Ohio
10								
11								
12								
13								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4312

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—617

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from [illegible] May 7, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hatch	Alfred	57	11	M		New Jersey		Hoboken - NJ
2	Hatch	Emma	55	11	M		New York		Hoboken NJ
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MONTEREY** sailing from **HAVANA** March 10, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Last Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Merrill	Harlock M.	52		M	M	1862	Concord Mass	323 2 Ave North Minneapolis Minn
2	Merrill	Hattie	43		F	M	1866	Chicago Ill.	323 - 2 Ave North Minneapolis Minn
3	Klumen	Freda	25		F	S	1889	West Minn.	323 - 2 Ave. North Minneapolis Minn
4	Stevens	Marion	26		F	S	1888	Franklin Mass	1768 Dorchester St Boston Mass.
5	~~Rothmacos~~	~~Charles~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Eng~~	~~1900 Newark NJ~~	~~348 Orange St Newark N.J.~~
6	Nugent	John A	46		M	M	1868	Lawrence Mass	Bryan Mawr Pa.
7	Dohan	Edward L.	48		M	M	1870	Troy N.Y.	Valhanova Pa
8	Smith	Edward H.	40		M	M	1874	Pa.	32 Linden St Brooklin Mass
9	Dugnan	John F	44		M	S	1870	Mass.	26 Lawrence Ave. Roxbury Mass
10	Mc Land	Edward F.	46		M	C	1868	Milford Mass	24 Clark St Boston Mass
11	Boyce	Herbert C.	36		M	M	1878	Middletown N.J.	Caldwell N.J.
12	Kinne	Herman L.	66		M	M	1848	N.J.	66 Clark St Jersey City
13	Brun-	William [illegible]	61		M	C	1853	Jersey City	298 Montgomery St Jersey City
14	Robertson	Andrew C.	63		M	M	1851	Pittsburgh Pa.	616 Lindel Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
15	Kane	Edward	30		M	M	1884	Ohio	Cheyenne Wyoming
16	Kane	Mary	45		F	M	1869	Ohio	Cheyenne Wyoming
17	Farrel	Benster Van	60		M	M	1854	N.J.	Cayenne Wyoming
18	Farrel	Maud Van	34		F	M	1879	Ill.	Cayenne Wyoming
19	~~Shaw~~	~~John W.~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1878~~	~~Woodstock Mass~~	~~Hemenway port Mass~~
20	Pike	Harry N.J.	26		M	S	1888	N.J.C.	108 Water St N.J.
21	Buckly	John	31		M	M	1883	Brooklyn NY	640 Union St. Bklyn, NY
22	Healy	Hugh	32		M	M	1882	Brooklyn NY	57 Raguet St, Bklyn NY
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D O

Official Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] year's experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, and each of them is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

5

6

Mar 14-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The racial stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEREY** sailing from [illegible] March [illegible] 1914

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Hotel Plaza, Havana	Canada	Hamilton
2	[illegible]	Graeu	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	proprietor	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	[illegible]	9 # 43 Vedado	Havana	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Jose	27		m	[illegible]	secretary	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	9 # 43 Vedado	Havana	[illegible]
4	del Villar	Ana C.	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	9 # 43 Vedado	Havana	[illegible]
5	del Villar	Juana	3		f	s	no occupation	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	9 # 43 Vedado	Havana	[illegible]
6	del Villar	Angel	35		m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	9 # 43 Vedado	Havana	[illegible]
7	Solis	Leokoldina	21		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose R. Solis father 5th Malecon	Havana	[illegible]
8	Artle	Ramon	26		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Jose R. Solis father-in-law 5th Malecon	Havana	[illegible]
9	Artle	Mercedes de	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Mexico	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose R. Solis father 5th Malecon,	Havana	[illegible]
10	Artle	Anita	1		f	s	no occupation	yes	no	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Jose R. Solis grandfather 5th Malecon,	Havana	[illegible]
11	Julius	Carlos	47		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Hotel Plaza, Havana	England	London
12	Julius	Juana	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Hotel Plaza Havana	England	London
13	Mijares	Raul	23		m	s	consular service	yes	yes	[illegible]	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Emilia Mijares mother 2 3 Tejas Verdes - Cerro, Hav	France	Havre
14	Whitley	Thomas R.	47		m	m	banker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Hotel Sevilla Havana	Canada	Winnipeg
15	Whitley	Elsie R.	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Hotel Sevilla Havana	Canada	Winnipeg
16	Aguilar	Jose	[illegible]		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Salvador	Sp Amer	Salvador	San Salvador	Francisco Cuevas San Salvador	France	Havre
17	Aguilar	Angela	[illegible]		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Salvador	Sp Amer	Salvador	San Salvador	Francisco Cuevas San Salvador	France	Havre
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† Letter of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *March 17* , *1914*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such said foreign passage, whether paid for by him or by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes	1911	U.S.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray brown	none	Canada	Hamilton
2	yes	self	yes	no			none Hotel Seville, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City.
3	yes	self	yes	no			none Hotel Seville, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black black	none	Mexico	Mexico City.
4	yes	husband	yes	no			none Hotel Seville, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde green	none	Spain	Seville
5	yes	with mother	yes	no			none Hotel Seville, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	brown brown	none	Mexico	
6	yes	self	yes	no			none Hotel Seville N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	U.S.	none Hotel Seville, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	U.S.	none Hotel Seville, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City.
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	U.S.	none Hotel Seville, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blonde green	none	Cuba	Havana
10	yes	with mother	yes	no			none Hotel Seville, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blonde brown	none	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN 11	no	self	yes	no			In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
12	no	husband	yes	no			In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Holland	Amsterdam
13	no	self	yes	yes	1913	U.S.	In transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Cuba	Havana
14	no	self	yes	yes	1913	U.S.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
15	no	husband	yes	yes	1913	U.S.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	England	Gloucestershire
ALIEN 16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1897	U.S.	In transit to Hamburg							5	8	Dk	Dk. Br.	None	Salvador	San Salvador
ALIEN 17	No	Son	Yes	Yes	1914	San Fco	In transit to Hamburg							5	7	Dk	Dk Br.	None	Salvador	San Salvador
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. The surname, or family name, in column 1 should be expressed in letters of the Roman alphabet, the other letters to be used in accordance with the following table:

[illegible]

Column 2. Number in party. Enter in column 2 the number of persons in each family or party in column 1, stating whether Male or Female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single, widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Age. A distinction should be made between *months* and *years* of age, regardless of the number of months, which, as follows:

Infants under one year of age will be entered as under 1 year, or as 11 months, 10 months, etc., as the case may be.

Persons one year old and over will be entered as 1 year, 2 years, etc., as the case may be.

Suggestion. Care should be taken to avoid the use of fractions on the manifests, and correct ages should be made, if necessary, by page references to registry cards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can only read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Care should be exercised to locate the country to which each alien belongs, as indicated by the following list of races or peoples. The entry in column 6 should be confined strictly to the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as indicated by the following list of races or peoples. Do not enter "Russia" for Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Hebrews, or other races or peoples which may be natives of Russia, but write the name of the race or people, as Finn, Lithuanian, Pole, Hebrew, etc. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary" for Austrians or Hungarians, but write the name of the race or people, as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, etc. Do not enter "Turkey in Asia" for Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Turks, Kurds, Hebrews, or other races or peoples which may be natives of Turkey in Asia, but write the name of the race or people, as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turk, Kurd, Hebrew, etc. Do not enter "Turkey in Europe" for Albanians, Bulgarians, Greeks, Roumanians, Servians, or other races or peoples which may be natives of Turkey in Europe, but write the name of the race or people, as Albanian, Bulgarian, Greek, Roumanian, Servian, etc. Do not enter "Africa" for Negroes, Kaffirs, Zulus, Fantis, Soudanese, Abyssinians, Congolese, or other races or peoples which may be natives of Africa, but write the name of the race or people, as Negro, Kaffir, Zulu, Fanti, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Congolese, etc. Do not enter "Australia" for Australians, Tasmanians, New Zealanders, Fijians, or other races or peoples which may be natives of Australia, but write the name of the race or people, as Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Fijian, etc. Do not enter "India" for Hindus, Bengalese, Punjabis, Parsees, Afghans, Beloochees, Cingalese, Singhalese, Tamils, Nubians, Abyssinians, or other races or peoples which may be natives of India, but write the name of the race or people, as Hindu, Bengalese, Punjabi, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Singhalese, Tamil, Nubian, Abyssinian, etc. Do not enter "Malay States" for Malays, Chinese, Japanese, Javanese, Siamese, Burmese, Cochin Chinese, Tonquinese, Annamese, Cambodians, Battas, Dyaks, Alfoors, Papuans, or other races or peoples which may be natives of Malay States, but write the name of the race or people, as Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Javanese, Siamese, Burmese, Cochin Chinese, Tonquinese, Annamese, Cambodian, Batta, Dyak, Alfoor, Papuan, etc. Do not enter "Spain" for Spaniards, Basques, Catalonians, Andalusians, Castilians, Valencians, Galicians, Asturians, Murcians, Navarrese, Balearic Islanders, Canary Islanders, Moors, Riffians, Arabs, Jews, Gypsies, or other races or peoples which may be natives of Spain, but write the name of the race or people, as Spaniard, Basque, Catalonian, Andalusian, Castilian, Valencian, Galician, Asturian, Murcian, Navarrese, Balearic Islander, Canary Islander, Moor, Riffian, Arab, Jew, Gypsy, etc. Do not enter "Portugal" for Portuguese, Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, Brazilian, or other races or peoples which may be natives of Portugal, but write the name of the race or people, as Portuguese, Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, Brazilian, etc. Do not enter "Germany" for Germans, Prussians, Poles, Bohemians, Moravians, Austrians, Hungarians, Croatians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, or other races or peoples which may be natives of Germany, but write the name of the race or people, as German, Prussian, Pole, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, etc. Do not enter "France" for Frenchmen, Basques, Alsatians, Lorrainers, Provençals, Languedocians, Gascons, Auvergnats, Limousins, Bretons, Normans, Picardians, Flemings, Walloons, Corsicans, or other races or peoples which may be natives of France, but write the name of the race or people, as Frenchman, Basque, Alsatian, Lorrainer, Provençal, Languedocian, Gascon, Auvergnat, Limousin, Breton, Norman, Picardian, Fleming, Walloon, Corsican, etc. Do not enter "Scandinavia" for Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Icelanders, Lapps, Finns, or other races or peoples which may be natives of Scandinavia, but write the name of the race or people, as Swede, Norwegian, Dane, Icelander, Lapp, Finn, etc. Do not enter "Netherlands" for Dutch, Flemings, Walloons, Frisians, Javanese, Malays, Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Burmese, Cochin Chinese, Tonquinese, Annamese, Cambodians, Battas, Dyaks, Alfoors, Papuans, or other races or peoples which may be natives of Netherlands, but write the name of the race or people, as Dutch, Flemish, Walloon, Frisian, Javanese, Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Burmese, Cochin Chinese, Tonquinese, Annamese, Cambodian, Batta, Dyak, Alfoor, Papuan, etc. Do not enter "Switzerland" for Germans, Italians, French, or other races or peoples which may be natives of Switzerland, but write the name of the race or people, as German, Italian, French, etc. Do not enter "Belgium" for Belgians, Flemings, Walloons, Germans, Dutch, or other races or peoples which may be natives of Belgium, but write the name of the race or people, as Belgian, Fleming, Walloon, German, Dutch, etc. Do not enter "Greece" for Greeks, Albanians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Servians, Turks, or other races or peoples which may be natives of Greece, but write the name of the race or people, as Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Servian, Turk, etc. Do not enter "Russia" for Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Hebrews, Germans, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Icelanders, Lapps, Tartars, Circassians, Georgians, Mingrelians, Imeretians, Lesghians, Ossetes, Kalmucks, Samoyedes, Tchuktchis, Koriaks, Kamtchadales, Aleuts, Kirghis, Sarts, Tajiks, Turkomans, Yakuts, Tungusians, Buriats, Yukaghirs, Ostiaks, Samoyedes, Votiaks, Cheremisses, Mordvins, Tchuvashes, Permians, Siryenes, Votiaks, Zyrians, Lapps, Finns, Samoyedes, Ostiaks, Tartars, Kirghis, Kalmucks, Tungusians, Buriats, Yakuts, Yukaghirs, Koriaks, Tchuktchis, Kamtchadales, Aleuts, Esthonians, Letts, Lithuanians, Poles, Jews, Germans, Finns, Tartars, Georgians, Armenians, Circass

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 16

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, Mar 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 7, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hartmann	Leon	73		M	W Va 1842	U S Circuit Ct. N.Y.	533 W 124 St. NYC
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Hartmann Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Depart

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

9

Each person's [illegible] in language and race, from which aliens [illegible] the immediate past [illegible] The question as to race or people shall be [illegible] language. The mother tongue of [illegible] the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1914 , March 5 , 1914

No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Years.	Months.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Insert city or place, not State.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*The place intended to be taken. The last country to which alien is entitled, with the intention of acquiring citizenship, if any are or may be claimed. Length of time at last place of residence.

Depart'y

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *March* [illegible] , 1914

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person or by railroad, corporation, society, city or government, and if so, which one.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	Yes Ady		Yes [illegible]				[illegible]				No [illegible]								Mexico [illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

[illegible]
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Sewell, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Able to read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Country to which race belongs.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show to what race or people alien is given credited.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing in column 9 does not necessarily mean "Dutch" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and who were born in or resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should be the country with the people of which the immigrant has resided as long as one year, should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show, as in the case of column 10, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not the port or country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute the permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place—city or town, or if to a State permanent residence, if other than the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—Here, the in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and, if so, the year or period of years and place as 1891 Ny., Pa. [illegible].

Column 18. Whether going to join husband or other relative in this country, and if so, what relative, and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, relative, friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers to be full and true.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Depart

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, sailing ... for ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4 11

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. **MONTEREY** sailing from HAVANA 6-9, March 10, 1914

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Labastida	Luis	30		m s	Valet	yes	yes	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	9 # 43 Mt. Joy Granma - Vedado, Hav		N.Y.	New York
2	Tuseo	Juana	22		f s	maid	yes	yes	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	9 # 43 - Vedado, Hav		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Helo	Isaac	25		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	10 Paula St. Hav.		Canada	Campbellton
ADMITTED	Helo	Nujiba	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	10 Paula St. Hav.		Canada	Campbellton
ADMITTED	Helo	Mercedes	2		f s	no occupation	no	no	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	10 Paula St. Hav.		Canada	Campbellton
6	Dececcan	John	65		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Alcazar Hotel Havana		Canada	Winnipeg
7	Dececcan	Frank	36		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Alcazar Hotel Havana		Canada	Winnipeg
8	Medina	Ernesto	28		m s	chauffeur	yes	yes	British	African	U. S.	Hotel Isla de Cuba Havana		Pa	Lancaster
9	Lucidenete	Esparco	21		m s	plasterer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Cuba	Hotel Plaza, Havana		N.Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Departm

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March 14*, 1914.

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien sold himself, and if so, whether paid by self or other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	employer	yes	no	No	No	none Hotel Seville, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dar.	black	black	none	Mexico	Vera Cruz
2	yes	employer	yes	no	No	No	none Hotel Seville, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	black	none	Mexico	Texcoco
ALIEN 3	no	self	yes	no	No	No	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Jerusalem
ALIEN 4	no	husband	yes	no	No	No	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Jerusalem
5	no	with mother	yes	no	No	No	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
6	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg.
ALIEN 7	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Winnipeg
ALIEN 8	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Lancaster, Pa	Lancaster, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	brown	none	Jamaica	Kamian
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	[illegible] E 106th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Spalato
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. H. Sullivan

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Smith, MASTER, of the MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AK that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U.S. EX. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, farmer, tailor, tailoress, servant, clerk, cook, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, midwife, professional baseball player, author, musician, actor, actress, lecturer, editor, journalist, sculptor, painter, portrait painter, interpreter, theatrical manager, showman, circus performer, aeronaut, lion tamer, horse trainer, acrobat, billposter, lithographer, engraver, photographer, electrician, piano tuner, optician, jeweler, watchmaker, metal worker, machinist, millwright, pattern maker, tinsmith, coppersmith, boilermaker, blacksmith, forgeman, moulder, iron moulder, wheelwright, carpenter, cabinetmaker, upholsterer, painter, glazier, roofer, slater, mason, stone cutter, bricklayer, plasterer, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, rigger, sailmaker, weaver, dyer, designer, modeler, woolsorter, stuff sorter, comber, loom fixer, spinner, twister, reeler, operative, knitter, framer, stocking framer, hosiery worker, shoemaker, glover, tanner, currier, fellmonger, miller, baker, butcher, packer, cooper, engineer, fireman, conductor, brakeman, motorman, switchman, foreman, inspector, guard, watchman, porter, laborer, or other such-like designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien arrival belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form
Department of C Form 630 A
IMMIGRAtment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 16

Number 9

11—471

10 S 11—471a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, Mar 10, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Daw	Isaac Earl	31		M M	1883	Bangor Maine	77 Union st Bangor Maine
2	Istell	Arthur R	36		M S.	1878	Milwaukee Wis.	3 55 5th ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Tompkins	Emma	44		I M	1868	Ludlow Ken.	Cleveland Ohio
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

U S Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—471a

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

11—4712

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, March 11, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 14
1	La Munyon	Eugene E.	31		M	Elmira N.Y.	Elmira N.Y.	Elmira N.Y.
2	Forsyth	John P.	41		M	Brooklyn N.Y.		42 McKean St. Phila Pa.
3	Malone	John P.	41		M	New York U.S.A.	Col. Court of Common Pleas	416 West 2nd St. N.Y.C.
4	Kuhlmann	Charles	41		M	1900		319 Orange St. Newark
5	Dillon	James H.	24		M	Dover, Mass.		3rd Clark St. Dover, Mass.
6	Grange	Nicolet	29		M	Rue P.S.		1316 Bainbridge St. Phila, Penna.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Clear

10 Seffelaar
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MONTEREY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11 S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, March 10, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Continuous Passage	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Tejada	Ramon	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dragon 47 Havana Cuba
ADMITTED 2											Vilaboa	Alvaro	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dragon 47 Havana Cuba
3											Cruz	Jose	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dragon 47 Havana Cuba
4											Posada	Manuel	22		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dragon 47 Havana Cuba
5											Perez	Francisco	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dragon 47 Havana Cuba
6											Posada	Joaquin	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dragon 47 Havana Cuba
7											Ponce	Francisco	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dragon 47 Havana Cuba
8											Perez	Bandelio	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dragon 47 Havana Cuba
9											San Miguel	Vidal	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Gandara Hotel Billara Havana
10											Fernandez	Jose	46		M	M	boot black	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Boarding house 47 Havana Cuba
11											Alonso	Manuel	25		M	S	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Gandara Hotel Billara Havana
12											Alonso	Bernardo	31		M	S	chauffeur	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Gandara Hotel Billara Havana
13											Baker	Peter	26		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Brazil	Spanish	Cuba	N.Y. Rochester	Isle of Pines Cuba
14											Jovani	Ricardo P.	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bernardo Jovani Salus Arenas y Jesus del Monte Havana
15											Borja	Eustaquio	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	15 Amistad Havana Gandara Boarding house
16											Silveira	Esteban	33		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	15 Amistad Havana
17											Palacio	Pedro F.	41		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	15 Amistad Havana Belmonte Naundez Boarding house
18											Catales	Antonio	31		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mgno 47 Havana Hotel La Aurora J Martinez
19											Perez	Vicente	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J Martinez Hotel La Aurora Havana
20											Vigo	Santiago	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Abro Pastrada Boarding house Havana
21											Cantana	Alberto	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	120 Virtudes St Havana
22											Carreno	Toribio	37		M	S	Cigar Mkr	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Abro Pastrada Boarding house 120 Virtudes St Havana
23											Anderson	Victor	38		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Bahia Brazil	So. Am.	
24											Granger	Francis	26		M	M	Steward	yes	yes	England	English	Playa Panama	So. Am.	Jo Mc Keay 37 Goodwill Ave Junction City N. J.
25											Granger	Violet	19		F	M	Steward	yes	yes	America	American	Panama	So. Am.	
26											Wilson	Charles	51		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Mobile Ala.	U.S.A.	Mike Memphis 120 Cherry St N.Y.
27											Soderset	Carl	34		M	S	Steward	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Mobile Ala.	U.S.A.	Nart St Danvier Mass
28											Lazey	Edmundo	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Margarita	Juan Villaroel Margarita Isl Venezuela
29	E.I. Reg. 3-9133-6 - 9-10-14										Villaroel	Marcelino	20		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Margarita	Juan Villaroel Margarita Isl Venezuela
30											Mohica	Vincent	28		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Margarita	Pedro Mohica Margarita Isl Venezuela

Examined by Dr Robb
#23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—27

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

16

Arriving at Port of [redacted], March 14, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See Immigration Act.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Immigration Act.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$11	10 yrs	yes	1913	N.Y.	1 Central Pier Ellis Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Coruna
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	1 yr	yes	1913	N.Y.	Valentine Boarding house 41 Thomas St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Almeria
3	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	self	$11	1 yr	yes	1913	N.Y.	Valentine Boarding house 41 Thomas St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Almeria
ANT ALIEN 4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Valentine Boarding house 41 Thomas St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Sevilla
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	1 yr	yes	1913	N.Y.	Valentine Boarding house 41 Thomas St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	brown	none	Spain	Alicante
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no		Valentine Boarding house 41 Thomas St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Alicante
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	no	no	no.		Valentine Boarding house 41 Thomas St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Alicante
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$4	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Valentine Boarding house 41 Thomas St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Alicante
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$7	no	no	no.		Emile Figueroa 12 South St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$3	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Emile Figueroa 12 South St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Leon
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	no	no	no		Emile Figueroa 12 South St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Emile Figueroa 12 South St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
ANT ALIEN 13	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	$25	yes	yes	1913	Rochester	St Eugene W. Fall Road Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$80	no	yes	no		none Hotel Cosmopolitan N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$35	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Valentine Boarding house 41 Thomas St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
ANT ALIEN 16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Valentine Boarding house 41 Thomas St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no		Valentine Boarding house 41 Thomas St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$11	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Luis Fernandez 3 West 119 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
19	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	self	$100	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Aberdine Franko 104 Columbus Ave Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	no	yes	no		Pittsfield Mass. Lucas Fernandez 227 Bowery N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$3	yes	no	no		Lucas Fernandez 227 Bowery N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$3	no	no	no		Chas Mattson 2382 Daly St Phila Pa 1316 Cambridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	U.S. Consul	no	yes	1913	Portland Me			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	Gray	None	Sweden	Smedstad
24	Pa	Phila	yes	U.S. Consul	no	yes	1913	Me			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray	none	Sweden	Succestion
25										Mike Murphy 129 Cherry St N.Y.														
Sailor 26	N.Y.	New York	yes	U.S. Consul	no	yes	1913	Me		Sailors Home New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Gray	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
Sailor 27	N.Y.	New York	yes	U.S. Consul	no	yes	1912	Mobile		Sailors Home New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Swed	Stockholm
Sailor 28	N.Y.	New York	yes	U.S. Consul	no	yes	1910	N.Y.		Sailors Home New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Venezuela	Maracaibo
Sailor 29	N.Y.	New York	yes	U.S. Consul	no	yes	1910	N.Y.		Sailors Home New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	none	Venezuela	Maracaibo
Sailor 30	N.Y.	New York	yes	U.S. Consul	no	yes	1910	N.Y.		Sailors Home New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Venezuela	Maracaibo

American S/S Berlin "E. C. Morvath" from Phila, Pa. CB Gleason, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether transportation paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination room.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Study years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. K. Taylor

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

Inspector

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, March 16, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident (Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.)	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to U. S. Citizenship.		Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
1									Salazar — Jose	28	M	S		Seaman	yes	yes	Venezuela	Sp. Amer	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2									Diaz — Ramon	30	M	S		Seaman	yes	yes	Venezuela	Sp. Amer	Venezuela	La Guaira
3									Nelson — Hans P.	30	M	S		Seaman	yes	yes	~~Denmark~~ Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S.	Boston, Mass
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nicolas Salazar father
Margarita Diaz wife
Hija Carmen Salazar
Primos Jesus & Nicolas
Brother Mate

1,243 Examined by Dr Kolb

(OS Ecuador, Durkee

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 14*, 1914. 18

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Sailor 1	Ny	New York	Yes	U.S. Consul	no	yes	1910	N.Y.	Sailor's Home New York													
Sailor 2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	U.S. Consul	no	yes	1911	N.Y.	Sailor's Home New York													
3	Mass	Boston	Yes	U.S. Consul	no	yes	1913	N.Y.	Sailor's Home Boston Mass													
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Sailor

Sailor

Sailor

Sailor's Home New York

Sailor's Home New York

Sailor's Home Boston Mass

Colored Sailor Yes Black Yes Black Yes none Venezuela Maracaibo

" Colored " " " " " none Venezuela Maracaibo

no no no no good no 5 6 Fair Light blue none Denmark Korsika

IN UNITED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith MASTER, of the **MONTEREY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Answers to questions*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CPM S. S. MONTEREY WARD #1 *arrived* March 14, 1914 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 19

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m 1	Martezino, Adolfo	11	2	1	LPC Cert	1250 Fitzgerald																			
36m 2	Hello, Hanno	48	3	3	LPC II Cab	145 Schlaar																			
33f	" Majibie																								
2/12f	" Mercedes																								

Monterey 3/14 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MONTEREY WARD arrived MARCH 14, 1914., 191 , M., , from 20

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	GAno, Juan	11	3		1	To tel $	11: Subj. for Italian Immigrants	J	23/4.	9	9	9	
2	Ginea, Francisco	11	7		1	" ?	Industrial Dept. " "	CJ	6	20	1	2	1
3	Parsada, Joaquin	11	6		1	" ?	" " "	CJ	6	20	1	2	
4	Ferrar, Francisco	11	5		1	" ?	" " "	CJ	6	20	1	2	1
5	Ugfyo ..												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MONTEREY MAR 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B B Richardson, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo sailing thereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, numbered from one to , inclusive, contain a true and correct list, manifest, and report, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Maracaibo March 1st, 1911

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gomez	Jorge Salgado	27	11	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Colombia	Cucuta	David Salgado Bogota Colombia	Canada	Montreal
2	Liebesch	Werner	25	10	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	German	Germen	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Bremen Motes Maracaibo Venezuela	Pennsylvania	Easton
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 2 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1921

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year (period of years)	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		No	self	Yes	No	No		No		No	No	No									
2		No	self	Yes	No	No				No	No	No									German
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear, affirm, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hereunder, or the surgeon selected by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Master's or Commander's Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I have every reason to believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is an insane person, or has had a previous attack of insanity, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of a promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that except as stated to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Treasury
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Cherbourg & S'ton March 25th, 1911 Arriving at Port of New York March 19 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS MOS					
1	Richard	Rawson	32	M	M	May 1882 Lodz	Illinois	Maywood Illinois
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1C

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B B Richardson, Surgeon of the Marcarlo, sailing therewith ... vessel, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hayesian).	Korean.
Arvonian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenish).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—115

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Curacao 1-17 March. 5th, 1904

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cuellar	J. Patrocinio		42		M	M	Surgeon	Y.	Y.	Colombia	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Sra. D. C Cuellar Caracas, Venezuela	Nat.	N Y
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes / No	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clear	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	Bogota.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

26

S. S. Maracaibo, sailing from Maiaguez P.R. March 7th 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, March 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Dillman	Elena	56	F	U.S.	American	Sept 11th 13		Cincinnati
2	Salter	Marie	20	F	"	"	"		Dubuque Iowa
3	Smith	Robert	39	M	"	"	Nov 13th 13		New York
4	Duplate	Antonia	42	M	Venezuela	Spanish	Feb 21st 14	Venezuela	Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Duplate	Isabel	28	F	"	"	"	"	"
6	Duplate	Antonia	4	M	U.S.	American	"	"	"
7	Allende	Clara	36	F	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	"	"	"
8	Robert	Luis Alberto	21	M	"	"			New York.

vice consul of New York for Venezuela

8/2 ... dup

IMPORTANT

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 63
Department of Commerce an
IMMIGRATION .RVIC

11—4712

S. S. . . . .

No. on List. _____

FAMILY N

1 Hun
2 Hun
3 am
4 Mon
5 Le
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. W. Jackman Jr., of the S. S. Manchuria, from Moji, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Jackman
Clerk. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector in Charge.

11—4712

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 63
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from [illegible] .19 . Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] .19 .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Frank	6				[illegible]		309 Gilpin Street Denver Colorado
2	[illegible]	[illegible] daughter	16				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16				[illegible]		197 Fortrane Ave Brooklyn New York
4	[illegible]	Alex	56				Certificate #24967	[illegible] Court of Minnesota	6 and 8 W Channel St St Paul Minn
5	[illegible]	Emil	67				[illegible]	October 1st 1875 Court of New York	235 West 85th Street New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying said passengers

S S — sailing from — 191

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether previously in the U.S., when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the U.S.	Whether going to join a husband, father, wife, or parent, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	If under 16 years, whether accompanied by parent or guardian, and if so, what parent or guardian	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Remarks
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

29

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and if years, how many? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Tokyo	yes	self	$50	yes 1905 Tokyo Japan	Father Tokyo Japan	no	no	no	no	Spoa	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Japan	Tokyo
2	Ohio	Alliance	"	"	$50	no	Cousin Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk. Brown	Light	"	United States	Alliance
3	N.Y.	Ridgefield	"	"	50	"	Sister Ridgefield Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	France	Eibar
4	Alaska	York	"	"	25	"	Mother 60 Ramo Ridgefield Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Point Clarence
5	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	"	Father Ridgefield Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	"	Le Havre
6																					
7	Ca	Philadelphia	no	3rd class	50	no	Uncle Enrico 1826 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia Pa.						Discharged from hospital Ward 2 months ago. Present address 2361 Opal St. Philadelphia Pa.				Chestnut	Chestnut	"	France	Beaumont
8	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	"	Cousin Frederick Bonzio W 53 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	gray	"	Hungary	Linz
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	100	"	Cousin Paul Schickmann 15 East 124 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	gray	"	Germany	Coesfeld
10		"	Trieste	"	75	"	Father Trieste Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"		Master
11	Ill	Chicago	Ill	"	30	"	Son 30 W. 95th St. New York (Arrived in U.S. 2 months ago; 8 yrs in U.S.)							5	5					Italy	Genoa
12	Wisc	Glenwood	"	"	30	"	Friend Arthur Turlay Arlington Hotel Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	gray	"	Switzerland	Maastricht
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	"	Friend Dr. Fraser 100 Glenwood Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	France	Limoges Ille et Vilaine
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Gir Kanawar 258 W. 30th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Wisc	Monroe	"	"	30	"	Friend Aust Pinkert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	Brown	"	Switzerland	Interlaken
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	450	yes 1905 New York	Dean of the Cathedral St. John the Divine New York Cathedral Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	gray	"	England	Waterford
17	Wisc	Monroe	"	"	50	no no	Friend William Zanaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	Brown	"	Switzerland	Emmenbrücke
18	Mich	Grand Rapids	Yes	"	70	"	Uncle Gir Ch. Albert (Wisc) Mich Lafayette St. 125 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Brown	"	"	Detroit
19	Wisc	Brownton	"	"	40	"	Friend Ernest Wisset Brownton (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue		"	"	Bitten
20	Cal	Cuttle	N.	"	28	yes 1903 Cuttle	Friend Eugene Gir Orange Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Austria	Bogimio
21	N.J.	Irvington	"	"	40	yes Boston	Brother Irvington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	Egypt	Egypt
22	Ohio	Alliance	"	"	50	no no no	Friend 25 Carlington St. Toronto Canada Alliance Ohio R.F.D. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	gray	"	Switzerland	Alsace
23	Cal	San Diego	"	"	1000	yes 1903 Alliance Ohio	Friend Father Alliance Ohio R.F.D. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	hazel	"	"	Bungsidin
24	Wis	Monroe	"	"	60	no no no	Brother Friend Father R.F.D. 3 Box 80 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown		"	"	Bitten
25	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	30	"	Cousin Gir Kanawar 258 W. 30th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Trieopam
26	Ca	Erie	yes	"	80	"	Brother Mount Morris Erie Co. Lawrence Green Erie Co.	Discharged from Army Surgeon's Certificate of Disability. Remained in U.S. after expiration of Visa.												Italy	Parma
27		Philadelphia	no	"	40	"	Sister Gir E. Darling 22 North Nichols St. Philadelphia	(1908 Arr.) Arr. 7/7					Discharged to daughter. Grade: Finished 6	5	4					France via Isabelle
28	D.C.	Washington	yes	"	40	"	Friend Edmond Samuel Washington D.C. 1318 L St. N.W.	Dr. Wendt, 365 Fifth Ave. New York					Record Blank (Typhus)								Washington
29	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	150	1906 San Francisco	Friend Home Burgan 15 Fillmore St. San Francisco													Ireland	Wicklow
30	Wis	Monroe	"	"	30	no no no	Friend Gir Klein Monroe (Wisc)							5	5		Brown			Switzerland	Aedes

Assistant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the arrival thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dibsuck Ali, Surgeon of the Laing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Central Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December 1914

at Calais

Immigration Officer

30

Arrived at U.S. Ports

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 191

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			D'Onca	Eric	24		M	Inspector	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Ernest D'Onca
2			— do —	Ernest	51		M	Retired							Brother-in-law Mr. Jacques Jean Lavaud
3			D'Onca	Ernest	52		M	Doctor			France	French	France	Paris	Wife Mrs. Ernest D'Onca
4			— do —	Annie	51		F	Wife			England	English	England	London	Home 1 Queen's Gate
5			— do —	Dorothy	daughter 21		F	Student	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	as Englewood Park Englewood, N.J.
6			D'Onca	Ernest	23		M	Student	yes	yes					as — do —
7			Calvakos	Emile	17		M	Labourer			France	French	France	Paris	Father Ernest D'Onca
8			Callot	Tina	44		F	Cook			Greece	Greek	Greece	Lesbos	Father Efstratiopa Gateakos (Aunt) (Niece)
9			— do —	Paul	16		M	Servant			France	French	France	Paris	Father Ernest D'Onca
10			Fitz	Alice	18		F	Dame de Compagnie							Mother Mrs. Alice Gaud Sister Bertha Fitz
11			Rothenbuhler	Jean	39		M	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bonaman	Mother Mrs. Fitz Bertha
12			Fuchs	Ernestine	31		F	Governess			Austria	German	Austria	Lutzellhof	Friend Mrs. Bonaman Lutzellhof Switzerland
13			Vietor	Otto	38		M	Teacher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bonaman	Brother Mr. Lutzellhof Switzerland
14			Quaquier	Rose	31		F	Governess			France	French	France	Labole (Sarthe)	Mother Mrs. Canavese Catherina Rustino Italy
15			Schumacher	Jean	18		M	Farmer							Mother Mrs. Gino Sylvester Labole (Sarthe)
16			Schaffhauser	Jean	31		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Flaverge (Haute Savoie)	Aunt Mrs. Courtois Louise Brother Mr. Schaffhauser Jacob
17			Schumacher	Jean	21		M	Laborer							Father Schaffhauser (Switzerland) Langenthal
18			Arizzo	Francesco	22		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Canavese	Father Domenico Tavazzo Turin Italy
19			Peltano	Jean	41		M	Clerk			France	French	France		Friend Mr. Canavese Turin Italy
20			Tavan	Rose	43		F	Laborer			Switzerland	German	Greece	Tchervenitza	Mr. Otto Fitz 59 Rue Rochechouart Paris
21			Tomaix	Jean	51		M				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Florence	Father Tchervenitza Greece
22			Fichter	Jacob	43		M								Mother Mrs. Gregor Fonatos Switzerland
23			Zingg	Ernst	24		M								Friend Mr. Fichter Zurich Switzerland
24			Zangger	Johann	20		M							Bruggen	Father Mr. Zingg Niederglatt Switzerland
25			Diviani	Rose	46		F	Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Pahnau	Friend Mrs. Bruggen Niederglatt Switzerland
26			— do —	Jean	24		M	Farmer							Brother Mr. Diviani Pahnau Switzerland
27			Grauba	Ernst	40		M	Sculptor			France	French	France	Paris	— do — Fichus (Allier) France
28			— do —	Julie	38		F	Dress Maker							Friend Mrs. Fraiche 38 bis Rue Fontaine Paris France
29			Canard					Cook			Canada				— do —
30															— do —

U.S. #704156 Cancelled

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* In permanent residence is the country in which the alien last resided. † List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191 31

No. on List	12 State	12 City or Town	13 Final Destination.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine the record of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from [illegible], 19 ., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 .

32

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stanago	Santino	20		M	S	[illegible] New York		52 Ellen Street New York
2	Stanaga	John	45		M	M	[illegible]	October 9th 1901 Montello Iowa City Court	Montello Iowa Box 3
3	Olsen	Helvin	30		M	S	Tenant [illegible] Board Ward		37 Homer Street Everett Mass
4	Taylor	Gilbert	30		M	S	United States Surveying Steamer		197 East Kinghan Street A. arbor Mich
5	White	Francisco	40		M	M	[illegible] Spain	October 15th 1900 Butte Silver Bow Montana	852 E. 4th Street Butte Montana
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Cent

[illegible]
#2,3+4 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deboeck Xavier, Surgeon of the ..., Laing Thewlis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at ...

Immigration Officer

33

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Brugel	Sylvain	31	m	s	Farm Laborer	yp	yp	France	French	France	Bonnazel	Mother Mme Brugel in Bonnazel (France)
	Jones	L. Thomas	23	m	s	Clerk	,	,	England	English	England	Wilmshall	Mother Louisa Jones Wilmshall Staff England
	Kantzarowitz	Samuel	20	m	s	Tailor	,	,	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plintz	Sister Klujeni Kantarowitz Minsk Russia
	Warsik	Dicha	42	m	m	Cook	,	,		Odessa		Sturkino	Wife Warsik Wadysława Izmailow gov (Russia)
	Katatchoff	Tsvetko Todoroff	21	m	m	Laborer	,	,	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kamonitza	Family Tsvetko Todor Kamonitza (Bulgaria)
	Koleff	Ivan	22	m	s	Carman	,	,	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	France	Paris	Friend Self 49 Rue Montmartre (Paris)
	Djapiac	Lazo	31	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Pristaline	Wife Lazo Mandic Pristaline Cazin
	Kotrric	Fio	35	m	m				Austria	Servian			Wife Kotrric Marta Pristaine Cazin (Servia)
			7-156 5779-505-11/27/40										
	Haapioucakis	Costa	30	m	s	Clerk	yp	yp	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Erenkem	Mother Hadjigoucakis Evangelitzina Erenkem (Turkey)
	Demitza	Constantin	24	m	s	Cook	,	,	"	"	"	Gallipoli	Father Dimos Demitza Gallipoli Turkey
	Ali	Ismail Ibrahim Gani	20	m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Assyria	Assyrian	Syria	Damie	Father Ali Ismail Damie Syria
	Abdulhamid	Aguiratou	22	m	s		yp	yp	"	"	"	Tripoli	Mother Aiza Abdulhamid Tripoli Syria
	Antaki	Girgis	30	m	s	Weaver	no	no	"	"	"	Aleb	Father Antaki Farkis Aleb Syria
	Ibrahim	Ahmed	20	m	s	Farm Laborer	,	,	"	"	"	Viet	Mother Hadige Ahmed Viet Syria
	Hasan	Jemal	20	m	s	IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED	yp	yp	"	"	"	Jagit	Father Hasan Abdurahman Jagit Syria
	Mohamed	Hage Fatma	20	m	s	"	,	,	"	"	"	Deimie	Father Mohamed Hage Deimie Syria
	Mousa	Elwaio	42	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	,	,	"	"	"	Bria	Brother Soliman Mousa Bria Syria
	do	Nassaitir	32	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"		do
	Mangar	George	20	m	s	"	yp	yp	"	"	"	Terpouze	Father Mangar Mardoian Terpouze Syria
	Santhan	Mohamed	25	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"	Zeki	Brother Mostafa Abdulatif Eppe Syria
	Hemian	Mohamed	20	m	s	"	yp	yp	"	"	"	Dimie	Father Heman Kerdi Dimie Syria
	Lawi	Elias	26	m	s	Weaver	no	no	"	"	"	Aleb	Uncle Elias Hanna Alexandria (Egypte)
	Pissan	Abdalla	20	m	s	Farm Laborer	,	,	"	"	"	Terpouze	Father George Arjsan Terpouze Syria
	Etimiadis	George	34	m	m	Laborer	yp	yp	Albania	Turkish	Albania	Debreni	Wife Dimitras Etimiadis Debreni (Albania)
	do	Petros	34	m	m	"	,	,	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanna Etimiadis Debreni (Albania)
	Tabadoboulos	Demosthenes	20	m	m	"	,	,	"	"	"	Premonti	Wife Hagdalan Tabadoboulos Premonti Albania
	Arabian	Harountoun	19	m	s	Miner	,	,	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Tachaghak	Father Garabed Arabian Tachaghak Turkey
	Chiridjian	Hago's	24	m	s	Tailor						Hierzbur	Mother Chiridjian Emma Hierzbur Turkey
	Loutfi	Dertiram	20	m	s	Shoemaker			Turkey			Diarbekir	Father Ibrahim Dertiran Diarbekir Turkey
	Lakanian	Hatchadour	30	m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Armenia				Wife Lakouian Hatchadour Harbouth Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—608

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *1913*, *191*

34

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket-passage paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by the immigrant himself, or by employer, or by agent, or by institution, or by government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
per am																					
1	Cal	San Francisco	no	Self	50	no	Brother Victor Brugel 19 - # 3187 San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	Chestnut	Blue	no	France	Bonnazi
2	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	60	"	Friend Miss Hennessy 207 Ps Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.							5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	England	Wivenhall Staf
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	10	"	Father Aaron Kantarowitz 173-175 Pinnington St New York							5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Olhitz
4	N.J.	Schenectady	"	"	25	"	Family Gabryl Warlitz Schenectady 149 Irene St							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Shmilno
5	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	25	"	Friend Anastos Gostodes 1805 Smith St Fort Wayne (Ind)							5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Tzanmitza
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	Sister Tsolareff 354 Fulton St New York							5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Cherbay
7	Minn	Virginia	"	"	25	2 37	Friend Tonic Stero 118 Chestnut St Virginia (Minn)							5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Servia	Pristalnic
8	"	"	"	"	25	"	Friend Gasenovic Doja 118 Chestnut St Virginia							5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	X	Family Karkanis George 167 W. 23 Street New York							5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Erenkeui
10	"	"	"	"	20	"	Friend Sidor George 339 E. 67 Street New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gallitsch
per am 11	Mass	Lowell	"	"	20	"	Brother Hassan Ismail 3 Suffolk Street Lowell (Mass)							5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Damas
12	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Abdulhamid Khadir 31 Suffolk St Lowell Mass							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Emise
13	"	Boston	"	"	25	"	Cousin Bezkir Borghol 39 Oak Street Boston (Mass)							5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Ateb
per ex 14	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	20	"	Cousin Hanna Ghanem 21 Sycamor Street Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Meit
15	"	"	"	"	50	"	Cousin Hanna Ghanem 21 Sycamor Street Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Gacib
16	Mass	Lowell	"	"	20	"	Cousin Gabor Hanna 37 Suffolk Street Lowell Mass							5	4	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Emise
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	80 ~~50~~	1903 1909	Friend Boutros Kigrayn 109 Washington St New York							5	7	"	Black	Black	"	"	Bria
18	"	"	"	"	50	"	or							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	"	25	no no no	Brother Yanni Skandar 107 Broadway Cincinnati Ohio							5	4	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Sighouze
20	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"	Brother in law Ismail Hanan 1100 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Epik
21	Mass	Lowell	"	"	20	"	Cousin Khadir Kurdi 31 Suffolk Street Lowell Mass							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Emise
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	"	25	"	Uncle Yanakakis Emas 142 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Ateb
23	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	25	2 5	Brother Yanni Anosan 101 Atwater St Detroit (Mich)							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sighouze
24	Mass	Bedford	no	"	30	yes 1909 1911	Bedford Brother Elzimiagn George 34 Bedford St							5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Albania	Selcim
per ex 25	Mass	Lynn	"	"	30	" 1905	Bedford Brother in law Evakli Yeri 43 Pleasant Street Lynn Mass							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Selem
26	"	"	"	"	30	no no no	Friend Rogers Peri Pleasant Street Lynn Mass							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gumenit
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	20	"	Uncle Gragos Arabian 506 W 126 th Street New York							5	4	"	Black	Black	"	Turkey	Sachagsak
28	Cal	Fresno	"	Brother in law	20	"	Brother in law Orhan Pagos 30 E. 4 Street Fresno Cal							5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hazitour
29	N.J.	Patterson	wife	Self	30	"	Brother Thomas Gurlis 36 Ellison Street Patterson N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Eraisehit
per am	Iowa	Davenport	yes	"	20	"	Brother Zakarian Godour Iowa 520 E. River Street Davenport							5	3	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Hartsuit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). -The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headline of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Points.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schouck ... Abel, Surgeon of the ..., Lansing Shenendah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1914

at ...

Immigration Officer

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] -3 [illegible], 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Baicu	?	Dumitru	40		m	w	Labourer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumana	Roumania	Degor	Mother D. Baicu Degor Roumania
2				-do-		Anna	18		f	s	Domestic	no	no	do		do		Grand Mother do do
3				Barbu		Elena Irina	13		f	s	Home Child	yes	yes					Uncle D. Barbu Dor (Roumania)
4				Ilia Rotoco		Ignat	44		m	m	Labourer			Ruthenia	Ruthenian	Ruthenia	Lutka	Mother Gardocha Mikolair Lutka (Galicia)
5				Salomon		Disco	33		m	m	Baker	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	Sister Mrs Marco 26 Rue Jenture 26 Paris
6				Poinia		Costantin	31		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes			Roumania	Dugor	Wife Anna L. D. Tonica
7				Ivir		Andrick	44		m	m	"	"	"	Ruthenia	Ruthenian	Ruthenia	Zuka	Degor Roumania Wife Anna Wielka Zuir (Galicia)
8				Covzatt		Giovanni	18		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ital. Italian	Austria	Patone	Father Giacinto Covzatti Patone (Austria)
9				Cacic		Dika	27		m	m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Ruska	Wife Cacic Mara Ruska (Austria)
10				Covzatt		Giovanni	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Ital. Italian	"	Patone	Father Covzatto Angelo Patone (Austria)
11				Dobrugi		Dika	17		m	s	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Krusevo	Family Dobrugi Marko Krusevo (Austria)
12				-do-		Steran	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	"	Wife Dobrugi Mara Krusevo (Dalmatian)
13				Fusari		Quanto	42		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Ital. Italia	"	Trentonico	Wife Fusari Anna Trentonico Italy
14				Giovanazzi		Costante	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trentonico	Wife Giovanazzi Cattuna Trentonico Italy
15				-do-		Giosue	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanazzi Maria Trentonico Italy
16				Keselmann		Israel	28		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lisko	Father Teldelmann Ruth Lisko (Galicia)
17				Giorandi		Pietro	40		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Ital. Italian	"	Castellano	Wife Giorandi Maria Castellano Italy Austria
18				Raffaelli		Luigi	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trentonico	Wife Raffaeli Maruluna Trentonico Italy
19				Scarberi		Giovanni	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Scarberi Giovanno Trentonico Austria
20				Terzi		Giorgio	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patone	Wife Terzi Rosa Patone Austria
21				Cikic		Dusan	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Ruzanovec	Wife Zwanna Cikic Ruzanovec Austria
22				Katkic		Simon	36		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	"	Sijena	Father Ilustala Katkic Sijena Austria
23				Kaazbasic		Luse	30		m	m	5-81446-7/3/37							Wife Kaazbasic Bella Cazin Sijena Austria
24				Loncar		Stefan	16		m	s					Croatian		Petronia	Father Loncar Dora Dorati Petronia
25				Pukovcan		Louis	33		m	m	3X-11677-505-5/14/38	no	no				Bonifero	Wife Pukovcan Bara Emma 411 58 Bonifero
26				Olaca		Nikolo	43		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Erwe	Wife Olaca Lugetia Erwe Hungary
27				Avramni		Tuonas	28		f	w	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Tuonas Erwe Hungary
28				Adam		Ivon	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Peterlava	Wife Szarakua Adam Peterlava Hungary
29				Borcoman		Ivano	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forenobe	Wife Anna Borcoman Forenobe Hungary
30				Bocanican		Sandor	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olmicz	Wife Garat Bocanican Olmicz Austria

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

9-3/29/7-8/27/41-505

NON IMM

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of , 191

11—4018

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage has been paid by such alien or by or for him or by the carrier or by whom or how paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	Indianapolis	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Fitzgerald Forea 531 West Washington St Indianapolis		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Roumania	Segor
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Fitzgerald Forea 531 W. Washington St Indianapolis		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
3					25	"	"	"	Father Anna Barbu 538 W Orchard St Indianapolis		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ill	Canada	no		25	"	"	"	Friend Lazar Manu 2 Rosingha Canada Province Quebec		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Galicia	Lutka
5	Ill	New York	yes		25	yes	1906 1907	New York	Brother Lazar Lakowicz 27 Avenue St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut gray	"	"	Roumania	Lassa Segor
6	Ind	Indianapolis	"		25	"	1910 1913	Indianapolis (Ind)	Friend Alex Fozza 53 W Washington St Indianapolis		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light gray	"	"	Galicia	Lutka
7	Ill	Canada	no		25	no	no	no	Friend Harry L. Lazar 2 Cousins of wife Gen Stud Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut Chestnut	"	"	Austria	Jalonic
8	Conn	Plainville	"		30	"	"	"	Brother Clemente Corsatti Plainville Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Prustka
9	Mo	St Louis	no		26	"	"	"	Friend Stefan Erfor Franklin Ave 909 St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jatonic
10	Conn	Plainville	no		40	"	"	"	Friend Agostino Caliari Plainville Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Trusovo
11	Mo	St Louis	no		28	yes	1913	Austria (Mo)	Family Luigina Lorna Franklin Ave 21-12 St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12					26	no	no	no	Family Anna Lorna Franklin Ave 21-12 St Louis		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brentonico
13	Ill	Roumania	yes		25	yes	1906 1912	Roumania	Friend Lorenzo Scorafava Roumania Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ill	New York	yes		25	no	no	no	Friend Lorenzo Scorafava Roumania New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15					25	"	"	"	Friend Roumania or New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lisko
16					28	"	"	"	Friend E. Pastinella 936 Union Ave Bronx New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Castellano
17	Conn	Plainville	no		40	yes	1907 1908	Italy (Italy)	Friend Bortolomeo Foldi Plainville Conn 413		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brentonico
18	Ill	Roumania	yes		25	"	1907 1908	Russia	Friend Lazar Rodolfo Roumania Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19					27	no	no	no	Friend Lorenzo Lazarov Roumania New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Catonic
20	Conn	Plainville	yes		30	"	"	"	Friend Calian Agostino Plainville Conn 413		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Sibac Rudjano
21	Ohio	Akron	yes		28	yes	1911 1913	Akron (Ohio)	Friend Stanislaus 133 So Main St Akron Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Bozinia	Bosnia Herzegovina
22	Pa	Johnstown	"		25	"	1910 1912	Johnstown (Pa)	Friend Hamid Dare Hanamara St Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Sisak
23	"	Johnstown	"		25	no	no	no	Friend Cale Dare Johnstown Pa Hanamara St		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Slovaki
24	Minn	Eveleth	"		28	"	"	"	Brother Lazar Lonis 321 Eveleth (Minn)		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	gray	"	"	Irsina
25	Ohio	South Lorain	"		14	yes	1910 1913	South Lorain Ohio	Brother Tukovcan Lino Friend Ave 3125 South Lorain Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Hungary	Ernye
26	Ind	Fort Wayne	"		25	"	1906 1908	Fort Wayne Ind	Brother in law Fabane Olaier 118 Grader St Fort Wayne Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
27					25	no	no	no	Cousin Fabane Olaier 118 Grader St Fort Wayne Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Petrijava
28	Ohio	Warren	"		26	yes	1906 1908	Austria	Brother Andrauna Gitrio Warren Ohio 257		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Garat
29	Pa	Clinodines	"		25	"	1907 1910	Indiana	Cousin Mancia Ivan Clemente Pa 286		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	gray	"	"	Glavinz
30	Minn	St Paul	"		25	"	1900 1908	Indiana (Ind)	Brother Bocancian Nicolas St Paul (Minn) Granite St.		"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

, from , do

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age on column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, which are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7. Can read? Can write? Can both read and write?—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, if can read (and write). No, No, if can neither read nor write. Yes, No, if can read but not write.

Column 8. Language.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native.

Column 9. Seat in cabin or steerage.—See list of cabin or steerage passengers on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the cabin or steerage accommodation occupied by each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race, or nationality, and country. Persons speaking the same language are frequently of different races or nationalities. Thus, persons speaking German may be subjects of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or Russia, and belong to the Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, or other race. Any alien who has resided in Great Britain or Ireland may be a native of the United Kingdom, or of some other country by nationality. In the event that the alien has resided in the United States, the entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence by [illegible] country.

The term "Italian (north)" includes the Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians, Tuscans, Umbrians, Romans, Abruzzi, Molise, Campanians, Apulians, Basilicata, Calabrians, Sicilians, Sardinians, and Corsicans.

The term "Italian (south)" includes the Neapolitans, Sicilians, Sardinians, and Corsicans.

Where a person has resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or adjacent islands, for a year or more, the entry in column 10 should be Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or adjacent islands, as the case may be.

Where a person has resided in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or Russia, for a year or more, the entry in column 10 should be Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or Russia, as the case may be.

Where a person has resided in Great Britain or Ireland for a year or more, the entry in column 10 should be Great Britain or Ireland, as the case may be.

Where a person has resided in any other country for a year or more, the entry in column 10 should be the name of such country.

Where a person has resided in the United States, the entry in column 10 should show the last place of such residence.

Where a person has resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or adjacent islands, for less than a year, the entry in column 10 should show the last country of residence.

Where a person has resided in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or Russia, for less than a year, the entry in column 10 should show the last country of residence.

Where a person has resided in Great Britain or Ireland for less than a year, the entry in column 10 should show the last country of residence.

Where a person has resided in any other country for less than a year, the entry in column 10 should show the last country of residence.

Where a person has resided in the United States, the entry in column 10 should show the last place of such residence

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debouck Abel, Surgeon of the [illegible], Laing Levuth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

37

H 4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], -3 [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1	Bocsicsan	Sarka	2	f	s	child	yp	yp	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Alsincz	Brother	Bocsicsany Ivan Alsincz Hungary
2	Baltan	Famos	35	m	m	Laborer	,	,	,	,	,	Kisapdos	Wife	Elisabetta Baltzan Kisapdos Hungary
DEPORTED 3	Borcoman	[illegible]	45	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Garat	Wife	Borcoman Garat Hungary
4	Baraas	Ruz	24	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	Emye	Mother	Borcas Emye Hungary
5	Benna	Zakarias	48	m	m	,	no	no	,	,	,	Petrilaba	Wife	Benna Petrilaba Hungary
6	Cosgarea	Famos	34	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Pad	Wife	Cosgarea Pad Hungary
7	Demian	Ujemic	36	m	m	,	yp	yp	,	,	,	Grad	Wife	Demian Grad Rozalia Hungary
8	Demian	Miklos	35	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Gyalos	Wife	Demian Gyalos Emma Hungary
9	Filib	Famos	39	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Garat	Wife	Filib Garat Maria Hungary
10	Galaszka	Peter	41	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Vano	Wife	Galaszka Batany Agnes Hungary
11	Kovacs	Miklos	46	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Fehertelek	Wife	Kovacs Fehertelek Erzsebet Hungary
ADMITTED 12	Kreczany	Miklos	48	m	m	,	no	no	,	,	,	[illegible]	Wife	Miklos Fehertelek Maria Hungary
13	Miklaylor	Anna	41	m	m	,	yp	yp	,	,	,	Feko Elanu	Wife	Miklaylor Feko Kristina Hungary
14	Mearea	Famos	28	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Ecsello	Wife	Rarecza Ecsello Nicolina Hungary
15	Matai	Papi	30	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	Wife	Matei Ecsello Maria Hungary
16	Moranin	Vacot	34	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Pad	Wife	Moranin Pad Anna Hungary
17	Nicao	Demeter	36	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Ecsello	Wife	Igaq Ecsello Elisabetta Hungary
18	Nicolan	Miklos	38	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Cusany	Wife	Nicolan Cusany Maria Hungary
19	Otuka	Istran	25	m	s	,	,	,	,	Slovak	,	Karaj	Mother	Slobody in Europa
20	Orea	Papi	40	m	m	,	,	,	,	Roumanian	,	Garat	Wife	Orea Garat Elisabeta Hungary
21	Potec	Vakat	30	m	m	,	no	no	,	,	,	Gria	Wife	Potec Gria Maria Hungary
22	Paba	Anarcis	43	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Pad	Wife	Poba Pad Maria Hungary
23	Petror	Vladin	37	m	m	,	yp	yp	,	,	,	Feko Elemer	Wife	Bozaya Feko Petror Elemer
24	Potec	Leonte	27	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Grad	Wife	Potec Grad Anna Hungary
25	Stoica	Fusztin	37	m	m	IN HOSPITAL	,	,	DISCHARGED	,	,	Gyalos	Wife	Stoika Gyalos Anna Hungary
26	Selistyan	Ivan	29	m	m	,	no	no	,	,	,	Szekas	Wife	Anna Szekas-Kolits Selistyan Hungary
27	Skernets	Famos	40	m	m	,	yp	yp	,	,	,	Garat	Wife	Skernets Garat Anna Hungary
28	Stancoin	Vidor	25	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	Cusany	Father	Stanca Cusany Gyorgy Hungary
29	Schubert	Famos	35	m	m	,	,	,	,	German	,	Lemuk	Wife	Schubert Lemuk Sara Hungary
30	Seferain	Miklos	39	m	m	,	,	,	,	Roumanian	,	Pusa	Wife	Anna Grad Stefron Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Minn	St Paul	yes	Self.	25	no	no	Father	St Paul (Minn)	Nicolae Bocoiciuan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	Brown	Chestnut	None	Hungary	Almas
2	Ohio	Hubbard	"	"	25	yes	1905 1913	Father	St Paul (Minn)	Gaultar 85														
3	Ia	Farel	"	"	25	"	1905 1907	Cousin (Ohio)	Hattary	Dominast Dimitar Sav 9n1							5	7		Chestnut	Chestnut		"	Kisaboloo
4	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin (Ia)	Farel Ia	Balint 75						5	4		Brown	Brown		"	Garat
5	Ohio	Warren	"	"	25	yes	1901 1908	Cleveland Ohio	Uncle	Fort Wayne Ind Apaan	Ziska 257						5	6		"	"		"	Emp
6	"	Pur-Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1908 1910	Pur-Philadelphia (Ohio)	Brother	Farel Ia	Stefan Corgarusa						5	7		Chestnut	"		"	Petersalva
7	"	Salem	"	"	25	"	1906 1908	Canton Ohio	Brother in law	Pur-Philadelphia (Ohio)	Lorenz St 50						5	7		Brown	"		"	Pad
8	"	Martins Ferry Ohio	"	"	25	"	no 1912	Fort Wayne Ind	Brother	Salem Ohio Mill St 128	Germain Stefan						5	4		"	"		"	Grid
9	Ia	Farel	"	"	25	"	1902 1907	Kokomo Ind	Cousin	Martins Ferry (Ohio) 33	Bercan Ioan						5	6		"	"		"	Gtakos
10	"	Sharon	"	"	25	"	1905 1913	Sharon Pa	Brother	Farel Ia 45	Galaroshu Stef						5	4		"	"		"	Garat
11	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	1906 1908	Cleveland (Ohio)	Cousin	Sharon Pa 73	Rail Road 13						5	5		"	gray		"	Glazkoz
12	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend	Franklin St 683	Gracun Eugnan Detroit Mich						5	6		"	"		"	Athenyr
13	Ohio	Akron	"	"	30	yes	1909 1911	Akron Ohio	Brother in law	107 Elmwood Ave Detroit Mich	Milagos Andria Akron Ohio						5	7		"	Brown		"	Also Elmer
14	"	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	1905 1912	Cleveland (Ohio)	Cousin	Kent St 105	Ioan Ena 65 St 1203 Cleveland Ohio						5	4		"	Chestnut		"	Eisello
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	1903 1906	St Louis (Mo)	Cousin	Hannan St 5708	Gletzy Papiu Cleveland Ohio						5	7		"	Brown		"	
16	"	Pur-Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1907	Pur-Philadelphia	Cousin	120 Count St	Gaman Alacsa Pur-Philadelphia Ohio						5	6		"	"		"	Pad.
17	"	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	1909 1912	Cleveland (Ohio)	Friend	Hermann St 5708	Gletzy Papiu Cleveland Ohio						5	7		"	"		"	Eisello
18	Ind	Gary	"	"	25	"	1909 1911	Gary (Ind)	Friend	Adams St 1301	Ignon Grama Gary (Indiana)						5	7		"	"		"	Cusany
19	Md	Pur-Park	no	"	25	no	no	no	Brother	723 Calowell	Otuka Ioan Pur-Park						5	7		"	gray		"	Karoj
20	Ia	Farel	yes	"	25	yes	1902 1904	Gary (Ind)	Brother in law	Farel Ia	Ioan Serban 9. 13 pt						5	5		"	Brown		"	Garat
21	Ohio	Canal Dover	"	"	25	"	1904 1912	Hamilton Ohio	Friend	Broadway St 158	Petru George Canal Dover Ohio						5	5		"	"		"	Gud
22	"	Pur-Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1909 1911	Pur-Philadelphia (Ohio)	Friend	West Park St 530	Costa Atanik Pur-Philadelphia						5	7		"	"		"	Pad
23	"	Akron	"	"	35	"	1908 1911	Akron Ohio	Brother in law	Akron (Ohio) 94	Kotaror Vladen						5	6		"	"		"	Also-Elmer
24	"	Salem	"	"	25	"	1906 1912	Macedon (Ohio)	Brother in law	Mill St 128	Andea George Salem Ohio						5	7		"	"		"	Grad
25	"	Martins Ferry	"	"	25	"	1902 1904	Pittsburg Pa	Brother	Martins Ferry (Ohio) 331	Stoika Ioan						5	7		"	"		"	Gpakos
26	"	Niles	"	"	35	"	1909 1911	Niles (Ohio)	Friend	Niles Ohio	Fusta Mitar St 40						5	4		"	"		"	Izkas
27	Ia	Fremont	"	"	25	"	1906 1908	Fremont (Ind)	Cousin	Fremont Ia 494	Perzan George						5	8		"	"		"	Garat
28	Ind	Gary	"	"	25	"	1907 1912	Gary (Ind)	Friend	Gary (Ind) 977	Magdor Diviac						5	6		"	"		"	Cusany
29	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	1904 1907	Cleveland Ohio	Friend	Elmer St 140 W	Zimmer Ihann Detroit Mich						5	7		"	"		"	Kaczka
30	Ohio	Canal Dover	"	"	25	"	1905 1908	Pur-Philadelphia	Friend	Canal Dover Ohio	Petru George (Roadway St 158						5	6		"	"		"	Grad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examining inspections.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debouck Abel, Surgeon of the Lake Shevchenko, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ - 3 MAR 1941 , 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Int. Transit; Through Ticket)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to - Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Eztan	Miklos	24		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Erika Uralmas	Father Eztan George Kutyaltalmas Hungary
2			Fiad	Janos	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Istvanva Uc	Brother Mario "
3			Athanasiou	Athanase	34		m	m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Erikhala	Father Petringhra Hungary
4			Evgenis	Isaios	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erikhala	Father Petringhra Hungary
5			Bakatzis	Panica	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kroutsoro	Father Greece Erikhala
6			Butzis	Eria	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kroutsoro	Greece
7	DEPORTED		Baltimiotis	Jean	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erikhala	Wife Bakatzis Mari
8			Colonias	George	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osoro	Father Erikhala (Greece)
9			Colonias	Dicdas	23		m	s	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Osoro	Father Costat Baltimiotis (Greece)
10			Costi	Eikhon	23		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bresaco	Mother Bresaco (Greece)
11			Colonias	Xanthos	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bresaco	Father Bresaco (Greece)
12			Dakos	Christos	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erikhala	Wife Bresaco (Greece)
13			Daia	Stergios	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erikhala	Wife Maria Dakos
14			Gemasos	Anagnostis	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milousio	Wife Erikhala Greece
15			Katchiou	Jean	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erikhala	Wife Tsanka Daia
16	DEPORTED		Kitsia	Jean	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milousio	Home in Erikhala
17			Kanatis	Dennis	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milousio	Wife Katerina (Greece) Katchiou
18			Kouska	Dangeli	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erikhala	Wife Milounish (Greece)
19			Kathadoras	Pascal	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milounish	Wife Zafiri Mistria
20			Karamotis	Const.	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erikhala	Wife Milounish Greece
21			- do -	Demetre	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milounish	Wife Panitsky Kariotis
22			Gachiou	Georges	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milounish	Wife Erikhala Greece
23			Gossicas	Dimakopoulos	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erikhala	Father Apostolos Kathadoras (Greece)
24			Skaperdas	Costas	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Periago	Father Evangelos Karamotis (Greece)
25			Pukovic	Zara	20		f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Erikhala	Father Periago (Greece)
26			Sagadohoutos	Athanas	33		m	m	Labourer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Erikhala	Father Costas Kannaki (Greece)
27			Isabou	Nicolas	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milounish	Wife Erikhala (Greece)
28			Tsibas	Const.	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milounish	Mother Katerina Gachiou
29			Poutirakis	Jean	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsanka	Sister Katsio Gossicas
30			Pezentzas	Spiridon	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erikhala	Wife Tsanka Greece
															Citza	Father Poutirakis Mahmut (Citza)
															Citza	Mother Citza Marie Pentzas (Greece)

1-220439-12-6-27(20)
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
11-264818-505-11-7-40
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
1-404945-11-2-42-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191 40

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town
1	Ohio	Martins Ferry			Self	25	yes	1907															
2		Cleveland				25	"	1906	Ohio	Martins Ferry Ohio	38	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	no	Hungary	Kuhmoalmas
3	Mo	Kansas City				25	yes	1907	Cleveland	County Coran Year														
4	N.J.	New York				25	yes	1906	Ohio	West 52 St. 10 Cleveland (Ohio)							5	7						Petrijalna
5	Mass	Lowell				25	yes	1907	Kansas City	Kansas City Mo							5	6		Chestnut	Chestnut		Greece	Likhoja
6						25				893 - 2nd Ave New York							5	7						Trnovitsa
7	Mo	Kansas City				25	yes	1912	Lowell (Mass)	Market St 397 Lowell Mass							5	6						Likkatsa
8	N.J.	New York				25	yes	no	no	1 Bro 1st, 3 altimatis St. Louis							5	5						
9						25				Kansas Ave 202 Kansas City							5	-						Ostrov
10	Ohio	New York				35				N 415 E 18th St New York							5	4						Prenavo
11	N.J.	New York				25				N 415 E 18th St New York							5	6			Black			Presaco
12	N.H.	Manchester				25	yes	1906 1910	Manchester N.H.	145 New York Ohio							5	L		Chestnut	Chestnut			Monastir
13	Ohio	New York				30		1906 1912	New York Ohio	N 415 E 18th St New York							5	6						Bressaco
14	Mo	Kansas City				25		1910 1913	Kansas City	29th 173 Street New York Ohio							5	5						Likkala
15	Ohio	New York				30	no	no	no	Cousin 204 Kansas Ave Kansas City							5	7						Milousta
16						30				Son Paschion Joane 442 N. Y. New York Ohio							5	6						Likkala
17	Utah	Bingham				25				Friend Miliu San 29th 13th St New York Ohio							5	7						Milounish
18	Ohio	New York				30	yes	1909 1913	New York	Brother Kanatis Costas 833 N. 9. Bingham Utah							5	7						
19	N.H.	Manchester				25	yes	1906 1912	Manchester N.H.	Brother Fodor Kaushka 384 New York Ohio							5	6						Likkala
20	Ind	South Bend				30	no	no	no	Brother Nicholas Evans Stanley 34 Manchester N.H.							5	5						Milovish
21	Iowa	Davenport				25				Brother Thomas Karamalis 102 Washington St South Bend Ind							5	4						Likkala
22	Ohio	New York				30				Cousin Elik Gouras 1907 Miatham Davenport Iowa							5	-						Chicago
23	N.H.	Manchester				25	yes	1900 1911	Manchester N.H.	Brother Nacchipu Jan 742 New York Ohio							5	2						Likkala
24						30		1905 1913		Stephen Konas Nicolas 66 Liquet St Manchester N.H.							5	-						Milovish
25	Illinois	Chisholm				20	no	no	no	Brother in law Illinois Kata 166 Liquet St Manchester N.H.							5	5						Fourka
26	N.H.	Manchester				25	yes	1906 1912	Manchester N.H.	Brother Kaogaboroulos G Chisholm Illinois 156							5	6						
27	Ohio	New York				30	no	no	no	Friend Pasko Gramya 71 Union St Manchester N.H.							5	4	Brown	Brown		Austria	Libnia	
28	N.H.	Manchester				25				Brother Vlasquos Lukas 154 New York Ohio							5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut		Greece	Likkala
29	N.J.	New York				25				Friend George Rikaos 504 West 6th St Paul New York							5	4						Milovish
30						25	yes	1909 1912	New York	Cousin Anatonopoulos George 209 A 111th St New York							5	7	Black	Brown				Granitz
																								Atia
																								Likitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm; the term who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 pgs

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debouck Abel, Surgeon of the [illegible] Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	This space for use by Government officials.			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Non-residents: Contemplating Return. In Transit. Certificated Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ADMITTED			Peon	Diego	20		m	s	Laborer	yp	yp	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Plaintz	Father Miguel Lasko Peon
2			Paia	Cristo	14		m	s							Milowrik	Mother Miguel Lasko Greece
3 ADMITTED	74174 1/21/21		Arrien	Tomas	19		m	s	farm laborer	19-17131	1-1-19	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pagoita	Father Arrien Calistio Spain
4 ADMITTED			Odriozola	Isidro	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Pagoita Calistio Spain
5			Bilbao	Fermin	24		m	m	"	yp	yp	"	"	"	Zarbitua	Wife Pagoita Spain
6 ADMITTED			Erezuma	Tomaso	20		m	b	11 bro	"	"	"	"	"	Pagoitia	Father Zarbitua Eloisa Spain
7 ADMITTED			Odriozola	Cimundi	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Pagoitia Spain
8	5875 63 4/3/30		Oyarzun	Tomaso	17		m	s	"	yp	yp	"	"	"	Cortazar	Father Ignacio Oyarzun Spain
9 ADMITTED			Arrosi	Odriozola	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagoitia	Father Tomaso Spain
10			Oiz	Tomaso	17		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Urizco	Mother Pagoitia Elisio Enriqueta Spain
11 ADMITTED			Odriozola	Juan	17		m	s	"	yp	yp	"	"	"	Pagoitia	Father Gonzalo Estevan Oiz Estrana Spain
12 ADMITTED			Otarna	Martin	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pagoitia Jose Otazna Spain
13 ADMITTED	VL 405 752		Bilbao	Francesco	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pagoitia Spain
14			Casasovato	Cesare	39		m	m	"	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sant Angelo	Wife Mengo Casacl Sant Angeloni Grotta Italy
15			Arrisano	Vicola	5		m	s	"	yp	yp	"	"	"	Castellamara	Father Arrisano Giuseppe Castellamare Italy
16			Canavottola	Salvatore	33		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castellarona	Wife Arrigoni Concetta Genoesa Italy Castellarona Avellino
17			Arrigoni	Pietro	33		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Brandita	Wife Arrigoni Giovanna Brandilita Italy
18			Arenti	Angelo	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fonte	Wife Arenti Celeste Fonte Italy
19			Abramo	Salvatori	25		m	m	"	no	no	"	South "	"	Santraise	Wife Crospia Abramo Santraise Italy
20			Arrigoni	Giovanni	35		m	m	"	yp	yp	"	Italian	"	Leonita	Wife Arrigoni Anna Brandilita Italy
21			Bagnoli	Angelo	42		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Briasa	Wife Maria Bagnoli Briasa Italy
22			Bresso	Giuseppe	24		m	s	Farmer	yp	yp	"	"	"	Lamiano	Father Bruno Pietro Lamiano Italy
23			Buonocuso	Bruno	36		m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	South "	"	Picasso	Wife Angela Geminiano Italy
24			Boccancra	Battista	30		m	m	Laborer	yp	yp	"	"	"	Leonisa	Wife Carisa Boccanera Italy
	— do —			Vincenzo	27		m	m		22-68308-12/29/37			Italian		Carisa	Wife Maria Boccanera Italy
25			Bottega	Giovanni	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falabrisano	Wife Bottega Concetta Italy
26			Bagnoli	Francesco	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	South "	"	Briasi	Mother Leonisa Angelo Italy
27			Bacchet	Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	yp	yp	"	Italian	"	Amore	Family Bossari Anna Italy
28			Borsato	Francesco	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arisano	Father Pasquale Borsato Arisano Italy
29			Bellini	Guiseppe	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Guiseppe Bellini Detullo Italy
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11 468

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

42

Arriving at Port of , , *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor; whether paid by himself, by relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend), or by charitable or public institution or society.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No. When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ohio	Pur-Oak	yes	Self.	30	no	no	no	Friend Titay Lanino Pur-Oak Ohio 432		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	chestnut	chestnut	no	Greece	Pt Pianarit
2	,	,	,	,	30	,	,	,	Father Paki Paia Pur-Oak Ohio 80		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	,	,	-	,	,
3	Colorado	Boyce	,	,	50	,	,	,	Friend Juan Cruanisa Boyce City 233 Colorado		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	,	,	-	Spain	Regoitia
4	,	,	,	,	50	,	,	,	-do-		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	,	,	-	,	,
5	Nevada	Winnemucca	,	,	50	,	,	,	Friend Carlos Carmona Box 157 Nev. Nevada Winnemucca		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Black	chestnut	-	-	,	Amorebit Juncas
6	Colorado	Boyce	,	,	50	,	,	,	Friend Juan Cruna Andruna Boyce City 233 Colorado		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	Chestnut	,	-	,	Regoitia
7	,	,	,	,	50	,	,	,	Friend Juan Cruna Andruna Boyce City 233 Colorado		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	Black	,	-	,	,
8	Nevada	Winnemucca	,	,	50	,	,	,	Friend Francisco Arriaraga Acorech 35 Winnemucca Nevada		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Chestnut	,	-	,	Cortazar
9	Colorado	Boyce	,	,	50	,	,	,	Friend Juan Cruna Andruna Boyce City 233 Colorado		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	,	,	-	,	Regoitia
10	Nevada	Winnemucca	,	,	50	,	,	,	Friend Gabrunaga Carlos Winnemucca 157 Nevada		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	,	,	-	,	Biscarya
11	Colorado	Boyce	,	,	50	,	,	,	Friend Juan Cruna Andruna Boyce City 233 Colorado		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	,	,	-	,	Regoitia
12	,	,	,	,	50	,	,	,	Friend Juan Cruna Andruna Boyce City 233 Colorado		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	Black	,	-	,	,
13	,	,	,	,	50	,	,	,	Friend Juan Cruna Andruna Boyce City 233 Colorado		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	Chestnut	,	-	,	,
14	Ohio	Conneaut	,	,	40	yes 1903 1905 Conneaut Ohio	Brother in law Richard Pasquale 120 Orchard St Conneaut Ohio		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	,	,	-	Italy	Sant Angelo
15	Ill	Pur-Oak	no	,	25	no	no	no	Cousin Zaccaria Ernesto 78 Pur-Oak Ill		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	,	,	-	,	Castellmare
16	Ohio	Canton	yes	,	25	yes 1905 1913 Canton (Ohio)	Cousin Di Gennaro Vincenzo Glaren St 511 Canton Ohio		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	,	,	-	,	Castellamma
17	Mass	Boston	yes	,	25	no	no	no	Uncle Rota Carlo Castle Street 135 Hilton Mass		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	,	,	-	,	Besulita
18	Texas	Amber	,	,	25	yes 1907 1912	Amber	Friend Pellegretti Emanuele Amber Tex 32 Texas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	,	,	-	,	Ponte
19	Mass	Boston	,	,	25	no	no	no	Cousin Gagliano Luigi 41 Central Square East Boston		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	,	,	-	,	Sanbiase
20	,	,	,	,	25	,	,	,	Uncle Rota Carlo Castle Street 135 Hilton Mass		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	,	,	-	,	Besulita
21	Ill	Pur-Oak	,	,	40	yes 1911	Pur-Oak	Brother in law Di Loudra Michele 1st Mulberry Street Pur-Oak		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	Light	,	-	,	Camerano
22	Kansas	Brazille	Old B 1379	,	30	no	no	no	Brother Sebastiano Greco Kansas Freepoll 93		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	Chestnut	,	-	,	Cerlongo
23	Ca	Gilroy	,	Self	20	yes 1904 1905	Cousin	Cousin Bassacia Gregorio 907 Wyne Ave Gilroy Ca		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	,	,	-	,	Picatro
24	,	Grandville	no	,	25	no	no	no	Brother Enrico Bocanera Grandville Ga 453		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	,	,	-	,	Leonessa
25	,	,	,	,	25	yes 1903 1913	Grandville	Cousin Bocanera Martina Grandville Ga 453		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	Black	Black	-	,	,
26	Cal	Dominic	yes	,	25	no	no	no	Friend Simonetto Tracia Dominic Box 806 Cal		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	Chestnut	Chestnut	-	,	Benontolo
27	Ill	Pur-Oak	,	,	40	,	,	,	Brother in law Lenica Michele Mulberry St 31 Pur-Oak		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	,	,	-	,	Camerano
28	Calif	S. Matteo	,	,	30	,	,	,	Friend Cravina Giovanni San Matteo Ca 173		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	,	,	-	,	Cuneo
29	Ill	Oreco	,	,	25	yes one year	Ill	Brother Luigi Borsato 32 Turin Street Oreco Ill		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	,	,	-	,	Pavia
30	Ill	Chicago	,	,	25	no	no	no	Friend Catugno Quattro Ill Chicago 240 N Gas Street		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	,	,	-	,	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Lawson Charles ... 2nd, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deboak Abel, Surgeon of the Saving Covenant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

H—4638

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Pereiro	Pene	46	V	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Pereiro Rue des Banes Paris
			do	Charles	12	V	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Father — do —
			do	Pene	15	H	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Father do
4			Bucci	Antonio	28	V	m	m	Smith	,	,	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castelfruntano	Wife Nicoletta Bucci Castelfruntano Italy
5			Buosi	Pietro	38	V	m	m	Labourer	,	,	,	,	,	Treviso	Wife Buosi Treviso Italy
6			Busin	Nicola	30	V	m	m	Mason	,	,	,	,	,	Bolbino	Wife Domenica Busin Bolbino Carisa Co Italy
DEPORTED 7			Bianchi	Guiseppe	35	H	m	m	Weaver	,	,	,	,	,	Como	Wife Antonia Bianchi Fontanato Italy
8			Bagnoli	Nicolino	45	V	m	m	Labourer	no	no	,	,	,	Camporano	Wife Romana Bagnoli Bijore Italy
9			Caboraletti	Alberino	24	V	m	s	Baker	,	,	,	,	,	Frontana	Wife Albina Caboraletti Frontana Italy
10			Calcagni	Domenico	40	V	m	m	Smith	yes	yes	,	,	,	Montigallo	Wife Calcagni Lucca Montigallo Italy
11			do	Ignazio	21	V	m	s	Labourer	,	,	,	,	,	,	Mother — do —
12			do	Marco	14	V	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do — do —
13			Catugno	Felice	31	V	m	m	Mason	,	,	,	,	,	Bitritto	Wife Rosalia Catugno Bitritto Italy
14			Caglia	Carlo	27	V	m	m	Cooper	,	,	,	,	,	Cerro	Wife Caglia Felicetta Cerro Italy
15			Corraco	Nicola	26	V	m	s	Baker	,	,	Italy	Italy	France	Paris	Brother Mr Corrado 12 Rue Guyot Paris
16			Castagnola	Paolo	29	V	m	m	Labourer	no	no	,	,	Italy	Bettola	Mother Bennizzoni Giuditta Bettola Italy
17			Colombo	Erminio	21	V	m	s	,	yes	yes	,	Italy	,	Malito	Mother Geni Agostina Malito Cosenza Italy
18			Casali	Marco	48	V	m	m	,	,	,	,	Italy	,	Mariano	Wife Casali Margarita Mariano Italy
ADMITTED VL671/740 19			Cinnella	Angelo	24	V	m	m	2-6 35072-8/4/40	no	no	,	,	France	Marseille	Wife Louise Cinnella Marseille Rue Rhadalo France
20			Chiomento	Francesco	31	V	m	m	,	yes	yes	,	Italy	,	Fosa	Wife Gattinna Chiomento Fosa Italy
21			Cortese	Mario	27	V	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Father Cortarello Giovanni Cortarello Italy
22			Cina	Vito	18	V	m	s	,	,	,	,	Italy	,	Nicola	Family Cina Pasquale Nicola Italy
23			Carbone	Emilio	22	V	m	s	,	,	,	,	Italy	,	Carbone	Father Antonio Carbone Carbone Via Napoli 10
24			Chiaretti	Gaetano	23	V	m	m	Tinsmaker	,	,	,	Italy	,	Conena	Wife Rosa Chiaretti Leonina Italy
25			Cattuzzo	Angelo	34	V	m	m	Labourer	,	,	,	Italy	,	Carapo	Father Cattuzzo Domenico Carapo Treviso Italy
26			Colavito	Rosario	19	V	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	Cervinello	Mother Carapo Carmela Botton Cervinello Italy
27			Cignoli	Luigi	24	V	m	s	Baker	,	,	,	Italy	,	Fogiana	Father Cignoli Giuseppe Fogiana Italy
28			Di Marco	Giuseppe	37	V	m	m	Labourer	,	,	,	Italy	,	Montenero	Wife Grazia Montenero Italy
29			Dei Agnoli	Domenica	28	V	m	m	,	,	,	,	Italy	,	Carapo	Mother Dei Agnoli Carapo Treviso Italy
30			De Nicio	Attilio	23	V	m	s	Mason	,	,	,	,	,	Carapo	Family Maddalena De Nicio Carapo Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

No on List	12 State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ga	Gnw. York	yes	Self.	$18	yes 1909 1910 Gnw. York	Friend Ernest Schmidt 201-7 Ave Gnw. York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Germany	Gudlan
2	"	"	"	"		no no no	do — — —							5	4						
3	"	"	"	"		no no yes	do — — —							5	3						
4	Pa	Philadelphia	no		25	yes 1910 1912 Philadelphia	Brother Bucci Romano Christian St. 821 Philadelphia							5	5					Italy	Castelpentano
5	Ill	Chicago	yes		25	no no no	friend S. Antonio (Inferior St. 2558) Chicago (Ill)							5	4						Stevesa
6	Gnl	Gnw. York	"		50	yes 1876 1913 Gnw. York	friend G. Barzetti Sullivan Street 1291 Valhalla Gnw. York							5	5						Bollino
7	Gnl	West Hoboken	no		250	yes 1908 West Hoboken	Brother in law Michele Deanica 21st Gibraltar St. Gnw. York							5	4						Cervinate
8	Gnl	Gnw. York	yes	3	40	yes 1902 Gnw. York	Brother in law Michele Deanica 21st Gibraltar St. Gnw. York							5	5						S. Biase
9	Ca	Mocanaqua	"		25	" 1906 3 1907 Mocanaqua	Brother Giovanni Cassandra Mocanaqua Penn.							5	5						Frontona
10	"	Kensington	"		100	yes 1900 1905 Kensington	Brother Calcagni Carlo Kensington Ca							5	5						Montigallo
11	"	"	"			no no no	Uncle — do —							5	3						
12	"	"	"			" " "	do							5	2						
13	Ill	Chicago	"		25	yes 1902 1907 Chicago (Ill)	Brother Domenico Catugno 740 West On St. Chicago (Ill)							5	4	Black	Black				Ritritto
14	Gnl	New York	"		25	no no no	Brother Ciavarelli Carlo Glen Cove Glen St. Gnl. 350 New York							5	4	Chestnut	Chestnut				S. Severo
15	Oregon	Portland	"		50	" " "	Cousin Tigaro Antonio Portland (Oregon)							5	7	Brown	Brown				Rondella
16	Gnl	Gnw. York	"	3	25	yes 1908 1911 Gnw. York	Brother Francisco Castaganda Bowery St. 91 Gnw. York							5	4	Black	Chestnut				Bettola
17	W.Va.	Parkersburg	"		25	no no no	Cousin Geni Giuseppe Granelli Commercial (Co) Parkersburg (W.Va.)							5	3	Chestnut	"				Malito
18	Mass	Somerville	"		30	" " "	Brother Cosali Pietro 307 Broadway St. Somerville Mass.							5	7	"	"				Gnofano
19	Gnl	Bayonne	no	Brother	30	no no no	Brother Cinella Alberto 96 W 23rd St Bayonne N.J.							5	5	"	"				Farno
20	Wash	Eatonville	yes	Self	25	" " "	friend Canarotta Mattio Eatonville Washington Box 205							5	5	"	"				Fosa
21	Texas	Hunter	"		30	" " "	friend Palmer Pitor (Hunter (Texas) Co							5	5	"	"	gray			Conco
22	Ill	Chicago	"		250	no no no	Brother Cinta Domenico 748 Halsted St Chicago (Ill)							5	4	"	Chestnut				S. Pietro
23	Nisc	Marblehead	"		40	" " "	Sister Calzorzo Maria Marblehead (Misc)							5	4	"	"				Calvino
24	Pa	Ravenon	no	5	200	" " "	Brother in law Coianti Antonio Ravenon (Pa) 453							5	4	"	"				Levinera
25	Cal	Benjamin	yes		30	" " "	Brother Caturzo Lorenzo Benjamin 7 (Cal)							5	5	"	"	gray			Cavajo
26	Gnl	Gnw. York	"	3	25	" " "	Friend Giacomino Bruni 91 Park Place Gnw. York							5	4	"	Chestnut				Ferraillo
27	Mass	Adams	"	3	25	" " "	Cousin Patrille Carlo Pate Street 121 Adams (Mass)							5	5	"	"				Fogtina
28	Ill	Chicago	"	2	25	yes 1900 1912 Chicago (Ill)	Brother in law Zi Tiaro Cinaro House Avenue 10708 Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"				Montenero
29	Cal	Montagna	"		250	no no no	Brother Dei Aquali Domenico Montagna Box 36							5	4	Black	"				Cavajo
30	Gnl	Valhalla	"		50	" " "	Brother De Filip Valentino 138 Valhalla Gnl.							5	7	Chestnut	Black				Fulcaldo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—165

List

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debouck Abel, Surgeon of the ..... Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Di Ciollo	Leonardo	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sth Italian	Italy	Ascoli	Wife Polisena Angela Italy
2			Dell Aquila	Dante	48		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Alzano Bergamo	Italy	Father Giuseppe Un Europa
3			Di Giulio	Ludovico	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Orone	Italy	Father Di Giulio Giovanni
4			Derderian	Dikran	22		m	m	Weaver	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Wife Marguerite Derdarian
5			Di Lio	Secondo	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Sth Italian	Italy	Pescantina	Father Emilio Pescantina
6			[illegible]	Guiseppe	17		m	s	22-77788	"	"	"	"	"	Pescantina	Father Pedrotta Emilio Italy
7			Favero	Gino	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Castello Lavazzo	Italy	Father Favero Celsino
8			Forcinio	Augusto	20		m	s	Farm.	no	no	"	Sth	"	"	Castiglione Family Cuccarelli Maria
9			Fanoni	Odorato	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Sth	"	"	Orsoia Mother Chiesa Italy
10			Fantanetto	Luigi	46		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Antonia Fantanetto
11			Fiocchi	Antonio	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orone Wife Fiocchi Margherita
12			Ghisoni	Cesare	26		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portalo Father Ghidini Ferdinando Italy
13			Greco	Casanale	27		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Sth	"	"	Fiorano Family Greco Donato
14			Di Vincenzo	Quiriano	47		m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	S. Piazi Wife Virginia Del Monico Italy
15			Giacomantonio	Guido	39		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Sth	"	"	Fozzuoli Holiday in Europa
16			Lambiagnono	Pietro	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Sth	"	"	Fiaggiano Family Lombardi Rosolina
17			Luzzi	Guido	27		m	s	R2-94958	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Patone	Mother Zotha Luzzi Austria
18			Cattuzzo	Giovanni	18		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Sth	Italy	Cavaso	Father Cattuzzo Tramigo
19			Lagioia	Giovanni	15		m	s	"	no	no	"	Sth	"	"	Fiaggiano Family Tovanello Anna
20			Luoni	Antonio	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cabocco Father Luoni Virginio Italy
21			Lazzarotto	Pietro	17		m	s	20-33836 - 9/30/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabagno Wagnadoro Italy
22			Leonardi	Marco	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pabstagna Mother Perti Cordova Italy
23			Locante	Ambrogio	19		m	s	Smith	"	"	"	Sth	"	"	Omone Family Antonio Bruca Italy
24			Levieri	Angelo	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitritto Father Domenico Locante Italy
25			Di Mario	Guiseppe	32		m	m	Farm.	"	"	"	Sth	"	"	S. Maria Wife Gabriele Levieri Italy
26			Magni	Giovanni	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria in Monte Italy
27			Manzoni	Francesco	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cianciosi Wife Concetta Cianciosi Italy
28			Mangili	Giovanni	33		m	m	22-94935	"	"	"	"	"	"	Premo Maria Father Magni Giuseppe Italy
29			Menighetti	Massimiliano	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacalita Wife Manzoni Carmelina Italy
30			Moro	Gennaro	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacalita Wife Mongili Maria Italy
																Conte Mother Menighetti Maria Italy
																Pabstagna Father Moro Luigi Italy

ADMITTED 7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

8
46

Arriving at Port of , 191

11—1638

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1		Ill	Chicago	yp	Selff.	25	no no	no	Brother in law 611 Milwaukee Ave	Polpe Michele	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Italy	Mocciaro
2		Pa	Shenandoah			100			Friend	Cosmo Paolo							5	5						Viara
3		Ill	Trenton			40	yp 1908 1913	Trenton	Brother	Di Giuli Milagno							5	4						Cuore
4		R.I.	Providence			35	no no	no	Brother in law	Larkis Stefano							5	7					Turkey	Karsanti
5		Cal	Lemoore			25			56 Turner Street Providence R.I. Cousin	Pitt Silvio							5	7½					Italy	Cesinalba
6						25			Lemoore (Cal) 325 Brother in law	Pitt Silvio							5	4						Cesinalba
7		Wash	Spokane			150			Lemoore (Cal) 325 Cousin	Sant. Romano							5	5						S. Martino
8		Ill	Chicago			25			Spokane Wash 6'6 Cousin	Giambarda Vito							5	4						Camporlito
9		Cal	Rubarit			10			611 Milwaukee Avenue Chicago Ill Brother	Fanoni Giuseppe							5	5						Chiesa
RANT ALIEN		Ill	Chicago			100	yp 1907 1913	Chicago	154 Front St Rochester N.Y. Wife	Eugenia Giulanetto							5	6						Serena
10									Interior St 2558 Chicago Ill															
11		Cal	Lemoore			40	no no	no	Cousin	Catani Guglielmo							5	6						Amore
RANT ALIEN		Mich.	Detroit			25	yp 1909 1913	Detroit	Trenton St. Brother	Giudini Pietro							5	7						Fresone
13		N.Y.	New York			40	1905 1912	New York	Detroit (Michigan) Uncle	De Gieri Vito							5	4						Rivonio
14						30	1912 1913	Hollywood	339 - 112 Front New York Friend	Mr Rabadino							5	6						S. Angelo
15						40		Ohio	31 Mulberry Street New York								5	4						Tozzuoli
16		Ill	Chicago			25	no no	no	Brother in law 104 - 10th Ave Brother	Di Cesaro Tommaso Lamfranquito Michele							5	4	Dark	Black				Viggiano
17		Conn	Plainville			40			740 W. Ohio Street Chicago Friend	Clemente Corvatta							5	7	Chestnut	Chestnut			Austria	Salone
18		Cal	Lemoore			40			Plainville Conn (?) Cousin	Catturo Cosimo							5	5	Light				Italy	Cavaso
19		Ill	Chicago			25			Lemoore Cal Father	Lagoioà Michele							4	7	Chestnut					Viggiano
20		Mass	Roxbury			25			Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill Cousin	Martina Pagano							5	8						Calsacco
21		Mass	Haverhill			34			45 Botchelone St Providence (Mass) Brother	Lazzarotto Giovanni							5	4						Valstagna
22		Calif	S. Matteo			25			Eattonville Washington 105 Friend	Tavolena Giovanni							5	6						Amore
23		Ill	Chicago			25			S. Matteo B. Studi Cal Uncle	Andrea Tramore							5	4						Battitto
24		Pa	Butler			25			740 West Division St. Chicago Ill Cousin	Giovanni Tramore							5	4						S. Maria
25			Fort Terry	no		60	yp 1904 1909	Fort Terry	Butler Pa Brother	Molviano Pietro							5	4						Giandoli
26		Mass	Springfield			30	no	no	13 Fort Terry Pa Brother	Giacagni Pietro							5	4						Remo Maria
27			Boston			25	yp 1908 1909	Boston Mass	68 Bliss St Springfield Mass Cousin	Mozzolini Angelo							5	5						Rosalita
28						25	no no	no	1 Upton St Boston Uncle	Rota Carlo							5	4						
29		Texas	Hunter	Cpl	N. 35840 Mother	25			Milton (Mass) Clapp Ave 135 Brother	Minoghetti Emmanuelo							5	4						Fonte
30		Wash	Tekoma		Self	25	yp 1906 1911	Washington	Hunter Box 32 Texas Uncle	Nuovo Giuseppe							5	4		Black				Falsagna
									Washington Spokane St. 65															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the years (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether the answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debouck Abel, Surgeon of the _____, sailing herewith _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov. 19 [illegible]

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted] - 3 [redacted], 191

No. on List	1 (To be left blank for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Moro	Giovanni	23		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valvagna	Wife Gaetano Adriana
2			Manzani	Giovanni	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Italy
3			Sabo	Francesco	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Gentile Italy
4	DEBORTED		Scuda	Tommaso	20		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	"	France	Marseille	Cousin Michele Fronelli
5			Olive	Francesco	21		m	s	Farm	"	"	"	"	France	"	Father Antonio France
6			Orazio	Carlo	25		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Savona	Wife Rosina Italy
7			Vitacco	Angelo	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	9th	"	Latino	Family Antonio Italy
8	ADMITTED		Crocchio	Francesco	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	9th	"	Cortale	Uncle Domenico Italy
9			Solitano	Pasquale	30		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Uncle Raffaele Italy
10			Cugliano	Felice	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	9th	Italy	Tamburo	Father Luigi Italy
11			Sassetti	Geronzio	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	9th	"	Frontone	Wife Elena Italy
12			Vitacco	Giuseppe	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	9th	"	Latino	Family Michele Italy
13			Sacchetti	Pietro	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	9th	"	Frontone	Father Camillo Italy
14	ADMITTED		Santi	Francesco	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	9th	"	Bitritto	Father Domenico Italy
15			Crotano	Sante	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pisticci	Mother Rosaria Italy
16			Vallone	Giulio	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	9th	"	Guardiabosone	Mother Luigia Italy
17			Quattrocchi	Romeo	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	9th	"	S. Angelo	Family Magno Italy
18			Ricci	Domenico	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittorito	Brother Pietro Aquila Italy
19			do	Domenica	35		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		do in law
20			Restaghini	Giuseppe	29		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	9th	"	Bettola	Mother Maria Italy
21			do	Teresa	22		f	s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		do do
22			Rota	Carlo	44		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ronca	Wife Giovanni Italy
23			Raso	Paolo	21		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	9th	"	Montemuro	Wife Angelina Italy
24			Requiato	Giacomo	23		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Campodipietra	Father Rocco Italy
25			Laccana	Rota	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronca	Father Giuseppe Italy
26			Rio	Alberto	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cirella	Wife Maria Italy
27			Rossetto	Sebastiano	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavallerizzo	Father Rosetto Italy
28			Rossetto	Quinto	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rosetto Italy
29			do	Martino	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	9th	"	"	do do
30			Sano	Francesco	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Paola	Family S. Paola Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

48

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Years of Intervals; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Wash.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907 1912	Washington County Moro Guiseppe													
2	Mass.	Boston	"	"	25	" 1904 1909	Spokane Washington 65 Boston Cousin Manzoni Angelo	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Italy	Palstagna
3	Ga	Brashboro	"	"	$50	no no no	4 Mass) Boston Mattaboni 1580							5	4						Recanita
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	40	"	Cousin Salvatore Zoa 42 Brashboro Ga)							5	4						Orelino
5					50	"	Friend Mancini Tomaso New York Cesario Guardi 106 Bayard St							5	4						Carenquano
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	"	Friend Mancini Tomaso 106 Bayard St New York							5	4						Cione Marsie
7					30	"	Father Antonio Orarso Superior St. 2558 Chicago Ill							5	6						Oliveca
8	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	Cousin Vacca Giovanni Pentinck Street 21-23 Chicago							5	5						Latino
9	Ga	Pittsburg	"	"	25	yes 1909 1912	New York Father Nicolino Domenico 426 E 121 St New York							5	7						Cortale
10	Mass	Boston	"	"	20	" 1900 1913	Pittsburg Home 4014 Croil Street							5	4						Lago
11	Ga	Nicaragua	"	"	25	yes 1910 1913	Chicago Brother Pittsburg Luigi Pughiano 41 Central Savant Boston Mass							5	5						Samhase
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	yes 1910 1913	Nicaragua Brother Guiseppe Gasetti Nicaragua Ga 36							5	7						Frontone
13	Ga	Nicaragua	"	"	25	no no no	Cousin Vacca Giovanni Pentinck Street 21-23 Chicago							5	5						Latino
14	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	Brother Cesare Zaubetti Nicaragua (Ga) 36							5	6						Frontone
15	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	Cousin Carini Dimitio 740 West Ohio St Chicago							5	4	Black					Bitritto
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	Cousin Labonarda Antonio 52 Hackett St Boston (Mass)							5	7	Chestnut					Piste
17	Mass	Boston	no	"	25	"	Uncle Cacera James 92 West Hudson New York							5	4						Guardabrone
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	yes 1909 1913	Brother Giovanni Quattrocchi 151 Richmond St Boston, Mass							5	6						S. Angelo
19					25	"	Sister Maria Ricci East Bridgewater Box 143							5	3						Pittorito
20	My	My City	"	"	25	no no no	do in law do New York Cousin Paganuzzi Andrea 2nd Ave Reg New York							5	7	Black	Black		France	Rivisquet Luis
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	do Brother Guiseppe Rota							5	5	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	Baroli
22	Mass	Clinton	"	"	25	"	Clinton (Mass) 14 Father in law Grisondi Lorenzo							5	6						Roncola
23	N.Y.	Washington Falls	"	"	25	"	Washington Falls N.Y. 187							5	5						Monteverio
24	Calif	West	"	"	25	yes 1906 1913 Cal	Gazelle Cousin Minello Giacomo West Bra 10 Ital							5	8	Black					Castelfranco
25	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	no no no	Brother Rota Giovanni							5	5	Chestnut					Roncola
26	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	yes 1906 1911	Chicago Brother Clinton Street 5 Milton (Mass)							5	4						Olivet
27	Cal	Dunsmuir	"	"	25	" 1907 1908 Cal	Dunsmuir Brother in law Rosaria Cavalaro 1132 Taylor Street Chicago							5	7	light					Carafo
28		Illts			25	no no no	Brother Rossetto Antonio Dunsmuir 35 (Cal)							5	-	Black					Carafo
29	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1906 1908 Cal	Illts Brother Rossetto Manfuit Illts (Calif) 5 Brother in law Bubalin Antonio							5	6						S. Nicola
30	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no no no	Illts (Cal) 5 Cousin Cina Dominico 748-50 Halsted Street Chicago							5	4	Chestnut					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debsiuck Abel, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Pole, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] - 3 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use in Government offices.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. To Transit. Otherwise Landed.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Scagnone	Antonio	24	m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Sth Italian	Italy	Trentano	Wife Scagnone Domenica Trentano Italy
2			Sartor	Pittore	29	m m	"	"	"	"	Gth	"	Cavaso	Wife Sartor Anna Cavaso Italy
3			Santi	Giannichano	36	m m	"	"	"	"	Sth	"	Loria	Wife Santi Angelia Loria Italy
4			Tiziani	Ottavio	2	m s	"	no	no	"	Sth	"	Sampaore	Sister Tiziani Carmela Sampaore Italy
5			Signori	Alessandro	16	m s	"	yes	yes	"	Gth	"	Fabbriano	Father Signori Pietro Fabbriano 385 Italy
6			Sacino	Giovanni	34	m m	"	"	"	"	Sth	"	Bitritto	Wife Palma Sacino Bitritto Italy
7			Scottion	Giuseppe	22	m s	"	"	"	"	Gth	"	Cavaso d. Martino	Father Scottion Antonio Cavaso d. Martino Italy
8			Santi	Giovanni Batt.	38	m m	"	"	"	"	Sth	"	Castello di Godego	Wife Santi Luisa Castello di Godego Italy
9			Scabitta	Carmine	46	m m	"	"	"	"	Sth	"	Montenero	Wife Anastasia Mannarelli Montenero Italy
10			do	Giuseppe	17	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do
11			Sentilice	Francesco	18	m s	1-22462-12/29/37						Luogiano	Family Rosa Fiore Luogiano Italy
12			Severi	Mario	29	m m	"	"	"	"	Gth	"	S. Maria	Wife S. Catarina Severi S. Maria Italy
13			Santoni	Guiseppe	26	m m	"	"	"	"	Sth	"	Leonessa	Wife Caterina Santoni Leonessa Italy
14			Simonetto	Crescenzio	22	m s	21-2700	"	"	"	Gth	"	Falcotriadone	Father Simonetto Antonio Falcotriadone Italy
15			Severi	Cesare	28	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria	Wife Elena Severi S. Maria in Monte Italy
16			Stefenel	Domenico	46	m m	22-120135 3/17/14						Gemone	Wife Ludmilla Stefenel Gemone Italy
17			do	Antonio	16	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ludmilla Stefenel Gemone Italy
18			Fabao	Domenico	23	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quenchy	Father Fabao Luigi Colroi ner Quinzina Italy
19			Signori	Pietro	39	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponida	Wife Rosada Rachele Ponida Italy
20			Palmer	Gaetano	23	m m	Mason 8-246999-5/2/14						Fabbriano	Uncle Palmer Antonio Fabbriano Italy
21			do	Giovanna	21	f m	Nova Wife	"	"	Italy				do do
22			Vincenzo	Dante	47	m m	Labour	"	"	"		France	Avignon	Family Rochila Vaccaro Casabona Catanzaro Italy
23			do	Amaria	26	f m	Nova Wife	"	"	"		Italy		do do
24			Fentola	Gioacchino	26	m m	Labour	"	"	"			Ferlizza	Wife Mastentola Ferlizzi Italy
25			Vogna	Giacomo	35	m m	"	"	"	"	Sth		Guinano	Wife Antonia Vogna Guinano Italy
26			Zitto	Antonio	18	m s	24-2722 3/4/14	no	no	"	Sth		Viggiano	Family Carbonara Regina Viggiano Italy
27			Zelli	Antonio	16	m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"			Leonessa	Father Ottavia Zelli Leonessa Italy
28			Tavagno	Pietro Antonio	24	m m	#6-146 2/17/02-505- Laborer	"	"	"	Gth		Pontecchio	Wife Tavagno Antonietta Pontecchio Italy
29			Zelli	Giovanni	23	m s	"	"	"	"	"		Leonessa	Father Cristofano Zelli Leonessa Italy
30			Bartichy	Charles	18	m s						Switzerland Swiss	Switzerland	Family Charly Bartichy Fleurier Switzerland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 13 [illegible] 1914 , 191

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time. Years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self.	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Di Giulio Antonio 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Italy	Frentano
2	Cal	Benjamin	yes	.	25	yes	1909 1910	Benjamin Cal	Brother in law Rossetto Pasquale Benjamin Cal	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Carapelle
3	Stoneham	,	.	.	30	yes	1905 1907	Stoneham	Cousin Santi Romano Stoneham Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	gray	.	.	Castello di Godego
4	Mich	Detroit	no	.	25	no	no	no	Father Antonio Iriani 509 Ershine Street Detroit Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	Chestnut	.	.	Sambruson
5	Stoneham	,	.	.	25	,	,	,	Brother Severo Signori Washington Stoneham 65	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	.	.	.	.	.	Palestrina
6	Ill	Chicago	.	.	25	yes	1905 1913	Chicago	Friend Compagno Domenico 740 West Division St Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Black	Black	Scar on Forehead	.	Pitiutto
7	Texas	Thurber	.	.	32 30	no	no	no	Friend Palmeri Quinto Thurber (Texas) 20	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Black	Chestnut	.	.	Nazaro
8	Wash	Spokane	.	.	30	yes	1903 1906	Spokane	Cousin Santi Romano Spokane Wash 616	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	Castello
9	Pa	Erie	.	.	25	yes	1904 1910	Erie (Pa)	Brother in law Pinuzzo Cachione 1601 Poplar St Erie (Pa) Uncle	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Chestnut	.	.	.	Montuoro
10	,	,	.	.	-	,	,	,		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	.	.	.	.	.	,
11	Ill	Chicago	.	.	25	no	no	no	Father Semplice de Michele 611 Milwaukee Ave (Chicago)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Fuggiano
12	Pa	Butler	,	.	25	,	,	,	Brother S. Irvin 209-211 Center Avenue Butler Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	light	,	.	.	S. Maria
13	,	Guardville	no	.	25	,	,	,	Brother in law Chiaretti Pio Pietro Guardville (Pa) 453	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Black	Black	.	.	Isernia
14	Cal	Benjamin	yes	.	25	,	,	,	Brother Simonetto Teodoro Benjamin 806 (Cal)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Chestnut	Chestnut	.	.	Palombaia
15	Pa	Butler	,	.	25	yes	1906 1907	Butler (Pa)	Friend Bastianelli Cesare Butler (Pa)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	,	,	.	.	S. Maria
16	Calif	S. Matteo	,	.	30	,	1906 1909	S. Matteo (Calif)	Friend Conziero S. Mateo (Calif) 13 Front St	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	,	,	.	.	Cimone
17	,	,	,	.	30	no	no	no	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	,	,	.	Austria	Brunn
18	N.Y.	New York	,	Brother	30	,	,	,	Brother Tatarco Antonio 207 Grand Street (N.Y.)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	gray	.	Italy	Corsoli
19	Mass	Randolph	,	Self	25	,	,	,	Cousin Mancio Nicodemo Randolph (Mass) 496	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	,	Chestnut	.	,	Roccia
20	Texas	Thurber	,	Pa 35745 Mother	50	yes	1907 1910	Thurber	Brother Palmeri Quinto Thurber (Texas) 20	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	,	,	.	,	Palestrina
21	,	,	,	-do-	-	no	no	no	do in law	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	,	,	.	,	,
22	N.Y.	New York	,	Pa 41894	50	yes	1907	New York	Brother Raffael Casazzone 812 Kent Ave Brooklyn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	gray	Gray	.	,	Catanzaro
23	,	,	,	-	-	,	,	,	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	,	,	.	,	,
24	,	Brooklyn	,	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Anastasia Quinche 59 Bank Ave Brooklyn (N.Y.)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Black	Black	.	,	Terlizzi
25	Wash	Spokane	,	.	25	,	,	,	Cousin Vogna Andrea Spokane (Wash) 17	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Chestnut	Chestnut	.	,	Quinaccio
26	Ill	Chicago	,	.	25	,	,	,	Father Litsky Giovanni 611 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	,	,	.	,	Fuggiano
27	Pa	Guardville	no	.	25	,	,	,	Brother in law Tavani Gaetano Guardville 453	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	,	,	.	,	Isernia
28	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	.	30	no	no	no	Uncle Patrizio Giovanni Fernando 33 1/2 Pittsburgh	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	,	,	.	,	Fr Montenero
29	,	Guardville	no	.	25	yes	1907 1911	Guardville	Cousin Pelli Luigi Guardville (Pa) 453	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	,	,	.	,	Isernia
30	S. Dakota	Wagner	yes	.	25	no	no	no	Friend Ehnsmann Adolph Wagner (S. Dakota)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Brown	Blue	.	Switzerland	Gambarogno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—163

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Abel, Surgeon of the _____ (State whether steamship, sailing vessel, railway car, or other conveyance, and name of transportation company), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Ed. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

51—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] - 3 MAR 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	Exempt: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Intransit: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Seaman's Passport. In Transit. Character for which Exempt.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1			Balon	[illegible]	16	m	m	Proprietor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home	13 Rue de l'Equerre Paris
2			do	Eugène	59	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	do	do —
3			Carbonnet	Jules	43	m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home	267 Rue aux Combs Paris
4			do	Emile	34	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	do	do
5			Crenzi	Henri	41	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home	3 Passage Moulins Paris XIII
6			Fermet	Constant	33	m	m	Electrician	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Father	91 Rue Jacques Ferrier Courbevoie (Seine)
7			do	Fox	31	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law	do —
8			do	Constant	3	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do
9			Fermet	Xavier	20	m	s	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Family	8 Rue de Fauquier Paris France
10			Schwalbert	Friedel	23	m	m	Tailor							Wife	Otto Schwalbert (Paris)
11			Georgeff	Tom	20	m	s	Labourer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Borisovo	Father	8 Rue des Guillemites George Georgeff
12			Di Benedetto	Antonio	22	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel di ju	Father	Borisovo Bulgaria Camillo Di Benedetto Castel di ju Italy
13			Fedele	Giuseppe	41	m	m	Mechanician	"	"	Italy		Tunisia	Tunis	Wife	Maria Fedele Tunis (Tunisia)
14			Ladisa	Cosimo	35	m	m	Labourer	"	"			France	Albanello	Brother	Raphaël Domenico Albanello France
15			Ricchi	Vincenza	33	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Tunisia	Tunis	Father	Giuseppe Ricchi Tunis Europa
16			Susateri	Carlo	48	m	s	Mechanician	22-19097	8-9-40	"	"	"	"	Mother	Giuseppe Susateri Tunis Tunisia
17			Cesenti	Antonio	22	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brembilla	Father	Cesenti Battista Brembilla Italy
18			Cacani	Camillo	22	m	s	Moulder	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Family	52 Rue de la Folie Paris
19			Cesenti	Cirillo	21	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brembilla	Father	Cesenti Giovanni Brembilla Italy
20			Rota	Denis	24	m	s							Brembilla	Father	Rota Luigi Brembila Italy
21			Rossi	Romano	25	m	s		8-153040	10/29/38	Hors	No Cl.		Lesmone	Father	Rossi Luigi Lesmone Italy
22			Valli	Pietro	24	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Father	Valli Giuseppe Lesmone Italy
23			Falceschini	Francesco	31	m	m							La Cruz	Father	Falceschini Faustino Brembila Bergamo Italy
24			do	Maria	31	f	m	Housewife							do in law	do —
25			do	Romeo	8	m	s	Schoolboy							Uncle	do
26			Arbischer	Christian	47	m	m	Tailor							Father	Arbischer Jacob Schwarzenburg Switzerland
27			Lenka	Louis	25	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	French	Switzerland	Pendaz	do	Constant Lenka Pendaz Neuchâtel
28			Lganer	Jean	25	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Lütisburg	Father	Lganer Jean Lütisburg Switzerland
29			Liethe	Christian	19	m	s							Tisenis	Mother	Maria Liethe Tisenis Switzerland
30			Arbischer	Carl	32	m	s								Family	Carl Arbischer Schwarzenburg Switzerland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

52

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 13 [illegible] 1914 , 191

11—1638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket or passage order to a foreign country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Mass	Lawrence	yes	[illegible]	$50	yes 1907 1912 Lawrence Mass	Son 4 yrs 2nd way Market Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	gray	gray	no	France Arsonnes
2							do							5	4	Brown	Black			
3	Ill	New York		Self	100	no no no	Cousin 7 yr Rhein Altshouse Seventh Avenue New York							5	6	Black	chestnut			Italy St. Jean de Maurienne Savoie
4							do							5	4					
5					10		Brother Jean Steno							5	7	Chestnut	Black			Germany Ottawa
6	Ill				40	yes 1910 1913 New York	Home 76 Grosvell Street 76 do Home 940 West 40th Street New York							5	6	Brown	Blue			France Beaumont
7							do — do —							5	3		Chestnut			
8							do — do —							5	—		Blue			
9					40		Uncle Louis Nardi do							5	7	Black	Brown			Russia Smorkha
10				Self	25	no no no	Sister in law 12yr 2nd Virginia Mendlyn Chachia 310 East 103rd Street New York							5	8	Chestnut	gray			Pasovic
11		Lakeport			25	yes 1909 1912 Decembat (Iowa)	Brother Filipo Spooner Station Buffalo 191 York Lakefront							5	7	Brown	Chestnut			Bulgaria Borisovo
12	Ill	New York			30	1909 1913 New York	Uncle Di Girolamo Calinq Molley 1st 2nd New York							5	7	Chestnut				Italy Castel di pie.
13		Brooklyn	no		20	no no no	Brother 191 Rocco Judice 307 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn							5	7					Bagnario
14	Con	Hartford			25		Friend Borghesi Domenico 89 Temple St Hartford (Con)							5	7	Black				Quero
15	Ill	Chicago	yes		20		Husband 1149 W Harrison St Chicago Ill							5	4	Chestnut				Mansala
16	Ill	Brooklyn	no		20		Cousin Frank de anica 1055 216th St Brooklyn							5	7					Solero
17	Cal	Oroville	yes		25		Brother Generti Pietro							5	6	Black				Brentila
18	Ill	Chicago			250		Brother Oroville Cal 15 Adolfo Gianni							5	7	Chestnut				Bagnydi Lucca
19	Cal	Oroville			25		Friend Chicago Ill Generti Pietro							5	5					Brentila
20	Cal	Jackson			35		Brother Oroville (Cal) 181 Rota Luigi							5	4					Brentila
21	Mich	Detroit	no		25		Friend Jackson Amador Co Cal Labrotai Giovanni							5	5					Cesenone
22			no		25		Friend Detroit Michigan Castelli Giovanni							5	6					
23	Cal	S. Cruz	yes		30	yes 1907 1912 S. Cruz (Cal)	Friend Detroit (Mich) Davide Truci S. Cruz (Cal) Soland Giuseppe							5	5					Brentila
24							do							5	4					
25							do — do —							5	—					
26	Ohio	Canton	no		30	yes 1911 Millersburg (Ohio)	Friend in Canton (Ohio)							5	5					Switzerland Fabiers Neuchatel
27	Dakota	Wagner	yes		25	no no no	Friend Adolphe Ehrmann Wagner Charlemagne Co Dakota							5	4	Brown	Blue			
28	Iowa	Montrello			25		Friend in Montrello Iowa							5	7	Chestnut	Chestnut			St Christophe
29					25		Uncle 1149 W Harrison St Chicago Ill do in Montrello (Iowa)							5	5	Brown	Brown			Fidenio
30	Ohio	Canton	yes		30		Friend Gutscher Rolling Canton, Ohio							5	4	Chestnut	gray			Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abdulrack Abil, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Laval, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

A. W. Gulson

Immigration Officer

51—4638

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] - 3 [illegible] 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Otherwise Landed.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fiber	Alois	40		m	Labourer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Prisone	Mother Mostka Maria Hungary
2			Gjurica	Cristina	24		m							Beno i	Austria
3			Filippe	Giovo	23		m					Germany		Unterlag	Father Filippe Johann Austria
4			Juraz	Michael	54		m							Obermoser	Wife Maria Hugo Austria
5			Steininger	Heinrich	20		m	Clerk				Polish		Pienne	Father Steininger Johne Austria
6			Jerman	Rudolf	25		m	Labourer				German		Mitterdorf	Father Mathias Jerman Austria
7			Bodnar	Lajo	21		m	Waiter			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szig	Father Bodnar Johann Hungary
8			Basko	Nikolaus	37		m	Labourer						Cekfalva	Wife Kin-Ban Basko Hungary
9			Koborecz	Ferenez	46		m					Slovak		Szentistvankut	Wife Koborecz Maria Hungary
10			Gustoki	Sandor	41		m					Hungarian		Hadadnadas	Wife Gustoki Johann Hungary
11			Miller	Clement	37		m					Slovak		Szentistvankut	Wife Katarina Miller Hungary
12			Gaches	René	21		m	Clerk			France	French	France	Paris	Father Gaches Jules (Bordeaux) 39 Rue Cruz Blanche
13			Leonard	Constant	33		m	Soldier			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussells	Family Leonard Josse (Amsterdam) Belgium
			do	do											do do
14			Malios takis	Dimitris	20		m	Labourer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Citia	Father Malios takis Georgo Greece
15			Mantzouranis	Stavros	37		m	Clerk						Lemnos	Wife Malamateina Mantzouranis Greece
16			Stagl	Ferenez	38		m	Labourer			Germany	Magyar	Germany	Sonon	Wife Stagl Katalin Germany
17			Corrasini	Silvio	21		m				Austria	Italian	Austria	Castello di Fino	Father Bortolo Corradini Austria
18			Frigniabelli	Ernesto	26		m							Lenzuna	Father Giovanni Frigniabelli Austria
19			[illegible]ure	Anton	42		m					Slovenian		Radmannsdf	Wife Francisca [illegible]ure Austria
20			Kraget	Franz	16		m							Albot	Family Kraget Austria
21			Kotnik	Giovanni	7-96/98		m							Cilpot	Father Kotnik Castor Austria
22			Nicolodi	Orcasio	30		m					Italian		Lenzuna	Father Gerolo 279 Austria
23			Tajant	Ignaz	26		m							Lenzuna	Mother Margherita Nicolodi Austria
24			Crvala	Ferdinand	46		m					Slovenian		Radmannsdf	Father Valant Ulka Austria
25			Gunetts	Josef	16		m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szentistvankut	Mother Katarina Crvala Hungary
26			Gusztay	Imre	28		m					Magyar		Gyor	Wife Gunetts Maria Hungary
27			Salsez	Andrés	25		m							Stanisni	Father Gusztay Ch. Hungary
28			Bana	Guiseppe	22		m	Tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Grumolo	Brother Salsez Stefan 45 Rue Cambon Paris
29			Bananelli	Bonaventura	25		m	Miner							Wife Bana Santa Italy
															Mother Angela Bananelli Italy
30															Grumolo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

51

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 14 , 191

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Years period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
	Wis	Wauk		Self	$ 2		Friend (Wife) Mrs. Mary Stark 54		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Hungary	Puchicz
2	N.Y.	New York			25	no	no no Cousin Amadeo Ciara 33 St. 340 E. New York								5	5	.	Chestnuts	Chestnut	.	Austria	Persone
3	Conn	Beacon Falls			13 21		Brother in law Schreiters Carl Beacon Falls (Conn)								5	6	.	Lights	,	.		Unterlag
4	N.Y.	Market			50	yes 1901 Brooklyn	Brother in law Brenail Sabin 63 Emma St Market (N.Y.)								5	7	.	Brown	gray	.		Semmel
5	Minn	St Paul			25	no no no	Brother Sigmund Steininger 92 Battle Allair St Paul (Minn)								5	6	.	Light	Green	.		Lemberg
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn			21		Brother Johann Ammann 184 Middleton St Brooklyn (N.Y.)								5	7	.	Brown	Brown	.		Gattendorf
7	N.Y.	New York			50		Brother Bodnar Joseph Brownsville (N.Y.)								5	7	.	Light	Blue	.	Hungary	Zsin
8	Ohio	Warren			30	yes 1902 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Uncle Nicolaus Jonn Barbara 5 Warren (Ohio) 257								5	7	.	gray	Brown	.		Peterfalva
9	N.Y.	New York	no		35	1903 1911 Ohio New York	Brother in law Paul Chopala 405 E. 74 St. New York								5	6	.	Brown	gray	.		Szentistvantut
10	Ohio	Zanesville	yes		25	no no no	Cousin Joseph Gruncz Zanesville Ohio Jackson Ave 307								5	6	.	,	,	.		Szilagycsch
C 11	Wis	Milwaukee			40 106	, ,	Brother in law Zyrecky Mark 136 N. 3rd St Milwaukee (Wisc)								5	5	.	,	,	.		Szentistvantut
12	N.Y.	New York			40	yes 1911 1914 New York	Christian Union 109 W 54th St New York								5	7	.	Chestnut	gray	.	France	Brodeune
13	Cal	San Francisco			100 48	no no no	Brother in law Dobry Adolfo 2504 California St (San Francisco								5	5	.	,	,	.	Belgium	Hatival
14						, , ,	do "								5	7	.	,	,	.	Alsace	Hirsingue
15	N.Y.	New York			45	, , ,	do Friend Pacos George 304 W. 29 th St New York								5	3	.	,	Chestnut	.	Greece	Citia
16					25	, , ,	Brother in law Turgus Kapas 25 Rivington St New York								5	7	.	Black	,	.	Turkey	Civali
17	Ill	Chicago			05	yes 1907 1909 Cleveland Ohio	Friend Schwarz Gyugy Chicago (Illinois) 1904								5	7	.	Brown	gray	.	Hungary	Sbrog
18	Pa	Pittsburg			25	no no no	Friend Conrading Sammie 118 Pittsburgh (Pa)								5	4	.	Chestnut	Chestnut	.	Austria	Carlsto
19		Listie			30	, , ,	Friend Angelo Kapodath Listie (Pa)								5	5	,	,	,	,		Szepsina
20	Wis	Milwaukee			25	, , ,	Friend Jakob Gettner 98 - 21 St Milwaukee (Wisc)								5	6	.	,	,	.		Rosenmindel
21		Sheboygan			25	, , ,	Uncle Joseph Ignaz 614 9th ave (Sheboygan (Wisc)								5	7	.	White	Light	.		Cizek
22	Ohio	Cleveland			25	, , ,	Cousin Josefina Ochtin 6127 St Clair Cleveland Ohio								5	6	.	Brown	gray	.		Szentistvan
23	Pa	Somerset			40	, , ,	Friend Pelotti Luigi Somerset (Pa)								5	4	.	Chestnut	Chestnut	.		Szentgyorgy
24	Wis	Milwaukee			25	, , ,	Friend Gettner Jakob 98 - 22 St Milwaukee (Wisc)								5	7	.	,	,	.		Ratimonad
25	Pa	Belmonte			25	, , ,	Brother Chovala Stefan Belmonte (Pa) 46								5	5	.	Brown	gray	.	Hungary	Szentistvantut
26	Ohio	Lorain			30	, , ,	Friend Orinar Adam 2815 Wind Ave Lorain Ohio								5	6	.	,	,	.		Szegar
27	Ind	Indiana Harbor			30	, , ,	Friend Gangy Gyuncz Indiana Harbor (Michigan Ave 5100)								5	7	.	,	,	.		Konyri
28	Ohio	Cleveland		99 d 453 g	25	, , ,	Cousin Sarer Stefan 3026 East 84 th St Cleveland Ohio								5	4	.	Light	Blue	.		Lonja
29	Utah	Bingham		del	50 5	, , ,	Friend Francesco Gloanto Bingham Canyon (Utah) 150								5	4	.	Chestnut	Chestnut	.	Italy	Cicuto
30	Calif	Stockton			50	, , ,	Friend Kompzi Gafinio Stockton (Calif) 1 channel Land								5	?	.			.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schauck Abel, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 11

at ...

W S Gibson
Immigration Officer

AL—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] -3 MAR 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Native citizen / Exempt. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Buzzani	Enrico	26	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	Father Luigi Buzzani Vicenza Italy
2			Bellinzona	Pietro	25	m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Posina	Family Giovanna Bellinzona Posina Italy
3			Corradini	Domenico	45	m	m	22-7626-11/39			"	"	"	Castello d'Godego	Wife Virginia Corradini Castello Italy
4			Casci	Pietro	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanzetto Inferiore	Father Luigi Casci Lanzetto Italy
5			Carrieri	Francesco	38	m	m	"	no	no	"	Italian	"	Canosa	Family Anna Divittorio Canosa Italy
6			Grigis	Giacomo	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Tomenidenna	Father Luigi Grigis Mario Tomenidenna Bergamo Italy
7			Giorgi	Emilio	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foglera	Father Giuseppe Giorgi Foglera Brogi Garfagnana Italy
8			Janin	Pietro	44	m	m	Miner	"	"	Italy	"	France	Paris	Cousin Janin Pietro 80 Rue de la Rosiette Paris
9			Di Nicitelli	Giuseppe	22	m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Premilla	Father Di Nicitelli Giuseppe Premilla Italy
10			Ciriaci	Silvio	39	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzano	Wife Ciriaci Maria Mezzano Italy
11			Cerneic	Celestin	24	m	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Cousin Bonato Pierre 80 Rue de la Rosiette Paris
12			Roto	Francesco	28	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cremolo	Wife Rosa Carolina Cremolo Italy
13			Rossetto	Natale	53	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carasp	Father Rossetto Bonato Carasp Italy
14			do	Angela	52	f	m	Farm Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law — do —
15			do	Alberico	16	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father — do —
16			do	Maria	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— or — — do —
17			do	Antonio	7	m	s	Schoolar	"	"	"	"	"	"	— or — — do —
18			Rostirolla	Francesco	17	m	s	Laborer	21+17857	3-6-20-46	"	"	"	Carasp	Father Rostirolla Pietro Carasp Trevisa Italy
19			Lampoom	Aleo	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vist	Father Burbar Lampoom Lorenzo Toscanella Italy
20			Leoserra	Giovanni	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cremolo	Wife Zitta Ernesta Cremolo Italy
21	X		Gonet	Suzanne	17	f	s	Lauudress	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mme Gonet Magie 23 Rue du Mont Mademoiselle Paris
22	X		Gillam	Ida	42	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Gone	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —
23			Hennessy	William J.	22	m	s	Clerk	"	"	England	English	England	Walsall	Cousin Mr. Hall Brant Walsall Staff England
24			Lesti	Babetta	28	f	m	Farm Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Eng.	Family Lesti Samuel Eng. Hungary
25	X		Zimmerman	Anna	19	f	s	Servant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Emmida	Family in Emmida Switzerland
26	X		Arvelini	Guard	18	f	s	Lady's Maid	1-1-1915	47 - 4/23/38	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Mother Guard Arvelini 23 Rue du Bac a Asnieres Italy
27			Balsasari	Americano	26	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cesena	Father Emanuele Balsasari Cesena Italy
28			Colso	Domenico	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambrongo Father Carlo Colso Cambrongo Italy
29			Conforti	Giuseppe	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esoo	Mother Conforti Anna Esoo Italy
30			Dell' Innocenti	Dario	38	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	France	Marseille	Wife Long Eufosia Marseille France

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

11—4638

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person or by transportation company, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or payment of any other person or corporation, or by reason of any relation to any person or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ga	Brunswick	yes	Self.	35	no	no	no	Friend Folli Isidoro Allison Iron Works Brunswick Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White chestnut chestnut	no	Italy Piedmonte
2	Mass	Medford	no	"	35	"	"	"	Friend Giuliano Milani Medford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Foghera
3	Ga	Gilbling	yes	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Corradini Gennaro Gilbling 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black Black	"	" Castello
4	Okla	Lehigh	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother Cadei Antonio Lehigh Okla 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Chestnut Chestnut	"	" Sandolfo
5	Ga	Frankford	no	Self	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Reagio Montelcone 4314 Center St Frankford Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Cavonio
6	Ill	Hoboken	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Grego West Hoboken 148 W. St. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Semendena
7	Mass	Springfield	no	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Milan Giuliano 161 State Street Mass. Arsenal (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Foghera
8	Mich	Crystall Falls	yes	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Cannon Celestin Crystall Falls (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Italy
9	Ga	Savannah	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Giovanni Mantelli Savannah Ga. 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Mentella
10	Ga	Brunswick	"	"	60	yes 1902 1906	Commutation	Ga	Friend Ferrari Guiseppe Allison Iron Works Brunswick Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Ortisano
11	Mich	Crystall Falls	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother Cannata Saverio 314 Crystall Falls (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Pietra a Roto
12	Conn	Bingham	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Segheri Masseto Bingham Conn 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Gemelo
13	Ore	Bonna	"	"	25	"	"	"	Son Rosetto Giovanni Bonna (Oregon) Route 3 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Cavejo
14									-do- — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" "
15									Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	" "
16									do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	" "
17									do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	" "
18	Cal	Dunsmuir	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Tortirella Giovanni Dunsmuir 3006 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	"	" Cavejo
19	Ill	Hoboken	"	"	25	yes 1907 1913	W. Hoboken Ill.		Friend Sarantino Cino West Hoboken Plaquet 403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chestnut	"	" Fossante
20	Conn	Bingham	"	"	50	no	no	no	Cousin Peghoni Rosetto Bingham Conn 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" gray	"	" Gemelo
21	Ill	New York	"	"	6	"	"	"	Family Gillam Allen 364 West 52 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chestnut Chestnut	"	France Mauvezin Hautes Pyrenees
22									-do- — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	" "
23		Hoboken	no	"	50	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Clemens 207 Wilson Grand Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	England Walsall Staffordshire
24	Wis	Marek	"	"	40	no	no	no	Friend Alfred Ulrich Marek (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	"	Hungary
25			"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Fritz Zimmerman Hayes (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown Brown	"	Switzerland Emmenia
26	Conn	Winsor	yes	"	40	"	"	"	Sister Lavigne Gusano Mrs. Winsor Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chestnut Chestnut	"	Italy d'Alle d'Acciolo
27	Ill	Chicago	"	Friend	25	"	"	"	Friend Casquale Pizzolo 2334 W. 24 St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Cioci
28	Ala	Eastaboga	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Friend Cremin Gaetano Eastaboga Ala 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" gray	"	" Cantalupo
29	Wash	Castle Gate	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Cousin Quantoni Giovanni Castle Gate Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Chestnut	"	" Cairo
30	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Agostino De Pisquon 509 W. Division St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "

ST ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schrock Abel, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19 1.

at ...

Immigration Officer

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] -3 [illegible], 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Tomaro	Guido	58		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Mt Italian	Italy	Carosino	Family Cahoni Angela Italy Carosino
2			Grossi	Ferdinando	21		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Family Annacolata Montelone Carosino Italy
3			Galone	Luigino	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family Galone Michele Carosino Italy
4			Grisanni	Guiseppa Maria	8		f	m	Home duties					"	Bergamo	Father Ghisoni Ferdinando Gorlago Italy
5			Innocenti	Domenico	44		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Maina Maurizia	Wife Innocenti Gia' Maria Maurizia Italy
6			Imbaviguet	Gaetana	23		f	w	Labour	yes	yes	"	"	France	Marseille	Mother Darg Strahana Marseille France
7			"	Antonia	4		m	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother — do —
8			Giongi	Carmela	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — do —
9			Cardelli	Emilio	34		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Esso	Wife Citati Catania Italy
10			Cassis	Antonio	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carepo	Mother Cassis Luigia Carepo Italy
11			Cedrotti	Guiseppe	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esso	Wife Consorti Maddalena Carepo Italy
12			Palazzi	Guglielmo	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siam Giavitina	Wife Palazzi Sertiglia Siam Giavitina
13			Palbi	Domenico	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canis Longo	Mother Micelli Angela Canis Longo Italy
14			Piccione	Antonio	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grata	Wife Milanda Micci Grata Italy
15			Brelik	Maria	9		f	s				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pesto	Grand Father Szato Michael Pesto 253 Hungary
16			Csiba	Erzébet	40		f	m								Father Michaly Odajhecz Pesto 1862 Hungary
17			Krchmak	Magdalena	21		f	s							Otrokovice	Father Mesaros Krpisak Otrokovice 109 Hungary
18			Kimovics	Maria	17		f	s							Ujtrencsinbaba	Mother Kimovics Maria Ujtrencsinbaba Tatra 51 Hungary
19			Leoderleitner	Rosa	23		f	m							Cseszte	Father Nemeth Jozsef Cseszte Hungary
20			"	Maria	6		f	s							"	Grand-do. — do —
21			Krajanor	Otilia	28		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes		Slovak		Ujvidek	Mother Tera Ujvidek Ujvity Hungary
22			"	Istvan	3		m	s	None	no	no				"	Uncle — do —
23			"	Katica	2		f	s	"	"	"				"	" — do —
24			Certi	Terezia	24		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes		German		Tasarkas alva	Mother Trayna Pest Hungary
25			Paraschka	Emerencia	19		f	s					Slovak		Drahocz	Father Paranka Tchenfer Drahocz 179 Hungary
26			Grandelli	Martini	19		m	s	Labourer			Austria	Mt Italian	Austria	Tarcello Borg	Father L. Grandelli Arcipello Austria
27			Pino	Giovanni	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filip Maria Tarcello Austria
28			Tonadri	Gaitano	63		m	m							Fai	Cousin Giuseppe Granda Fai Austria
29			J. do.	Alice	27		f	s							"	— do —
30			Zaia	Giuseppina	26		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Crezze	Father Attilio Magnago Crezze Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

11—1638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien himself or by other person, or by what corporation or society, number (if any) of ticket, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ga	Franklin	no	Self.	$26	yes 1906 1912 Franklin Ga	Brother in law Giovanni Dico 4314 Lafayette St Frankfort, Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	chestnut	chest	no	Italy	Cavino
2	"	"	"	"	$36	no no no	Brother Rosa Cosmo 4314 Lafayette Street Frankfort Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	$25	" " "	Cousin Biagio Galeone 4314 Lafayette Street Frankfort, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia
4	Mich	Detroit	no	Husband	$40	" " "	Brother in law Ghidigo Pietro 2 Detroit Michigan 1134		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Maria Maritrina
5	Ga	Galeton	no	Self	$25	" " "	Cousin Santini Domenico		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Alfano
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$26	" " "	Father Galeton Pa Hotel Columbus		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Grand Father 17 Garibaldi Place Brooklyn do — do —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emilio
8	"	"	"	"	"	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carlo
9	Utah	Castle Gate	"	"	$50	" " "	Cousin Pedrotti Bortolo Castle Gate (Utah)		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Emilio
10	Cal	Ills	"	"	$44	" " "	Friend Ciabattelli Pietro Ills (Cal) 5 Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Utah	Castle Gate	"	"	$60	yes 1903 1911 Crested Butte	Cousin Ricci Albert Castle Gate (Utah)		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Maritrina
12	Ga	Galeton	"	"	$40	no no no	Uncle Martelluccio Felice Galeton Pa Hotel Columbus		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Cantalupo
ANT ALIEN 13	Alt.	Ecshaw	"	"	$15	" " "	Friend Iacovini Gaetano 34 Ecshaw (Alta)		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Orata
14	R.I.	Providence	no	"	$25	yes 1905 Providence	Brother Domenico Vicinone 16 Wauham Street Providence		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	gray	"	Hungary	Perto
15	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	$25	no no no	Father Bizik Joseph 405 Girtle St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grabocz
16	N.Y.	New York	"	Husband	$65	" " "	Family John Chiba 450 East 81st St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ottovolgy
17	N.Y.	Dunellen	"	"	$40	" " "	Brother in law Klein Karl Dunellen N.J. 189		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Astron Kenalfalva
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	" " "	Cousin Lecarbetter Gaetano 38 Queenwich St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$25	" " "	Family Lecarbetter 38 Queenwich St New York do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrioch
20	"	"	"	"	"	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Chestnut	chestnut	"	"	"	"
21	Ills	Peoria	Sw	Husband	$20	" " "	Husband Senator Giuseppe Peoria (Ill)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Sw	Father	"	" " "	Father Gaeta Catherine Street 100 do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarakarsha
23	"	"	"	"	$40	" " "	Cousin Aloy Wiesner 2143 Hanna Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	gray	"	"	"	Drahocz
24	"	Chicago	"	"	"	" " "	Brother in law Mazz Wilhelm 2143 Hanna Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	gray	"	"	Austria	Unelle
25	Pa	Coatesville	"	"	$25	" " "	Friend Eustachio Barsp Coatesville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Chestnut	chestnut	"	"	"	"
26	Wyo	Superior	"	"	$40	" " "	Brother in law Gentile Angelo Superior Wyo 516		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fori
27	"	"	"	"	$40	" " "	Son Superior Wyo Ettore 516		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mich	Hamtramck	"	"	$65	" " "	Father Tercasa 62 Hamtramck Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	"	"	"	"	Curzo
29	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$20	" " "	Husband Amdao Segaia 53rd Street 210 E. 2nd Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 (race) [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deboeck Abel, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereupon [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Lille [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

15 S. S. _____ sailing from _____ - 3 [illegible]14 , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	27/6350 5/11/32		Lo[illegible]	Adelaida	22		f	s	Housemaid yp yp			Germany	German	Germany	Kreuzberg	Father Walter von Tannark Germany
2	Micheli	—	Cristino		20		m	s	Laborer " "			Austria Ital.	Austria	Austria	Tenneli Borgo	Father Michele Giovanni Tenneli Austria
3	Lieser	—	Katharine		38		f	m	Housewife			France Claims U.S. Cit	France	France	Lens	Brother Alphonse Bonguet Lens Livin France
4	do	—	John	ch	14		m	s	Laborer no no	16-74571-9/20/39						Uncle — do —
5	do	—	Marguerite		11		f	s	Scholar " "	15-20739	9/16/43	"	"	"	"	do — do —
6	do	—	Frank		9		m	s	" " "			Claims U.S. Born	"	"	"	do — do —
7	do	—	George		7		m	s	" " "			" "	"	"	"	do — do —
8	do	—	Roscho		5		m	s	" " "			" "	"	"	"	do — do —
9	do	—	Arthur		3		m	s	Home " "			" "	"	"	"	do — do —
10	do	—	Jean		1		f	s	Home " "			" "	"	"	"	do — do —
11	Tisics		Chaik	Berie	20		f	s	Tailor no no			Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Friend Jana Tesja Sargh (Russia) Home 106 Rue du Temple (Paris)
12	Lonescu	—	Paulina		3		f	m	Housewife " "			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Corsica	Mother Stanenanu Stanan Alimuratu Bzumania
13	Pinsia	—	Maria		27		f	s	Housemaid yp yp			Ruthenia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Romanov	Family Stefan Pryfyla Romanov Galicia
14	Haroun	—	Yasmi		22		m	s	Weaver " "			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	Friend Michael Etschan Aleppo Syria
15	do	—	Leyo		5		f	s	Tailor no no			"	"	"	"	do do
16	Koncar	—	Ginaja		26		f	m	Housewife " "			Servia	Servian	Servia	Fujnica	Friend Attisic Tesa Servia Catzin
17	do	—	Dirio		1		m	s	Home " "			"	"	"	"	do do
18	Zegorova		Francesca		20		f	s	Housemaid yp yp 11-19[illegible]/11/3		4/23/38	Italy	Ital. Italian	Italy	Lorenzi Verresa	Mother Domenica Pegoretta Lorenzi Italy Sister Campobasso Verresa Italy Innocente
19	Cambeo Hs		Maria		35		f	m	Housewife " "			"	"	"	"	Gr. M. do — do —
20	do	—	Augusto		11		m	s	Scholar no no			"	"	"	"	" " do — do —
21	do	—	Angelina		9		f	s	" " "			"	"	"	"	" " do — do —
22	do	—	Emilio		8		m	s	" " "			"	"	"	"	" " do do
23	Co'omiano		Concetta		22		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housewife yp yp			"	"	"	"	Quarti on Sesta Father Deborati Gentile Quarti d'Asti Italy Grand-do do
24	do	—	Luigina		1		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Home " "			"	"	"	"	" " do do
25	Dal Santo	—	Maria		23		f	s	Housemaid yp yp			"	"	"	"	Caltrano Father Dal Santo Giovanni San Dona Caltrano 549
26	Dall'Oro	—	Maria		28		f	m	Housewife 11-231321			"	"	"	"	Father Dal Santo Papa- Home via Santo 1 926
27	do	—	Maddalena		8		f	s	Home " "		11/23/39	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " do
28	Rosetto	—	Antonia		25		f	m	Housewife " "	32-130294	8/25/42	"	"	"	Caraso	Mother Tartor Capitanza Caraso Italy
29	Rosetto	—	Antonia		28		f	s	Housemaid 11-311938-505		6/17/41	"	"	"	Verresa	Mother Santa Rosetto Verresa Italy
30	Zanocco	—	Luigia		21		f	s	" " "			"	"	"	Caltrano	Father Paolo Zanocco Caltrano [illegible]

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11-P.S.

List 60

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 13 [illegible] 1914, 191

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether about paid for with passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill	Chicago	Wife	Self	40	no	no	no	Family (Ill) Father Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	no	Germany	Walterdorf
2	Wife	Inferior	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Michele Angelo Inferior (Wife)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lenella
3	Kansas	Pittsburg	"	Ord. B7378	25 yrs	1903 1911	Pittsburg (Kansas)		Husband Pittsburg (Kansas) Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	France	Livron
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
6	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Born		do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	—	do	—	do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	—	do	—	do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1903 1911	Pittsburg	do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	France	Livron
10	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lasti
11	Ill	Brooklyn	"	Ord. 19636	8	"	"	"	Father Walter Frisch 182 Bennington Street, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Brown	"	Roumania	Mussurat
12	Ohio	Philadelphia	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Husband Chicago (same as above) Penn Philadelphia Ohio W. 16 Clarion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Galicia	Romanow
13	Ill	New York	no	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Anna Guga New York 327 E 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Syria	Aleb
14	Ill	Summit	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father Michael Margun 516 Morris Ave Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Chestnut	"	Servia	Bujnica
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Avon	"	"	18	"	"	"	Husband Dane Koncar Avon (Pa) 618	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Servia	Bujnica
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ill	Joliet	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Giovanni Gaietto Joliet (Ill) R.F.D. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casoranzo
19	"	Chicago	"	"	8a	"	"	"	Husband Carlberto Rinaldo Antonio 13 W. 533 Father Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Teresa
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	Aliquippa	"	Ord. 19053	30	"	"	"	Husband Francisco Fontana 820 Aliquippa Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Quart di Ponte
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wash	Mt Elum	"	Ord. 25057 grandfather	30	"	"	"	Friend Gaetano Quinetta Mt Elum (Wash) 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Caltrano
26	Ill	Rockfort	"	Husband	25	"	"	"	Husband Valentino Dall Orio Rockfort (Ill) Exchange 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut Brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cal	Compton	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Husband Trosetto Tonsangue Compton (Cal) 440 Cajon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Cavaso
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Trosetto Grand Ave Ex 2453 Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Teresa
30	"	Rockfort	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Diana Zanocco Rockfort (Ill) Exchange 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Caltrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debauch Abel, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 17

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] – 3 [illegible] 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / RESIDENT OF: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Vessel's Crew. / In Transit. / Contiguous Territory Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	5/29/31		Garati Felicita	39	f	m	Housewife	yp yp	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quarti di Cairo	Mother Scarone Angela Quarti d'Asti
2			do Augustina	11	f	s	Schodar	no no	-	-	"	"	Grand do — do —
3			do Livia	7	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	- do - — do —
4			do Riccardo	6	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	- do - — do —
5			do Maria	2	f	s	None	" "	"	"	"	"	- do - — do —
6			Ramoglio — Carlina	35	f	m	Housewife	yp yp	8-255439-12-16-42-506-NO ¼		"	"	Father Pietro Luisaria Quarti di Contestina
7			do — Renzo	13	m	s	Schodar	no no	"	"	"	"	Grand do — do —
8			do — Antonietta	11	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do — do —
9			do — Cirio	4	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED None	" "	"	"	"	"	do — do —
10			do — Biagio	1	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED None	" "	"	"	"	"	do — do —
11			Martelluca — Tia	35	f	m	Housewife	yp yp	5-674-26	6/19/36	"	"	Daughter Rita Martelluca Maria Maritima
12			do — Guido	16	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister — do —
13			do — Gisela	13	f	s	Schodar	" "	"	"	"	"	do — do —
14			do — Domenico	11	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do — do —
15			do — Luisa	10	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do — do —
16			do — Lidia	8	f	s	84-1332-5d's 11/23/39	" "	"	"	"	"	do — do —
17			do — Irma	8	f	s	8-162264-3/23/39	" "	"	"	"	"	do — do —
18			Ricardi — Oriziana	39	f	m	Housewife	yp yp	"	"	"	Piamonte	Daughter Ricardi Guglielma Piamonte
19			do — Francesco	14	m	s	Schodar	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister Roma — do —
20			do — Americo	11	m	s	1-82833	" "	"	"	"	"	do — do —
21			do — Fioravanti	10	m	s	1-199576-no-11/17/36	" "	"	"	"	"	do — do —
22			Barsan — Anna	25	f	s	None maid	yp yp	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisapsta	Father Barsan Istvan Kisapsta Hungary
23			Dodok — Libor	43	m	m	Laborer	" "	B-217816-1/24/41	"	"	Kerestur	Wife Eva Dodok Kerestur Hungary
24			do — Marianna	14	f	s	None maid	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother do — do —
25			Teserin — Maria	25	f	s	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Kisapsta	Mother Teserin Maria Kisapsta Hungary
26			Guga — Anna	17	f	s	11-275554-11/27/49	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gospitza	Father Guga Michael Skrlz 19 Illinois
27			Gobba — Maria	27	f	s	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kisapsta	Father Gobga Nicolae Kisapsta Hungary
28			Lenga — Anton	15	m	s	Laborer	" "	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kachelarz	Uncle Lenga Juan Kachelarz Austria
29			do — Maria	11	f	s	None maid	" "	"	"	"	"	do — do —
30			Domladovac — Rosa	24	f	m	None Wife	" "	"	Croatian	"	"	Mother in law Domladovac Mato Krizanic Krizanic

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 19__, *191*

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	West Apollo	no	Self	$0	no	no	no	Father Gaviati Eduardo 894 West Apollo Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Italy	Casale Marf.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	Husband Finnoglio Edoardo Father Apollo Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grant. du, Sault
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Galeton	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Felice Martellucci Father Galetone Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Massa Marittima
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mass	Worcester	no	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Pietro Riccardi Father 138 Exchange St Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	"	"	Montefalco
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Cuiano
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Bartush Andrei 2816 Larkyns, Allen Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kisalsod
23	Ill	Chicago	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother Sotak Lou W. 24 St 2631 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	gray	"	"	Kercestur
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ohio	Cuttsburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Giovanni Tomasetti Cuttsburg Ohio 39. B. 50		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Kisalsod
26	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Scherniga Martin 300 Reed St Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	gray	"	Austria	Mostera
27	Ind	Harbor	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Kimes.man Block are 3587 Harbor Indiana		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Chestnut	"	Hungary	Kisalsod
28	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Martin Schenga 300 Reed St Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Tarthal
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ohio	Struthers	"	"	40	"	"	"	Husband Piero Tomasaroni Struthers Ohio 5'		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tuscania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—955

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Deborah Abel, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

63

11—4618

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ - 3 ____ 14 , 191

No. on list	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DENIALS	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex M. or F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Spacek	Peter	41		m	s	Laborer	yp	yp	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szerdahely	Father Spacek Austria
2			"	Emanuel	11		m	s	in Family			"	"	"	"	" " "
3			Trivic	Stefan	24		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zagret	Father Trivic Austria
4			Tomac	Ivan	18		m	s	None	no	no				Divorac	Mother Tomac Austria
5			Lastic	Marija	27		f	s	Housemaid						Zagret	Mother Lastic Austria
6			"	Diana	25		f	s	"						"	" " "
7			Turnic	Ivka	20		f	s	"						Gradcnak	Father Turnic Austria
8			Vrsic	Antonija	32		f	w	"						Zagret	Cousin Gradcnak Austria
9			Cartonic	Ana	12-29590-F-8/27/41		f	s	None	no	no				Petrovatina	None Zagret Austria
10			"	Slavka	12-41101-1-1-36		f	s	"	yp	yp				"	" " "
11			Stanovic	Ana	20		f	s	"	no	no	Hungary		Hungary	Gadzarac	Father Stanovic Austria
12	VL-567/958		Stelk	Era	16		f	s	"	yp	yp	Austria		Austria	Cegina	Family Godobac Hungary
13			"	Clara	11		f	s	"						"	" Mato Stelk Austria
14			Lutic	Margareta	24		f	s	~~Housemaid~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~			Stasnik	Brother Lutic Austria
15			Mrkljac	Luisa	24		f	m	Housewife	yp	yp	Austria			Lubaina	Brother Stasnik Austria
16			"	Ljubo	5		m	s	None	no	no					Brother in law Sandro Mrkljac
17			"	Ivka	3		f	s	"							Kupuska Hrasic Uncle — do —
18			Trivic	Ljubka	23		f	s	Housemaid						Radovica	Brother Trivic Austria
19			Stanovic	Ivan	20		m	s	Clerk	yp	yp	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Stanovic Roumania
20			Hera	Amha	19		m	m	None	no	no	Abyssinia	Abyssinia	Abyssinia	Arjacha	None Hera Abyssinia
21			"	Abba	18		f	s	"							— do —
22			"	Tama	27		f	s	"							— do —
23			Salah	Ahmad	20		m	s	"							— do —
24			Awes	Ismail	21		m	s	"							— do —
25			Mohamed	Ahmed	23		m	s	"							— do —
26			Hanan	Ibrahim	28		m	s	"							— do —
27			Aiga	Ali	20		m	s	"							— do —
28			Galeb	Ali	18		m	s	"							— do —
29			Farah	Hilton	21		m	s	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							— do —
30			Tawfik	Awa	8		f	s	"							— do —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

61

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Later in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Self.	800	no	no	no	Brother in law Georg Kubala 1112 Saw Mill Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Gray	no	Hungary	Sutor
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						5	4	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Strazno
3		Bethlehem	"	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Alexander Leitner													
4	Ill	E St Louis	"	Richard	—	"	"	"	Pa) 927 Mitchenitch St South Bethlehem Father Howat John						5	4	"	light	"	"	Austria	Lagret
5	Pa	Bethlehem	"	Self	16	"	"	"	5221 Louisiana Av East Chicago Ill Brother Alexander Leitner						—	—	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Tirnovac
6			"		16	"	"	"	Bethlehem 927 E. Mitchenitch St (Pa) Brother						5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lagret
7	Pa	Woodlawn	"		25	"	"	"	do						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ill	Chicago	"		25	"	"	"	Brother in law Rudjanac Mato Frankston Gen Delivery Friend Julia Stepanic						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Srdocak
9		E St Louis	"	Richard	20	"	"	"	326 Janiwin St Chicago Ill Mustang Tarlovic Stanko						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lagret
10	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	Ill 2103 E Broadway East Chicago Ind Father						5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cuchopatna
11	Montana	Great Falls	"		25	"	"	"	do						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	Alina	"	Richard	800	"	"	"	Brother in law Luka Manojovic Montana 117 - 3rd Street South Great Falls Father Stefk Alina (Pa)						5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Srdlabac
13	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	do						5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Ciglina
14	Iowa	Mason City	"		15	"	"	"	Friend Kata Stanic do Mason City (Iowa) Indiana St 839						5							Gropkvo
15	Pa	Woodlawn	"	Self	36	yes 1911 1913	Woodlawn		Husband Chrlac Jakob Woodlawn Pa 57						5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Kranik
16	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	Father do						—	—	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kubsina
17	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	do						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Conemaugh	"	Richard	25	no	no	no	Brother Otto Franjo						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radovica
19	Pa	New York	"	Self	5	yes 1898 1904	New York		Chestnut St 425 Conemaugh Pa Home 555 E 169 St Bronx New York						5	7	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Roumania	Rako
20	"	"	yes	"	—	no	no	no	Impresario S. W. Gumpertz Dreamland Coney Island New York						5	6	Black	Black	Black	"	Bohemia	Grjacka
21	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	7
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debruck Abel, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

65

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from [illegible] - 3 [illegible], 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	Under 16 years. Deformed. Tourist. Certificated. Cuban. Mexican. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutable Head Tax.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Queeri — Fatima	40	F	M	Housewife	no no	Turkish Abyssinia	Arabic	Abyssinia	Arabia (Abyssinia)	— do —
2 ADMITTED S.I.			Demi — Teresa	14	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	— do —
ADMITTED			Abiale — Dik	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
ADMITTED 4			Queli — Dera	10	M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
ADMITTED 5			Abdalla — Omar	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
ADMITTED 6			Harai — Fathma	17	F	"	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
DEPORTED			Galoui — Bia	6	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
DEPORTED			Hasan — Fara	20	M	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	— do —
DEPORTED			Queri — Feran	7	M	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
			do — Oman	6	M	"	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	"	— do —
DEPORTED			do — Feran	4	M	"	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	"	— do —
12			Ousene — Farti	20	F	"	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
ADMITTED 13			Hammene — Hawa	44	F	"	Home maid	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
14			Abiale — Belab	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
15			Omabar — Sultana	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
16			Taïo — Ali	21	M	"	Musician	yes yes	"	"	"	"	— do —
17			Caid — Ahmed	30	M	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	— do —
18			Said — Salah	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
19			Moussa — Ali	21	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
ADMITTED 20			Abiale — Ali	26	M	M	Shepherd	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
ADMITTED 21			Ahmad — Fathma	20	F	S	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
DEPORTED 22			Aïsha — Ali	6	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	— do —
ADMITTED 23			Abdulahi — Ali	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
ADMITTED 24			Amena — Ali	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
25			Abdella — Bacha	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
26			Queene — Roubi	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
27			Abiale — Ali	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
28			Babsone — Den	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
29			Aounis — Omar	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
ADMITTED			Dilato — Roubi	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66 18

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 13 MAR 1914, 191

11—16.58

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relative, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Germ	Coney Island	yes	Self.	-	no	no	no	Wilhelmina J. W. Quackenbush Quackland Coney Island Germ.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Black	Blackstick	5	4		no	Abyssinia	Ayacha
2	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,			,	,
3	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5			,	,
4	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	-	-			,	,
5	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	-	-			,	,
6	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	-	-			,	,
7	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3			,	,
8	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	-	-			,	,
9	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4			,	,
10	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	-	-			,	,
11	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	-	-			,	,
12	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	-	-			,	,
13	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5			,	,
14	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	-	-			,	,
15	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3			,	,
16	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2			,	,
17	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5			,	,
18	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7			,	,
19	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5			,	,
20	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4			,	,
21	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8			,	,
22	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4			,	,
23	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	-	-			,	,
24	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	-	-			,	,
25	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	-	-			,	,
26	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5			,	,
27	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7			,	,
28	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6			,	,
29	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5			,	,
30	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7			,	,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dehauck Abel, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five (State whether approved by Board of Special Inquiry or otherwise, as may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

31—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] - 3 [illegible] 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. To Transit. Cash. Transportation.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Gouïssa	Ahmed	25	f m Hsbd Wife	no	no		Abyssinia	Abyssinian	Abyssinia	Arpacha	Home in Arpacha.
ADMITTED 2			Head	Kawa	8	f s	Home							do (Abyssinia)
ADMITTED 3			do	Lossen	2	m s								do
ADMITTED 4			do	Gicha	7	f s								do
ADMITTED 5			Gasaura	Bouboa	22	f m Sonin Law								do
ADMITTED 6			Gaidi	Said	8	m s	Home							do
ADMITTED 7			do	Khamissa	5	f s								do
ADMITTED 8			do	Gariani	4	f s								do
9			Babidou	Lang	20	m s	Husband							do
10			Brack	Bouba	18	m s	Home							do
ADMITTED 11			Guali	Ismail	21	m s								do
12			Bouhara	Kaoui	23	m s								do
ADMITTED 13			Gussana	Abdelai	18	m s								do
14			Guesse	Rokai	22	m s								do
15			Hlousa	Ahmad	23	m s								do
16			Chadron	Guabi	20	m s								do
17			Gigale	Lémi	26	m s								do
18			Lerman	Ali	26	m s								do
19			Djamah	Ahamad	17	m s								do
ADMITTED 20			Dam	Ali	22	m m								do
ADMITTED 21			do	Fatma Djamah	6	f s								do
DEPORTED Dec 22			do	Fatima	3	f s	IN HOSPITAL							
23			Fister	Mikula	46	m m	Labourer	yp yp		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kukuma	Brother Fister Hoan Austria Kukuma
24			do	Frania	47	f m	Domestic							do in Austria
DEPORTED 25			Lauliotay	Elmy	46	wf m		no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Likhata	Home in Likhata Greece
26		Int	do	Panagis	26	m s	Labourer	yp	yp					do — do —
27			do	Famile	15	[illegible] s								do — do —
28			Lait	W. Fred	29	m s	Clerk			Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	Father Lait Karl Luzern 15 Rue Vaugirard Paris
29			Schechter	Hersch	20	m s	Tailor			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Radicaneny	Father Schechter said (Radicaneny Roumania)
30			Godjatovic	Ivan	18	V m s	Labourer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyulin	Family Stale Gyulin Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1678

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 13 MAR 1914 , 191

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in physical or mental condition or other respect may be excluded from admission to the United States, and why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Rus.	Coney Island	no	Self.	-	no	no	no	employed at W. Guntzberg Dreamland Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Black	Black	no	Austria	Cracow
2	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ga	Woodlawn	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Jakob Shrier 571 Woodlawn Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Kupsinagor
24	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.H.	Manchester	"	"	400	yes	1910 1912	Manchester	friend Geo. Markatos 34 Virginia St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Greece	Lekhaina
26	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	400	yes	1910 1914	Chicago	friend Nicolas Angarais 203 West 16th Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	Austria	Lucerne
29	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Isidor Ispechter 160 East St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	gray	"	Roumania	Bacaumanu
30	W.Va.	Monett	Clare	no	"	30	"	"	"	Gustavo Clare (Monett W. Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	Chestnut	"	"	Hungary	Gyul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* March *, 19*[illegible]*,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Debouck Abel, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~are~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 14 at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from Le Havre, - 3 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	14—213
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant (1)						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
S.I. DEPORTED																				
S.I. OMITTED																				
S.I. OMITTED																				
4								Rigaudot Germaine	23	f	s	Feather Worker			France	French	France	Paris	Family Rigaudot Jeune &
5								Aleksa Ilona	22	f	s	Housemaid			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kalinovac	Father Rigaudot Louis France
6								Karlovcan Kata	3	f	s	None	no	no					Mother Aleksa Kalinovac Zeli
7								Abramowitz Anne	20	m	m	Embroiderer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	France	Paris	Grand-father — do —
								— do — Elie	19	f	m	Tailor							Uncle Weinstein 21 Rue Lamartine Paris
																			— do — France
6								Ass Israel											Brother — do —
7								Romano — Angelo	22	m	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Leonessa	Wife 4 Rue Lemercier Paris
8								Franco — Guiseppe											Anna Romano
9								Mamelli — Damiani											Father Leonessa Italy
10									30	m	m		no	no					Pasquale Ramno
																			Wife Leonessa Italy
10								Charagi — Georges	22	m	s		yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Chumnana Ottoman Serbia
11								Gattolin Gerardo	49	m	m	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Padova	Father Franco Colonel 41 Serbia (Italy)
12																			Charcah Greek Capitaine Grade Ministere Interieur 37
																			Wife Mrs Gattolin Brasica Italy
13								Charage Takla	22	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Roumania Hebrew	Roumanian	Black		Parents Father & Ahmed
14																			
15																			John K Montgomery
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

70

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ital	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Uncle Weinstein Hanna, 455 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	light	Gray	Dec	France	Lunel
2	"	Allegheny	"	Prepaid	20	"	"	"	Brother in law Carpenman, 455 Belmont St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Fratinac
3																						
4	Ital	New York	"	Brother	18	"	"	"	Brother Mr Abramowitz 614 E. 140 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Roumania	?
5	"	"	"	do in law	"	"	"	"	do in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	self	30	"	"	"	Friend Kora 40 East 4th New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Rumania	Odessa
7	Ita	Granville	no	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Angelo Hanno Granville Co. 453	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Italy	Lacrema
8	"	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Hanno Granville Co. 453	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ital	New York	"	"	11	"	"	"	Cousin Giacchin Salvarella 611 Michel, Military St. 39 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia
10	Cont	Winsted	no	"	300	yes	19.2	Vermont	Friend Photo Chortis Winsted (Con)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
11	Roman	Bethel	yes	"	50	"	19 11/12	Bethel	Friend in Bethel (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Padova
12																						
13	Ital	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Ellis St. 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Kounas
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

H–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schouck Abel, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith (or employed by Owners thereof as the case may be) Sailing thereworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Life, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1914

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

21

71

March 14 1914

574 6 6.t
580 Tod
1035 1
26 n
4 El

Removed
565 6 b.t
571 Tolak

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHICAGO sailing from [illegible], -3 [illegible] 1914, 191

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Favero	Ernesto	17		m	s	Labourer	yp	yp	Italy	9th Italian	Italy	Teresa	Father Antonio Favero Italy
2		de	Fernando	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do —
3		Facin	Leonido	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do —
4		Gattolin	Gerardo	42		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caerano	do Innocente Facin
5		Lunardi	Luigi											Cadoro	Wife Caerano Italy
6		Marchetti	Giovanni	55		m	w	Labourer	no	no	France	French	France	Gouvin	Friend de Duff Gravi Louis
7		do	Donato	26		m	m	"	yp	yp	Italy	9th Italian	Italy	Pilladoro	Father Gouvin France
8		do	Ernesto	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marchetti Gouvino
9		Quaggio	Anna	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pilladore Italy
10		Anna	Cosmo	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marchetti Gouvino
11		Scaini	Francesco	29		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	9th	"	Caerano	Father Pilladore Italy
12		Stabile	Emanuele	34		m	m	Labourer	no	no	"	9th	"	Cerumaggiore	Father Mattio Caerano
13		do	Silvestro	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Maria Italy
14		Anna	Francesco	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cerumaggiore Angela
15		Tamburro	Edoardo	22		m	s	"	yp	yp	"	9th	"	Sn Limburgo	Father Anna Italy
16		Caraqno	Angelo	27		m	m	Digger	"	"	"	9th	"	"	Wife Cerumaggiore Stabile Gennaro
17		Lannoni	Berto	36		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do —
18		Tavagno	Antonio	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campolongo	Father Anna Italy
19		do	Luigi	21		m	m	Digger	"	"	"	"	"	Sn Limburgo	Wife Tamburro Antonia
20		do	Giovanni	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Campolongo Italy
21		Darlic	Giovanni	46		m	w	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fodor	Father Tavagno Angelo
22		do	Anna	15		f	s	Home Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do —
23		do	Katica	9		f	s	Scholar	no	no	"	"	"	"	do — do —
24		Bombas	Ave Maria	20		m	s	Labourer	yp	yp	Turkey	French	France	Ecaussines (Hainaut)	Father Darlic Austria
25		Leroux	Marie Louise	21		f	m	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Ecaussines (Hainaut) France
26															do — do —
27		Closed at Number of twenty-four Passengers													
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Sher C[illegible], 17 [illegible] 1911, 191

72

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support? (Insane persons and inmates of the latter institutions are specially excepted.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																							
~~GRANT ALIEN~~ 1	Canada	Vancouver	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Favero 922 B.C. Vancouver	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	light chestnut	Gone	Italy	Fonzo
~~GRANT ALIEN~~ 2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Favero Main Street 922 B.C. Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
~~GRANT ALIEN~~ 3	"	Field	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Biancini Field B.C. 113 Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 4	Vermont	Bethel	"	"	50	yes	1911 1913	Bethel Vt.	Friend in Bethel Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
5	Canada	Montreal	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend in Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light gray	"	France	Cuneo	
6	"	(Manitoba)	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Marchetti Lucie do La Pas (Manitoba) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Italy	Pittadosa
7	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	B.C.	Field	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Biancini Field B.C. 113 Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caesano
10	Canada	Montreal	"	"	100	yes	1912 1914	Born in Italy	Uncle Michele Emma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cercenaggio
11	Ont.	Cobalt	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Montreal (Canada) infanta Valentino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fanni
12	Canada	Montreal	"	"	40	yes	1903 1911	Guenburg Ga.	Cobalt (Ont.) 113 Uncle Emma Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cercenaggio
13	"	"	"	"	45	yes	1910 1913	Guenburg (Ga.)	Uncle Emma Michele Montreal Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	7	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	45	no	no	no	Uncle Montreal Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	B.C.	Michel	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother do Tambosso Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sutrio
16	Canada	Montreal	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Michel B.C. 136 Tambosso Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Schawrence (Alta)	"	"	30	"	"	"	Montreal (110 St Elizabeth St Cousin Orlando Leonardo 139 Canada) Schawrence Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cambiago
18	B.C.	Michel	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Tambosso Alessandro B. C. Michel 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sutrio
19	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Tambosso Alessandro Michel B.C. 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Canada	Willand (Ont)	"	"	70	"	"	"	Sutrano Anna Carlo Father Willand (Ont) 4 (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Tolmezzo	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—or—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Witenwood	"	"	150	yes	1894	Witenwood,	Father Bourtas Pierre do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	France	Cuneo	
25	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Friend Dolan Glen Witenwood Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tinetto
26									— do —														
27	Closed at Number of Events four Canada																						
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of sdid aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19.1,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14–21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SS. S. S. CHICAGO FRENCH #1 arrived March 14, 1914, 191, M., from (2) 73

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 1	Pesenti, Antonio	11	17	1	CC	1040 Schwartz							3/15	190	Mon	1									
17f 2	Purg, Anna	16	26	3	Sec 11 under 16	1045 Piaggio							3/15	190	J	2							1	7	1
15m	Serluja Semga, Anton																						3	6	3
11f	" Maria																								
23m 3	Jones S Aloysina	2	2	1	LPC	Healy 1110																			
41m 4	Fedele, Giuseppe	11	13	1	CC LPC	1100 Schwartz							3/15	25	M&J	11							1	1	1
14m 5	Vaia, Christo	6	2	1	Under 16	1110 Piaggio	3/14	47	1				3/14	4	H&S	303							5	6	5
24m 6	Mosca, Celestino	12	2	1	CC LPC	1045 Healy	3/																3	4	3
25m 7	Rota, Achile Petrofi alias Alexandre	11	20	1	CC	1040 Schwartz							3/15	192	Mon	30							1	2	1
22m 8	Kaleff? Inari	2	6	1	LPC	1050 Healy							3/16	43	Mon	10							2	2	2
22m 9	Schwelberg, Isidor	11	13	1	LPC	1130 Schwartz							3/15	131	TJC	10							1	1	1
24m 10	Cinnella, Alfredo	7	19	1	LPC	1120 Book							3/15	32	M&J	20							1	1	1
33m 11	Lachini, Celestino	11	14	1	CC	1120 Schwartz							3/15	18	Mon	12							1	2	1
8f 12	Hovaret, Teresya	17	4	1	LPC, under 16	1130 Book	3/15	188	J				3/	65	Gard	135							4	5	4
42f 13	Pavlovia, Anna & child	17	9	2	LPC, Sec 11	1130 Book	3/15	188	J				3/18	65	Gard	140							8	10	8
11f	" Matilda																								
20m 14	Brezuma, Leandro	6	6	2	CL Susp	1131 Piaggio							3/16	26	J	1045							4	4	4
20m	cousin Clemente																								
40m 15	Oscidda Tommaso	9	4	1	LPC	1135 Mann																	3	4	3
17m 16	Orbe, Juan	6	11	1	CL Susp	1137 Piaggio							3/6	39	J	1041							2	2	2
23f 17	Impelliggieri, Gaetano & 2	14	6	3	LPC, under 16	1145 Macatee							3/14	180	Mag	335							3		
4m	Tortorici Portario																								
4m	Alongi, Carmello																								
23m 18	Alazna, Martin	6	12	1	CL Susp	1146 Piaggio							3/6	69	J	1050							2	2	2
20m 19	Kantarowitz, Samuel	2	3	1	LPC	1200 Healy							3/14	136	Mon	130							1		
24m 20	Cardinale Erasimo	78	6	1	LPC	1155 Dyckes																			
19m 21	Arien, Salvador & bro	6	3	1	CL Susp	1145 Piaggio							3/6	65	J	11							1	1	1
20m	" Modisto																								
18m 22	Isasi, Josefat	6	9	1	CL Sus	1147 Piaggio							3/6	65	J	1105							2	2	2
33m 23	Bilbao, Francisko	6	13	1	CL Susp	1140 Piaggio							3/6	61	J	1110							2	2	2

Chicago 3/14/14

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CRM S. S. CHICAGO FRENCH #2 *arrived* March 14, 1914 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 74

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Bellfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m 24	Kreesum, Nicolai	4	12	1	LPC	1240 Macintosh							3/15	68	Park	10:40							1	1	1
22f 25	Aleksa, Maria & 2	20	4	2	LPC & under 16	1245 Montgomery	3/15	193	Jas				3/17	168	3	2 45							6	8	C
3f	Karlovčan, Kata																								
20f 26	Begoveva, Francesca	15	18	1	LPC	1245 Fitzgerald	3/17	146	Park				3/18	195	13	3 10							4	5	4
16f 27	Stefek, Eva	17	12	2	LPC & under 16	1250 Book	3/15	412	Jas				3/21	198	195	145							14	16	14
11f	sister, Maria																								
76m 28	Balon, Jules & wife	11	1	2	LPC, PD, Cert	1230 Schwartz							3/14	166	Mey.	2 10									
59f	" wife Angela																								
34m 29	Boccincian, Sandor	3	4	2	LPC	1255 Macintosh	3/15	669	[illegible]				3/20	63	195	10 05							3	2	3 2
9f	" Szaveta	30	1		LPC																				
35m 30	Bianchi, Giuseppe	7	7	1	LPC Cert	100 Book	[illegible]																3	4	3
21m 31	Ouali, Ismail	19	11	2	LPC, Sec 11	155 Dyckes							3/14	12	Kine	3 45									
14f	Koumene, Adawa																								
16f 32	Guerri, Falluna	18	1	2	LPC, Sec 11	155 Dyckes							3/14	11	Kine	3 45									
14	Omsana, Abdela	19	13																						
28f 33	Aoulesse, Ahmed & family	19	1	4	LPC	120 Macintosh							3/14	5	Kine	3 45							4		
10f	Mead, Kawa																								
4m	" Hossen																								
1f	" Meka																								
17f 34	Hardi, Falluna	18	6	2	LPC	130 Book							3/14	7	Kine	3 45							2		
1f	Gablonz, Blaz																1								
20m 35	Aiga, Ali	17	27	2	LPC under 16	130 Book							3/14	4	Kine	3 45							2		
12m	Abdalla, Omar																								
21m 36	Awed, Ismail	17	24	2	LPC, under 16 Sec 11	130 Book							3/14	8	Kine	3 45							2		
12f	Gueli, sis Mera	18	4																						
26m 37	Aigale, Ali	18	20	4	LPC	145 Dyckes	3/14	1	Kine				3/18	21	KC	3 40							16	16	16
20f	Akmad, Falluma																								
1f	Amena, Ali																								
3m	Abdulahi, Ali																								
8m 38	Koulene, Adwa	17	30	1	LPC	130 Book	3/14	1	Kine				3/18	1	KC	3 40							4	5	4
26m 39	Djan, Ali	19	20	2	LPC	130 Mann	3/14	6	Kine				3/21	16	KC	3 40							8	10	8
6f	Djan Fatma																								

TOTAL

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CFM S. S. CHICAGO FRENCH #3 *arrived* March 14, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from* 75

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m 40	Dodok, Libor	16	23	2	LPC	105 Piaggio							3/17/14	44	45									6	6
14f	" Julianna																								
45 41	Borcoman, Jossef	4	3	1	LPC, PD Cert	205 Macintosh																			
26f 42	Goron, Marie	3	15	2	LPC IICab	1015 Schlaar	3/x	166	JaS				3/x	138	Berg 130										
1/12f	Lucienne		14																						
20m 43	Sleman, Mohamed	2	21	1	LPC, PD, Cert	215 Healy																			
30m 44	Politano, Pascuale	9	9	1	LPC, PD, Cert	222 Mann							3/15	178	Mann										
15m 45	Lagioia, Giovanni	8	19	1	LPC, under 16	220 Dyckes							3/17	64	JaS 2.15										
16m 46	Parisi, Francesco	9	14	1	LPC. PD. Cert	220 Mann							3/16	65	JaS 2.20										
18m 47	Baltimiotis, Jean	5	7	1	LPC, PD, Cert	240 Flannery																			
20m 48	Ailaba, Roubli	18	30	1	LPC, under 16	240 Dyckes	3/	410	Khic				3/19	361	Khic 10.15										
24f 49	Subie, Margareta	17	14	1	LPC, PD Cert	245 Book																			
19m 50	Liatha, Christin	11	29	1	LPC, PD, Cert	320 Brosnahan							3/16	36	NS 1.35										
20m 51	~~Abt~~ Ismail Abdul Jain	2	11	1	LPC	100 Healy							3/17	121	JaS 3.20										
46f 52	Sauliton, Eleny	19	25	3	LPC, PD, Cert	340 Mann																			
26m	" Panoyoti																								
15m	" Vassile																								
32f 53	Assaura, Boulon	19	5	4	LPC,	130 Mann							3/14	9	KMC 4.40										
9m	Gaidi, Said																								
6f	" Khamiossa																								
7f	" Mariam																								
30m 54	Kesselman Israel	2	16		LPC for hosp 3/13/14 12.30 pm. Bauer																			10	10
10m 55	Asman Guerri	18	10		LPC track Ellis Hosp 3/16/14 Fitz																				
4/6m 56	Biers René	7	1/2		LPC SI 3/16/14 11.15 DL Mercil								3/16	115	Cook 11.35										
4/6m	Charles				"																				
25m 57	Samhan Mohamed A	2	22		LPC track from Hosp 3/16/14 11 am Schmuff																				
17m 58	Biers Rene	7	3		" track " " " Bauer																				
23f 59	Rigonlot Germaine	20	1		LPC SI 3/17/14 1.50 Ledesco																			8	8
6f 60	Ali Alika				LPC ~~track~~ cert Ellis Hosp 3/17/14 Brown																				
40m 61	Guerri Osman				" ~~track~~ cert " " " " Sch. no 58																				
	TOTALS.																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11–1132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Chicago from Havre arrived March 14, 1914, M., from

No. 76

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10m 62	Guerri Kercian				LPC cert to Hosp 3/17/14	Bowers																			
6m 63	Djania Fathma				" Trach & Lymphoid to Hosp "	"																			
26 f 64	Hassan Hana		18		7/19 & PC to Hosp 3/18/14	Schwartz																			
5m	Guerri Karan					"																			
21m 65	Bodnar Soja		17	7	SPC. SI 3/20/14 10:10	Johnson																			
16m 66	Martellucci Guido		16	12	SPC cert from Hosp 3/27/14	Bowers																			
35 f 67	Martellucci Tia		16	11-17	SPC. SI 3/27/14 1PM	Cox																			
13 f	Adela					"																			
11m	Domenico					"																			
10 f	Jovica					"																			
9 f	Zina					"																			
8 f	Leda					"																			
45m 68	Miskin Joan		16		SPC from Hosp 3/25/14 - 4:30	Cummings																			
11 f 69	Aegale Ouili		15	25	LPC " " 3/11/14. 10 PM.	Grassby																			

Chicago 3/14

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CHICAGO FRENCH arrived MARCH 14, 1914., 191 , M., , from

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	oh, Chaie Beile	15	11		1	To father	11: fath Welivel 182 Boerum Brklyn	D	15	11.35	1	1	1
	byla, Maria	15	13		1	" friend	friend anna Jula 327 E 5 nyc	J	15	9.30	1	1	1
	aia, Giuseppina	14	30		1	" husband	Husb Arnold 310 E 33 nyc	Bch	14	12.30	—	—	—
	odnar, Loja	12	7		1	" tel $	Held [illegible]						
	egouhot, Germaine	20	1		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
	Arveldno, Gerard	13	26		1	" sister	aunt Morella Gerard Borgia 960 Park ave nyc	D	15	11.0	1	2	1
	Bielik, Maria	14	15		1	" father	father Joseph Bielek 405 noble St Phila Pa	J	15	9.45	1	1	1
	iba, Erzebet	14	16		1	" husband	Husb John 450 E81 nyc	J	15	9.45	1	1	1
	Lederlestner, Rosa & mother ch	14	19	1	2	" husband	Husb Janos 38 Greenwich nyc	J	14	1	—	2	—
	Kirinovics, Maria	14	19		1	" cousin	Cous Janos Lederlestner 38 Greenwich nyc	J	14	1	—	1	—
	arlik, Michael	2	4		1	" Med Exam	Bro Gabriel W 149 Front St Connecticut	L	6	2	2	2	2
	Spinoglio, Peolina & 2 ch.	16	6		3	" 2 ch in hospital	Husb Edoardo Corticelli 4	Bch	11	10	74	77	74
	Ricciardi, Girolanna & 3 ch	16	18		4	" husband	Hus & Husb Pietro Riccardi 138 Exchange mass Worcester	D	15	11.45	4	4	4
	Rustici, Pia & 5 ch	16	11		6	" await ch in Hosp.	LI	a	27	1.00	78	84	78
	Gouch, Suzanna ~~Rex~~	22	21		2	" niece in hosp	Sister Mrs. Marguite Gillam 369 W 52nd St nyc	J	23	10.50	9	9	9
	ero, Rene & son	7	1		2	" son in hosp	[illegible]	D	6	11.0	4	4	4
	Moussa, Massatib	2	18		1	" bro in hosp	f & Mgros Caran 109 washn nyc	a	15	1.15	1	2	1
	Filak Frank	17	D			from hosp 3/13/14 130th St	Brother Balic Frank Corfu Glasgow Scotland Bridgeport Conn	Bch	10	2.0			
	Mussa Jewayed	2	17		1	from hosp 3/13/14	Old watch # 17	a	15	1.15	—	—	—
	Gillam Olga				1	To aunt	mother Marguitte Gillam 369 W 52nd St nyc	J	23	10.50	9	9	9
	Spinoglio Pietro & bro	16	—		2	from hosp 4/9/14 130 St	Rich # 12	Bch	11	1.0	—	—	—
													77
													198 21 198

N. Y. Form 89
S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CHICAGO FRENCH arrived MARCH 14, 1914, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fisch, Chaie Beile	15	11		1	To father	11: fath Welwel 183 Boerum Brklyn	D	15	11[35]	1	1	1
2	Prybyla, Maria	15	13		1	" friend	friend anna fula 327 E 5 nyc	J	15	9[30]	1	1	1
3	Scaia, GIuseppina	14	30		1	" husband	Husb Arnold 210 E 33 nyc	Brk	14	12[30]			
4	Bodnar, Loja	12	7		1	" tel $	Held [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Regouhot, Germaine	20	1		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	3	3
6	Arveldno, Gerard	13	26		1	" sister	aunt Marcella Gerard Borario 960 Park ave nyc	D	15	1[0]	1	2	1
7	Bielik, Maria	14	15		1	" father	father Joseph Bielek 405 noble St Phila Pa	J	15	9[45]	1	1	1
8	Chiba, Erzebet	14	16		1	" husband	Husb John 450 E 81 nyc	J	15	9[45]	1	1	1
9	Lederlestner, Rosa & mother ch	14	19	1	2	" husband	Husb Janosk 38 Secondnock nyc	J	14	1	—	2	—
10	Kirinovics, Maria	14	19		1	" cousin	Cous Jana Lederleatner 38 Secondnock nyc	J	14	1	—	1	—
11	Warlik, Michael	2	4		1	" Med Exam	Br Gabriel 11 149 Grand St Jersey City NJ	J	6	2	2	2	2
12	Spinoglio, Peolina & 2 ch.	16	6		3	" 2 ch in hospital	Husb Edoardo 1 Carmine Ct	Bch	11	10[30]	74	77	74
13	Ricciardi, Girolanna & 3 ch	16	18		4	" husband	Husb Pietro Riccardi 138 Exchange Worcester Mass	D	15	11[45]	4	4	4
14	Rustici, Pia & 5 ch	16	11		6	" await ch in Hosp.	LG	a	27	1[30]	78	84	78
15	Gouel, Suzanna ~~Rex~~	22	21		2	" niece in hosp	Sister Mrs. Marguitte Gillam 369 W 52nd St nyc	J	23	10[50]	9	9	9
16	Piero, Rene & son	7	1		2	" son in hosp	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	2	4	4
17	Moussa, Massatib	2	18		1	" bro in hosp	fr Pedro Caron 109 washn nyc	a	15	1[15]	1	2	1
18	Kulaca Frank	17	17		1	from hosp 3/13/14 1300 [illegible] Brennan Bucia Frank Costi Salvatore Bucia	Conv Bridgeport	Bch	10	2[30]			
19	Musca Jewayed	2	17		1	from hosp 3/13/14 Dr wash # 17		a	15	1[15]	—	—	—
20	Gillam Loja				1	To aunt	mother Marguitte Gillam 369 W 52nd St nyc	J	23	10[50]	9	9	9
21	Spinoglio Pietro	4	—		2	from hosp 3/30/14	Mich # 2	Bch	11	[illegible]	—	—	—
22													70
23													198 2 2 198
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Reed, Surgeon of the U.S. Coast Service Cutter Dorsey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Colon" 4-5 sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone 4-14, March 8th. 1914. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †State.	City or Town.
1															
1	Doucetti	Hector	30	M	S	U.S.A. Soldier	Yes	Yes	Gt.B.Canada	French Canadian	Canal Zone.	Las Cascasdas.	Discharged soldier returning home from Camp E.S.Otis. Hijo de J.Fernandez & Co. Monapox, U.S.Columbia.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Fernandez	Jose M.	27	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Columbia	Sp.Amer.	Columbia	Monapox	Emp by the U.S.Govt (I.C.C.) at Corozal,C.Z. on Canal.	Mass	Boston.
3	Howe	W.H.	43	M	M	Shipfitter	"	"	Gt.B.Scot.	Scotch	Canal Zone	Corozal		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	Howe	Mrs.W.H.	42	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	American	"	"	Wife of W.H.Howe.	"	"
5	Howe	William R.	19	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	son " " " "	"	"
6	Norkus	James J.	22	M	S	U.S.A. Soldier	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Las Cascasdas	Discharged soldier returning home from Camp E.S.Otis.	"	Detroit
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of cities will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. Maroh 14th.1914. , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	U.S.Govt.	20.00	Yes.	1901 11	Texas & NewYork.	Mrs.K.Coulfield,friend. 447-west 54th.street,N.Y.C.	No.	N	N	N	No.	Good	5	8	D'k	D'k	Br.		Canada	Capedon.
2	No.	Self	200.00	No.	No.	No.	M.J.Fernandez,Brother. 706-Huntington,ave.boston,Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Columbia	Manapox.
3	Yes	U.S.Govt.	4000.	Yes.	1886 1908	Bklyn, N.Y.	W.Howe,Father. 76 Linden street,Bklyn.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		Scotland	Aberdeen.
4	"	Husband	"	"	1871	"	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		New Jersey	Jersey Cit.
5	"	U.S.Govt	"	"	1896	"	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		New York	Nyack.
6	No.	"	40.00	"	1905. Cam- bridge,Mass.	Buck Motor Co. Detroit,Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia	Exvelk.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N.W.Mowbray, Master of the American S.S."Colon" from Cristobal, C.Z.

do swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N.W.Mowbray.
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on page on back of this manifest.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any competent officer at the examination of aliens.

5165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5195 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

[illegible]
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

[illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" voy.115. sailing from Cristobal,C.Z. , March 8th. , 1914. Arriving at Port of New York March 14th.1914. , 19

80

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allexan	Joseph	36		M	S	Chicago,Ill. Feb.21st.1878.		Chicago,Ill.
2	Baylor	Stewart W.	30		M	S	York,Pa. Sept.9th.1883.		York,Pa.
3	Brummett	John A.	40		M	S	Coal Creek,Tenn.Feb.12th.1873.		Anamosa,Iowa.
4	Bryson	George	39		M	M	Blue Ridge,Ga.May 19th.1876.		Lynnhaven,Va.
5	Buckmaier	Henry C.	45		M	M	Morris Co.N.J.December 8th.1868.		Newark,N.J.
6	Bentley	Hugh S.	42		M	M	Bay City,Mich.Feb.19th.1872.		Mound,Minn.
7	Bentley	Mrs.H.S. (Clara)	40		F	M	Mantino,Ill.Jan.1st.1874.		do.
8	Bentley	Donald D.	9		M	S	Minneapolis,Minn.May 29th.1904.		do.
9	Barth	F.Edwin	23		M	S	New York City,Sept.26th.1891.		Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Bliss	Glen C.	25		M	S	New York City,October 10th.88.		New York City.
11	Burbage	John	33		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa.April 12th.1888.		Philadelphia,Pa.
12	Colgan	Mrs.J.F.(Helen)	26		F	M	Boston,Mass.November 10th.1887.		Boston.Mass.
13	Cartwright	John	52		M	M		New York City.Eastern District,Dec.1905.	New York City.
14	Cartwright	Mrs.John (Martha)	49		F	M		Citizen through husband.	do.
15	Cohagan	Clyde C.	27		M	S	Dayton,Ohio.Sept.12th.1886.		Dayton,Ohio.
16	Carroll	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Elizabeth,N.J.May 28th.1896.		Elizabeth,N.J.
17	Cahill	Patrick H.	52		M	M		Superior Court,N.Y.C.March 1894.	New Rochelle,N.Y.
18	Cooke	Mrs.C.E. Emma	38		F	M	Bellefonte,Pa.March 24th.1876.		Baltimore,Md.
19	Deer	Edgar H.	39		M	M	Bargersville,Ind.July 22nd.1874.		Franklin,Ind.
20	Eckels	Lauren S.	28		M	M	Cumb Co.Pa.December 13th.1885.		Philadelphia,Pa.
21	Freed	Alfred	23		M	S	New York City.Sept.23rd.1891.		New York City.
22	Gerke	Herman	28		M	S	Elmira,N.Y.April 27th.1885.		Ambridge,Pa.
23	Gehrig	Arthur G.	26		M	S	New Douglas,Ill.Dec.24th.1887.		New Douglas,Ill.
24	Glencross	W.A.	37		M	S	Bangor,Me.June 2nd.1876.		Philadelphia,Pa.
25	Goeke (M.C.)	Hon.J.H.	43		M	M	Minster,Ohio.October 28th.69.		Washington,D.C.
26	Goeke	Mrs.J.H.	26		F	M	Wapako,Ohio.March 9th.88.		do.
27	~~Howe~~ CANCELLED	~~William A.~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nyack,N.Y.June 15th.1896.~~ CANCELLED	See sheet #1 — 5	~~Brooklyn,N.Y.~~ CANCELLED
28	Hellar	Miss E.	23		F	S	Wapako,Ohio.April 1890.		Washington,D.C.
29	Hanson	Raymond	31		M	S	Agusta,Montana.Nov.26th.1882.		New London,Conn.
30	Hopkins	Chas.L.	32		M	S	New York City.May 30th.1881.		Yonkers,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal,C.Z.March 8th.1914. , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York March 14th.1914. , 19 31

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hall	Benj.H.	25		M	S	Brachu,Ky.1889.		Huntington,W.Va.
2	Krumine	William	44		M	S	Phila,Pa.May 2nd.70.		Phila,Pa.
3	Klint	Mrs.A.P. (Julia)	57		F	W		Citizen through husband.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Krause	Gus.L.	47		M	M		Paterson,N.J.October 9th.1891.	Paterson,N.J.
5	Lotz	Henry W.	47		M	M	Hamilton,Ohio.April 17th.1866		Connersville,Ind.
6	Lamont	Wilbur S.	34		M	M	Wakefield,Mass.Jan.11th.1880.		Portsmouth,Va.
7	Lamont	Mrs.W.S. (Mary)	33		F	M	Portsmouth,Va.October 22nd.1881.		do.
8	Lamont	Mary M.	5		F.	S	" Sept.7th.1909.		do.
9	Lamont	George R.	4		M	S	" Jan.12th.1910.		do.
10	Lucker	Frederick L.	25		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.April 26th.1889.		Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Matthews	Chas.H.	38		M	M	New York City.Feb.12th.1876.		Philadelphia,Pa.
12	Matthews	Mrs.C.H.(Elizabeth)	38		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa.March 11th.1876.		do.
13	Matthews	Esther	16		F	S	" Jan.12th.1898.		do.
14	Matthews	Clara	14		F	S	" December 3rd.1899.		do.
15	Martin	John W.	25		M	S	Reading,Pa.Feb.23rd.88.		Reading,Pa.
16	Miller	Mrs.Laura K.	50		F	M	Wilkes-Barre,Pa.March 31st.1864.		Wilkes-Barre,Pa.
17	Meadows	Marion C.	28		M	S	Caddo,Okla.Sept.3rd.85.		Carrollton,Ga.
18	McCord	Mrs.Jennie Y.	53		F	W	Duance,Pa.Jan.9th.1859.		Wikes-Barre,Pa.
19	McGowan	Mary	27		F	S	Piedmont,Mo.Dec.18th.1886.		Mohawk,N.Y.
20	Nevele	Creighton J.	29		M	S	Proctorsville,Pa.Oct.25th.1884.		Williamsport,Pa.
21	O'Shea	Patrick	33		M	S		Laconia,N.H.	Laconia,N.H.
23	Pellett	Mirl E.	30		M	W	Warren,Ill.April 4th.1883.		Washington,D.C.
23	Rowe	Alfred	33		M	M		Media Co.Del.Pa.May 21st.1900.	Chester,Pa.
24	Rowe	Mrs.A.(Ellen)	38		F	M	Chester,Pa.October 10th.1889.		do.
25	Rowe Jr.	Alfred	4		M	S	Chester,Pa.August 5th.1909.		do.
26	Rowe	Willard	3		M	S	Upland,Pa.April 30th.1911.		do.
27	Roth	Frank	29		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa.December 6th.1885.		Newark,N.J.
28	Smith	J.W.	(U.S.Seapost Clerk attached to S.S."Colon")						
29	Shaw	Mrs.Mary E.	60		F	W	Amherst,Mass.June 27th.1853.		Sheburne Falls,Mass.
30	Schwieder	Mrs.Adeliade	24		F	M	Nyack,N.Y.Dec.16th.1888.		Spring Valley,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., March 8th., 19 14., Arriving at Port of New York March 14th. 1914., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stephens	Joseph	24		M	S	Danville, Ill. August 31st. 1890.		Ft Wayne, Ind.
2	Slayback Edw.	Edw.	42		M	S	Lowell, Ark. October 14th. 1872.		Lowell, Ark.
3	Seigler	David P.	32		M	S	Edgewood, S.C. Sept. 19th. 1881.		Cincinatti, Ohio.
4	Strickland	Henry C.	38		M	S	Carrolton, Ga. June 17th. 1875.		Carrolton, Georgia.
5	Sonnerville	Frank M.	28		M	S	Charleston, S.C. June 5th. 1885.		Paterson, N.J.
6	Snyder	Miss M.H.	37		F	S	Bellfonte, Pa. June 19th. 1876.		Bellefonte, Pa.
7	Turner	Edward S.	34		M	M	The Plains, Va. June 28th. 1879.		The Plains, Va.
8	Trevett	Jessie P.	27		F	S	Providence, N.Y. October 22nd. 1886.		Broadalbin, N.Y.
9	Whiting	Herbert S.	29		M	M	Fitchburg, Mass. Jan. 16th. 1885.		New York City.
10	Wood	William	26		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 1st. 88.		Camden, N.J.
11	Willard	Roger E.	25		M	S	Bellefonte, Pa. Feb. 10th. 1889.		Bellefonte, Pa.
12	Weber	Edward	18		M	S	Millvale, Pa. June 16th. 1891.		Ambridge, Pa.
13	Waters	Edwin E.	21		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. Feb. 19th. 1893.		Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Weiss	Gustav J.	36		M	S	West Hoboken, N.J. May 8th. 1877.		West Hoboken, N.J.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FROM SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. THROUGH TO NEW YORK, VIA. ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.

Number 5.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., March 8th. 19 14. Arriving at Port of New York March 14th. 1914. , 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Edgerly	Lieut. John Page	26		M	M	No. Pownall, Vt. April 3rd. 1888.		Washington, D.C.
2	Edgerly	Mrs. J.P. (Cecil)	24		F	M	Springfield, Ill. Feb. 20th. 1890.		Pittsfield, N.H.
3	Johnson	Sherman E.	21		M	S	Binghamton, N.Y. March 15th. 1895.		N.Y.C.
4	Johnson	Chas. E.	55		M	W	Binghamton, N.Y. October 15th. 1859.		"
5	Parmentel	Frank A.	61		M	S	New York City. March 10th. 1853.		West Hoboken, N.J.
6	Seeley	Fred Stuart	45		M	S	Elmira, N.Y.		Thiel, N.Y. State School.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

84

I, Geo A Leech, Surgeon of the C P R Colon, Darling, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stat of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Colon

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Aliens U.S.
Cabin 3 73 76
" — 6 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

From San Francisco, Cal. Through to New York, (Coastwise) S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, March 8th. 1914., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6															
1	Rosenthal	Erwin	30		M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Germany	Jew.	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Southern Boulevard. Bronx.	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Maroh 14th. 1914. , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said by himself, by friends, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or a refugee from justice or fugitive from the operation of the laws of any country, or who has been imprisoned for crime or misdemeanor, or who has been supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N.W.Mowbray,Master, of the American S.S."Colon", from Cristobal,C.Z.March 8th. 14 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 19 14,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal,C.Z. March 8th. 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York March 14th.1914. 19....

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Jack	31		M	S		Citizen through father.	New York City.
2	Clardy	George D.	28		M	S	Dubuque,Iowa.January 28th.1886.		Dubuque,Iowa.
3	Harvey	Chas.E.	35		M	M	Lansford,Pa.July 8th.1879.		Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Lowisky	E.Alexander	41		M	M		Court of Common Pleas,Jersey City.8/28/08.	Hoboken,N.J.
5	Miller	J.Milton	43		M	M	Lancaster Co.Pa.		Lewisburg,Pa.
6	Sullivan	James	42		M	S	Gibbern,Pa.Jan.1st.1872.		Gibbern,Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6:0 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

From San Francisco,Cal.through to New York,via Isthmus of Panama.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8.

S. S. " Colon " sailing from Cristobal,Canal Zone. March 8th. 19 14. Arriving at Port of New York March 14th.1914. 19.....

87

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carney	Oakey C.	24		M	S	Miegs Co.Portland,Ohio.Feb.7th.1890.		
2	O'Connor	Edward	39		M	S	New York City,April 16th.1874.		Brooklyn,N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

88

3

I, Geo A Leech, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Orion - Darien, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

From San Francisco, Cal. to New York, Through passengers. S.S. "Colon" *sailing from* Cristobal, Canal Zone. March 8th. 1914. , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9		3													
1	Meumier	Joseph	27		M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Gt.B.	Canadian.	Canada	Abbottsford,		Mass	South Hedly.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. , March 14th.1914. , 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support by public funds? (Whether supported voluntarily or not, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N.W.Mowbray,Master. *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* American S.S."Colon" *, from* Cristobal,C.Z.3/8/14. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master xxxxxx.

Sworn to before me this , *day of* , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. (Yes, can read and write), No. (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes. No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" (race or people) on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of intended future permanent residence: If within the United States, country. If outside the United States, country.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should give for each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money handed by one individual to another should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Maracas sailing from Trinidad B.W.I. March 6th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York March 13 90, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoyle	Edward William	28		M	S	Chicago Ill. Feb 21.	1885	Bay Side Long Island
2	Jackson	Charles Arthur	42		M	S	Bethany N.Y. Nov 21	1872	Shrevepot Lou
3	Stout	Oscar Moore	28		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 16	1886	972 Wean Street Brooklyn
4	Stout	Florance Louise	24		F		New York City Aug 17	1891	972 Wean Street Brooklyn
5	Barnet	Lillian Maude	34		F	M	New York City Feb 20	1880	Bolton Rd Inwood Hudson
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

(Physician
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. . . . . , Surgeon of the . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . that I have had . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Matajal sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex: Male / Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Mehan	Phillip	30	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad (B.W.I.)	Canton	[illegible]	China Canton
2	Yee —	Chan	23	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad (B.W.I.)	Canton	[illegible]	China Canton
3	Lum	Au Hoong	38	[illegible]	M	Alone	Keeper	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad (B.W.I.)	Canton	[illegible]	China Canton
4	Lum	Au Leung	26	[illegible]	M	Alone	Keeper	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad (B.W.I.)	Canton	[illegible]	China Canton
5	Ettinger	Albert	28	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] years of age or over shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]
[illegible] forfeited on [illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 19...

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	raised through	Wife: Family Ah Hoi Canton China
2	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Mother does not know her Name Canton China
3	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Wife and family Canton China
4	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Wife Family Canton China
5	-	Passage given to him	no	yes	1913	[illegible]	Father 106 Ludlow [illegible]
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	Good	no
no	no	no	no	Good	no
no	no	no	no	Good	no
no	no	no	no	Good	no
no	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	11	Dark	Black	Hazel	Two small scars on Left Temple	China	Canton
5	4	Dark	Black	Hazel	Large scar on left Temple near eye	China	Canton
5	3	Yellow	Black	Hazel	Scar on Forehead	China	Canton
5	[illegible]	Yellow	Black	Hazel	Mole on Left cheek	China	Canton
5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	Mole under right [illegible]	England	London

NOTARY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the British S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "SARAMACCA" sailing from TELA, SPANISH HONDURAS., March 6th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wagner	R.Whitfield	25	4	M	S	Nov:6th 1888. Philadelphia Pa.		6021 Sansom St,Philadelhia Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

A Grant
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2a

91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S A R A M A C C A" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS GUATEMALA., March 9th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York March 15 th, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hawley	John Francis	45	2	M	M		Guatemala C.A. of Native American Citizens April 23rd 1883.	341 So Marangoleve Pasodena California.
2	Wade	Noble R.	30	11	M	S	La Fontaine Wilson Co Kansas. March 25th 1889.		Switz City, Indiana.
3	deVeer	Frederick Edward	24	11	M	S	~~Auburndale~~ Massachusetts		85 Brown Ave, Roslindale Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

J. Grant
Master

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TI

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of eac

S. S. "SARAMACCA" 3/10 sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS GUATEMALA. 7-9 , March 9t

(Space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX, DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and comp in co
		Jaramillo	Martha	34		F.	M.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Colombia	French American	Guatemala	Guatemala	Guatemala
		Jaramillo	Carlos	10	1	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	Spanish American	Do	do	do
		Jaramillo	Martha	11	2	F.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
		Giesemann	Adolph									German	Guatemala	La Reforma	A.D. Giese
														San Marcos	San Marco
		Schaps												do	Oscar Sch
		Schaps												do	San Marco
		Merida												do	do
		Merida												do	Eugenio
		Reina												do	San Marc
		Reina												do	do
		Reina												do	Cristob
		Avarado												do	San Marc
		Lizema												Guatemala	Brenlio
		Aparici													Guatema
		Aparici												do	Dr Manu
		Aparici													Guatema
		Aparici												do	do
		Aparici												do	do
		Aparic												do	Do
		Aparic												do	do
		Aparic												do	do
		Delgad												do	do
		Valla												do	do
		Valla												do	do
		Valla												do	do
		Valla												do	do
														do	Antoni
														do	Gudeo
														do	do
														do	do
														do	don

S. S. Saramacca

Voyage 7 Ending March 15th 1914.

96

This is to Certify that the following Passengers, in Transit to Hamburg Germany, who are suspected cases of Trachoma, have been Isolated since they came on board at Puerto Barrios, Ghatemala, March 9th, and that all Linen used by them has been kept separate for the purpose of Sterilization.

Mr G. A. Reina
Mr E. Reina
Master I. Reina
Mr F. Merida
Mr I. Merida
Mr F. Avarado
Mr [illegible]. Schaps
Master [illegible]. Schaps.

Signed [illegible]
Surgeon.

(W Grant)
Master.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "S A R A M A C C A" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS GUATEMALA. March 9th, 1914

1 No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This Space For Use Of Immigration Officials)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. 10 Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jaramillo	Martha	34		F.	M.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Colombia	French American	Guatemala	Guatemala	Carlos Jaramillo Guatemala City Guatemala.
2			Jaramillo	Carlos	10	7	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	Spanish American	Do	do	do do do
3			Jaramillo	Martha	11	2	F.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
4			Giesemann	Adolph	45	3	M.	M.	Transit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	La Reforma	A.D.Giesemann & Co San Marcos Guatemala.
5			Schaps	Max	14	5	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	San Marcos	Oscar Schaps San Marcos Guatemala.
6			Schaps	Salomon	11	8	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
7			Merida	Feofilo	22	5	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Guatemala	Spanish American	do	do	Marcos Merida San Marcos Guatemala.
8			Merida	Leandro	17	5	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do Eugenio Reina Sr San Marcos Guatemala.
9			Reina	Eugenio	23		M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
10			Reina	Gilberto A.	17		M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
11			Reina	Ignacia	12	1	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do Cristobal Avarado Sab Marcos Guatemala.
12			Avarado	Fredrico	27		M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Branlio Lizama Guatemala City Guatemala.
13			Lizama	Branlio	19	9	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Guatemala	Dr Manuel Aparicio Guatemala City Guatemala.
14			Aparicio	Hector	32	1	M.	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
15			Aparicio	Silvia	28	2	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
16			Aparicio	Hectoe	6	2	M.	S.	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Do do
17			Aparicio	Manuel	3	2	M.	S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
18			Aparicio	Maria	5	2	F.	S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
19			Aparicio	Emilio	2	1	M.	S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
20			Delgado	Leonora	20	9	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
21			Valladares	Manuel	44	8	M.	M.	Transit	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Antonio Valladares Guatemala City Guatemala.
22			Valladares	Dolores	38	8	F.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
23			Valladares	Dolores		1	F.	S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
24			Valladares	Lucy	15		F.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	don do
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or upwards.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Finly, Surgeon of the Saxonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. Kingdom Surgeon Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at Marseilles

Immigration Officer

W-468

Mar 15-14

Aliens

1st Cabin 21 7 28

2nd Cabin

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "S A R A M A C C A" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS GUATEMALA. 7-1 , March 9th , 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reserved / Diplomat. / Tourist / Cuban. / Girls / Minor / Special Inquiry / In Transit / Cabinet) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete Address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Jaramillo	Martha	34		F. M.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Colombia	French American	Guatemala	Guatemala	Carlos Jaramillo Guatemala City Guatemala.
2		Jaramillo	Carlos	10	7	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	Spanish American	Do	do	do do do
3		Jaramillo	Martha	11	2	F. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
4		Giesemann	Adolph	45	3	M. M.	Transit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	La Reforma	A.D. Giesemann & Co San Marcos Guatemala.
5		Schaps	Max	14	5	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	San Marcos	Oscar Schaps San Marcos Guatemala.
6		Schaps	Salomon	11	8	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
7		Merida	Feofilo	22	5	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	Guatemala	Spanish American	do	do	Marcos Merida San Marcos Guatemala.
8		Merida	Leandro	17	5	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
9		Reina	Eugenio	23		M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Eugenio Reina Sr San Marcos Guatemala.
10		Reina	Gilberto A.	17		M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
11		Reina	Ignacia	12	1	M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
12		Avarado	Fredrico	27		M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cristobal Avarado Sab Marcos Guatemala.
13		Lizama	Branlio	19	9	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Guatemala	Branlio Lizama Guatemala City Guatemala.
14		Aparicio	Hector	32	1	M. M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Dr Manuel Aparicio Guatemala City Guatemala.
15		Aparicio	Silvia	28	2	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
16		Aparicio	Hectoe	6	2	M. S.	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Do do
17		Aparicio	Manuel	3	2	M. S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
18		Aparicio	Maria	5	2	F. S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
19		Aparicio	Emilio	2	1	M. S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
20		Delgado	Leonora	20	9	F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
21		Valladares	Manuel	44	8	M. M.	Transit	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Antonio Valladares Guatemala City Guatemala.
22		Valladares	Dolores	38	5	F. M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
23		Valladares	Dolores		1	F. S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
24		Valladares	Lucy	15		F. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	don do
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

In transit to return

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 15th, 1914

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Touring	Mr Walter Rosenthal New Yrok City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother		No		do do do					Good	No	4	7½	Dark	Black	Black	do	Guatemala	Guatemala.
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother		No		do do do					Good	No	4	10	Dark	Light	Gray	do	do	do
4	Germany	Hamburg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Light	do	Germany	Reinbek.
5	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	?	No	4	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Russia	Wilhelmsburg.
6	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	?	No	4	6½	Dark	Brown	Gray	do	do	do
7	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	?	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	do	Guatemala	San Marcos
8	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	?	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
9	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	?	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Gray	do	do	do
10	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	?	No	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	do
11	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	?	No	4	4	Dark	Black	Black	Do	do	do
12	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	?	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	San Pedro
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Darh	Black	Black	do	do	Guatemala.
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 N. Y.	Dr R.Bengoechea Consul Genrl of Guatemala in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	Retalhulue.
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908 N. Y.	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	Guatemala.
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father		No		do do do					Good	No	3	10	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	do
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father		No		Do do do					Good	No	3	3	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	do
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father		No		do do do					Good	No	3	6	Dark	Balck	Black	do	do	do
19	N.Y.	New York		Free passage on Mothers Ticket		No		do do do					Good	No	3		Dark	Black	Black	do	do	dp
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mr Aparicio	Yes	No		Travelling with Mr Aparicio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	do
21	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
22	do	do	No	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	do	do	do
23	do	do	No	Freepassage on Mothers Ticket									Good	No	2		Fair	Black	Brown	do	do	do
24	do	do	No	Father		No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sarquhar Grant, master of the S. S. "Saramacca" from Porto Barrios, Gua. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Grant
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 7 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 14 1914, 19...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barthelt	Laurence	26		m	S	Buffalo - 1888 - N.Y.	—	45 Rimwood Av - Buffalo - N.Y.
2	Burgess	William	45		m	M	Bennington - Feb - 2 - 1869	—	136 Nassau St - N. York
3	- " -	Kittie (Mrs)	41		f	"	- " - Aug - 14 - 1873	—	— " -
4	- " -	Esther (Mrs)	22		f	S	Jersey City - Jan 22 1892	—	— " -
5	Dupuy	C. R. (Mrs)	33		f	M	Columbia - Feb. 2d 1881	—	440 Riverside Drive New York
6	Hartell	Eleanor	21		f	S	Watertown - May - 2 - 1892	—	99 Claremont Av - New York
7	Harlehurst	Robert C.	44		m	M	Macon Ga - Sept - 19 - 1869	—	629 Orange St - Macon Georgia
8	Hood	Richard	43		m	M	Chelsea - Mass - 1870	—	103 Beaford St - Boston
9	Pratt	Thomas	33		m	S	Philadelphia - Feb - 2d 1881	—	240 S. 57th St - Philadelphia
10	Neill	Charles	24		m	S	[illegible]	Post Office Building - March 19th	155 W - 103rd St - New York
11									
12	Closed No Res								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Percy Henry, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1914

at New York

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

99

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchi	Camillo	45		m	M	Owner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugnano	Father: Attilio Bianchi Lugnano Italy	Italy	Lugnano
2	Barthel	Anna	38		f	"	Tailoress	"	"	Poland	Polish	France	Paris	Husband: W. Barthel 11 Rue Louis le Grand Paris	New York	
3	Bucci	Gustave	34		m	"	Draughtsman	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father: Alex Bucci Munich	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Caron	Paul	24		m	"	Journalist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father: Leon Caron Paris	Prov. Quebec	Canada
5	Cuvillier	Emile	28		m	"	Merchant	"	"	France		France	Paris	Father: Cuvillier Rue Lafayette Paris	France	Paris
6	Clayeux (Mrs)	Marie Rose	61		f	W	Retired	"	"	"		"	"	Husband: Clayeux 4 Boulevard St. Paris		
7	Cunetti	Alexandre	111		m	S	Jeweller	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Cunetti Athens (Greece) and Alexandria Grand St. 37 Paris	Greece	Athens
8	Erkan	Vedat	44		m	"	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	Homes: 45 Caledonian St. 87 Paris	France	Paris
9	Kaptan	Paul	30		m	"	Merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Family: Mrs Kaptan Boulevard St. 187 Paris	France	Paris
10	Schouvaloff	Edouard	33		m	"	Commission Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family: Pierre Schouvaloff Rue Vaneau St. 7 Paris	Porto Rico	Yrausit
11	Landwien	Raoul	31		m	W	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Tourist in France	Prov. Quebec	Quebec
12	Mc Donnell (Mrs)	Helen	27		f	S	Writer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	France	Paris	98 Paris St - How - Tourist in France Hotel Regina Rivoli St Paris Tourist in France; Rue Caumartin	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Paquet	Ed.	36		m	M	Manager	"	"	Canada	French	"	Montreal	Bretagne St. Boulevard Paris	Prov. Quebec	Quebec
14	— —	Mrs. — —	33		f	"	Home	"	"	France		"	"			
15	Renaud	Pierre Jean	18		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Etaples	Father: Renaud 6 Rue Lafayette Etaples	Cuba	Havana
16	Stevens	Wenceslaus	32		m	"	Merchant	"	"	England	English	Italy	Naples	Relatives: Lorenzo Riccardi Piazza Montagnola Napoli	Italy	Naples
17	Seiler	Emma	30		f	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bale	Family: Peter Seiler Tellinsdorf Bale	New York	
18	Forrer	Pierre	31		m	"	Editor	"	"	Belgium	French	France	Paris	Wife: Mrs Forrer Rue Lafayette St. 76 Paris	France	Paris
19																
20	Closed No Eighteen															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence [illegible] See Rule on back of this sheet.

* In which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] in such country.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether from oth. [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																			
1	yes	Self	100	yes no	Hall Lafayette University Sacramento St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	blue	Scar of wrist	Italy	Voghera
ANT ALIEN					Family: 530 W. 136th St. New York														
3	yes	Self	"	" 1902 Philadelphia 1906 1909 Cleveland	605 Euclid Av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	None	Poland	Warsaw
Canada	4	yes	Self	"	no no	11 Rue Lafayette 5th Av. 8th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Germany Munich
	5	yes	Self	"	" "	Relations: Mr. Farmer 397 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	France	Perpignan
	6	yes	Self	"	" "	Son: Cologne 180 W 161st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"	Hogent Flanders
	7	no	Self	"	" "	Cayuga Hotel Bathroom Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Jeandecourt
T ALIEN	8	yes	Self	150	" "	Mother: Mrs Kiser 248 Riverside Drive N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey Brown	"	Greece	Athens
NT ALIEN	9	no	Self	yes	yes 1893 Chicago	Molines Plow Co. Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	Turkey	Brousa
Canada	10	"	Self	"	" 1912 N. York	312 W. 69th St. New York Wife: Mrs R Sandrien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown Grey	"	Germany	Cologne
ANT ALIEN Canada	11	"	Self	"	yes 1913 — " —	18 Jeanrich St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	France	Paris
	12	"	Self	"	" 1914 N. York 1913	Hotel St Andrew 72nd Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	St Firmin
ANT ALIEN Canada	13	"	Self	yes	" 1913 — " —	Home: 444 St Francois St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork
ANT ALIEN	14	"	Self															Canada	Quebec
	15	yes	Self	yes	no no	Home: 121 Calle Obispo La Havane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Cuba	La Havane
ANT ALIEN	16	yes	Self	yes	yes "	New Yorker Hotel 31st Street Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	Italy	Naples
	17	yes	Self	yes	yes 1910 1914 N. York	Home: 165 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Blue	"	Switzerland	Bulcendorf
	18	yes	Self	"	" 1912 — " —	Victoria Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey Black	"	Belgium	Brussels
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

...ne of any passenger wh...
...sult in delay to the passenger at...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubet Emmanuel, 1st officer, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

enger who was not born in the

he passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, Mar 7 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 15 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baggenstos	John	49		M	S		1st Judicial District Ch Sokota Nov. 4 1901	Yakima - Wash
2	Ethart	Pierre	50		M	W		Elko Nevada 1912.	Elko Nevada
3	"	"	7		"	"		"	"
4	Paoli	Raffaello	33		M			County of Houghton Michigan Feb 13 1905	South Range Michigan
5	Demartini	Giuseppe	51		"			San Francisco Cal Aug 3 1896	444 Stapleton St Francisco Cal
6	Campiano	Giacomo	45		"			Sup Court of S Francisco July 25 1906	25th Str. Keller Hotel N York
7									
8	Closed No six.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emery Kauser, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Ludwig Feremith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 15 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

H-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

H—1638

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 7 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3			6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Ex-Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Intended future permanent address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aubin	Jean	28		m	Farm Lab.			France	French	France	Cote Nord	Father: Casimir Aubrier Bale Nord
2			Arocena	Augusta	17		f	Housework			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zarraldoa	Father: Joaquin Arocena Zarraldoa
3			Aleman	Juan	17		m	Farm Lab.			"	"	"	Irurita	Mother: Maria Aleman Irurita
4			Alessiche	Juan	31		m	"			France	French	France	Arbaussus	Father: Raymond Arrumendi Cubaumel
5			Arrumendi	Juan	31		m	"			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Eyaruiga	Father: Jean Arrosagaray Eyaruiga
6			Arrosagaray	Francis	17		m	"	22-88364-12/1/34		France	French	France	Aubier	Mother: Marie Arambel Aubier
7			Arambel	Bertrand	23		m	"	22-54708-5/11/36		"	"	"	Sauca-	Father: Peyrat Gabriel Sauca
8			Audiau	Marie	26		f	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Exce	Father: — —
9					3		m	none	—		—	—	American Born	—	Mother: Josefa Alzueta Escaniz
10			Alzueta	Narcisse	18		m	Farm Lab.			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Escaniz	Father: Felix Arrese Alzueta
11			Arrese	Santos	20		m	"	"		"	"	"	Alzueta	Father: Egidio Albani Marzaresa
12			Albani	Silvio	23		m	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Marzaresa	Brother: Rinetti Liguori Beruscher
13			Rinetti	Giuseppe	33		m	Stone Cutter	"		"	"	"	Beruscher	Father: Johann Ackerhardt Elsach
14			Ackerhardt	Johann	18		m	Farm Lab.	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Elsach	Wife: Ambrosi Horeda Cavasso
15			Ambrosi	Fiorindo	35		m	Grinder	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cavasso	Father: Manuel Alberdi Bueu
16			Alberdi	Melchor	24		m	Farm Lab.	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bueu	Wife: Marcelina Arriola Isparta
17			Arriola	Isidro	30		m	"	"		"	"	"	Isparta	Father: Martino Arriola Mendaro
18			Arriola	Jesi	16		f	"	"		"	"	"	Mendaro	Wife: Abbate Caterina Caniglia Italy
19			Abbate	Giuseppe	30		m	Cabinetmaker	"		Italy	Italian North	U. S. A.	Orange	Family: Samuel Joseph Newark
20			Armand	Joseph Alex.	16		m	none	"		Germany	German	Germany	Muenster	Father: Manuel Alcorta Aia
21			Alcorta	Juan	24		m	Farm Lab.	no		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ria	Father: Antonietti Giovanni Jaca Italy
22			Antonietti	Cesare	29		m	"	"		Italy	Italian North	U. S. A.	St. Louis Mo.	Father: Bibiolo Anacabe Leyuciio
23			Anacabe	Edouardo	21		m	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Leyuciio	Mother: Mrs. McKennaman Cour Mont Dornette
24 DEPORTED			McKennaman	Francois	48		m	IN HOSPITAL Clerk	DISCHARGED "		France	French	France	Cognac	Father: Aldaolca Manuel Arlargi
25			Aldaolca	Manuel	22		m	Farm Lab.	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arlargi	Mother: Bolba Margherita Cigliano
26			Bolba	Pietro	41		m	[illegible]	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cigliano	Mother: Bosconi Margherita Cavaglio
27			Bosconi	Alessandro	29		m	Waiter	22-103222-1-22-41		"	"	"	Cavaglio	Mother: Bigotta Albina Cavaglio
28			Bigotta	Serafino	22		m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	—	Uncle: U. Blaser Bad
29			Becker	Marie	20		f	Servant	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Saanen	Brother: Arnold Baumgartner Kirchmacht
30			Baumgartner	Marie	22		f	"	20-3178 3/1/38		"	"	"	Ueggen	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1914 ..., 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ut.	Green River	yes	Self	30	yes no	Brother; Casimiro Rubio Green River Ut.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	None	France	Bate Nav
2	Nev.	Reno	"	"	30	" "	Father; Helena Fulgencio		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	Spain	Canalda
3	Ariz.	Winslow	"	"	30	" "	Hotel Espagnol Kaw & Nev. Cousin; Martin Ricardo Winslow - Ariz.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Lerida
4	Nev.	Winnemucca	"	"	30	" "	Brother; Apostolo Mz Star Hotel Winnemucca Nev.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	France	Arkansas
5	---	Reno	"	"	30	" "	Father; Leon Azumendi P.O. Box 453 Reno Nev.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	Spain	Erquicia
6	---	Winnemucca	"	"	30	" "	Cousin; Pierre Arrosagaray Star Hotel Winnemucca, Nev.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	France	Rubico
7	---	Elk	"	"	30	" "	Brother; San Manuel Telegraph Hotel Elk Nevada		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Zamo
8	New	York	"	"	35	14y 1909 N. York 1913	Husband; Andrew Joseph 235 W. 37th Street New York Father: ---		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ecco
9	—	. ~	"	"	"	" "													N. S.	New York
10	Nev.	Wells	"	"	30	yes no	Cousin; Gregorio Uoli C/o D. Julian Bros Wells - Nev.								11		Black	"	Spain	Ercauz
11	---	Battle Mountain	"	"	30	" "	Cousin; Dominigo Sciarti Nev. 85. 6 Intro Battle Mountain.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Maria Alto
12	Cal.	Scotia	"	"	25	" "	Brother; Albiani romola 354 212 Scotia Cal.							5	5	"	"	Grey	Italy	Marzarotto
13	N. Y.	New York	"	"	30	" "	Hotel Commodaghi 149 W. 28th Street N.Y.							5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Bisuschio
14	Ia.	Dow City	"	"	30	" "	Uncle; Nicholaus Ackerhardt Dow City Ia.							5	7	"	Black	"	Switzerland	Epsach
15	New	York	"	"	25	4y 1909 N. York 1909	Brother; Ambrosio Rey. 107 E. 225 - New York							5	8	"	Brown	"	Italy	Caridad
16	Cal.	Marysville	"	"	30	no no	Cousin; Cirio Aguirre 119 Cath 5 Marysville (Cal)							5	7	"	"	"	Spain	Borja
17	Id.	Boise City	"	"	50	4y 1912 Boise City	Brother Casula Jose Maria South 66 361 Boise City							5	8	"	"	"	"	Unturiza
18	---	- ---	"	"	30	no no	48 Legazpi 118 12th avenue North 2 150x395 Boise City Id							5	7	"	Black	"	"	Mendaro
19	N. J.	Newark	"	"	25	4y 1911 Pasaic	Father; Alberto Francisco 138 Washington Ave Newark, N. J.							5	6	"	Brown	"	Italy	Ahuriaga
20	New	York	"	"	25	no no	Uncle; Otto Seta 1979 Amsterdam Av. - New York							5	2	"	" Grey	"	Germany	Neuville
21	Id.	Boise City	"	"	30	" "	Cousin; Manuel Olegui 103 12 Idaho St. Boise City							5	8	"	Black	"	Spain	Ria
22	Cal	St Louis Obispo	"	"	25	4y 1913 Calif.	Brother; Zentarelli Peraum Lagunas St Louis Obispo Cal.							6	-	"	"	"	Italy	Borgo
23	Id.	Boise City	"	"	30	yes no	Friend; Frank Aguirre 918 Idaho street Boise City Utah							5	6	"	"	"	Spain	Leguetio
24	New	York	"	"	30	" "	Wife Mc Kermann 413 W 45th Street New York							5	6	"		"	Germany	Altenburg
25	Idaho	Boise city	"	"	30	no no	Friend; Juan Achaval Box 218 Boise city Idaho							5	7	"	Brown	"	Spain	Urbazo
26	N. Mex.	Gallup	yes	Self	30	1906 1913 Calleys	Family; M Mavora Gallup New Mex							5	4	"	Brown	"	Italy	Cylmo
27	New	York	"	"	30	1907 1914 N. York	Brother; Edoardo Mauretio 14 Morton St - New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	Cavoglio
28	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	30	no no	Father; Nido Antonio Bartolomeo 661 Broadway St. S. Francisco Cal.							5	8	"	" Grey	"	"	. .
29	Oreg.	Tillamook	"	"	50	" "	Relation; Step Father Blake Tillamook, Or.							5	7	"	Brown	"	Switzerland	Lanin
30	Wash	Tacoma	"	"	yes	" "	Relation; Joe Baumgarten Tacoma Wash.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Kleinnacht

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 15 1914, 19

at

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer

11-4638

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , [illegible] 1914 , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents: U.S. Citizens	Diplomat	Transit	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claimed to be U.S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	† Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Blaser	Léopold	28		m	m	Farm Lab.	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Baer	Father: Martin Blaser Baer
2											-"-	Elise	20		f	"	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father in law: -"- -"-
3											Burguete	Juan	22		m	s	Farm Lab.			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Elizondo	Father: Juan Burguete Elizonda
4											Becoulet	Charles	38		m	m	Forkman			France	French	France	Dijon	Relation: M. Guillemet Plombiers sheet 5 Dijon
5											Bracchini	Albano	37		m	m	Farm Lab.			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Mayarosa	Wife: Mrs Bracchini Mayarosa
6											Bachmann	Restine	23		f	s	Servant			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Trienbach	Mother: Antonia Bachman Trienbach
7											Boitano	Alfredo	18		m	s	Farm Lab.	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tavale	Sister: Teresa Boitano Tavale
8											Berger	Fritz	24		m	m	"	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland American Born	Juverbismos	Father: Karl Berger Juverbismos
9											Bidart	d'Hartia	20		m	s	"			France	French	France	Urepel	Father: Michel Bidart Urepel
10											Bonafoux	Adrienne	19		f	s	Housework			"	"	"	Embrun	Father: Bonafoux Vincent Embrun
11											-"-	Joseph	28		m	m	Farm Lab.			"	"	"	"	Brother: François Bonafoux Embrun
12											-"-	Marie	27		f	m	Housework			"	"	"	"	Brother in law: -"- -"-
13											-"-	Henri	-	11	m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle: -"- -"-
14											-"-	Marcau	12		m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle -"- -"-
15											Bonnaut	Martin	20		m	s	Farm Lab.	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asual	Father: Saturnino Bonnaut
16											Boyer	Marius	18		m	s	"	"		France	French	France	Infournas	Father: Marius Boyer Infournas
17											Borda	Jules	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Bidarray	Mother: Marie Borda Bidarray
18											Bernardi	Nicodeme	25		m	s	Labourer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tonte	Father: Bernardi Luigi Tonte
19											Bour	Arthur	19		m	s	Machinist			Germany	German	Germany	Buedelingen	Relation: J. Berchen Buedelingen
20											Bengoechea	Jugorio	36		m	m	Farm Lab.	no		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ayustia	Sister in law: Maria Cruz Ayustia
21											Barbe	Pauline	18		f	s	none	yes		France	French	France	Seux	Father: Barbe François Seux
22											Badiola	Martin	18		m	s	Confectionery			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zumarega	Father: Tiburcio Badiola Zumarega
23											Bengoechea	Hilario	21		m	s	Farm Lab.			"	"	"	Lequeito	Father: Miguel Bengoecha Lequeito
24											Celayeta	Francisco	19		m	s	"			"	"	"	Trunla	Father: Celazeta Bicente Trunla
25											Carricart	J. Pierre	23		m	s	"	23-51724	1/5/37	France	French	France	Morgela	Father: Jean Carricart Morgela
26											Celayeta	J. Ignazio	23		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father: José Celayeta Narvarte
27	OK.										Caminondo	Fernando	19		m	s	"			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Narvaste	Father: Pedro Caminondo Valcarlos
28	OK										Carrupi	Paul	20		m	s	"			"	"	"	Valcarlos	Guardian: Jourdan Martin Flezi
29												Eydei	29		m	s	"			France	French	France	Flezi	-"- -"-
30											Casalane	Evon Pierre	20		f	s	Laundress			"	"	"	"	Mother: Mme Jean Casalane
													19		m	s	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Caretta	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4666

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 15 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Oreg. Tillamook		Yes	self	50 Yes	1905 1913	Tillamook	Home: Tillamook Oregon		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown		None	Switzerland	Lancy
	2	"	"	"	"	no			Home: — " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
	3	Nevada Elko		"	"	30 "	no	no	Uncle: Antoni Burguete. Telescope Hotel Box 203 Elko Nev.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Spain	Elizondo
	4	Ark. Hot Springs		"	"	20 "	"	"	Brother: Becoulet Postal Delivery Hot Springs Ark		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	France	Pebt. Hoi
	5	Cal. Sacramento		"	"	35 Yes	1900 1912	Fruit Bridge	Brother in law: Lalli Bonifacio Fruit Bridge Lane Box 577 Sacramento		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Wazzaresa
	6	Wash. Tacoma		Yes	Self	50 "	no	no	Brother: Bachmann William Box 133 Tacoma Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Switzerland	Eicenbach
	7	" Seattle		"	"	30 Yes	1895	S. Jose Cal.	Brother: Boitano Eugenio 673 S. F. st. West Seattle Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	U S A	S. Jose
	8	Nev. Belleville		"	"	30 no	no	no	Relation: Schuppach Jackob K 3 Belleville Nev.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Switzerland	Hauberg
	9	Nevada Elko		"	"	30 "	"	"	Brother: B Bidart Telescope Hotel Box 203 Elko Nev.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	France	Urepel
	10	Nevada Reno		"	"	32 "	"	"	Cousin: Jauregui Bonafaux 220 Sut Street Reno Nev.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	France	Embrun
	11	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Bonafaux Tiburcio 220 Center St. Reno Nev		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	" "		"	"	70	"	"	Mother in law: — " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: — " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: — " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Nevada Reno		"	"	30 "	"	"	Cousin: Pulgenoir Vincenta 219 Plaza Street Reno (Nevada)		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Asnos
	16	Utah Price		"	"	30 "	"	"	Sister: Bozer Maria Gilbert Brothers Price Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Infournas
	17	Nevada Gardnerville		"	"	30 "	"	"	Brother: Bozida Pierre Gardnerville Nevada		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bidarray
ANT ALIEN	18	Alaska Treadwell		"	"	180 "	"	"	Friend: Carquet Tomaso Box 113 Treadwell Alaska		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Paquano Alaska
ANT ALIEN	19	mich Sullivan		"	"	35 Yes	1907 1913	St Rejois	Father: Jean Hennes Box 42 Sullivan Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Germany	Guadeluzen
	20	Idaho Boise City		"	"	40 Yes	1905 1913	Winnemucca	Brother: Berrgoachea Juan Modern Lodging House 702 1-2 Idaho st Boise City Id.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Ajuria
	21	N. Y New York		"	"	40 "	no	no	Cousin: Barbe Marie 235 W. 37th Street New York. ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York
	22	Idaho Boise City		"	"	30 "	"	"	Cousin: Jimmy Ete C% Frank Aguirre 918 Idaho St. Boise City Id		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Spain	Zumaraga
	23	" "		"	"	25 "	"	"	Uncle: Gregoria Marias 216 S. 9th St. Boise City Idaho		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Legueibo
	24	Nevada Elko		"	"	30 "	"	"	Brother: Celayeta Jose Maria Telescope Hotel Elko (Nevada)		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Irurita
	25	" Winnemucca		"	"	30 "	"	"	Friend: Mr Mountabary. Winnemucca Nevada		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Mongelia
	26	Colorado Las Animas		"	"	30 "	"	"	Brother: Celayeta Raymond Box 908 Las Animas Color.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Spain	Navarre
	27	Cal. Fresno		"	"	30 "	"	"	Brother: Juan Caminondo Hotel Basconcado 1223 J St Fresno Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valcarlos
ANT ALIEN	28	Oregon Joseph		Yes	"	70 Yes	1907 1913	Oregon	Friend: De Boguette Joseph Oreg		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Hezi
	29	" "		"	"	no	no	no	Friends: "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Cal. San Francisco		"	"	40 "	"	"	Cousin: Casas Modesto Street San Francisco Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arelle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubet Emmanuel 1er Officier of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAI 1914, 19,

at NEW-YORK

J. Delaturbe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-408

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Bury, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 13 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
[illegible]n.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Crespi	Pietro	26	m s	Sculptor	Yes	Switzerland	Italian North	Switzerland	Como	Mother: Careggi Giuseppina
2			Cuneo	Chiara	24	f s	Housework	"	Italy	"	Italy	Genova	Father: Rivera Veronica
3			Cereghino	Antonio	53	m s	Farm Laborer	no	"	"	"	Cavale di Mahano	Sister: Cuneo Antonio
4			Comino	Genoveffa	24	f s	Housework	Yes	"	"	"	Monastero Lasco	Father: Costa di Soglio Genova
5			Cavalero	Maria Grosso	28	f M	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Relation: Cereghino Rosa
6			Carquet	Tommaso	28	m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Telle	Wife: Coirico Genova
7			— " —	Leone	19	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Comino Giovanni
8			Corso	Teodasio	30	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Monastero Lasco
9			Camillo	Elisia	21	f s	Laborer	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Baracaldo	Mother: Cannono Lucia
10			Colombo	Battista	27	m m	Farm Laborer	"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Castano	Father: Via Montara 19 Torino.
11	403183 7-10		Chabagno	François Manuel	18	m s	Laborer	no	France	French	France	Arepel	Father: Carquet Maria
12			Ciarni	Anna	50	f m	Housewife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Ottak	Mother: Villapaera Telle
13			Cickovich	Barinka	23	f s	Housework	"	Austria	Herzegovan	Austria	Trelinji	Father: Carquet Isacco
14			Danicusecq	Jean	40	m m	Cattle Drover	"	France	French	France	Estibaux	Telle
15			— " —	Marthe	22	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Corso Giovanni
16			Dettling	Leonhard	25	m s	Farmer	"	Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Lauezz	Mother: Villapaera Telle
17			Donz	John	30	m m	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Warner Alberta	Father: Mamerta Gomez
18			— " —	Anna	21	f m	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Luzein	Father: Baracaldo
19			— " —	Léonard	23	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Luzein	Father: Colombo Francesco
20			Dettling	Anna	24	f s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Lauerz	Father: Castano
21			Demartini	Giuseppe	51	m m	Farmer	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Corsica	Father: Chabagno Antonio
22			Demartini	Aurelia	18	f s	Housework	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Corsica	Father: Felice Demartini
23			Domecq	Casimir André	18	m s	Farmer	"	France	French	France	Asosp	Parents: Corsica
24			Digonzelli	Pietro	22	m s	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Colico	Father: Mr & Mrs Domecq
25			Della Balma	Maria	20	f s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Agaro	Father: Digonzelli Pietro
26			Danna	Giacomo	22	m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Monastero di Vasco	Mother: Colico
27			— " —	Battista	10	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family: Della Balma Maria
28			Demaria	Natale	26	m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Family: Agaro
29			— " —	Teresa	20	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Danna Magdalena
30			Echemique	José	20	m s	Laborer	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Turcia	Father: Monastero di Vasco

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is that country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4657

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1914, 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	Saint Louis	Yes	Self	30	no			Relation: Lorenzo Alberto Box 35 - San Lorenzo Bisiglio	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	light	brown	brown	None	Switzerland	Riviera Biasca
2	Cal.	S. Jose	Yes	"	25	no			Aunt: Lorenzo Luigia Paulonia 1544 Jackson St. Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Genova
3	Wash.	Tacoma	"	"	200	yes	1880 1913	S. Jose	Home: Snoqualmie Box 615. 815 Tacoma W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Brown			S. Vicenzo Malva
4	Cal.	Los Angeles	S	"	30	yes			Brother: Lorenzo Giuseppe 330 Clayton St Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Monastero Vayra
5	N.Y.	New York	"	"	75	yes	1909 1912	N. York	Husband. Lavalero Eugenio 33 Church Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
6	Alaska	Treadwell	S	"	100	yes	3 Years	Alaska	Brother. Carquet Francesco Treadwell Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tellio
7	"	"	S	"	480	no	no		Brother: Carquet Francesco Treadwell Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
8	"	"	S	"	39	no			Friend. Carquet Francesco Treadwell Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
9	Idaho	Boise City	S	"	450	no			Cousin: Tzarabal Pedro 918 Idaho St. Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baracaldo
10	Cal.	Crockett	S	"	50	no			Cousin: Pistelli Carlo Box 215 Crockett Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castano
11	Nevada	Winnemucca	S	"	50	no			Cousin: Goitabarry Juan Winnemucca Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Urepel
12	Pa	South Bethlem	S	"	25	no			Parent: Carni Juan 816 Conrad street S. Bethlem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Nagytoklak
13	Cal.	San Jose	S	"	25	no			Cousin: Chouhaich John 236 Morpark Av. San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trteno Slemca
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	no	1903	New York	Brother: Barrjuseco Henri 203 W 103rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Mouscardes
15	"	"	"	"	20	no			Brother in law: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—	Estibeaux
16	Wash	Tacoma	S	"	100	no			Friend. John Baggenstos Box 5 Road 3 Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Sanecz
17	GRANT ALIEN		S	"	—	yes	1906	Canada	Home: Groton Post office Warren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black				Leguin
18	GRANT ALIEN		S	"	250	no	no	no	Home: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Black		"	"
19	GRANT ALIEN		S	"	—	"	"	"	Brother: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wash	Tacoma	S	self	50	no	no		Friend. John Baggenstos Riverside Ferry Box 5 Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	Asst. Supt. Quarantine Station Tacoma	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
21																						
22	Cal	S. Jose	S	Father	250	no			Aunt: Bacigalupo Maria 582 Filbert Street S.F. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sorrico
23	"	San Francisco	S	Brother	50	no			Uncle: Cevalao 444 Folsom St. S.F. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco
24	"	Santa Barbara	S	self	480	no			Brother Bigonzelli Lorenzo Guadalupe Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Celico
25	Cal	San Francisco	S	"	450	no			Brother: Della Balma Giuseppe 419 Pacific St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cagaro
26	"	Los Angeles	S	"	60	no			Brother: Bauna Antonio 330 Clayton St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monasterio
27	"	"	"	"	—	no			Brother: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
28	Iowa	Centerville	S	"	400	no			Cousin: Sardinio Picho Sabaig Street Co Centerville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Caselle Moncalon
29	"	"	"	"	—	no			Cousin: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
30	Nevada	Elko	S	"	30	no			Cousin: Zaunio Martin Elko Nevada	"	"	"	Held - "Merida"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Iturita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 5 1914, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

I, Eugy Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecin of Oise, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 13 1914, 19

at [illegible]

J D Returbe
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 7 1914, 191

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning: U. S. citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Accompanied by Parent or Guardian; Children under 16	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Echenique	Pascual	19		m	Laborer		yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Iturrito	Father: Echenique Francisco Iturrito
2			Erramouspé	Jean	23		m	Laborer		yes	France	French	France	Sauvagnon	Father: Erramouspé Simon Banca
3			Etchart	Joseph	19		m	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	Mendionde	Mother: Etchart Maria Mendionde
4			Etchepere	Armand	23		m	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	Banca	Father: Etchepere Jean Banca
5			Elisalde	St. Martin	23		m	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	Ustaritz	Mother: Elisalde Marie Ustaritz
6			Errea	José	21		m	Laborer		yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vitoria	Father: Errea Pedro Celaya
7			Etcheverry	Jean	17		m	Laborer		yes	France	French	France	Ste Engrace	Father: Etcheverry Michel Bidarray
8			Etchechoury	Jean	18		m	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Etchechoury Marie Bidarray
9			Etchevar	Gratien	19		m	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	Banca	Mother: Etchevar Catherine Banca
10			Ecot	Emile	28		m	Waiter		yes	"	"	"	Nancy	Father: Ecot Louis 48 Rue de la Fontaine Nancy
11			Eugler	Paul	24		m	Laborer		yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Family: Eugler St. Gallen
12			Echevarria	Pilar	33		m	Teacher		yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Irundio Vizcaya	Home: Segaz Via Justiniana Spain
13			Echevarria	Dolores	29		f	Cook		yes	"	"	"	Segurtio	Mother: Gregoria Mendiata Segurtio
14			—"—	León	7		m	—		—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: —"—
15			Erustondo	José	21		m	Laborer		no	"	"	"	Bilbao	Family: Erustondo Batisto Maria Olecayo
16			Erquiaga	Angel	21		m	Mechanician		yes	"	"	"	Zumaya (Guipuzcoa)	U. S. Zumaya maria Segurtio
17			Etcheberry	Jean	19		m	Shepherd		"	France	French	France	St. Just d'Ibarre	Father: Etcheberry Armand St. Just d'Ibarre
18			Faukhauser	Eugenie	32		f	Cook		"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Lausanne	Family: Faukhauser 12 rue du Centre 12 Vevey
19			Flustch	Gaspar	30		m	Farmer		"	Germany	German	Germany	Warner Alb.	Father: Flustch Christian Lucerne Switzerland
20			Fucher	Alfred	21		m	Laborer		"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zewerbinmwos	Parent: Fucher Father Zewerbinmwos
21			Frescura	Cattilo	30		m	"		"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	S. Quisolino	Father: Frescura Felicio S. Quisolino
22			Fastlind	Xaver	23		m	Farmer		"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zanez	Father: Fastlind Xaver Zanez
23			Formeron	Louise	26		m	Cook		"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Villa Olelle	Parents: Formeron Jules Villa Olelle
24			Guilchaupé	Fernande	20		f	Housework		"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sorezu	Parents: Guilchaupé Barth Navarre
25			—"—	Miguel	16		m	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	Parents: —"—
26			—"—	Germana	23		f	Housework		"	"	"	"	"	Parents: —"—
27			Galaneua	Simon	21		m	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	Oyerzu	Mother: Galaneua Jeanne Las Animas
28			Goyeneche	Jean	23		m	"		"	France	French	France	Banca	Brother: Goyeneche Jean Banca
29			Gauguet	Marlin	18		m	"		"	"	"	"	Charolles	Tutor: Marcin Hubert Charolles
30			Gaillour	Jeanne Marie	20		f	Housework		"	"	"	"	Cezarre	Father: Gaillour Jules Cezarre

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—28

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 15 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Orig Winslow		self	4 32	no	no	Brother: Seniguex Steban. Winslow Arizona	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Orenda
2	Wyoming Rock Springs		"	30	no	"	Brother: Iturmendi Isidro Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		France	Banca
3	Mont Glasgow		"	3 62	no	"	Brothers" Etchat Martin, x M. B. 644 Belmont Saloon Glasgow. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Urrupel
4	"	"	"	30	no	"	Friend: Etchat Martin, x M. Box 644 Glasgow Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		"	Banca
5	Utah Price		"	3	no	"	Cousine: Iruchuta marie Price Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Uotaetz
6	Nevada Elko		"	3 30	no	"	Cousin: Irea Florentino Interocean Hotel Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	France	Corlachi
7	N. Mexico Springer		"	4 30	no	"	Brother: Echenique Bernardo Springer N. M.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Zubiaray
8	Idaho Bruneau Co		"	3 30	no	"	Cousin: Duchateau Reymon Bruneau Box	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	— " —
9	Nevada Elko		"	30	no	"	Cousin: Etchart Jeanne Interocean Hotel Elko Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Banca
10	N. Y. New York		"	50 Yes	13		Friend: Grand 216 east 6th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mennecy
11	Wisc Blanchardville		"	30	no	no	Friend: Zeller Linda R. 5 Mt Horeb. Blanchardville Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St Gallen
12	Idaho Boise City		"	60	no	"	Husband: Ybarra Pedro 1st & Main Street 218 Boise City Id.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Spain	Segastea Guipuzcoa
13	" Mountain Home		"	3 50	no	"	Husband: Echevarria Julian Box 3 Mountain Home Id.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Segura Vizcaya
14	" "		"		no	"	Father: — " —												"	— " —
15	Nevada Elko		"	3 50	no	"	Brother: Errotondo Victoria Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Urtaa
16	Idaho Boise City		"	3 50	no	"	Father: Erquiaga Domingo Hot Espagnol 101 S 9th Main Boise City Id.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Segurtio Cisa
17	Nevada Golconda		"	40	no	"	Brother: Etchebarne Paul Star Hotel Golconda Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	J. Just.
18	N. Y New York		"	850	no	"	Brand Hotel 14th street West River new York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Switzerland	Vevey
	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alberta Warner		"	60 Yes	1908 New York		Home: Warner Alberta Relation: Will Marold West Liberty Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	— " —	Luzern
20	Iowa West Liberty		"	2 30	no	no	Brother: Trescuna Sisto 500 Central Avenue Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jumeribomaos
21	N. J. Hoboken		"	400	no	"	Relation: Tassbind Sotff Billeux Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Guistoy
22	Oreg. Billeux		"	30	no		Husband: Tourneron 1524 Sathiner st Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lanez
23	Pa Philadelphia		Husband	50	yes	14	Father: Guilchaupi Benito	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pello Alfelgio
24	Nevada Reno		"	"	60	no	Father: Hotel des Espagnol Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Grain	Erraza
25	" "		"	"	-	no	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey		"	"
26	" "		"	"	-	no	Brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Colorado Las Animas		"	30	no	"	Brother: Saloumera Martin Las Animas Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Czeregui
28	Nevada Austin		"	30	no	"	Cousin: Trigoyan Pedro St Philippe Austin Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Banca
29	Cal Los Angeles		"	3 50	no	"	Relation: Maigre Ferdinand 1st Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Chabotte
30	Colorado Las Animas		"	35	no	"	Brother Faillour Jean Box 547 Las Animas Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lacaze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Carl Emmanuel [illegible] Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - Eleven - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15, 19 ,

at [illegible]

J. Skelton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 15 ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , May 1, 1911 , 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In transit. Coming to join Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Grünenfelder	Heinrich	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wangs	Mother. Grunenfelder Anotina Wangs
2			"	Christine	21	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: "
3			Grünenfelder	Albert	20	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Gallen	Father: Grunenfelder Jakob Wangs
4			Grossgasser	Johann	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Linden Father: Grossgasser Johann Linden
5			Jado Tenoglio	Luigi	27	m	m	Merchant	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cuorgne	Mother: Jadolo Tenoglio Cuorgne
6			"	Antonia	26	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: "
7			Guisperlé	Albert	23	m	s	Laborer	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	S. Gallen	Family: Guisperlé Anefé Sonnenhuil Tahr S Gallen
8			Gusser	Albert	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family: Guerrend Pierre Duedelingen
9			Gerend	Emil	22	m	m	Locksmith	"	Germany	German	Germany	Duedelingen	Father: Bilbas Marie Joana Guernica
10			Gardoqui	Ramona	23	f	m	Cook	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guernica	Mother: Garatea Pedro Navarniis
11			Garatea	Juan	26	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Navarniis	Father: Grillo Domenica Alano
12			Grillo	Giovanni	37	m	m	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Alano	Wife: Ramona Guerricaccheverria Arbazegui
13			Guerricaccheverria	Jose	19	m	s	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arbazegui	Mother: Gionelli angelo Lugue
14			Gionelli	Guiseppe	36	m	m	Merchant	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lugue	Wife: Hissig Arnold Grunedingen
15			Hissig	Alfred	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Grunedingen	Parent: Hubli Hans Xaver St. Ybrig Switzerland
16			Hubli	Rupert	22	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	German	"	Trienbach	Father: Holzmann Liestal
17			Holzmann	Karl	17	m	s	"	"	Germany	"	"	Liestal	Family: Hebrard Charles St Laurent du Clos
18			Hebrard	Charles	17	m	s	Laborer	"	France	French	France	St Laurent du Clos	Father: Harregui Francesca Arizu
19			Harregui	Juan Martin	20	m	s	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arezu	Mother: Alcos Ramos Biscarete
20			Hanaz	Pedro	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Biscarete	Father: Higoa Antonio Urapel
21			Higoa	Antoine	19	m	s	"	"	France	French	France	Urapel	Father: Hamet Jean Urapel
22			Hamet	J-Baptiste	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Hamet Marie Urapel
23			Hasquet	Pierre	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Irigoyen Pierre Banca
24			Irigoyen	Bertrand	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Banca	Father: Celorio Ribiren Abourna Alba
25			Tribarren	Jose	20	m	s	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Abourna	Mother: Imbert Madelein Charlotte
26			Imbert	Marius	35	m	m	"	"	France	French	France	Charlotte	Mother: "
27			"	Althousine	22	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Imbert Alexandre et Charlotte
28			Imbert	Honoré	29	m	s	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Insabe Jean Bidarray
29			Insabé	Laurent	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bidarray	Parents: Incaourgarat Jeanne
30			Incaourgarat	Jeanne	24	f	s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-108

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 15 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wisc.	Blanchardville	C	Self	40	yes	7 years	Blanchardville	Cousin Gruenefelder W. R. 5 Mt Horel Blanchardville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	None	Switzerland	St. Gallen
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	Wisc	Blanchardville	S	"	30	no			Cousin R. 5 Mont Horel Blanchardville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ohio	Janesville	S	"	30	no			Cousin Fritz Burki R. 1. Janesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Aeschlen
5	Cal	Los Angeles	S	"	400	Yes	1905 1909	Los Angeles	Cousin Bimanno Libro 1121 Casanova st. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy	Cuorgna
6	"	"	S	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wisc	Blanchardville	S	"	100	no			Friend: Zeller Emil R. 5 mont Horel Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Switzerland	S. Gallen
8	"	"	S	"	20	no			Friend Zeller Emil R. 5 mont Horel Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	?	"	Black	"	"
9	Mich.	Sullivan	S	"	70	no			Friend C. th. Burr Box 42 Sullivan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Germany	Boadelugue
10	Idaho	Shoshone	S	"	30	no			Cousin Sosaga Domingo Box 17 Shoshone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Spain	Guernica
11	"	Boise City	S	"	1900	Yes	1913	Minnesota	Brother Zarratica Nicola Rooming House 14 N. Boise city Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Blue	"	Hanover
12	Cal.	Weed	S	"	40	no			Friend: Sidenno Luigi Box 71 Edison Wash Sta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy	Alano
13	Idaho	Boise City	S	"	30	no			Father: Guerricaechevarria Sra Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Spain	Arbaraqui
14	N. J.	New York	S	"	1000	no	1913	Mexico	Hotel Bertini 154 Bleach Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy	Lugue
15	Wisc	Le Roy	S	"	10	no			Family: Alas Fudenalle Le Roy. Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Switzerland	Nebertouf
16	Wash	Tacoma	S	"	10	no			Friend: John Baggenstos Inter de Terry Box 5 Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	O. B. Yberg
17	Ill.	Evanston	S	"	30	no			Relation: Peters Henri 1257 Emmerson Street Evanston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Freiburg
18	Cal	Bakersfield	S	"	30	no			Uncle: Salaun Elysie 1207 19th. Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	France	St Laurent du Ch
19	Nevada	Elko	S	"	30	no			Sister: Harregui Antonia Hotel Espagnol Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Brown	"	Spain Carizu
20	Ariz	Flagstaff	S	"	30	no			Cousin: Echeverry Tiburcio Hotel Espagnol Saturnino Flagstaff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Biscarat
21	Nevada	Elko	S	"	35	no			Brother: Huzoa Pension Hotel Espagnol (Kosher)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	France	Mauleon
22	"	Jerlach	S	"	40	no			Uncle Samuera Pièrre Jerlach (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Urapel
23	"	Elko	S	"	40	no			Brother Hasquet J Bte Lafayette Hotel Box 203 Elko Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austin	S	"	30	no			Father: Druyon Pierre Pension de Famille Rue St Philippe Austin Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France
25	"	Cherry Creek	S	"	30	no			Brother: Tolarreu Domingo & Co Cherry Creek (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Chabolto
26	Cal.	Los Angeles	S	"	250	no			Uncle: Maigre Ferdinand Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	50	no			Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	Utah	Price	S	"	40	no			Brother: Auber Frederic Price Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
29	Nevada	Gardnerville	S	"	30	no			Cousin: Borda M Gardnerville Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Bidarray
30	Cal.	Stockton	S	"	80	no			Brother: Incaverigaray Hotel Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Emmanuel 1st Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 15, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11-4618

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-9678

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 7 1914, 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Irazabal	Florentina	25		f	s	Domestic	yes		Spain	Spanish	France	Larceveau (Basses Pyrenees)	Mother: Irazabal Francisca Larceveau (Basses Pyrenees)
2			Tilbarry	Jean	32		m	m	Laborer	"		France	French	France	St. Etienne (Loire)	Mother: Tilbarry Domenica St Etienne (Loire)
3			Irazoqui	Francisco	18		m	s	"	"		Spain	Spanish	France	Bidarray	Father: Irazoqui (Basses Pyrenees)
4			Izundegui	Claudio	18		m	s	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Durango	Father: Izundegui Pedro Berrio (Biscaye)
5			Harzeray	Pierre	15		m	s	"	"		France	French	France	Berrio (Biscaye)	Parents: Harzeray Bertrand St Jean Pied de Port
6			Jaussaud	Joseph	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	St Laurent du Bos	Father: Jaussaud Joseph St Laurent du Bos
7			Cerra	Vicente	18		m	s	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mezquiriz	Father: Cerra Angelo Mezquiriz
8			Jauquicoa	Cecilio	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Irurzun	Mother: Jauquicoa Daniel Zaragoza
9	ADMITTED		Jourdan	Melanie	8		f	s		"		France	French	France	Hazi	Uncle: Jourdan Martin Hazi
10	ADMITTED		"	Delarin	14		m	s		"		"	"	"		Uncle:
11			Karleu	Gottfried	29		m	m	Laborer	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Boltzero	Family: Karleu Emanuel Boltzero
12			—"—	Susanna Katharina	28		f	m		"						Family:
13			—"—	Adolf	2	6	m	s		"						Family:
14			—"—	Willy	1		m	s		"						Family:
15			Kummer	Franz	24		m	s	Laborer	"		"	German	Switzerland	Bern	Family: Kummer Jost Lintach
16			Kipfer	Gottfried	24		m	m	Farmer	"		Switzerland	Swiss	"	Bern	Parents: Kipfer Jean & Elisabeth
17			Lesa	Marcos	22		m	s	Laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alsasua	Parents: Lesa Lesa Alsasua
18			Laulhé	Sylvain	27		m	s	"	"		France	French	France	Tosca	Father: Laulhé Romain Tescau
19			Louisena	Dominique	19		m	s	"	"	22-4074-2	"	"	"	Bauca	Father: Louisena Pierre Bauca
20			Louro	Pierre	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	St Jean Pied de Port	Father: Louro Jean St Jean Pied de Port
21			Lorea	Santos	32		m	m	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alsasua	Parents: Lorea Alsasua
22			Laspalar	Victoriano	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Laspalar Francisco Alsasua
23			Laporte	Graciaune	19		f	s	Housework	"	23-46475 5/11/36	France	French	France	Urhaux	Mother: Laporte Marie Urhaux
24			Laborde	Pierre	52		m	m	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Jaurrithe	Father: Laborde Bertrand Jaurrithe
25			Labary	Raymond	19		m	s	"	"	27-40445-9/26/14	"	"	"	Lasse	Parents: Labary Lasse
26			Levaggi	Luigi	19		m	s	Farm Laborer	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Agouno	Father: Levaggi Giuseppe Agouno
27			Luthi	Karl	23		m	m	Laborer	"		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bern	Parents: Luthi Friedrich Lauperswyl
28			—"—	Rosalie	24		f	m	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	Parents:
29			Lotscher	Hans	26		m	s	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Signau	Father: Lotscher Christian Signau
30			Laeser	Franz	27		m	s	Laborer	"	11-145147-5/11/36	"	Swiss	"	Aigues Vives	Relative: Laeser Pierre Switzerland

NON IMM
Canad

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4068

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 17 1914 , 191

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Idaho	Boise City			50 no			Brother: Irazabal Pierre 118 Main St. Boise City Idah.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Brown	Blue	None	Spain	Juericay
2	Utah	Ogden			50 Yes	1903	S. Francisco	Friend: Echessarre Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Bayonny
3	Nev.	Elko			38 no		no	Brother: Irazoqui Juan Overland Hotel Elko (Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Spain	Buavicho
4	Cal.	Marysville			50 no			Friend: Ayuso Indra 119 Calle 5 Marysville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Berris
5	Nev.	Reno			35 no			Brother: Ibargoyen Jean French Hotel (Reno Nev.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	St Jean Pied de Port
6	Cal.	Bakersfield			35 no			Uncle: Laussand Mme 323 [illegible] Bakersfield Cal							5	6						St Laurent du Clos
7	Nev.	Reno			60 no			Uncle: Iturralde [illegible] Mat Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	Spain	Mezquiriz
8	Cal.	Bakersfield			30 no			Brother: Irazuzqui Jose [illegible] Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"	Garagna
9	Oreg.	Joseph			50 no			Brother: Jourdain Joseph Joseph Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Glezei
10	"	"			no			Brother: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7					"	— " —
11	Ohio	Alliance			80 no			Family: Stryffeler Jack Shoemaker Illawa St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Schwaegmatt
12	"	"			no			Family: [illegible]														
13	"	"			no			Family: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
14	"	"			no			Family: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
15	Iowa	Docco City			30 no			Brother: Flummer Docco City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Simpach
16	Ohio	Parral			25 yes	1913 1914	Ohio	Friend: A. Walter Box 55 Parral Tuscarawas Co Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gutzelfleish
17	Nevada	Elko			35 no		no	Uncle: Zuchetto Innocento Elko Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Urteria
18	Cal.	Oakland			40 no			Friend: Lempe Jean 575 Clay St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	France	Cedcau
19	Nev.	Reno			30 no			Uncle: Iramouthe Jean Hotel Indal 32 Lake St Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bauca
20	"	Winnemucca			30 no			Friend: Laborde Peire Hotel Winnemucca Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean Pied de Port
21	"	Battle Mountain			30 no	1903	Battle Mountain	Cousin: Damiano Iriarte Battle Mountain Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Cabanria
22	"	Creek			no		no	Cousin: Barrena Domingo Creek near Elkoner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
23	Col.	Tehachipy			50 no			Relation: Escuillier Gracia Bryco Hotel Tehachipy Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Cauhaue
24	Nev.	Winnemucca			50 yes	1905 1914	Winnemucca	Star Hotel Winnemucca Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gamarthe
25	Mont.	Sapigona			50 no	no		Brother: Labary Peire Sapigona Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lasse
26	Cal.	S. [illegible]			85 no		4	Uncle Cavaggi Luigi 412 1/2 Front Street San Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	S Salvatore Cadanz
27	Ohio	New Philadelphia			100 yes	1910	Canada	Family: Lutti Karl R. 2 New Philadelphia Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Tuorbmanig
28	"	"			— yes	1914	Dover	Family: — " —														Zurich
29	Alberta	Warner			50 no		no	Friend: Slutsch Warner Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Luzez
30	Nvie.	Monroe			100 no		4	Brother: Cresen Sebastian 3 R 2 Monroe Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	German	Berne

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonbert Emmanuel 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUNE, 19__.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1655

Affidavit of Surgeon.

114

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

M—468

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 7 1914, 191

1 (This space for use of U.S. Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children born in U.S. subject to Head Tax.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Laeser	Jakob	33	10	m Married	Farmer	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Burgdorf	Family: Laeser, Spiegelgasse 22 Berne
2			—"—	Louise	28		f " Domestic	"	"		"	"	"	"	Family: —"—
3			Laeser	Sebastian	32	10	m " Laborer	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Worcester	Family: Laeser, Spiegelgasse 22 Berne
4			—"—	Martha	21		f " Domestic	"	"		"	"	"	"	Family: —"—
5			Lehmann	Gottfried	41		m " Laborer	"	"		German	German	Switzerland	Bern	Family: Lehmann Fr. Bueschgasse 22 Berne
6			Landeta	Teresa	25		f " Domestic	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guernica (Vizcaya)	Uncle: Landeta Narciso Guernica
7			Lahore	Julie	17		f " Housemaid	"	"		France	French	France	Escalles	Father: Lahore Pascal Escalles
8			Lecona	Francesco	32		m " Laborer	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guernica (Vizcaya)	Family: Lecona Jose Guernica
ADMITTED 9			Landini	Woely	11		f " —	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Caprauno	Cousin: Landini Caprauno
10			Louhan	Louis	17		m " Laborer	"	"		France	French	France	Doron	Father: Louhan Jean Doron
11			Muller	alois	24		m " Laborer	"	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Walchwil	Father: Muller Herr Hermann Walchwil
12			Marseille	Joseph	23		m " Laborer	"	"		France	French	France	Realbon	Mother: Marseille Alphonsine Realbon
13			—"—	Maurice	23		m " Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother: —"—
14			Mugueta	Narciso	19		m " Laborer	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Larrogui	Father: Muguelo Gregorio Larrogui
15			Martin	Alexandre	22		m " Farmer	"	"		France	French	France	Chabottes	Father: Martin Marius Chabottes
16			Minhondo	Pierre	18		m " Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Orphause	Father: Minhondo Jerome Orhaux
17			Moresi	Angelo	44		m " Farmer	"	"		Switzerland	Italian North	U.S.A.	Tramasca	Wife: Moresi Fosina Tramadera
18			Müller	albert	31		m " Laborer	"	"		"	German	U.S.A.	Montreal	Father: Müller albert Tramadera
19			—"—	Robert	22		m " Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: —"—
20			Morigi	Napoleone	46		m Married Cuoco	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Biscesco	Wife: Morigi Giuseppina Biscesco
21			Marti	Anton	25		m " Farmer	"	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Altstal	Father: Marti Kaspar Altstal
22			Murbasits	Elisabeth	40		f Married Domestic	"	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Szentelek	Father: Murbasits Michael Szentelek
23			Madarieta	Felix	17		m " Laborer	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Master	Mother: Madarieta Maria Master
24			Moerlo	Rosa	35		f m Housewife	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cuggiono	Father: Moerlo Giuseppe Via Cavour 21-Cuggione
25			Mauguier	Emile	30		m " Laborer	"	"		France	French	France	S. Bonnet	Uncle: Motte Pierre S. Bonnet
26			—"—	Celina	28		f " Housewife	"	"		—"—	"	"	"	Uncle —"—
27			—"—	Louise	5		f " none	no	—"—		—"—	"	"	"	Uncle —"—
28			—"—	Emile	3		m " —"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	"	"	"	Uncle —"—
29			—"—	Marie	54		f W Housewife	—"—	—"—		—"—	"	"	"	Son —"—
30			Matheron	Henri	17		m " Clerk	—"—	—"—		—"—	"	"	Istres	Father: Matheron Jean Istres

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1035

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisc.	Monroe	S	Self	$30 no				Brother: Sebastian Riese 22 Monroe Wisc	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	German	Berne
2	"	"	S	Husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	Self	20 Yes	1911	Monroe		Home: R. 2. Monroe Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	Husband	20 "	1911	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ohio	Columbia	S	Self	143 no	no			Brother: Lehmann Friedl 385 Germania st. Columbia Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Eggiwil
6	Idaho	Shoshone	S	"	40 no				Cousin: Aranga Domingo Co Box 17th Block 121 Shoshone Id	"	"	"	Yes to Mrs Garcia & C		5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Guernica
7	Cal.	Oakland	M	"	26 no				Brother: Lubo y. Pierre 1020 Jefferson st Oakland Cal	"	"	"	Yes to Mrs Garcia & C		5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Etbaleoca
8	Nevada	Winnemucca	S	"	35 Yes	1910	1912	Winnemucca	Friend: Larracada The Bush Hotel Winnemucca Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	Spain	Guernica
9	Mich	Hancock	"	"	15 no				Father: Voely Box 123. Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Capraroni
10	Cal.	San Francisco	Mad	"	25 no				Brother: Loshan Francois Hotel Oloron Columbus av. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	France	Oloron S Pee
11	Wash	Seattle	S	"	40 no				Sister: Anna Wyeth Muller Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Walchwood
12	Nevada	Reno	S	"	11 no				Cousin: Peyron Pierre Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Pyallon
13		"	S	"	19 no				Brother: Marseille Pierre 220 Center str. Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Reallo
14	"	Wells	S	"	25 no				Cousin: Marcen Jacques Bros Wells (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Spain	Larregui
15	Cal.	Los Angeles	S	"	27 no				Uncle: Escaillier Eugene 1136 East 25th str. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Chabotte
16	Utah	Ogden	S	"	30 no				Friend: Pierre Balau Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Auhaux
17	N.Y.	New York	S	"	120 yes	1887	S Francisco		Lacoungne Hotel Hotel Keller New York City	"	"	"	Seeking employment.		5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Cimadera
18	Iowa	Monticello	S	"	120 yes	1913	Monticello		Relative: Cousin: Alfred Meyer Monticello Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tart
19	"	"	S	"	1000				Relation: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	—"—
20	N.Y.	New York	S	"	1000 yes	1910	New Haven		Friend: ~~Husband~~ Anton Ronlad 149 Chester str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Biasuchis
21	Wash.	Tacoma Dekoma	S	"	70 no				Relation: Cousin: Martig Calpthal Dekoma Wash	"	"	"	Winter Yes to Mrs Garcia & C		5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Alpthal
22	Pa	Philadelphia	S	"	19 no				Brother in law: Adelheid Murlando 2815. Jefferson av. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szentetek
23	Nev.	Winnecumma	S	"	30 no				Brother: Marcial. Bush Hotel P.O. Box 137 Winnecumma	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Desbao
24	Mich	Detroit	S	Husband	25 Yes	1905 1911	Detroit		Husband: Nicolo Vicenzo 810 Wilkens str. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Yes to Mrs Garcia & C		5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuggiona
25	Cal.	Los Angeles	S	Self	~~30~~ no				~~Father~~ Bro Jean Nauguier St Gabriel near Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Generaux
26	"	"	S	Husband	150 no				Father in law: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
27	"	"	S	Father	— no				Brother: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	—"—
28	"	"	S	Father	— no				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
29	"	"	S	Son	— no				—"—	"	"	"	Record - Senility		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
30	Wash	Walla Walla	S	Self	85 no				Uncle: Mollet Frederic Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chateauroux

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel 1st officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW [illegible]

J. Deletaille

Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives; friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leury L'Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 5 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

51—4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—4658

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 7 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Commutation U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	A		Natali	Franco	32	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fresnes	Wife: Natali Franca Majarosa NON R
2			Oroz	Domingo	19	s		yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mesquiriz	Parents: Miguel Oroz Mesquiriz
3			Odermatt	Albert	19	"	Baker	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Neuheim	Father: Herr Hasmin Odermatt Neuheim
4			Oguiza	Domingo	25	"	Laborer	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Beriz	Relation: Mendiola Josefa Berris
ADMITTED 5			Dutzi	Valentin	24	"	Baker	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Luzern	Father: Dutzi John Luzern NON I Canada
6			Peyrone	Henri UL 50/209	29	m	Farmer	"	France	French	(USA) France	Reallon	Father: Peyrone François NON R
7			—"—	Louise	26	f	Housewife 24-6564/3/22/37	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Réallo — "—
8			—"—	Henri	—	1 m	—	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: —"—
9			Decoitz	Marie	24	f	Housework	yes	"	"	"	Abenicite	Mother: Decoitz Graciana Abenicite
10			Perusancena	Jean Pierre	22	m	Laborer 18 22 10	"	"	"	"	Bidarray	Father: Perusancena Francisq Gadneville
11	5-795		Ponchoulou	Jean	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasse	Father: Bouchoulou Pascal Lasse
12			Peyran	Delphine	23	f	Housework	"	"	"	"	Reallon	Father: Peyran Pierre Réallon
13			Pelucchi	Giovanni	32	m	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Colico	Wife: Pelucchi Maria Colico
14			Proletti	Venanzio	22	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	Baceno	Father: Proletti Gabriell Baceno
15			Rispaud	Joseph	22	"	19-28558-3/26/34 Laborer	"	France	French	France	St Jean Nicolas	Father: Rispaud auguste St Jean Nicolas
16			—"—	Fernand cous	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: —"—
17			Roux	Joseph	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reallon	Mother: Roux Julie Réallon
18			—"—	Joachim bro	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: —"—
19			Remorini	Remo	30	m	2-6265-3/33/39	no	Italy	Italian North	France	Domene	Wife: Remorini Csare da Paradis Domene
20			Ries	Rudolf	25	"	Merchant	yes	Switzerland	Hebrew	Switzerland	Wesley	Relation: Ries Jean Tembeinsts
21			—"—	Fanny wife	24	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Relation: —"—
22			Roncaglione	Battista	32	m	Mechanician	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cuorgne	Brother: Roncaglione Carlo Cuorgne Louis
23			—"—	Rosa wife	24	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: —"—
24			Resetarics	Terencz	47	m	Laborer	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vernetrijar	Wife: Resetarics Perez Vernetrijar
25			—"—	Ida daug	19	f	Housework 2-16947	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: —"—
26			Reith	Adelheid	17	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Szentelek	Mother: Reith Maria Szentelek 237
27			Rosaire	Lorenzo C	37	m	Shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Quart	Parents: Rosaire Lucie b Quart Corine
28			—"—	Francesca wife	33	f	Housewife	"	Italy	French	"	"	Parents: —"—
29			Durandard	Camilla sister	12	"	none.	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: —"—
30			Romeo	Vincenzo	39	m	Merchant	"	Italy	Italian North	Naples		Family: Romeo Joseph Salice Marocello 12 Napoli NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAR 15 1914 , 191 117

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																					
1	Cal.	Sierra	S.	self	22	1910	Brother: Natale Merla	✓													
2	Nev.	Reno	S	"	34	no	Cousin: 1855 Ife st. Reno Nev. Cesare Maraini	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Lucca
3	Wash.	Tacoma	S	"	30	no	Friend: 1st Mayor 23rd Exp. St. Reno Nev. Chrostmeller Road 3. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Spain	Ensa
4	Cal.	Marysville	S.	"	30	no	Brother: Iguia Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Menzuano
IGRANT ALIEN							Friend: 113 Belle St Marysville Cal. Gashar Plutach	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Berris
5	Alberta	Warner	S	"	30	no	Warner Alberto														
GRANT ALIEN																					
6	Nevada	Reno	S	"	80	no	Cousin (brother) 22 Spore Maurice Reno Nevada	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Luzain
7	"	"	S	Husband	500	"	Same as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Realion
8	"	"	S	Father			Same as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
9	"	Elko	S	Self	60	no	Sister: Ucheverry Jeanne Elko Nevada	✓	"	"	"	"	Dies to Miss Gazzini T.C.	5	5	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
10	"	Gardnerville	S	"	32	no	Cousin: Zonta Peire Gardnerville Nev	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	—"—	Chincle
11	Cal	Los Angeles	M	"	40	no	Friend: Nevada Machiele 1st Stand 3.0 N. Los Angeles Cal.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"—	Bidurray
12	Nevada	Reno	S	"	60	no	Cousin: Spyro Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	this wife	5	5	"	"	"	"	—"—	Lasse
13	Cal.	Guadalupe Santa Barbara	Single	"	34	no	Cousin: 22 Soul St Reno Nev Degangelli Lorenzo Guadalupe Santa Barbara Co	✓	"	"	"	"	with Cousin	9	6/8	"	"	Brown	"	—"—	Reallon
14	Cal.	San Luis Obispo	Single	"	37	no	Brother: Bolletti Secondo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Colico
15	Utah	Price	S	"	40	no	Brother: Portland Oregon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	—"—	Baceno
16	"	"	S	"	40	no	Brother: Felton Price Utah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	France	St Jean Nicolas
17	Nev.	Reno	S	"	60	no	Cousin: Spyro Maurice 220 Center St. Reno Nev.	✓	"	"	"	"	with cousin	5	5	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
18	"	"	"	"		no	—"—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—	Reallon
19	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	100	no	Brother in law: Torpo Giacomo Perrino 223 Clinton St Paterson N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	Brown	—"—	—"—
20	Pa.	Sunbury	No	"	170	no	Friend: Augusto Orlando Weidigal 1200 Sunbury Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Galarati
21	"	"	No	Husband		no	Friendly: —"—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Neudischey
22	Cal	Los Angeles	No	"	200	no	Friend: Terraglia Liddo Luigi 1000 New High St. Los Angeles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
23	"	"	No	Husband		"	Friend: —"—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Treilene
24	Canada	New Britain	"	Self	400	no	Brother in law: Pearl Joseph 4334 Utah St. New Britain Conn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
25	"	"	"	Father			Friendly: —"—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Meinduinar
26	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Mother	15	no	Sister: Maria Vaithy 1103 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	Dies to Miss Gazzini T.C.	5	6	Dark	Blue	"	"	—"—	—"—
27	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	50	"	Friend: Broglio Carlos 232 E. 3rd St New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"—	Zenbenck
28	"	"	"	Husband	250	"	Friend: —"—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rural
29	"	"	"	Mother		no	Friend: —"—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Mondagny
GRANT ALIEN																					
30	"	"	"	Self	75	yes 1913	New York 31st & Broadway New Grand Hotel New York	✓	"	"	"	"	with 2/16 Saloon	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	—"—	Pleasan
						1910														Italy	Angeles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1er officier, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 1917, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guy Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , [illegible] 7 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Citizens; Other; Minors; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Continuous T. S. Citizens)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Reisdoff	Eduard	17	m	s	Jackmith	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	Grandmother Mme Reuter Kayl Luxemburg
2			Stranczl	Emilia	21	f	m	Housework	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Parssenmiosolos	Mother: Stranczl Viktoria Varosentmiosklos
3			Svetz	Anna	33		m	Housewife	"		"	Slavonian	U. S. A.	Chicago	Family: Svetz Svretka Ignacz
4			Schuler	Michael	25		m	Farm laborer	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Unterwalden	Father: Herr Xavier Schuler Sceinerberg Switzerland
5			Sig	Marie	44		f	Housewife	"		"	Swiss	"	St Gallen	Family: Sigg St Gallen
6			Steiner	Karolin	22		f	Housework	"		"	German	"	Silvaney	Father: Herr Steiner Alpthal
7			Solari Janelli	Pasquina	25		m	Housewife	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Varsi	Father: Solari Giuseppe Varsi
8			"	Marina	3		s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather "
9			Solari	Luigia	36		m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Solari Giuseppe Varsi
10			Schmidt	Otto	21		s	Baker	"		Germany	German	Switzerland	Ulendorff	Relation: Ch. Vatzger Ulendorff
11			Steiner	Christian	20		s	Farm lab.	"		Switzerland	"	"	Luzern	Father: Maiser Luise Luzern
12			Steiner	Alois	20		s	"	"		"	"	"	Alpthal	Mother: Fr. M. Steiner Ulrich Alpthal
13			Steiner	Karl	22		s	Laborer	"		"	Swiss	"	Unterbuinoas	Mother: J. Muttove Steiner Jasbsch Linden
14			Sturla	Giacomo	35		m	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castiglione	Brother: Sturlo Carlo Castiglione
15			"	Caterina	30		f	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Brother: " "
16			Stoini	Carlo	17		s	Farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Correglia	Relation: Agostino Toracca
17			Schuler	Agatha	22		f	Housework	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Sattel	Father: Caveraleo Correglia Herr Franz Schuler
18			Saparat	Samson	17		m	Laborer	"		France	French	France	St Jean Pied de Cort	Father: Sattel Separat Jean
19			Sempé	Lucien	24		m	"	"		"	"	"	Cescau	Father: St Jean Pied de Port Sempé Theodore
20			Saraquita	Eusebio	19		m	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mezquiriz	Father: Cescau Saraquata José
21			Sorhondo	Michel	18		m	"	"		France	French	France	Urepel	Father: Mezquiriz Sorhondo Jean
22			Sauche	Adrien	17		m	"	"		"	"	"	Reallan	Parents: Urepel Sauche Marcellin
23			Sacchetti	Aldo	25		m	Negociant	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Reggio	Father: Reallan Sacchetti Nemedio
24			Stevanoto	Domenico	38		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	S. Maria	Father: Reggio Emilio Sorbanoto Nicolano
25			Caddei	Anne Mary	24		f	none	"		France	French	France	Toulon s/mer	Relation: S. Maria di Sala Mrs Lisbonne
26			Urrutia	Salvador	20		m	Laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Basseta	Parents: 15 Bd de Strasbourg Toulon Urrutia Esteban
27			Urrebez	Jean	18		m	"	"		France	French	France	Banca	Mother: Navarra Basseta Urrebez Jeanne
28			Urrosolo	Francisco	22		m	Shoemaker	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Andarroa	Father: Banca Urrosolo Jose
29			Villanueva	Bustaguia	18		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Mezquiriz	Parents: Andarroa Busolome Villanueva
30			Venegoni	Maria	30		f	Weaver	"		Italy	Italian north	Italy	Milano	Father: Mezquiriz Venegoni Luigi Busto arsizio Milan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 1914, 191 — 119

No. on List	12 State	13 City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of (Hair, Eyes)	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth (Country, City or Town)
1	Mich.	Grosse Point	"	self	50 no		Friend: Miss Alice [illegible] Grosse Point Mich.		no	no	no	good		5 6				Germany Duesseldorf
2	Conn.	New Britain	"	"	50 no		Friend: Mrs. Joseph [illegible] New Britain Conn.		"	"	"	"		5 6				Hungary Vasvarkemlle
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50 no		Sister: Berta Tenny 1st No 11 South Hoyne Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"		5 5				" Swetla
4	Oregon	Tillamook	"	"	50 no		Friend: Jno Blaser Tillamook Oregon		"	"	"	"		5				Switzerland Hamberg
5	Wisc.	Blanchardville	"	"	50 no		Betrothed: Emile Zeller R. 5 Mount Horeb Blanchardville Wisc		"	"	"	"		5 6				Dietliger
6	Wash.	Tacoma	"	"	50 no		Sister: Mme Frank Mauser R.F.D. 1 Puyallup Tacoma Wash.		"	"	"	"		5 6				" Altthal
7	N.	New York	"	"	50 no		Friend: [illegible]		"	"	"	"		5				Italy Varsi
8	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"		5				" "
9	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"		5 6				" "
10	Ohio	New Philadelphia	"	"	50 no		Friend: Jacob F. Kind		"	"	"	"		5 5				Germany Nuendisburg
11	Alberta	Warner	"	"	50 no		Friend: Clutch Jaster Warner Alberta		"	"	"	"		5 6				Switzerland Luzern
12	Wash.	Tacoma	"	"	50 no		Family: Steiner Alois Tacoma Wash.		"	"	"	"		5 5				" Calfthal
13	Wisc.	Belleville	"	"	50 no		Friend: Jacob Hutzpaus K.S. Belleville Wisc.		"	"	"	"		5				" Schovez
14	Cal.	S. Jose	"	"	50 yes 1907 1913	5 yrs	Friend: Francesco Villoria Hotel premier 339 Jeanne St. Jose		"	"	"	"		5 6				Italy Castiglione
15	"	"	"	"	"		Friend: "		"	"	"	"		5 6				" Chiavara
16	"	San Francisco	"	"	25 no		Friend: Tolpiano Francesa 2479 Eldorado St. San Francisco		"	"	"	"		5 5				" Carnevale
17	Wash.	Tacoma	"	"	50 no		Relation: Agatha Schuler 3 R.F.D. No 3 Box 3. Tacoma Wash.		"	"	"	"		5 6				Switzerland Sassel
18	Nev.	Golconda	"	"	50 no		Brother: Jean Senarat Golconda Nev.		"	"	"	"		5 7				France Cahasco
19	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	40 no		Brother: Jean Soubra 515 Bay St. Oakland Cal.		"	"	"	"		5 6				" Toscan
20	Nevada	Reno	"	"	30 no		Cousin: Juan Errada R.F.D. No 3 Box 83 Reno Nev.		"	"	"	"		5 6				Spain Mesquiroz
21	"	Elko	"	"	30 no		Cousin: Marduch Guillaume Stopover Hotel 203 Elko Nev.		"	"	"	"		5 6				France Urchel
22	"	Reno	"	"	35 no		Cousin: Cyprien Inaunice 220 Seal Street Reno Nev.		"	"	"	"		5 4				" Reallon
23	Mass.	Plymouth	"	"	40 no		Cousin: Nunzio Saracca 35 Sauve St. Plymouth Mass.		"	"	"	"		5 8				Italy Reggio
24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50 no		Cousin: Montin Junio 110 East 15th St. Ascension Av. N. York		"	"	"	"		5 6				" S Maria
25	"	"	"	"	50 no		Friend: Mme Belzel 610 W. 139th Street N. York		"	"	"	"		5 5				France Toulon Var
26	Cal.	Eagleville	"	"	30 no		Friend: Frito Luis Carus Eagleville Cal.		"	"	"	"		5 6				Spain Boneta
27	Nev.	Reno	"	"	32 no		Uncle: Arrotz Jean R.F.D. No 1 Box 81 Reno Nev.		"	"	"	"		5 6				France Bauca
28	Idaho	Nampa	"	"	45 no		Friend: Jose Echeverria P.O. Box 395 Nampa Idaho		"	"	"	"		5 7				Espagne Ondorroa
29	Nev.	Reno	"	"	30 no		Brother: Chiquenea Jean R.F.D. No 1 Box 81 Reno Nev.		"	"	"	"		5 6				— Mozquiriz
30	Ill.	Murphysboro	"	"	25 no		Betrothed: Venegoni Carlo Home Saloon Street No 9 Murphysboro		"	"	"	"		5 5				Italy Lusto Carazio

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest hereto [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] or who paid or assisted, or is assisting, by himself or herself or any other person or corporation, in the payment of the passage of any such alien, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman who has been coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 15, 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tinsmith, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be (1) Yes (Yes means can read and write), No (No means can neither read nor write), or Yes (no) (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Kerry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

120

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commutable U. S.) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		De Vecchio	Carlotta	47	f	m	Housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Brother: De Vecchio, Lucca
2		"	Giuseppe	11	m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Family: "
3		Waldis	Josef	30	"	"	Farm laborer 22-60650	"	1/13/14	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Jersau	Brother: Herr Xaim Waldis, Jersau
4		Zgraggen	Josef	24	8	"	Labourer 22-62063	"	7/23/11	"	Swiss	"	Burgeln Uri	Family: Zgraggen Rosa, Burgeln Uri
5		"	Alois	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family: "
6		Zeller	Emil	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Blanchardville	Zeller Backerei, S. Gallen
7	ADMITTED	Taballa	Guillermo	30	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Baigory	Father: Ignaccio Taballa, Eldsain, Guipuzcoa
8		Zimmermann	François	24	"	"	"	"	yes	France	French	"	Suarces	Family: Zimmermann- m- marie
9														
10		Closed No. Eight.												
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4057

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR 7 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		De Vecchio	Carlotta	47		f	m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian North Italy		Lucca	Brother: De Vecchio Lucca
2		"	Giuseppe	11		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Family: " "
3		Waldis	Josif	30				Farm laborer 22-60650	"	1/13/14	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Jersau	Brother Herr Xaim Waldis Jersau
4		Zgraggen	Josef	24	8			Laborer 22-62063	"	7/24/14	"	Swiss	"	Burgeln Uni	Family: Zgraggen Rosa Burgeln Uni
5		"	Alois	20	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family: " "
6		Zeller	Emil	25				"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Blanchardville	Zeller Backerei S. Gallen NON IMMIG
7	ADMITTED	Zaballa	Guillermo	30				"	no		Spain	Spanish	France	Baigory	Father: Ignaccio Zaballa Eldsain, Guipuzcoa
8		Zimmermann	François	24				"	yes		France	French	"	Suarce	Family: Zimmermann in France
9															
10		Closed No. Eight.													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4678

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 16 1914, 191 121

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	25	26	27	28	29														
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich Hancock		yes	self	50 yes		Hancock	Husband: D. Taylor Box 123 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	sun		None	Italy	Colli di Combito
2	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father: —							3	2					Switzerland	Gesian
3	Wash. DeKoma		"	"	50 no			Relation: Waldis Jr. DeKoma Wash.							5	6	"					
4	Cal Orange		"	"	25 no			Friend: Robert Hisler Santa Anna R.F.D.6. Orange 6 Cal							5	7					"	Burgelu
5	"	"	"	"	25 no			Friend: — " —							5	6					"	— " —
6	Wisc Blanchardville		"	"	50 yes 1911 1913		Blanchardville	Home: R 5 mi Hotel Blanchardville							5	6					"	S. Gallen
7	Nevada Winnemucca		"	"	50 no		"	Friend: Montabony Jno J Winnemucca Nev.							5	6					"	Canozquela
8	Ohio Barberton		"	"	50 yes	1909	Rotman	Family: Tammerimanna Wagner Co Barberton O.							5	6					France	Suarce
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
7																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieut. Emmanuel [illegible] of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-4830

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4830

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geny Henri, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15, 19

at [illegible]

J. Delehanty
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; To Transit; Children born in U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Chimarozza	Carlo	29	m	m	Laborer 1-189843 8/22/30	yes		Italy	Italian north	Italy	Turchy	Wife: Chimarozza Carlo Turchy
2			Savino	Battista	21	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cigliano	Mother: Savino Giulia Cigliano
3			Giubetto	Natale	21	"	"	2-5/17/11	5/12/17		"	"	"	Rivoli	Friend: Lanzalatini Emilio Rivoli
4			Prioto	Tomaso Giuseppe	22	"	"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Baldissero	Father: Giuseppe Prioto Baldissero
5			Marra	Giuseppe	22	"	"	Labor	"		"	"	"	Bessola	Father: Luigi Marra Bessola
6			Gizzi	Giovanni	44	"	m	"	no		"	"	"	S. Biagio	Wife: Giovanna Gizzi S. Biagio
7			Valente	Luigi	43	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	— —	Wife: Antonia Valente S. Biagio
8			Cernavasio	Tommaso	26	"	s	Farm Lab.			"	"	"	Casale	Father: Cernavasio Giovanni Casal
9			Borgognone	Luigi	35	"	m	22-120759-5/7/42			"	"	"	Castagnoli	Mother: Borgognone Rosa Castagnoli
10			Rustini	Antonio	26	"	s	Labor			"	"	"	Capanori	Father: Jacopo Rustini Capanori
11			Selva	Pietro	18	"	"	22-118403-2-16-42	"		"	"	"	Colico	Father: Pietro Selva Colico
12			Schiavi	Mauro	16	"	"	Labor	"		"	"	"	Fortunago	Father: Schiavi Mauro Fortunago
13			Fontana	Agostino	39	"	m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	S. Giacomo	Wife: Fontana Ottavia S. Giacomo
14			Gussani	Fortunato	32	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Levi	Father: Felice Gussani Dolo - Levi
15			Gallcano	Francesco	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bene Vagienna	Father: Domenico Gallcano Bene Vagienna
16			Minasso	Giuseppe	17	"	"	Joiner	"		"	"	"	— —	Father: Minasso Stefano Bene Vagienna
17			Dotta	Giuseppe	25	"	"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	— —	Mother: Dotta Giacinta Bene Vagienna
18			Garella	Eugenio	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Genuario	Mother: Giuseppina Garello S. Genuario
19			Bassi	Giacomo	25	"	"	Labor	"		"	"	"	Ceggiono	Father: Bassi Antonio Ceggiono
20			Rivoldi	Emanuele	16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	— —	Father: Rivoldi Alto Ceggiono
21			Balestrea	Luigi	30	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Mesi di Calvi	Wife: Balestrea Rosina Mesi di Calvi
22			Chevivi	Carlo	29	"	"	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Castano	Wife: Chevivi Anna Offina Castano
23		T.664/643	Favretto	Eminio	16	"	s	Labor	"		"	"	"	Arcato	Father: Favretto Liberale Arcato
24			Rotini	Attilio	23	"	"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Mesi	Father: Rotini Gio. Batt. Mesi
25			Ulsia	Davide	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	— —	Father: Ulsia Domenico Mesi
26			Neoprovio	Luigi	25	"	m	Workman 16-7691-9/1/38			"	"	"	Valgoglio	Wife: Neoprovio Rosa Valgoglio
27			Faudelli	Domenico	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pavullo	Father: Faudelli Giuseppe Pavullo
28			Dellarta	Carlo	21	"	s	Farm Lab.			"	"	"	Albera	Father: Giovanni Carlo Albera
29	3 4 x 417 7/16/18		Massignan	Attilio	22	"	"	"	23-46959-3/11/36		"	"	"	S. Vitto	Father: Giovanni Massignan S. Vitto
30			Savino	Valeriano	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Reframore	Mother: Savino Maria Reframore

Karl P. Bauer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1914, 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		yes	self	25	yes	1907	N York	Friend; Louis Parelli 243 East 24th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Black	Medium	Italy	Cerreto
2	— " —		"	"	30	"	1910 1913	Berlin	Uncle; Cuoco Giovanni Brown Street E. # Lex - N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cigliano
3	— " —		"	"	28	no	no		Friend; Balbonio Giuseppe Third Avenue #1071 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	Pavia
4	— " —		"	"	30	"	"		Cousin; Priola Tommaso 11th James Street # 5 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Baldissero
5	— " —		"	"	25	"	"		Cousin; Ciccoli Giuseppe 37 Roosevelt Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bersia
6	Pa Philadelphia		"	"	25	yes	1905 1910	Philadelphia	Cousin; Sommerio Valente Jr. # 512 - Monroe st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	S. Biagio
7	— " —		"	"	22	yes	1907 1911	— " —	Brother; Sommerio Valente Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	— " —
8	NJ, Lodi		"	"	20	no	no		Friend; Speranza Luigi 532 - Lodi - N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canale
9	Cal. S. Francisco		"	"	30	"	"		Cousin; Sarzogiano Pietro Brannan Str. & 4th - S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Castagnole
10	— " —		"	"	24	"	"		Friend; Pera Luigi Folsom Str - 3115 - S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Capannori
11	— " —		"	"	50	"	"		Brother; Silva Battista & Co # 510 Broadway St S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cloco
12	— " —		"	"	—	"	"		Cousin; Ruggeli Ercole # 628 - Broadway - S. Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Fortunago
13	— " —		"	"	30	yes	1903 1908	S. Francisco	Relative in Cause; Cadarro Andrea Tivoli Hotel 715 - Pacific Str - S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	S. Giacomo
14	— " —		"	"	60	no	no		Friend; Gillestro Pasquale # 1166 Stockton St - S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	Zeri
15	— Los Angeles		"	"	30	"	"		Brother in Law; Antonio Calandri New - Hall - Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Bedizzano
16	— " —		no	"	26	"	"		Sister; Micasso Concepcion Italia Hotel # 665 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	— " —
17	— Sacramento		"	"	30	"	"		Uncle; Vaglia Francesco R.D. 2 Box 533 - Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	— " —
18	Mont Glendive		yes	"	30	"	"		Friend; Antonio Felice [illegible] - Glendive - Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	— " —
19	Mo St Louis		"	"	25	"	"		Cousin; Berro Luigi Old Manchester Av. # 2818 - St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cercantino
20	Mich. Detroit		"	"	30	"	"		Uncle; Angelo Bovi 176 Wilkins St - Detroit - Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
21	W.V. Clarksburg		"	"	25	"	"		Uncle; Zabestra Giuseppe Farrell Chemical - Clarksburg W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	— " —
22	Ill. Herrin		"	"	25	"	"		Brother in law; Calloni Antonio W. Cherry Street # 709 - Herrin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Meis Maler
23	Cal. Weed		"	"	25	"	"		Brother; Fanetto Giuseppe Box 114 - Weed - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	Milano
24	" Bos Pales Manor		"	"	40	"	"		Brother; Virgilio Silva Rchau Rd 1 Box 84 Bos Pales manor Co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Adolo
25	Cal. Sawsing		Father		30	"	"		Cousin; Abraham Orlando Sawsing - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
26	Pa Allentown		Self		30	"	"		Friend; Zuman Natale Box 15 - Allentown - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mese
27	Ks Mineral		"		40	"	"		Brother; Vandelli Luigi Box 77 - Mineral Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Valsoghio
28	Cal. Stockton		"		25	"	"		Friend; Santamaria Francesco P.O. Box 130 Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cavallo
29	— Guasti		"		25	"	"		Friend; Tesari Giuseppe Box 24 - Guasti Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Albere
30	— Oakland		"		25	yes	1903 1913	S. Francisco	Nephew; Mentori Ponciano 565 Martin St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	S. Vito
										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 15 , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernest Hurd, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J O'Keefe
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, [illegible], 191

14—213

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lucchesi	Adolfo	31	5m	m		Labor	yes		Italy	Italian Natt	Italy	Capannori	Wife: Maddalena Lucchesi S. Leonardo
2			Paganucci	Vincenzo	23	"	s		Farm Lab.	no		"	"	"	Lucca	Father: Attilio Paganucci S. Lucia
3			Gabotto	Severino	25	"	"		"	yes		"	"	"	Marsiona	Father: Gabotto Alessandro San Gio. Marsiona
4			Alessi	Antonio Batt.	20	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	— —	Father: Antonio Alessi San Gio. Marsiona
5			Bevilacqua	Pietro	32	"	m		"	"		"	"	"	— —	Wife: Maria Bevilacqua San Gio. Marsiona
6			Lovato	Giuseppe	39	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	— —	Wife: Maria Lovato San Gio. Marsiona
7	628003 6/17/30		Foglio	Giovanni	25	✓	"		"	"		"	"	"	— —	Father: Giovanni Foglio Bagnolino
8			Mella	Alessandro	39	✓	m		Labor	"		"	"	"	Marsiona	Wife: Mella Rachele San Gio. Marsiona
9			Tessari	Giovanni	25	✓	"		Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	— —	Wife: Giovanna Tessari San Gio. Marsiona
10			Tessandori	Alessandro	21	✓	s		Labor	"		"	"	"	Mazzarosto	Mother: Fabiana Tessandori Mazzarosa
11			Ricca	Domenico	22	✓	"		"	"		"	"	"	Germagnano	Father: Pietro Ricca Germagnano
12			Cappi Schena	Defendente	18	✓	s		Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	— —	Father: Domenico Cappi Schena Germagnano
13			Rossi	Donato	33	✓	m		Mason	"		"	"	"	Consiglio	Wife: Rufala Rossi Consiglio
14			Dalla Favori	Giuseppe	27	✓	s		Labor	"		"	"	"	Alano	Wife: Marg. Dalla Favori Alano
15			Carosso	Giovanni	36	✓	m		Mason	"		"	"	"	Asti	Wife: Lucia Carosso Asti
16			Raffaelli	Pio	22	✓	s		Labor	"		"	"	"	Carignano	Father: Raffaelli Pietro Carignano
17			Avedissone	Silvio	22	✓	"		Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	Borgofranco	Sister: Avedissone Onorina Borgofranco
18			Clementi	Arrigo	23	✓	"		Labor	"		"	"	"	— —	Parents: Batt. & Teresa Clementi Borgofranco
19			Garese	Desiderato	26	✓	"		Chauffeur	"		"	"	"	Avigliana	Father: Garese Teodoro Avigliana
20			Dalmazzo	Giovanni	18	✓	"		Labor	"		"	"	"	Borgofranco	Parents: P. & S. Dalmazzo Borgofranco
21			Duglio	Ermenegildo	23	✓	"		"	"		"	"	"	Pisasgno	Father: Duglio Batt. Pisasgno
22			Bonfili	Francesco	30	✓	m		"	"		"	"	"	Martano	Wife: Maria Bonfili Martano
23			Bertani	Francesco	42	✓	s		Merchant	"		"	"	"	Concordia	Brother: Agostino Bertani Concordia
24			Danna	Battista	21	"	"		Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Monastero	Father: Danna Battista Monastero
25			Del Barba	Antonina	21	"	"		Tailor	"		"	"	"	Capannori	Father: Belinda Del Barba Capannori
26			Durisavich	Ermenegildo	25	✓	m		Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Strigno	Wife: Emilia Durisavich Strigno
27			Cospach	Luigi	37	✓	"		Labor	"		"	"	"	Prepotto	Wife: Rosa Cospach Prepotto
28			Lenisa	Antonio	38	✓	"		Baker	"		"	"	"	Ristignano	Wife: A. Lenisa Udine - Austria
29			Monavitini	Felice	22	✓	s		Labor	"		"	"	"	Torriondone	Father: Luigi Monavitini Torriondone
30			De Tomasi	Pasquale	22	✓	"		Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Saluzzo	Father: Paolo De Tomasi Saluzzo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *15* , *191*

14-213

125

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by friends or relatives, and how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 1910	S Francisco	Brother: Luccheri Pasquale S^an Francisco Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Black		None	Italy	Capannori
2	"	"	"	"	25				Relative: Paolo Nuri South street Box 15 S^an Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Lucca
3	N y	Cenaffly	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Jalotto Angelo Box 6 Cenaffly N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	S Giovanni
4	"	Rockland Lake	"	"	25	no			Friend: Urbani Luciano Box 75 Rockland Lak N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	— " —
5	Mass	Lee	"	"	25	no			Brother: Bovilacqua Giovanni Box 1526 Lee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	— " —
6	"	"	"	"	25	no			Friend: Bovilacqua Giovanni Box 1526 Lee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	— " —
7	Cal	Trendale	"	"	25	no			Friend: Scalvini Giovanni Box 100 Trendale Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	— " —
8	N. Y.	Rockland Lake	"	"	25	no			Friend: Urbani Luciano Box 75 Rockland Lak N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Bagodhino
9	"	"	"	"	25	no			Friend: Urbani Luciano Box 75 Rockland Lak N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S^n Giovanni
10	Idaho	Cocatello	"	"	30	no			Friend: Cecchi Mansuelo Box 167 Cocatello Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
11	Cal.	Duncans Mills	"	"	40	no			Brother: Rocca Rocca Duncans Mills Sonoma C^o Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mazzarosa
12	"	Solita	"	"	40	no			Brother: Cappa Schena Rocco Umbold C^o Solita Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Guernasico
13	"	Fort Bragg	"	"	30	no			Friend: Dogo Giuseppe Sollardo Hotel Fort Bragg Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	"	— " —
14	"	Sision	"	"	180	no			Cousin: Mazzer Ernesto Box 3 Sision Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Conseglio
15	Conn	Torrington	"	"	40	no			Friend: Secco Secondo 16 Jackson st Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calado
16	Mass	Boston	"	"	20	Yes	1909 1912	Boston	Cousin: Colai Giuseppe 101 Nord st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Asti
17	N Y	New York	"	"	30	Yes	1906 1909	S^n Francisco	Friend: Annibale Clemente 328 East 36th st New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torriondone
18	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother: Annibale Clemente 328 East 36th st New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Borgofranco
19	"	"	"	"	40	Yes	1908 1914	New York	Friend: Dagenosa Giuseppe 339 East 46th st New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
20	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	Sister: Palmazzo Annita 535 East 35th Street New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Agnanello
21	N J	Paterson	"	"	25	no			Uncle: Ferrari Giuseppe Catal " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borgofranco
22	"	"	"	"	25	no			Cousin: Ferrari Giuseppe 87 Cedar street Paterson N.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cibanagno
23	Conn	Hartford	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1913	Hartford	Nephew: Inghi Giacomo Box 801. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vegerano
24	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	80	no	no	no	Cousin: Dania Antonio 530 Clayton street Fossano Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rossi
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	no			Brother: Dal Porto Alberto 310 Illinois street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monastero Vasca
26	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1912	Chicago	Cousin: Benzer Giovanni 2407 Oakley Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Capannori
27	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1913	— —	Brother: Dozzack Giuseppe 2227 W. 21st street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Stregna
28	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend: Sessizza Giuseppe 155 N^th Clark Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Prepotto
29	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	no			Brother: Monnetta Pio 101 North street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Rivignano
30	Cal	Belvedere	"	"	40	no			Brother: De Toman Carlo Box 32 Belvedere Marin Cy Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Faminado

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 15 ..... , 19 ... ,

at [illegible]

J. Fiaturb

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage was paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

14—21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Howell, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Sarnia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Laval, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 15, 19

at [illegible]

J. Delaurier

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, NOV 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning to Canada; Cuba; Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children born of U. S. Citizens) NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Mortaro Beniamino	16	m	S	Valet	yes		Italy	Italian North Italy	Refrancore		Father: Mortaro Sebastiano Refrancore
2	Riperto — Giacomo	20	"	"	Labor	"		"	"	Sanfront		Father: Riperto Giuseppe Sanfront
3	Barra Antonio	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	—		Father: Barra Gio Batta Sanfront
4	Bottero — Chiaffredo	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	—		Father: Bottero Antonio Sanfront
5	Capuzzo — Lorenzo	22	"	"	Farm Lab.	6/14/39		"	"	Avigliano		Mother: Garello Adelaide Portacomaro
6	Libri Giovanni	22	"	"	Labor	"		"	"	Monte di Vallo		Father: Giuseppe Libri Monte di Vallo
7	Toniolo — Marco	41	"	"	"	"		"	"	S. Vito		Father: Sante Toniolo S. Vito
8	Migliorauza — Carlo	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	—		Father: Giuseppe Migliorauza S. Vito
9	Pagliotti Oreste	22	"	"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	Portacomaro		Father: Pagliotti Domenico Portacomaro
10	de Bernardi Guido	30	"	m	"	"		"	"	Colico		Wife: Nisetta de Bernardi Colico
11	Pellegrini Luigi	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	—		Wife: Pellegrini Bellisa Colico
12	Gasi — Guglielmo	17	"	S	22-09704-C.G.-4/9/37			"	"	—		Parents: Ra M. Guglielmo Colico
13	Poppi Salvino	18	"	"				"	"	—		Parents: Mad. Rosa Poppi Colico
14	Bettiga Remigio	21	"	"	22-115955-1-14-42			"	"	—		Father: Teodoro Bettiga Colico
15	NAT-283-C-1063047 Spini Guido	22	"	"				"	"	—		Father: Giuseppe Spini Colico
P 16	Bertapelle Antonio	21	"	"	24-1100 Labor			"	"	Mussolente		Father: Bertapelle Angelo Cesoni Mussolente
17	Pedrozzini Antonio	28	"	m	Farm Lab. IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	Colico		Wife: Gorilla Pedrozzini Colico
18	Filippi Egisto	37	"	"	Labor	"		"	"	Buti		Wife: Adelaide Filippi Buti
19	Scalvini Giovanni	19	"	S	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	Bagolino		Father: Giovanni Scalvini Bagolino
20	Riperto — Pasquale	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sanfront		Father: Riperto Giuseppe Sanfront
21	Chiri — Giovanni	22	"	"	Labor	"		"	"	—		Father: Chiri Charles Sanfront
22	Demichelis — Giuseppe 31/1092	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	—		Father: Demichelis Giuseppe Sanfront
23	Maisone — Giovanni	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	—		Mother: Maisone Margherita Sanfront
24	~~Sagliotti Augusto~~	18	"	"	~~Farm Lab.~~			"	"	Alt Pesaro		~~Father: Antonio Sagliotti Alt Pesaro~~
25 VL 348/172	Rabino — Giuseppe	26	"	m	Farm Lab.			"	see Pesaro 7/2-6/21-VOL 6833-3R-24	Castagnole		Father: Robino Felice Castagnoli
26	Amelio — Luigi	46	"	"	Carter			"	"	Moncalvo		Wife: Amelia Emilia Moncalvo
27	Paolinetti — Francesco	21	"	S	Labor 22-3[illegible]			"	"	Mazzarotta		Father: Carlo Paolinetti Mazzarotta
28	Quilici — Stefano	27	"	m	22-66868-i-1/29/37			"	"	—		Wife: Giovanna Quilici Mazzarotta
29	Rovai Palmiro	21	"	S	"	"		"	"	Mazzarotta		Father: Eugenio Rovai Mazzarotta
30	Capella — Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	Borgotaro		Father: Capella Francesco Borgotaro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a poorhouse or supported by charity. (Write fully and explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether can read or not. (Every alien may be required to read some part of the Constitution.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	Oakland	Yes	Self	$40.	no			Brother: Mortara Luigi 4723 West street Oakland Cal	no	no	no	yes	good	no	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Refrancore
2	"	San Pedro	"	"	$30.	no			Friend: Paseri Guiseppe 1114 3d street San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Sanfront
3	"	"	"	"	$25.	no			Friend: Paseri Guiseppe 1114 3d street San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	— " —
4	"	"	"	"	$30.	no			Friend: Paseri Guiseppe 1114 3d street San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5	"	San Miguel	"	"	$30.	no		X	Uncle: Novello Paolo Box 26 R.F. San Miguel Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carglato d'Asti
6	Pa	Latrobe	Yes	"	$50.	no			Cousin: Novello Emilio Latrobe Pa. Superior Pa N.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	7	"	"	"	"	Monte di Malo
7	"	"	no	"	$30.	yes	1905 1907	Wilmerding	Friend: Novello Emilio Latrobe Pa. Superior Pa N.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vitto Lozzano
8	"	"	no	"	25	no	1910		Friend: Novello Emilio Latrobe Pa. Superior Pa N.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	"	— " —
9	W.Va	Boomer	Yes	"	$25.	no			Brother: Vagliotti Carlo Box 35 Boomer W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	7	"	"	7	"	Tessaut
10	Cal.	Sonoma C.R.J.D	"	"	$40.	yes	1907 1913	Sonoma	Friend: Guiseppe Bettuga Box 67 Sonoma C.R.J.D. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Colico
11	"	"	"	"	$40.	yes	1906 1910	Napa Cal.	Cousin: Guiseppe Bettuga Box 67 Sonoma C.R.J.D Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
12	Cal.	Mendocina C.	"	"	$30.	no			Brother: Guglielmo Guiseppe Fort Bragg Box 265 Mendocina Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
13	"	"	"	"	$40.	no			Brother: Pozzi Primolo Fort Bragg Box 587 Mendocina Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
14	"	Monterej	"	"	$25.	no			Brother: Isella Vittorio Guiseppe Spazio Box 6 Monterej Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
15	"	Mendocina	"	"	$30.	no			Friend: Isella Vittorio Box 12 Mendocina Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Campo
16	Colorado	Sterling	"	"	$25.	no			Uncle: Bertapelle Antonio R.F.D. no Sterling Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Romano
17	Cal.	Napa	"	"	$25.	no			Uncle: Bossi F.B. Aloisoja Napa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Colico
18	Cal.	Sonoma City	"	Brother	$25.	no			Brother: Egidio Quintilio 221 Italian Colony Sonoma City Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Buti
19	"	Terndale	"	self	$25.	no			Cousin: Silvoni Rocco R.F.D. Box 110 Humboldt Co Ferndale Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagolino
20	"	Santa Cruz	"	"	$30.	no			Brother: Riperto Giovanni Box 23 Santa Cruz Cal Davenport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	"	"	Sanfront
21	"	"	"	"	$30.	no			Cousin: Chiesa Giovanni Box 23 Santa Cruz Cal Davenport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	$30.	no			Friend: Chiesa Giovanni Box 23 Santa Cruz Cal Davenport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
23	"	"	"	"	$30.	no			Friend: Riperto Giovanni Box 23 Santa Cruz Cal Davenport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
24	"	"	"	"	$25.	no			Brother: Ingolotti Jacopo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Altopiano
25	Nevada	Reno	"	"	$25.	no	1911		Cousin: Beggero Flavio Box 332 Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Baldichieri d'Asti
26	W.Va	Boomer	"	"	$25.	yes	1913		Cousin: Belvardo Pietro Box 194 Boomer W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Moncalvo
27	Cal.	Crockett S.F	"	"	$50.	no	1910 1912	Conn	Uncle: Giacquam Cesare S.O of Box 241 Crockett Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Margaresa
28	"	"	"	"	$50.	yes	1911	S Francisco	Brother: Julien Sebastian P.O Box 241 Crockett Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	Idaho	Pocatello	"	"	$25.	no			Brother: Corsi Alfonso Box 167 Pocatello Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mastuno
30	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	$25.	no			Friend: Bardini Justino 1944 Mason street San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel, 1er Officier, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 19..

at NEW-YORK

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom is passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

M 21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Henn, Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], at Fairbury, Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , MAY 7 1914 , 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor Cases.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Franzoia	Romano	32		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alano	Mother: Franzoia Margherita Alano
2			Ceccolo	Paolo	42		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ceccolo Paolo Alano
3			Codenio	Massimo	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Codenio Rosa Alano
4			Mazzia	Angelo	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Mazzia Francesco Alano
5			Spada	Domenico	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Spada Antonio Alano
6			Cozzmetto	Antonio Umberto	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Cozzmetto Giovanna Alano di Piave
7			Bizzi	Vittorio	19		m	s	22-33877	"	"	"	"	"	Montecassio	Father: Bizzi Giuseppe Montecassio
8			Del Fuena	Giuseppe	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife: De Ramen Attilio S. Maria Del Giudice
9			Lazzaris	Giovanni	39		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Vallada	Wife: Nardi Rosa Vallada
10			Bejalia	Angelo	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzola	Father: Bejalia Carlo Via Antonio Peposca 17 Roma
11			Fontanella	Antonio	31		m	m	[illegible]	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Arbora	Brother in law: Lanaste Pietro Arbora
12			Paganucci	Aurelio	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Father: Paganucci Giosue Lucca
13			Collacco	Francesco	31		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alano	Mother: Collacco Maria Alano
14			Barbasio	Secondo	34		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Mother: Rissone Maria Asti
15			Secco	Ernesto	21		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Secco Antonia Asti
16			Mottroni	Giusto	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montecation	Father: Paolo Motroni Montecation
17			Carmignani	Domenico	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecarlo	Wife: Carmignani Lia Montecarlo
18			Bottini	Angelo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzolo	Father: Bottini Francesco Pozzolo
19			Soldavini	Angelo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Soldavini Francesco Pozzolo
20			Milani	Luigi	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Canziani Angela Pozzolo
21			Rodoni	Carlo	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Rodoni Angelo Pozzolo
22			Battistella	Giovanni	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loria	Wife: Guarnoe Catterina Loria
23			Fogali	Simeone	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Zenone	Father: Fogale Pietro San Zenone
24			Battistella	Giovanni Carlo	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loria	Father: Battistella Odorico Loria (contra Roberto 187)
25			Perera	Giuseppe	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Wife: Cerera Chiara Agordo
26			Bozzini	Francesco	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega	Father: Bozzini Agostino Carrega (Liguria)
27			— " —	Carlo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Father: — " —
28			— " —	Domenico	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Father: — " —
29			Duravia	Eugenio	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Father: Duravia " Luigi Comunis (austria)
30			Piatti	Francesco	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzolo	Father: Piatti Pietro Via Novara 18 Pozzolo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1914 , *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Head tax exempt, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Weed	Yes	Self	160	no		no	Friend: Cristoforo Simonini Box 121 Weed Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good		5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Alano
2	"	"	"	"	160	no			Friend: Commodo Luigi Box 121 Weed Cal.							5	7	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	Yes	"	160	no			Friend: Colomo Giovanni Box 121 Weed Cal.							5	7	"	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	Yes		160	no			Friend: Marquer Simonini Box 121 Weed Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	Yes	"	160	no			Brother: Pizza Innocto Box 121 Weed Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	Yes	"	160	no			Father: Domenico Luigi Box 121 Weed Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	San Francisco	Yes	"	50	no			Uncle: Agisto Luca 2 Sansome San Francisco Cal.							5	5	"	Brown	Black	"		Montecatini
8	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	1913	New York	Brother: Luca Dante 1st Grant Ave. San Francisco Cal							5	6	"	"	Brown	"		Lucca
9	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	25	Yes	1913	South Chicago Ill	Friend: Nardi Louis 3801 Emerson Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	"	"		Villada
10	Cal.	Alameda	Yes	Myrnaghi Ambrogio	40	no		no	Friend: Myrnaghi Ambrogio Box 376 Alameda County Cal.							5	5	"	"	"	"		Sonato Pozzolo
11	Wash.	Solway	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend: Nardi Giuseppe 110 ~~Main Street~~ Solway Wash							5	7	"	"	"	"		Arboro
12	Cal.	Fresno	Yes	"	50	Yes	1913	Salt Lake	Cousin: Pagnucci Michele Box 22 San Cosmo Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"		Lucca
13	"	Tulare	Yes	"	180	no		no	Cousin: Simoni Guiseppe Box 71 Tulare Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"		Alano
14	Conn.	Torrington	Yes	"	40	no			Friend: Sacco Secondo 76 Jackson Street Torrington Con.							5	5	"	"	"	"		Asti
15	"	"	Yes	"	25	no			Brother: Secco Secondo 76 Jackson St. Torrington Con.							5	7	"	"	"	"		S. Damiano
16	Cal.	Point Richmond	Yes	"	50	no			Brother: Pastrone Giuseppe 150 Stewart St. Point Richmond Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"		Montecatini
17	"	Santa Rosa	Yes	"	25	no			Cousin: Tamagnani Plade Santa Rosa Cal.							5	5	"	"	"	"		Montecarlo
18	"	San Pedro Point	Yes	Cantonio Bottini	30	no			Brother: Bottini Cantonio San Pedro Point near Brick Yard Cal.							5	7	"	"	"	"		Sonato Pozzolo
19	"	San Rafael	Yes	Soldarini Ambrogio	40	no			Brother: Soldarini Ambrogio San Rafael Box 5 Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1908	Calif.	Brother: Soldarini Ambrogio Box 5 San Rafael Cal							5	6	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	San Anselmo	Yes	"	40	no		no	Brother: Teodoni Giuseppe Box 329 San Anselmo Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"		"
22	Col.	Julesburg	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907	Denver Colorado	Friend: Marcovicca Giovanni Box 83 Julesburg Col.							5	7	"	"	Grey	"		Soria
23	"	"	Yes	"	25	no		no	Friend: Marcovicca Giovanni Box 83 Julesburg Col.							5	6	"	"	Black	"		San Venone
24	"	"	Yes	"	25	no			Friend: Marcovicca Angelo Box 83 Julesburg Col							5	6	"	"	Brown	"		Soria
25	Colorado	Cambria	Yes		40	Yes	1911 1913	Bingen Colorado	Friend: Dal Rosh Vittorio Box 4 Cambria Colorado							5	6	"	"	"	"		Lucca
26	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	"	25	no		no	Cousin: Lorenziano Bozzino 34 39½ Grayunch St. San Francisco							5	5	"	"	"	"		Varrega
27	"	"	Yes	"	25	no			Friend: Guerrini Tomaso 2 Varg Place San Francisco Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	"	Yes	"	25	no			Cousin: Giovanni Tomaso 2 Varga Place San Francisco Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"		"
29	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	25	no			Uncle: Pessina Giuseppe 2313 S. Oakley Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	Grey	"		Pedrotto
30	Cal.	San Rafael	Yes	"	40	no			Brother: Piatti Ambrogio 22 West End Ave. San Rafael Cal.							5	6	"	"	Brown	"		Sonato Pozzolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emile Emmanuel [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 13 1914, 19[illegible], [illegible] Officer.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said List.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negro)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as to: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, Cary Lewis, Surgeon of the [redacted], dwelling herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] B [illegible], 19

at [redacted]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 7 1914, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U. S. citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Citizen, Exempt, Minor, Special Class, In Transit, Citizen of U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Duriano	Pietro	20	9	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-North Italian		St Erasmo	Father: Duriano Giovanni Tubel di Sotto Regina
2		Nuovo	Pietro	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Sotto a Monte	Mother: Nuovo Maria
3		Bruno	Benedetto	18	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Sotto a Monte	Mother: Bresciette Rosario
4		Bosi	Natale	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Borgo Buggiano	Father: Borgo Buggiano Narciso Bosi
5		Piattelli	Angelo	24		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	Father: Borgo Buggiano Piattelli Luigi
6		Gamba	Angelo Fulvio	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Carrega	Mother: Borgo Buglione Guerrini Domenica
7		Conti	Stefano	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Fariglione	Father: Carrega Conti Stefano
8		Guerrini	Giacomo	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Carrega	Father: Fariglione Giov Battista Guerrino
9		Saviotti	Giovanni	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		S Albano	Father: Carrega Saviotti Lavacleto
10		Ruggeri	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Rimo	Father: S Albano Ruggeri Carlo
11		Balatti	Giov Donato	27		m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"		S Giacomo	Wife: Rimo Ravo angelica
12		Saglia	Ermenegildo	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Ferriere	Father: S Giacomo Filippo Ermenegildo Giovanni
13		Ranello	Pietro	27		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"		Canale	Mother: Ferrieri Vico angelo
14		Baini	Dante	33		m	m	Shepherd	"	"	"	"		Foiane	Father: Canale (Cuneo) Baini Ettore
15		Calecchi	Angelo	33		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	Mother: Foiane Serazzi Gentile
16		Brusatori	Giuseppe	27		m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"		Robecchette	Mother: Co Lombo Francesca W. Brusatori (Robecchetto
17		Feudo	Giovanni	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother: Codazzi Maria W. Feudo Robecchetto
18		Brusatori	Emilio	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother: Colombo Francesca W. Brusatori (Robecchetto
19		Luccini	Cesare	25		m	m	"	no	no	"	"		Ciccinia	Wife: Otelia Crosci Luccini Monte (Italy)
20		Ferrari	Eliseo	28	3	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Pavullo	Father: Ferrari Francesco Pavullo
21		Bonemichella	Antonio	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Cella	Mother: Braghi Maria Cella
22		"	Biagio	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wife: Bernucci Antonia Cella
23		Abate	Pole	22	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Tenaglio	Mother: Abate Giuseppina Teiagio
24		Pergentino	Teodeschi			m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Foiano	Wife: Teodeschi Ida Foiano
25		Rech	Giuseppe	30		m	m				"	"		Allano	Wife: Rech Antonia Allano
26		Pinoti	Modesto	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Bettola	Father: Modesto Giovanni Calenzano di Bettola
27		Rosaire	Paolo	27		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"		Guark	Parents: Andrea e Emilia Rosaire Guark
28		Albrici	Bartolomeo	49		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"		Bettola	Wife: Berisi Antonia Calenzano di Bettola
29		Malvicini	Carlo	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	Brother: Malvicini Giovanni Calenzano di Bettola
30		Garbasso	Erasmo	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Foiano	Father: Garbasso Giuseppe Foiano Italiano.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 4 1914, 191 — 131

16—213

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	5	no	no	Friend		Isidoro Antonio 2407 S. Oakley avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Stregna
2	"	"	yes	"	50	yes 1912	Chicago	Friend		Giuseppe de Stefano 12 South Rush street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria
3	"	"	yes	Benedetto Pasquale	2	no	no	Friend		Vidal Eugenio 2529 S. Claremont av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo a Buggiano
4	"	"	yes	Natale	25	no		Uncle		Bernardi Annibale Summit county Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stignano
5	"	"	yes	self	25	yes 1907 1910	Montana	Friend		Umberto Paoli 2440 S. Oakley av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	B. Buggiano
6	Cal.	Oakland	yes	Brother	25	no	no	Brother		Lupka no relista 1st 1st street Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega
7	"	"	yes	Self	40	no		Brother		Lenti Vicenzo 33 2nd Way Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tarigiano
8	"	"	yes	Self	5	no		Friend		Lupka Giovanni Batt. 1784 10th street Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carrega
9	"	San Francisco	yes	"	30	no		Friend		Peli Raffaele 826 Union st. Back Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pinno
10	"	"	yes	"	30	no		Brother		Lupperi Nicola 628 S. Broadway San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
11	"	Dutton Landing	yes	"	38	no 1907 1911	Roseville Nev.	Cousin		Dell acqua Vittorio Dutton Landing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giacomo
12	Conn.	Ridgefield	yes	"	25	no	no	Cousin		Lo Stolfi Alessandro 211 Canfield Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ferriere
13	"	New York	yes	"	60	no		Friend		Destefano Giovanni 832 W. 3rd N.Y. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lauak
14	Conn.	Meriden	no	"	35	no		Friend		Tedeschi Francesco 225 Mercer st. W. Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toriano
15	"	"	"	"	25	no		Friend		Rossi Giovanni 1 Genesche st. Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	—"—
16	Mo	Saint Louis	yes	"	50	yes 1909 1913	St Louis	Friend		Faletti Giovanni 5200 Scaw av. Saint Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Violecchetto
17	"	"	yes	"	35	no	no	Cousin		Bossa Teodoro 5200 Scaw av. Saint Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	—"—
18	"	"	"	"	15	yes 1902 1913		Friend		Faletta Giovanni 5200 Scaw av. Saint Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
19	Cal.	Stockton	yes	"	25	no	no	Cousin		Laguetta Attilio P.O. Box. 102 Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ciccciana
20	Ill.	Fairbury	yes	"	40	yes 1908 1911	Lasalle	Friend		Mauffedini Domenico Box 75 Fairbury Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pavullo
21	Cal.	Napa	yes	"	50	no	no	Uncle		Dragni Giuseppe 13 Court street Napa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cella
22	"	"	yes	"	50	yes 1903 1912	Napa	Brother		Bonuchella Carlo 13 Court street Napa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cella
23	"	"	yes	"	30	no	no	Brothers		Cabate Emilio Box 17 Napa California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tenegro
24	Conn	Avon	no	"	25	no		Cousin		Gualterzi Eugenio Box 36 Avon Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toriano
25	Cal.	Weed	yes	"	150	no	X	Friend		Taleno Giovanni Box 121 Weed Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Clauo
26	New	York	yes	"	35	yes 1906 1909	New York	Cousin		Carlei Antonia 60 Roosevelt Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola
27	New	York	yes	"	25	no	no	Friend		Rogeng Carlo 232 West 37th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Guart
28	New	York	yes	"	50	yes 1907 1909	New York	Friend		Peccoli Luig. 13 Roosevelt Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Bettola
29	New	York	yes	"	25	no	no	Cousin		Milani Francesco 36 38 Muller st 2nd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bettola
30	New	York	yes	"	50	yes 1906 1911	New York	Friend		Guarise Angelo 17th Stanton Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fellera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of "black" (the African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the number of period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

14—20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lauzi Henri, Surgeon of the [illegible], Exiting Transit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Service years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , MAY - 7 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonresident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Privileges. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ctrogio	Giovanni	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy		Lucca	Father: Ctrogio Benedetto Rujino
2			Basso	Giovanni	29		m	m	"	"					Colligliano	Pise: Maghiano Mazzo Baldissera Alba
3	4 yrs 1 yr 1 yr 1 yr		Ballario	Giovanni	2		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Correra Catterina Baldissero Alba
4			Secco	Antonio	1		m	s	"	yes	yes			"	"	Uncle: Secco Leonardo Baldissero Alba
5			Cagani	Serafino	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Pagani Angelo Lebudo
6			Benedetto	Giovanni Battista	12		m	s	"						Settimo	Father: Giovanni Battista Benedetto Settimo Torinese
7			Ravazzani	Pietro	22		m	s	3-164627- 11/29/39-505						Tenego	Father: Ravazzani Melchiorre Tenego
8			Bacchieri	Alessandro	22		m	s	164044 - 9/20/39						Ronchio	Home: Pianedotto (Monchio)
9			Balestra	Massimino	23		m	s							Bergamo	Father: Balestro Massimino Valnegra Bergamo
10			Capparo	Alessandro	21		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	Father: Trappiero Giorgio a S. Giorgio
11			Rebetti	Guiseppe	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ilario	Wife: Rebetti Maddalena Silvano
12			Pianezzola	Antonio	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castigliano	Father: Pianezzola Gaetano Castigliano
13			Bresolin	Giacomo	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Bresolin Domenico Castigliano
14			Urrato	Mario	24		m	m							Ajolo	Father: Rigo Felice Ajolo
15			Rigo	Egidio	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savona	Father: Ferrero Pietro Savona
16			Ferrero	Antonio	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collegno	Mother: Lora Moretto Carolina Collegno
17			Lora Moretto	Giovanni	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costanzo	Wife: Ceriani Luisa Costanzo
18			Ceriani	Giovanni	28		m	s	Laborer 1-L-3-79	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Camillioni Ernesto Costanzo
19	17		Camillioni	Enrico	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Conghetti Teresa Costanzo
20			Conghetti	Renato	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Morini Angiola Costanza
21			Morini	Amedeo	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Cazzula Paula Sulmona
22			Cazzula	Giovanni Battista	33	2	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona d'Orba	Wife: Masini Jenny Cassagnola
23			Masini	Basilio	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife: Reduce Luigia Limano
24			Reduce	Giovanni	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limano	Wife: Zorgno Francesca Chiavo
25			Zorgno	Alberto	35		m	m	Agriculture	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Uncle: Zorgno Angelo Valgioglio
26			Pellegrino	Zerboni	20	7	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valgioglio	Wife: Meghella Giuseppina Varzi
27			Meghella	Giuseppe	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi	Wife: Tison Antonia Belluno (Cavezzago Belluno)
28			Tison	Giov. Battista	44		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Wife: Rinaldi Lucia Pizzo
29			Rinaldi	Ambrodio	41		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzo	Wife: Feltracco Gaetano Novo Cremso
30			Feltracco	Polo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1914, 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any other person or corporation, or has paid his own passage.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 If over fifteen years of age, whether able to read or write any language.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Marks of Identification. Hair.	27 Color of Marks of Identification. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		Yes	S.F.	18 no				Friend: Lorenzi Giuseppe 301 3rd Avenue New York					good	no	5	6	light	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Cassevino
2	"		"	"	50 no				Friend: Sailo Luigi 130 W. 6th Broad New York					"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Baldissero
3	N.J. North Bergen		"	"	50 no				Brother: Galleria Alberto 3rd Saturday 5th February P.O. North Bergen N.J.					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
4	New York		"	"	50 no				Father: Greco Giuseppe 550 W. Broadway St. New York					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
5	"		"	"	26 no				Brother: Zgani Nunzio 224 E 31st St. New York					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Seminto
6	"		"	"	25 no				Sister: Muzzi Caterina 104 Piedmont St. New York					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Settimo
7	Cal. Fenwood		"	"	26 no				Brother: Lavazzani Giuseppe 20 M. 40 Fenwood Sonoma Cal.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tenegro
8	Ga Zaleton		"	"	25 no				Cousin: Cecchini Domenic Box 06 Zaleton Ga					"	"	6	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	Monchio
9	W.V. Clarksburg		"	"	25 no				Husb: Colerio Giuseppe via Kossuth 14					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Moio de Calvi
10	Cal. Oakland		"	"	40 no				Brother: Luigi Giuseppe fornace Hotel 20 Avenue & Oakdale Cal.					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
11	Idaho Montpelier		"	"	50 no	1909	Chippewa		Friend: Box 315 Montpelier Idaho					"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Silvano d'orba
12	W.Va Edgerton		No	"	65 no			no	Friend: Box X 3 Edgerton W.Va. Pordejian Domenico					"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Castiglione
13	"	"	No	"	25 no				Friend: Box 83 Edgerton W.Va. Pordejian Domenico					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
14	"	"	"	"	25 no				Friend: Box 33 Edgerton W.Va. Zanette Giuseppe					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Verona
15	Cal. Weed		"	"	25 no				Friend: Box 124 Weed Cal. Lo Giacomo					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jolo
16	"	Iron Mountain	"	"	25 no				Cousin: Box Mesta Iron Mountain Cal. Bonomia					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cova
17	N.J. West Hoboken		"	"	30 no				Cousin: 31 Paterson Ave. West Hoboken Musso Giovanni					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Collegno
18	Pa New Village		"	"	25 no				Cousin: Box 87 New Village Pa. Guido Antonio					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Costanzo
19	"	"	No	"	25 no				Cousin: Box 87 New Village Pa. Guido Antonio					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
20	"	"	"	"	25 no				Cousin: Box 87 New Village Pa. Guido Antonio					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
21	"	"	"	"	25 no				Cousin: Box 87 New Village Pa. Guido Antonio					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
22	Idaho Montpelier		Yes	"	10 no				Friend: Box 316 Montpelier Idaho Migliori Giuseppe					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Silvano d'Orba
23	Mich. Hancock		"	"	25 no				Brother: Ballis Anna Hancock Mich. Massi Luigi					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Escaglia
24	Pa Bear		"	"	50 no				Friend: Da Ruiz Vidoro Bx4 Bear Pa					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lunano
25	N.J. Buffalo		"	"	60 no				Friend: Viola Domenico 51 Washington Blvd Jersey City N.J.					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
26	Pa Allentown		"	"	50 no				Cousin: Box 15 Allentown Pa Zanni Modesto					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Agaglia
27	Cal Napa		"	"	30 no				Family: 13 4th Ave. Napa Cal Vicchella Maria					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi
28	Pa Bear		"	"	50 yes	1911	Pittsburgh		Friend: Box 262 Bear Pa Tomaselli Antonio					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bellina
29	Cal Modesta		"	"	60 yes	1902	Philadelphia		Brother: Box Mesta Modesta Cal. Rinaldo Alfonso					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Suriazzo
30	Neg. Vigana		"	"	25 no			no	Friend: Box Mesta Modesta Cal. Villacco Giuseppe Caswell Falls Arizona Negro					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people other than Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, but Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with one-half African blood or more should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

18-21.

List [illegible]

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Henri, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE ... sailing from HAVRE ..., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Arnaldo	Giovanni	28		m on	Lab. Laor	yes		Italy	Italian North	Francia	Parcil	Wife: Arnaldo Maria Valleglio
2			Dell' Acqua	Guglielmo	17		s	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	Italy	Mesa	Father: J. B. Dell' Acqua Mesa
3			Della Grazia	Giovanni	33		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Mola	Mother: Della Grazia Angela Mola
4			Bernardi	Ferruccio	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	Father: Bernardi Angelo Mola
5		680968 1/3/31	Favretto	Massimiliano	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	Brother: Favretto Guerrino Mola
6			Calegari	Battista	28		m	"	"		"	"	"	Valnegra	Wife: Ester Calegari V. Negra
7			Mainetti	Crispo	22		s	"	"		"	"	"	Uscio di Cabri	Father: Giovanni Mainetti Uscio di Cabri
8			Battaglisli	Giovanni	45		"	"	"		"	"	"	Monchio	Home: Pianadetto Monchio
9			Bonfanti	Giacomo	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	Home: Pianadetto Monchio
10			Re	Bernardo	25		"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Fiano	Brother: Luigi Re Fiano
11			Re	Nicola	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	Father: Luigi Re Fiano
12			Turissini	Pietro	24		"	Mason	"		"	"	"	S. Daniele	Father: Antonio Turissini S. Daniel
13			Natolino	Antonio	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	Mother: Lucia Natolino S. Daniel
14			Tessarolo	Valentino	26		"	m Laborer	"		"	"	"	Partigliano	Wife: Tessarolo Alexandrina Partigliano
15			Bordignon	Pietro	28		"	" Mason	"		"	"	"	— " —	Wife: Bordignon Giustina Castigliano
ADMITTED 16			Margherati	Ferdinando	57		"	" Photographer	"		"	"	"	Milano	Wife: Caterina Margherati Milano
17			Amigoni	Luigi	39		"	" "	"		"	"	"	— " —	Wife: Virginia Amigoni Milano
18			Qualizza	Giovanni	21		"	s Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Strejna	Father: Andrea Qualizza Strejna
19			Carrara	Alessandro	39		"	m "	"		"	"	"	Desenzano	Wife: Carrara Teresa Desenzano
20			Noris	Giuseppe	33		"	m "	"		"	"	"	— " —	Wife: Noris Margherita Desenzano
21			Persico	Filippo	25		"	s "	"		"	"	"	— " —	Mother: Persico Lucia Desenzano
DEPORTED 22			Capano	Antonio	19		"	" "	"		"	"	"	S. Sostene	Father: G. Capano S. Sostene
23			Bruno	Giuseppe	21		"	s Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Benevento	Mother: Bruno Cago Viviano Benevento
24			Godispoti	Francesco	40		"	m Tailor	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife: Godispoti E. S. Sostene
25			Marzolini	Luigi	43		"	" Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Varsi	Wife: Luigia Marzolini Varsi
26	3/12-89 Del 8 84570 4½/31 1/1/33		Re	Giovanni	22		"	" "	"		"	"	"	Castano	Father: Colomba Giovanni Castano
27			Belli	Ermelindo	36		"	m "	"		"	"	"	Liciano	Wife: Belli Domenica Liciano
28			Jolbi	Matteo	16		"	s Laborer	"		"	"	"	Debbio	Father: Matteo Jolbi Debbio
29			Tomasi	Giuseppe	23		"	" Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	— " —	Father: Giuseppe Tomasi Barbera Trasc.
30			Franci	Giovanni	20		"	" "	"		"	"	"	— " —	Mother: Debbio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From [illegible] or allegiance and [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mont Bowen	Butte Mont	Self		$8	no	no	Brother; Ernesto Antonia West Park Street. Bowen Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Filoggio
2	Col Duttons Landing	"	"		30	"	"	Cousin; Self Angelo Pennes St Francis - Duttons Landing. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mele
3	Oreg Klamath Falls	"	"		25	"	"	Friend; Reginato Andrea (Algona) Box 23 Klamath Falls Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Molo
4	-.-	-.-	"		25	"	"	Friend; Massaro Angelo (Algona) Box 33. Klamath Falls. Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
5	-.-	-.-	"		25	"	"	Friend; Vial Maxime Algona - Klamath Falls Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
6	W.V. Clarksburg	"	"		28 o/s	1909 1913 Clarksburg		Cousin; Liberio Domenic Fronelli Chinical - Clarksburg. W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Valmagna
7	-.-	-.-	"		25	yes	no	Cousin; Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uboldi Calvi
8	Pa Galeton	"	"		25	"	"	Brother; Saltaglioli Francesco Box HH6 - Galeton - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Macchio
9	-.-	-.-	"		28 o/s	1910 1912 Galeton		Brothers; Ubaldo, Sabatino, Pasquale Box HH6 - Galeton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-.-
10	Mich. Bessemer	"	"		30	1906 1911 Bessemer		Brothers; Pietro & Domenico Re Box 481. Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Frano
11	-.-	-.-	"		45	no	no	Uncle; Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	-.-
12	Pa Scranton	"	"		25 yrs	1907 1911 Scranton		Brother; Domenico Tunisi Box 202. Scranton. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Savich
13	-.-	-.-	"		28	1907 1913	"	Brother; Giuseppe Natolino Box 202. Scranton. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	-.-
14	W.Va. Edgerton	"	"		25	no	no	Friend; Bordi Giuseppe Domenico B.W. X.83 - Edgerton W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaro
15	-.-	-.-	"		25	"	"	Friend; Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
16	N.J. West Hoboken	"	"		40	"	"	Friend; Paolo Passale 435 W. X - West Hoboken - N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lomiaggo
17	-.-	-.-	"		45	"	"	Friend; Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Trevigli
18	Ill. Chicago	"	"		25	"	"	Brother-in-law; Simonetta Antonio # 2342 W 24th St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Stroqua
19	Mass. Boston	"	"		25 o/s	1910 1913 Boston		Brother-in-law; Gregio Giacomo Cox & Mattapan Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	"	"	Deseupio
20	-.-	-.-	"		25	1903 1906		Brother; Nevi Giovanni Cox & Mattapan Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	-.-
21	-.-	-.-	"		25	no	no	Cousin; Norris Giuseppe Cox & Mattapan Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	-.-
22	-.-	-.-	"		30	"	"	Cousin; Lommaso Civadati 24th St. # 129 - Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	Med. test - back of [illegible]	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	S. Sostene
23	-.-	-.-	"		25	"	"	Brother; Michele Bruno 3 North Square - Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pago Veiano
24	-.-	-.-	"		21 o/s	1905 1912 Boston		Brother-in-law; Lommaso Olivaduti 24th St. # 129 - Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S. Sostria
25	-.-	-.-	"		21	1905 1911	"	Brother; Marzolini Alexandro # 126 - North Street - Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Varese
26	Cal. Crochet	"	"		30	yes	no	Brother in law; Ruggeri Filippo P.O. Box 221 - Crochet Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"	Castano
27	-.-	San Rosa	"		30 yrs	1901 1910 S. Rosa		Brother; Angelo Zolli # 124 Hamil St - S. Rosa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Scar of forehead	"	"	Frampano
28	-.-	Howards Point	"		30	no	no	Uncle; Carlo Scaramella. Cal. for Walter Bruning. Howards Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"	Debbio
29	-.-	-.-	"		40 o/s	1906 1913 Rochelle		Friend; Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	"	-.-
30	-.-	Elk	"		40	no	no	Friend; Lommaso Mazzo 3 Solosig Campo. Elk. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	-.-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19[illegible],*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] settled under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carey Kenny, Surgeon of the U. S. P. H. S., sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing herein number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at MARSEILLES

Immigration officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 7 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dell'Oca	Domenico	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Italy	Delebio	Mother: Domnica Dell'Oca Delebio
DEPORTED S.L.			Banni	Pietro	23	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Father: Banni Leopoldo Toriano
3			Ciezzi	Santi	33	m	w	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Ciezzi Angelo Toriano
4			"	Luigi	28	m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Ciezzi Alfredo Toriano
5			Cigolito	Pietro	23	m	s	Cutler	1-160600	4/13/14	"	"	"	Trigliano	Father: Cigolito Angelo Trigliano
6			Dell Oca	Giuseppe	40	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Delebio	Wife: Dell Oca Maria Delebio
7			"	Costante	son 13	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: — — Father: Rozzi Romano
8			Rossi	Romano	30	m	m	Laborer	II-15763	3 c/4 7/28/36	"	"	"	Ajolo	Mother: Zanandrea Pasqua San Zenone
9			Zanandrea	Giovanni	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zenone	Wife: Boaro Maria San Zenone
10			Boaro	Giuseppe	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Cotteon Luigia San Zenone
11			Potteon	Pietro	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Vittorello Domenico San Zenone
12			Vittorello	Andrea	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Bosa Angela San Zenone
13			Bosa	Matteo	43	m	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Rinaldo Giuseppe San Zenone
P-623/230 12/4/37			Rinaldo	Sebastiano	18	m	s	"	19-16326	3/19/14	"	"	"	"	Father: Zuccalotto Luigi Treviso
15			Zuccalatto	Beniamino	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arolo	Mother: Vial Giovanna Arolo
16			Vial	Bartolo	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sciosetti Maria Delebio
17			Sciosetti	Emmanuelle	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delebio	Wife: Lucentini Angelina Penna S. Giovanni
18			Lucentini	Egidio	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penna S.	Mother: Caro Giovanna Monte Besimo
19			Caro	Giovanni	38	m	s	Iron Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Besimo	Mother: Delia Nunziata Besimo
20			Delia	Guglielmo	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family: Cabello Joseph 6 Rue Robert Aubervilliers
21			Abello	Costante	24	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father: Balmas Simon St Michel Prajot Cuneo
22			Balmas	Simon		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aubervilliers	Brother: Barlotti Michele S. Anna
23			Barlotti	Umberto	26	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lucca	Mother: Conti Maddita Viale d'Asto
24			Conti	Ercole	21	m	s	Valet	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viale	Mother: Cuba Anna Perosa
POSTED S.L. 25			Cosmba	Giovanni	21	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perosa	Father: Atone Carlo Rocchetta
26			Atone	Luigi	23	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rocchetta	Wife: Andreoli Domenica Fabriano
27			Andreoli	Lorenzo	26	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	Father: Bizzieri Domenico Rocchetta
28			Bizzieri	Natale	22	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta	Wife: Abbondanzieri Erica Arcevia
29			Abbondanzieri	Luigi	26	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arcevia	Uncle: Anzuini Ernesto Foligno
30			Anzuini	Ernesto	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italian South	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1914, 191

137

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	"	S.K.	yes	self	40 no	no			Friend: Mrozza Domenico													
2	Conn.	Meriden	"	"	50 no	"			Mendecino county Cal	no	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	light	Brown	Grey	Mole	Italy	Delebio
3	"	"	"	"	50 "	"			Sentieri Ernesto													
4	"	"	"	"	25 "	"			Frugoni A. Mendeno													
5	Mass.	Medford	"	"	50 "	"			Andreoli Francesco													
6	Cal	Stockton	"	"	80 "	"	1906	Boston Mass	Sentieri Ernesto							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	50 "	"			Del Libano Francesco													
8	Cal.	Livingston	yes	"	50 no	"			Sentieri Ernesto							5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"
9	Colorado	Tuleburg	"	"	50 "	"			Mendecino Cal													
10	"	"	"	"	25 "	"			Sentieri Ernesto							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	50 no	"			Mendecino Cal													
12	"	"	"	"	25 no	"			Marostica Giuseppe							5	7	"	"	Black	"	Italy
13	"	Sterling	"	"	50 no	"			Box 83 Tuleburg Colorado													
14	"	"	"	"	25 no	"			Marostica Giovanni							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	Oregon	Klamath Falls	"	"	50 no	"			Box 83 Tuleburg Colorado													
16	"	"	"	"	50 no	"			Marostica Giovanni							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cal	Amador City	"	"	50 no	"			Box 30 P.O. Sterling Colorado													
18	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	"	25 no	"			Tuccoletto Virgilio							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	Idaho	Burche	"	"	50 no	"			Agnes Klamath Falls Oregon													
20	Idaho	Burche	"	"	50 no	"			Viale Ernesto							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cal	Kennett	"	"	50 no	"			Agnes Klamath Falls Oregon													
22	"	"	"	"	25 no	"			Nicolesa Bernardo							6	1	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oregon	Portland	"	"	50 no	"			Amador City Amador Co. Cal.													
24	Kans.	Carona	"	"	25 no	"			Nicolesa Bernardo							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	50 no	"			Wilkesbarre Pa													
26	Nevada	Reno	"	"	25 no	"			Rinaldo Pietro							5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Carna S. Giovanni
27	Mich.	Iron Mountain	"	"	30 yes	1907	Boston Mass		Box 122 Burche Idaho													
28	Cal.	Sacramento	"	"	25 no	1907	Boston Mass		Rinaldo Pietro							5	7	"	"	"	"	Besano
29	Pa	New Bethlehem	"	"	80 yes	1903	Boston Mass		Box 22 Burche Idaho													
30	Pa.	Ladd	"	"	25 no				Sotta Ubaldo							5	6	"	Black	"	"	"
									Box 257 Kennett Cal.													
									M. Balma							5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Stropo
									Box 257 Kennett Cal													
									Barlotti Giuseppe							5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Michel
									1st street Portland Oregon													
									Conti Alfredo							5	6	"	"	"	"	Lucca
									Box 12 Carona Kans.													
									Corriba Giovanni							5	5	"	"	"	"	Viale
									Box 12 Carona Kans.													
									Corona Benedetto							5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Cross Argentino
									131 Cante St. Reno Nevada													
									Angelicoli Romino							5	7	"	"	"	"	Ronchetto
									Box 30 P.O. Sterling Colorado													
									Franzoni Irvino							5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Fabriano
									131 St. Sacramento Cal													
									Moresi Egisto							5	5	"	"	"	"	Ronchetta
									New Bethlehem Pa													
									Angelini Andrea							5	6	"	"	"	"	Arcevia
									Box 1 Ladd Ill													
																5	6	"	"	"	"	Foligno

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible] YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the number under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be promptly corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

AFRICA.

The term "African" includes the Egyptian or Arabic Negro.

CUBA.

"Cuban" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (but Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of Negro blood will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has person to join to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination proceedings.

14—21.

List [illegible]

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible] TOTALS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , - 7 1914 , 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese Ex. Cases.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sandri Romeo	42	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Moncheo	Home: Piazza 4th - Moncheo
2		Marchesi Alessio	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	Brother: Marchesi Silvio Fabriano
3		Ratto — Giuseppe 74733 - 12/16/37	34	"	m	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	Bersasca	Wife: Catanza Ratto Bersasca
4		Capra — Giuseppe	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Isola	Uncle: Pregno Michele Isola
5		Ferrina — Ennio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calbiano	Mother: Ferrina Luigia Calbiano
6		Robbiano — Giuseppe Michele	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silvano	Father: Giuseppe Robbiano Silvano
7		Sciutto — Pietro	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Silvano	Wife: Sciutto Rosa Silvano
8		Colsseo Giuseppe Batt.	30	"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Switzerland	Boston	Wife: A. Colsseo 20810
9		Palladini Eugenio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: G. Palladini 35010
10		Minini Francesco	20	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Mazzanno	Father: Gregorio Minini Mazzanno
11		Mariotti Alessio	32	"	m	22-125676 - 5/29/42						Wife: Mariotti Caterina Mazzanno
12	P-502/9719-San Francisco 12/9/37	Raddavero — Pasquale	16	"	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Cabella	Father: Raffaele Agostino Cabello
13		Ratti — Antonio	43	"	"	22-118886 3/17/42					Ranchetto	Wife: Ratti Maria Ranchetto
14		Aragone — Davide	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Simone Aragone Ranchetto
15		Pesce — Paolo	29	"	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Orasa	Mother: Pesce Innocenta Orasa
16		Rocca — Michele Gior.	17	"	S	Valet	"	"	"	"	Varsasco	Father: Rocca Marco Varsasco
17		Raffaele — Giovanni	48	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vinzaglio	Wife: Maxianna Raffaelli Vinzaglio
18		Bazzini — Pietro	30	"	S	Farm Labr.	no	"	"	"	Carrega	Brother: Bazzini Pietro Carrega
19		— — Giovanni	42	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	— —	Wife: Benedetta Bazzini Carrega
20		Testori — Alberto	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rivino	Father: Testori Angelo Rivino
21		— — Pietro	28	"	"	22 56406 1-7-37					—	Father: — —
22		Ricardi — Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Father: Ricardi Carlo Cuneo
23		Gatti Cesare	29	"	m	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta	Father: Gatti Gio. Batta Rocchetta
24		Albinei Chiaffredo	26	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	France	Buterweithers	Father: Simon Albinei St Michel Italy
25		Castoli — Jean	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis	Father: Castoli Maurizio St Michel Italy
26		Gogna — Cirillo	23	"	"	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	Italy	Cabello	Father: Gogna Luigi Cabello
27		Brito Antonio	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Relation: Aragone Rocco Cabello
28		Basso Agostino	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Mother: Basso Antonia Cabello
29		Radavero — Giovanni	16	"	"	3-238553 1-12-43					—	Father: Radavero Victor Cabello
30		Farina Biagio Jos.	28	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Silvano	Father: Farina Nicola Silvano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR. 1914, 191

139

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by a corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Galeton	yes	Self	45	yes	10 yrs	Galeton	Mother: Basilia Lanesi Box 42 - Galeton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Marchio
2	Neb.	Lawson	"	"	30	no	no		Cousin: Antonio Marchetti Box 932 - Lawson - Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fabriano
3	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	40	"	"		Friend: Banchero Lazzaro Elmhurst P. St. 7321 Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Borzano
4	-.-	-.-	"	"	30	"	"		Friend: Faustino Cristo #458 42nd St - Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Isola Rizzi
5	-.-	-.-	"	"	30	"	"		Brother: Cerruna Pio 364 Royal Street Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Alfiano
6	Ut	Brigham	"	"	60	yes	1905 1912	Brigham	Cousin: Baccalero A. BR. #3 Box 4 - Brigham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	"	"	Sibiano
7	Ida	Montpelier	"	"	40	"	1913	-.-	Friend: Unknown Giuseppe Montpelier - Box 56 - Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Cabriata
8	Vt	Barre	"	"	30	no	no		Brother in law: Giuseppe Pallaria Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brucia
9	-.-	-.-	"	"	30	"	"		Brother: Giuseppe Pallaria Box 1 Forget Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vogogna
10	Cal.	Newman	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin: Maisetti Simone Store Hotel #6 Newman Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Mezzana
11	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin: Maisetti Simone Saloon Hotel #6 Newman Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	-.-
12	-.-	San Walter	"	"	20	"	"		Brother in law: Pegna Francesco Box 8 - San Walter Cal.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blue	"	"	Cabella
13	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	yes	1900 1902	Angeli	Nephew: Bozzini Nicola Box 8 - San Walter - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta
14	-.-	-.-	no	"	25	no	no		Friend: Cogo Bernardo F. Street # 9 - San Walter Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Scar of forehead	"	-.-
15	-.-	S. Francisco	yes	"	40	"	"		Friend: Lanebon Giuseppe Cal. Fresno Hotel # 3 Mission St. S. Francisco. Injury: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	"	Crada
16	-.-	-.-	"	"	40	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Mascio
17	-.-	-.-	"	Brother	25	yes	1910 1913	S. Francisco	Brother: Raffaelli Antonio 1755 Fremont St. - S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Viareggio
18	-.-	-.-	"	Self	25	no	no		Cousin: Bozzini Lucunziano #34 Fremont St S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Carrega
19	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	yes	1905	Oakland	Cousin: Comoso Guerrini Cargo Clerk #12 - S. Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	-.-.
20	-.-	-.-	"	"	30	no	no		Friend: Ruggeri Rinaldo Mission Str - #1126 - S. Francisco Cal. Friend: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Rumo
21	-.-	-.-	"	"	30	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	-.-
22	-.-	-.-	"	"	30	"	"		Friend: Ruggeri Antonio #1120 Gonzales St. - S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Voltara
23	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	yes	1905	S. Francisco	Friend: Frassa Lorenzo Cal. #2174 Fremont St. - S. Francisco -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Rochetta
24	-.-	-.-	yes	"	21	no	no		Cousin: Geronimo Cesare #1142 - Lusa St. S. Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Pragga
25	-.-	-.-	"	Friend	50	"	"		Brother: Castola Cesare #1142 Lusa St. - S. Francisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Michel
26	-.-	-.-	"	Self	25	"	"		Cousin: Olivieri Francesco Cal. Europe Hotel - #662 Broadway - S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cabella
27	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	"	"		Friend: Frassa Lorenzo #2174 Fremont St - S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	-.-
28	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	"	"		Brother: Basso Antonio Universal Cy Str. - #202 - S. Francisco. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	-.-
29	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	"	"		Uncle: Basso Antonio Friend: Giovanni Bancheno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-.-
30	New-York		"	"	30	"	"		4445 W 40th St - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Livorno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commander [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Lewis, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, 7 1914, 191

1	(To be filled in by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens, Diplomat., Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, Ex. Tax)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cantu	Luigi	24		m	s	Farm laborer			Italy	Latin	Italy	Cairate	Father: Cantu Giuseppe Cairate Prov. Varese
2			Ferrari	Attilio	23		m	s	Cook			"	"	"	Legnano	Father: Ferrari Luigi Legnano (Prov. Milano)
3			Lupo	Giuseppe	38		m	s	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Wife: Lupo Maria Alessandria
4			Cammarata	Bernardo	36		m	m	Cook	2-672789 11/22/39		"	"	"	Salemi	Wife: Cammarata Santa Salemi
5			Isaia	Leonardo	34		m	s	Cook	2-1010619-10-7-42-505		Switzerland	Latin	Italy	Lecce	Mother: Isaia Teresa Lecce
6			Colonna	Ludovico	22		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Bordighera	Father: Colonna Giovanni Bordighera
7			Battaglia	Giovanni	21		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Battaglia Domenico S. Remo Italy
8			Ricciardi	Vittorio	22		m	s	Waiter	2-513[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Milano	Father: Ricciardi Giuseppe Milano
9			Comotto	Marcello	22		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Comotto Giovanni Milano
10			Rivetto	Giovanni	24		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Bordighera	Wife: Rivetto Adelaide Bordighera
11			Pecile	Domenico	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	Mother: Pecile Angela Caleuzano Belluno
12			Turri	Francesco	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Versiere	Father: Turri Pietro Versiere
13			Scaglia	Giovanni	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Scaglia Bernardo Cimpello di Versiere
14			Barlotto	Nicola	22		m	s							Bordighera	Father: Barlotto Battista Bordighera
15			Russo	Carlo	[illegible]		m	s							Ossano	Father: Russo in attesa Ossano
16	NAT-2307-C-1274093		Manzoni	Carlos	25		m	s	Joiner			France	Marseille		Marseille	Father: Manzoni Nicola Marsella (France)
17			Nicoletti	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	s	"			Italy	Italy		Arsie	Mother: Nicoletti Teresa Arsie
18			Molinari	Giovanni	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no				Bel di Piacenza	Mother: Molinari Giuseppa Bel di Piacenza
19			Lupo	Ludovico	21		m	s	"	yes	yes				Bettola	Father: Lupa Giovanni Bettola
20			Ferrari	Angelo	38		m	s	"						Cordovado	Father: Ferrari Luigi Cordovado
21			Perotti	Luigi	22		m	s							Ossano	Mother: Perotti Maria Ossano
22			Morsani	Silvio	22		m	s		2-556784-12/29/37					Cividale	Mother: Morsani Chiara Cividale
23			Mastrodi	Ludovico	35		m	m	"	no	no			U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Mastrodi Caterina Fog. Bryon de Puglia NON IMMIG
24			Serravalli	Ulderico	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"		Italy	Foggia	Wife: Serravalli Maria Foggia
25			Menegazzi	Luigi	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"			Cerpiano	Wife: Menegazzi Maria Cerpiano
26			Mione	Costantino	21		m	m	Farm laborer	"	"	"			Pontebba	Mother: Mione Beatrice Pontebba
27			Belforte	Giovanni	19		m	s							Udine	Father: Belforte Dolo Udine
28			Ulcigrai	Luciano	33		m	m	"	"	"				Cividale	Wife: Ulcigrai Adele Cividale
29			Menegazzi	Silvio	20		m	s		1-3563					Udine	Father: Menegazzi Riccardo Udine
30			Pastor	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what caused it.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		yes	self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
2	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
3	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaformosa
4	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Cosenza
5	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Altilia
6	N.J. North Bergen		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bartolomeo
7	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	910	New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bartolomeo
8	New York		"	"	$60	yes	1914	New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Settimo
9	"		"	"	$50	yes	1911	New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
10	"		"	"	$50	yes	1906		no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bartolomeo
11	"		"	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Bottola
12	"		"	"	$50	yes	1907	Clifford	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerriele
13	"		"	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	— " —
14	"		"	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bartolomeo
15	"		"	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bossiana
16	"		"	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaformosa
17	"		"	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orzelio
18	"		"	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Celi Bianzia
19	"		"	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bottola
20	"		"	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cavatiorello
21	"		"	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rossano
22	"		"	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cominido
23	"		"	"	$50	yes	1913	New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerini
24	Ill. Chicago		"	"	$50	yes	1909	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fregna
25	N.Y. Buffalo		"	"	$50	yes	1909 1911	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Sologlina
26	Cal. Stockton		"	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Tonchetta
27	"	"	"	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Altera
28	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	1907	New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sociana
29	Conn. Waterbury		no	"	$50	yes	1913	Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerisano
30	Mass. Stock		"	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Serra

ITALIEN

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthel Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of MAY, 19..,

at MARSEILLES:

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so arrived, as for example, Clerk, stenographer, engineer, locomotive engineer, railroad engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, cabinet maker, laborer, or the like.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be made, either Yes or No (can read and write), Yes or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Finnish, Hebrew, Irish, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scotch, Slovak, Welsh, or Other races or peoples, according to the best judgment and belief of the person making the manifest. The word "Hebrew" should not be used to designate race or people. Indefinite and geographical terms should not be used in column 9, such as "African," "Asiatic," "European," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Oriental," "Slavonic," "Scandinavian," or "Mongolian." Immigrants belonging to any of the Slavonic races will usually state their race as "Slavonic" and should be further questioned, so as to ascertain to which of the Slavonic races they belong. Persons coming from Germany sometimes state their race as "German," and persons coming from Ireland sometimes state their race as "Celtic." Neither "German" nor "Celtic" is the name of a race or people. Immigrants who state their race as "French" should be further questioned, as the word "French" does not necessarily mean "France" when used to designate race or people. Persons coming from France may belong to the Basque, Breton, Celtic, Flemish, French, Gascon, Hebrew, Provençal, or some other race. Immigrants who state their race as "English" should be further questioned, as persons coming from England may belong to the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Welsh, Irish, Scotch, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons coming from Scotland may belong to the Celtic, Gaelic, Scotch, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons coming from Wales may belong to the Welsh, Celtic, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons coming from Greece may belong to the Greek, Albanian, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons coming from Turkey may belong to the Armenian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Greek, Hebrew, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slavonic, Turkish, or some other race. Persons coming from Russia may belong to the Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian, Russian, Slavonic, or some other race. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary may belong to the Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Hebrew, Magyar, Polish, Ruthenian, Slavonic, or some other race. Persons coming from Spain may belong to the Basque, Castilian, Catalonian, Gallician, Hebrew, Spanish, or some other race. Persons coming from Portugal may belong to the Hebrew, Portuguese, or some other race. Persons coming from Italy may belong to the Calabrian, Hebrew, Italian, Neapolitan, Roman, Sardinian, Sicilian, Tuscan, or some other race. Persons coming from Mexico may belong to the Mexican, Spanish, or some other race. Persons coming from Cuba may belong to the Cuban, Negro, Spanish, or some other race. Persons coming from the West Indies may belong to the Cuban, Negro, Spanish, or some other race. Persons coming from Central America may belong to the Negro, Spanish, or some other race. Persons coming from South America may belong to the Negro, Spanish, or some other race. Persons coming from Asia may belong to the Armenian, Chinese, Hebrew, Japanese, Syrian, or some other race. Persons coming from Africa may belong to the Negro, Hebrew, or some other race. Persons coming from Australia may belong to the Hebrew or some other race. Persons coming from the islands of the Pacific may belong to the Hawaiian, Hebrew, Negro, or some other race. Persons coming from Canada may belong to the Canadian, Hebrew, Negro, or some other race. Persons coming from Newfoundland may belong to the Hebrew, Negro, or some other race. Persons coming from Europe may belong to the Hebrew or some other race. Persons coming from Asia may belong to the Hebrew or some other race. Persons coming from Africa may belong to the Hebrew or some other race. Persons coming from Australia may belong to the Hebrew or some other race. Persons coming from the islands of the Pacific may belong to the Hebrew or some other race. Persons coming from Canada may belong to the Hebrew or some other race. Persons coming from Newfoundland may belong to the Hebrew

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Kaurf, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY - 7 1914, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Kuckmann	Franz	31	M S	Soldier	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	Father: Joseph Kuckmann Waschweiler
2			Gönczy	Janos	31	M S	Tailor	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csicse	Wife: Maria Gönczy Bicse
3			Bergheim	Istvan	31	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Jaunshaza	Wife: Bergheim Rosa Jaunshaza
4			Kalmar	Alois	31	" M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Ekaqsino	Father: Albert Kallmaus Nagykövesd
5			Hrichovics	Todor	22	" M	Tailor	"	"	Servian	"	Ada	Mother: Hrichovics Nikolka Ada
6			Bizjarov	Alexander	30	" "	"	"	"	"	"	---	Wife: Bizjarov Tatiana Ada
7			Usnea	Miklos	34	" "	DISCHARGED	"	"	Roumanian	"	Gruia	Wife: Usnea Teodosia Gruia
8			Sperideon	Boca	26	" S	"	"	"	"	"	---	Sister: Maria Boca Gruia
9			Ruzyelesznyka	Pal	34	" M	"	"	"	"	"	Felsö Pian	Wife: Maria Ruzyelesznyka Felsö Pian
10			Fleserin	Nikolae	38	" "	"	"	"	"	"	---	Wife: Anna Fleserin Felsö Pian
11			Lucian	Miklos	41	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Posava	Wife: Luna Lucian Posava
12			Tanasie	Demeter	39	" "	"	"	"	"	"	---	Wife: Maria Tanasie Posava
13			Sufana	Demeter	28	" "	"	no	"	"	"	---	Wife: Maria Sufana Posava
14			Sufana	Szilard	38	" "	"	yes	"	"	"	---	Wife: Julsana Sufana Posava
15			Sarachid	Janos	37	" "	"	"	"	"	"	---	Wife: Anna Sarachia Posava
16			Sufana	Kostantin	27	" "	"	"	"	"	"	---	Wife: Yelanda Sufana Posava
17			Filter	Janos	30	" "	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Balatonalmadi	Wife: Filter Rosa Balatonalmadi
18			Jakez	Ivan	32	" "	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sukivar	Wife: Jana Patez Sukivar
19			Brazetic	Anton	27	" "	"	no	"	"	"	Jakkir	Wife: Marga Brazetic Jakkir
20			Dragoslavic	Lazo	41	" "	"	yes	"	"	"	---	Wife: Julia Dragoslavic Jakkir
21			Starcevic	Djuro	31	" "	"	"	"	"	"	---	Wife: Riza Starcevic Jakkir
22			Ivanic	Mikes	30	" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ualic	Wife: Kata Ivanic Ualic
23			Kumph	Peter	38	" "	Sailor	"	"	Norway	"	Sottschock	Wife: F. Kumph Mitterteuerlau
24			Mukki	Giuseppe	44	" S	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	Juhovo	Brother: Antonio Mukki Carnony
25			Perissa	Pietro	25	" "	Sawyer	"	"	Italian North	"	Pallicio	Mother: Teresa Perissa Pallicio
26			Baldessari	Eligio	31	" M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Levico	Wife: Carolina Baldessari Levico
27			Ell	Pietro	31	" S	"	"	"	"	"	---	Brother: Rosa Ell Levico
28			Bosco	Mario	20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	---	Brother: Giovanni Bosco Levico
29			Libardi	Michele	32	" M	"	"	"	"	"	---	Wife: Giulia Libardi Levico
30			Angeli	Giocondo	32	" "	"	"	"	"	"	---	Wife: Luigia Angeli Levico

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1914, *191*

14—213

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	"	Self		25	No	1907 1906	N.York	Cousin: Georg Mercure 394 E 15th St - New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Brown	None		Germany	Warmuntz
2	Tur. Whiting	"	"		30	"	1901 1911	Whiting	Son: James Tuzzy Box 913 Whiting - Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Csicser
3	Pa Northampton	"	Brother in law		25	"	1907 1909	Northampton	Brother in law: Stefan Hivo R.R. 229 - Northampton - Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"		"	Tyrakfa
4	Ill. Chicago	"	Self		35	no	no		Brother: Sandor Kalmarin W. 21st St - # 1839 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"		"	Temesva
5	Pa Philadelphia	"	"		25	yes	1906 1913	Khoos	Friend: Swan Sapilof # 1710 Boreve St - Philadelphia - Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	Asa
6	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	no	no		Friend: same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	-.-
7	Oh. Salem	"	"		25	yes	1909 1910	Salem	Friend: Jovan Tutalan Mill St. # 128 - Salem Oh.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey Black		"	Sent
8	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	no	no		Friend: George Petro Mill St. # 128 - Salem Oh.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	-.-
9	Pa Ellwood City	"	"		28	yes	1907 1911	Ellwood City	Brother: Nikolas Augyelkovitch Box # 132 Ellwood City - Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Bjana
10	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	"	1905 1911	-.-	Mother in law: Hoje Dolgasin Box # 132 - Ellwood City - Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Telivitza
11	Oh. New Comerstown	"	"		25	"	1907 1910	Nebraska	Friend: Joan Tanase Oh. Novelty Bank & Coll Co. New Comerstown		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Bjana
12	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	No	no		Friend: same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	-.-
13	Pa Erie	"	"		25	"	"		Friend: Nik Georges Walnut St. # 1111 - Erie - Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	-.-
14	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	yes	1903 1910	Erie	Friend: same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	-.-
15	Mont. Helena	"	"		28	no	1905 1913	Helena	Uncle: Dimitri Colnikoff — Helena - Mont.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	-.-
16	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	"	yes 1913	-.-	Uncle: Nic Serb Selin Life Co - Helena Mont.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	-.-
17	Pa Palmerton	"	"		25	no	no		Brother in law: Johann Telinks R. Box # 37 - Palmerton - Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Gopatt
18	-.-	York Haven	"	"	33	yes	1903 1911	Harrisburg	Friend: Georg Drazetic Box 258 - York Haven Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Austria	Jukinac
19	Mo St. Louis	"	"		26	no	no		Cousin: Sasso Curcic Mo. #3919 North Broadway St. Louis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Zakne
20	-.-	-.-	"	"	32	"	"		Friend: Petar Tapic 4001 - North Broadway St. Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	-.-
21	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	yes	1909 1910	St. Louis	Family: Petar Savic 3615 Broadway Rea St. Louis - Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown Black		"	-.-
22	Oh. Sorvaine	"	"		28	"	1900 1913	Sorvaine	Cousin: Tina Lovic Historic St. # 1714 - Sorvaine Oh.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Mokra
23	New York	"	"		30	yes	1903 1907	N.York	Sister in law: Margaretta Matic 1776 Eaton Av. - Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Gottschell
24	Ill Chicago	"	"		25	no	no		Friend: Sesir Pio Giuseppe 327 W. 21th street Chicago. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Ruhovo
25	Mont Columbia Falls	"	"		28	"	"		Uncle: Massimo Lorenzo Box 212 Columbia Falls - Mont.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Kalisch
26	New York	"	"		25	yes	1907 1911	North Adams	Cousin: Mariuccio Liberti 340 East 56th St. - New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	Corco
27	-.-	-.-	"	"	25	"	1907 1911	Center	Friend: same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	-.-
28	Mass. Richmond	no	"		30	no	no		Friend: Carlo Silvestri Richmond - Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	-.-
29	-.-	Torvaine	"	"	40	yes	1902 1910	Richmond	Friend: Attilio Mangoni — Richmond Tomaci		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	-.-
30	-.-	-.-	"	"	36	"	1903 1912	Richmond	Friend: Antonio Malgnil — Richmond - Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	-.-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding Officer, of the [illegible], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro blood [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, [illegible] 7 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ciesliui	Etore	21		m	S	Sawyer	yes		Austria	Italian North Austria		Rabbicha	Mother: Ciesliui Rachele Rabbicha
2			Maginoni	Michele	25		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"		"	Father: Battista Maginoni Rabbicha
3			Ciesliui	Giuseppe	19		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	Mother: Ciesliui Rachele Rabbicha
4			Zanon	Elvio	19		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	Mother: Rosa Zanon Rabbicha
5			Sauvin	Luigi	33		"	"	Mason	"		"	"		Dalmatia	Brother: Ernesto Sauvin Comunos
6			Zulliani	Giuseppe	34		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"		"	Father: Giuseppe Zulliani Comunos
X 7			Todic	Mato	24		"	"	Farm Lab.	"		"	Dalmatian		Austria	Father: Mato Todic Drejanc
8			Muzinic	Mato	28		"	m	"	"		"	"		Dalmatia	Father: Ivan Muzinic Jernovnica
9			Jurdic	Mato	25		"	S	"	"		"	"		Austria	Brother: Mariky Jurdic Drejanc
10			Muzinic	Ivan	27		"	m	"	"		"	"		Dalmatia	Father: Stefan Muzinic Jernovnica
11			Pech	Adalbert	23		"	S	Sailor	"		"	Bohemian		Austria	Family: H. Pech Hanovitz
12			Reisdorf	Edward											Germany	Duesburgen
13			Gerard	Emil												
14			Veillard	Louis											France	Chateaumont
15			Fleury	Eugene	40		m	m	Fitter	yes		France	French		France	Courbevoie Wife: Emma F. Fleury
REPORTED 5/16			Pierre —	Flevie	18		"	S	Farm Lab.	"		"			"	Mother: Jeanne St Barthelemy Monmouth
17			Freluche	Octave	30		"	m	French Policeman	"		"			Monmouth	Police Office Monmouth
18			Peyrat	J. Baptiste	21		"	S	Farm Lab.	"		"			Paris	Father: Peyrat Pierre Exee
19			Donamaria	J. Baptiste	19		"	"	"	"		"			Exee	Mother: Jeanne Donamaria St Jean Pied de Port
20			Aurdo	Jeppiray	42		"	"	Farmer	"		"			St Jean Pied de Port	Sister: Bernard Veronique St Laurent de Chat
21			Etchecopar	Roman	24		"	"	Farm Lab.	"		"			St Laurent de Chat	Father: Raymond Etchecopar Jurun
22			Pradere —	Michel	20		"	"	"	"		"			Jurun	Mother: Marie Pradere Baigorry
23	V 2 501/209		Peyrot (Babet)	Joseph	29		"	"	"	"		"			Baigorry	Brother: Peyrot Daniel Riallon
24			Etchetto	Jean B.	43		"	m	Shepherd	"		"			Riallon	Wife: Francoise Etchetto St Engrace
25			Accoce	Felix	25		"	S	Farm Lab.	"		"			St Engrace	Father: D. Accoce St Engrace
26			Shihadé —	Nasief	20		"	"	Tailor	Turkey		Turkish	Turkey		Beyrouth	Father: Elias Shihadé Beyrouth
27			Rutkermann	Wolf	28		"	"	Glover	Russia		Hebrew	France		Paris	Friend: Marc Monbler 18 Faubourg St. Paris
28			Morosi	Giuseppe	18		"	"	Locksmith	"		Switzerland	Italian Mix	Switzerland	Signora	Father: Marco Pelosi Signora
29			Schönenberger	Karl	25		"	"	Waiter	"		"			Neuhar	Father: Johs Schönenberger Neuhar
30			Meiler —	Johann	19		"	"	Carpenter	"		"			Trier	Father: Hartmann Meiler Trier

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 12 1914, 191

145

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or This own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes 1907	Brother in law: Sam Louella 45 Fairway Av. Tel Murray 2218 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Light	Brown	None	Austria Bohemia
2	Mont.	Columbia Falls	"	"	25	" "	Brother: Pietro Magnoni c/o Calcott Box 282 - Columbia Falls - Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
3	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	" "	Brother in law: Serafino Louella Trudeau Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
4	Col.	Smuggler	"	"	25	" "	Brother in law: Serafino Penna Box 146 Smuggler - Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey	"	" "
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	" "	Cousin: Leonardo Giuseppe 2512 S. Oakley St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
6	--	-"-	"	"	25	" "	Cousin: Lavinia Giuseppe 322 W 21 street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
7	Ut.	Salt Lake City	"	"	25	" "	Cousin: John Juretic P.O. Box 166 Salt Lake City Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	"	Dalmatia "
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	" "	Cousin: Tago Becic #212 Archer Av. - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	" "
9	Ut.	Salt Lake City	"	"	25	" "	Brother: James Juretic P.O. Box 166, Salt Lake City - Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	Srijani "
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	" "	Cousin: Tago Becic #212 Archer Av. - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Poljice "
11	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	" "	Cousin: Ivo Trojac - Tailor 4819 65 - Broadway - Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	Blue	"	Srijani "
12																		Poljice "
13																		Slivno "
14																		
15	Wis.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1901	Uncle: Philipsten Peterrot - R. (Box 41 - Stony Road R.F.D. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Light	Blue	Tone	Austria Bohemia
16	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	40	Yes 1901	Basco Cousin: Dragomy - Alpine Hotel 55 Columbus Av. - S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Black	"	" "
17	New	York	"	"	50	" "	French Consulate New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	"	Lussin "
18	New	York	"	"	50	" "	Cousin: Antonia Joseph 235 West 31st St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black Grey	"	Maranj "
19	Ne.	Winnemucca	Yes	"	30	" "	Friend: Jean Elizagaray 222 Lake Street Winnemucca Ne.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	Erie "
20	Cal.	Bakersfield	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1905 1913 Bakersfield	Brother in law: Victor Rubin 516 Fremont St. - Bakersfield - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Jean B. Fort
21	--	Teachabi	"	"	40	Yes no no	Brother: Jacques Etcheverra Barque Hotel Teachabi Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	St Laurent
22	Nev.	Reno	"	"	30	" "	Brother: S. M. Pradere 308 S. Center - Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Lupus
23	--	-"-	"	"	50	" "	Brother: Pierre Etcheverry Temple Hotel 220 Center St. - Reno Ne.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	"	Basaury
24	--	-"-	"	"	50	" "	Cousin: S. Tutard 222 Lake Street - Reno Ne.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Grey	"	Reallon
25	--	-"-	"	"	50	" "	Cousin: S. Tutard 222 Lake Street - Reno. Ne.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	St Eugene
26	La	New Orleans	Yes	Brother-in-law	50	2 yrs	Brother in law: Daniel Lunna 832 Charters St. - New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Black	"	-- --
27	New	York	"	Self	20	" "	Friend: H. Buss 928 Hyde & Lee Av. Brooklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Turkey	Beyouth
28	--	-"-	"	"	50	" "	Cousin: Ed Keller 85 West street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	Russia	Sebilon
29	New	York	"	"	30	" "	Aunt: Marie Hechemiller N.J. 345 Columbia St. - Evgeny Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Switzerland	Schwarz
30	N.J.	Harristown	"	"	30	" "	Friend: Chas. Hof Creek Hill Spring Brook House - Morristown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Black	"	Hungary Lithuania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LA LORRAINE ... from HAVRE ... do

... Officer.

... day of ... 15 ... 15

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ... applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ... Widowed), or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately ... trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel ... engineer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... laborer, or boy, or dressmaker, or tailoress.

... should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... either Yes or No (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ... a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in ... should be expanded to the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For ... "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or ... people and country, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" ... An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come ... Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people of Negro descent.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

The term "Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ... Negro blood will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute ... permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Purchaser of passage.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Condition, physical and mental.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any ... inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

146

I, Louis Tenon, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or ideal shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. If going to join relative, name and address.
1		Lauf Juan Felix	26	m s	Agriculturist	yes yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Vebis Trient
2		Walter Basile	19	m s	"	"	"	"	"	" Trient
3		Zuniga Christobal	34	m s	Laborer	yes yes	"	German	"	Crisnoyl mother Emerich Austria
4		Iquini Ignacio	29	m s	"	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Motrico Father: Urquiza Jose Maria Motrico
5		Irizoqui Felix	18	m s	7-14	36 yes yes	19-17669-10/15/43	"	"	Oroz Parents: Irizoqui Oroz
6		Badostain Agustin	18	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Oroz Parents: Badostrain Francisco Oroz
7		Lahoz Pablo	26	m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	Ruano Wife: Lahoz Maria Ruano
8		Lopez Palacio	20	m s	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Peiho Mother: Lopez Manuela Peiho
9		Quintana Felix	19	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Cenisso Father: Quintana Cecilio Cenisso
10		Solas Juan Santiago		m s						Arsoniz Mother: Solas Sabina Arsoniz
11		Zabalata Saturnino	21	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Mirada Mother: Zabalata Teitura Minada
12		Correlis Garcia	32	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Celebras Parents: Jazcia Diego Celebros
13		Lopez Martin	41	m w	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Arjuniz Sister: Lopez Dorrinda Arjuniz
14		Garalda Cruz	19	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Oroz Mother: Garalda Maluria Oroz
15		Inda Bitriano	18	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Urroz Father: Inda José Urroz
16		Arrieu Claudio	19	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Rigovia Father: Arrieu Eustaquio Rigovia
17		Illaramendi Jose Maria	27	m s	Mason	"	"	"	"	Motrico Father: Illaramendi Donato Motrico
18		Iruzra Pedro	26	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Guerreta Father: Iruzra José Guerreta
19		Urruchua Pio	19	m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Oregoitia Father: Urruchua Ildefonso Oregoitia
20		Zubizarreta Rome	19	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Gabidia Father: Zubizarreta José Gabidia
21		Azpiazu Vicente	21	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Andarroa Sister: Azpiazu Vicenta Andarroa
22		Farina Jesus	20	m s	Watchmaker	"	22-47817-5-17-26	"	"	Bilbao Father: Farina Emilio Calle Sagarmina 21 Begona
23		Iriarte Francesco	18	m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Roz Father: Iriarte Severino Roz
24		Leache José	20	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Irurion Father: Leache Teodoro Irurion
25		Iturreria Pedro Maria	20	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Errazo Father: Iturreria José Errazo
26		Zugarramurdi Jose Maria	17	m s	Shepherd	"	"	"	"	Vera Father: Zugarramurdi Martin Vera
27		Egana Joaquin	41	m m	Mason	"	"	"	"	Fuenterrabia Wife: Egana Justa Fuenterrabia
28		Babareux Juan	21	m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Baltasar Father: Babareux Francisco Baltasar
29		Larase Jose Ignacio	17	m s						Marquina Father: Larase Pedro Marquina
30		Pastor Iriarte	18	m s						Abadiano Father: Iriarte Lucas Abadiano

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind.	Kokomo	Yes	self	25	no			Brother: Jos. S. Noel 621 Kokomo Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	Fair	Switzerland	Saivese Valais
2	"	"	Yes	-	25	no			Friend: Emil Johner Lock street 621 Kokomo Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	—"—
3	Ka.	Wilmington	"	"	40	no			Friend: Ruth Alfred 705 Dan Buren street Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Erisnyk
4	Oregon	Hardgrove	Yes	"	60	no			Brother: Aquino Andres Farman Harney Co. Oregon Hwy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Spain	Navara
5	Cal.	Stockton	Yes	"	30	no			Uncle Secundino Urrutia 548 Oak st Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Oroz
6	Nev.	Ely	Yes	"	150	no			Brother in law: Pedro Larrinaga Ely Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
7	Ariz	Morenci	Yes	"	30	no			Father in law: Diaz Regino Morenci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Larro
8	"	"	Yes	"	30	no			Father: Lucas Regino Morenci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Reino
9	Oreg.	Portland	Yes	"	125	no			Brother: Jacobo Ulzola Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Reinoso
10	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	"	81	no			Father: Jalos Mario 914 Pacific street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arizpain
11	"	"	Yes	"	30	no			Cousin: Ignacio Aldecoa 914 Pacific street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	—"—
12	Colorado	Grand Junction	Yes	"	50	Yes	1913	Grand Junction	Friend: Manuel Aranda Grand Junction Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Culebros
13	Nevada	Battle Mountain	Yes	"	2				Cousin: Italian Hotel Battle Mountain Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Caspurz
14	"	"	Yes	"	30	no			Friend: Lizarraga Isaac Italian Hotel Battle Mountain Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Oroz
15	"	"	Yes	"	30	no			Brother: Celestino Zubia Eureka Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Urroz
16	Idaho	Boise City	Yes	"	30	no			Brother: Manuel Arruetta 613 Idaho St. Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Orgoitia
17	"	"	Yes	"	40	no			Brother: Victoriano Jose Arruetta Box 5, Nine Mile City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Motrico
18	"	"	Yes	"	30	no			Friend: Arregui Teofilo 706 N. Idaho St. Boise city Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Yurreta
19	"	"	Yes	"	30	no			Brother: Manuel Urruchua Co. Union Ranch P. Box 613 Boise city Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orogoitia
20	"	"	Yes	"	18	no			Cousin: Felix Lemon 706 N. Boise City Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Gabidia
21	"	"	Yes	"	50	no			Friend: Benigno Urriola 506 Ash Street Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Elgoibar
22	Oreg.	Mac Dearmit	Yes	"	30	no			Cousin: Olenga Miguel Antonio Colonga po Box Dearmit Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saubinder
23	Nevada	Reno	Yes	"	150	no			Sister: Juarte Dorales P.O. Box 22 Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Oroz
24	"	"	Yes	"	30	no			Cousins: Shari Felipe 239 Plaza street Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Arriva
25	"	"	Yes	"	132	no			Uncle: Iturrioria Francisco 207-209 Center street Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Errazu
26	"	"	Yes	"	30	no			Sister: Fabiana Iduart 22 Lake Str. Reno Nev. Medical Certificate of physical examination not required	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Verdi
27		Winnemucca	Yes	"	30	Yes			Sister-in-law: Labala Jaconda P.O. Box 15 Winnemucca Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Beva
28		Golconda	Yes	"	30	no			Brother: Ballejeus Centouro Box 45 Golconda Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Baltain
29	Idaho	Shoshone	Yes	"	150	no			Aunt: Aldura Ojeda Arte Shoshone Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Marquina
30	Nevada	Lovelock	Yes	"	30	no			Brother: Juarte Tomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				Abadiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible], to thoroughly examine each and all of the aliens named in the manifest, indorsed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as the case may be, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 , 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm (a hand).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban race, and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRO-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of African Negro blood is included under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any authorized officer, as the circumstances of the case may require.

14-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Kempf, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The other tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , 1914 , 191

1 (This space for use of Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Section 2; To Transit; Continuous Ticket)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lucia	Maria	22		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy		Carrega	Father Guerrino Domenico Carrega
2			Barelli	Rina			F	S	Housewife	no	no	"	"		Porcari	Father Barelli Eugenio Porcari
3			Laro	Concordia	19		F	S	"	yes	yes	"			Conato	Father Laro Andrea Conato Coppo
4			Dameno	Maria	11		F	S							Pozzolo	Father Domeno Carlo Conato Pozzolo
5			Filacchioni	Maria	23		F	S		no	no				Carbonara	Father Ghifrachieni Pasquale Conato
6			Lucchesi	Angelina	21		F	S		no	yes					Father Raimonds Angelini Capranora
7			Croci	Assunta	14		F	S							Pozzolo	Father Croci Carlo Conato Pozzolo
8			Gagiano	Romina	20		F	S							Refranore	Father Gagiano Eugenio Refranore
9			Pieretti	Emma	12		F	S							Capanonni	Brest Pieretti Ludovico Capanonni
10			Scalvini	Domenica	20		F	S		yes	yes				Sabbio	Brest Dy Giovannis Sabbio
11			Ferraroti	Carlotta	35		F	m							Crino	Brest Ferarotti Alberto Crino
ADMITTED 12			Daudrea	Ernelinda	22		F	S	Spinner	B-2-36086 10-7-42					Cossato	Father Daudrea Carlo Cossato
13			Brignoglio	Teresa	16		F	S	Housewife	"	"				Montemagno	Father Brignoglio Carlo Secondo Montemagno
14			Tamazzaro	Margherita	20		F	S	"	"	"				Asti	Father Tamazzaro Gregorio Asti
15			Arnica	Domenica	26		F	S	"	"	"				Sanfront	Mother Arnica Marca Sanfront
16			Pavarotto	Maria	25		F	m	"	"	"				Gambellara di Vicenza	Parent Pavarotto Massimo Gambellare di Vicenza
17			Frassini	Rosina	22		F	S	"	"	"				Bresica	Parent Di Gaetano Brescia
18			Dal Poggetto	Elena	28		F	S	"	"	"				Capanonni	Mother Dal Poggetto Rosa Capanonni
19			Luigia	Rosa	22		F	m		22-125306 5/29/42					Rocca	Father Rosa Giovanni Rocca
20			Bertolucci	Palmerina	2		F	S	"	"	"				Capanonni	Father Bertolucci Pasquale Capanonni
21			Nicchi	Igina	21		F	m	"	"	"				Friano	Father Nicchi Paolo Friano
22			Mazza	Maddalena	17		F	S		2[illegible]-40	"				Bettola	Father Mazza Pellegrino Calenzano Bettola
23			Malvicini	Annunciata	2		F	S	"	"	"					Father Malvicini Carlo Calenzano Bettola
24			Gabaccia	Maria	16		F	S	Skinner	"	"				Carini	Mother Gabaccia Felicita Via Colline 17 Firenze
25			Migliorini	Rosa	16		F	S	Housewife	"	"				Farini d'Olmo	Father Migliarini Domenico Farini d'Olmo
26			Boreanaz	Maria	22		F	S							Correano	Father Boreanaz Andrea Correano
27			Jaravaglia	Enrichetta	20		F	S	"	16-10433	5-22-40				Curbigo	Father Jaravaglia Enrico Via Novara n° 7 Curbigo
28			Nuvoloni	Lidia	28		F	m	"	"	"			Austria	Riva s/Garde	Mother Nuvoloni Toscano Riva s/Garde
29			Ponte	Maria Antonietta	Saucca	6	F	S						Italy	Silvano d'Orba	Brother Ponte Giuseppe Silvano d'Orba
30			Sejkovics	Sozsibet	16		F	S		6-109807	4-4-40 (505)	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Uncle Sejkovics Wm XIII Rudapesterstrasse

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 15 1914, *191*

149

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intented future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Brother	25	no		Sister Tomasi Rosa Place 13 A St Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Carrega
2	"	"	"	"	25	no		Brother Borelli Felice St Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capanoni
3	"	San Rafael	"	"	40	no		Brother Zaro Angelo San Rafael Marin County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Senate Pozzo
4	"	West Berkely	"	Self	45	no		Brother Stefano Sacramento Box x24 G. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5	"	Oakland	"	"	25	no		Brother Sister Theresa Gori Positano 13 Prodice St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capanoni
6	"	San Francisco	"	"	25	no		Sister Vincenzo Gelsomino 34 Varenne St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	— " —
7	"	Siberia	"	Brother	45	no		Brother Pozzo Giovanni Box 0 0 Siberia Nassau County Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Senate Pozzo
8	"	Oakland	"	Self	25	no		Brother Graziano Dionigi 165 Market St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	Refrancesa
9	"	San Francisco	"	"	25	no		Husband Peretti Giuseppe Box 3 Oakland Sacramento Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rotario
10	"	Ferndale	"	"	25	"	"	Family Giovanni Pongo R. F. D. Box 110 Ferndale Humboldt Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Chiese
11	Conn.	Harmington	"	"	25	yes	1907 1913	Husband Carrera Giovanni R. F. D. n°2 Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crino
12	[illegible]	Andrea	"	"	100	no		Brother Sandrea Alfina 1141 38 St. Box Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cossato
13	W. Virg.	Boomer	"	"	30	no		Uncle Zolelli Angelo Box 194 Boomer W. Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro
14	Cal.	Richmond	"	"	30	no		Sister Sevela Pierina Box 1233 Richmond Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Refancore
15	"	San Pedro	"	"	30	no		Sister Arnicco Carolina Box 341 Via Libro 26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fanfoni
16	Mich.	Hermansville	"	Friend	25	no		Husband Arnaldo Alicia Box 154 Hermansville Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montezzo di Vaga
17	Minn	Nashwark	"	Uncle	30	"		Uncle Trassari Aulo Nashwark Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia
18	Cal.	San Francisco	"	Self	50	"		Brother Dal Ozzetto Giuseppe Fulton St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Capanoni
19	Pa	Wilmerding	"	"	25	no		Husband Rotz Luigi Box 215 Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	St Marzanoff
20	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	[illegible]	"		Brother Bertolucci Edoardo 16 Mia presso [illegible] San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capanoni
21	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	25	no		Husband Magni Ferdinando 25 Bruck St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torano
22	New-York		"	"	[illegible]	no		Sister Pizza Celestina 1 Port Wolf Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola
23	"		"	"	25	no	1910 New York	Friend Mezza Celestina 1 Roosevelt street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola
24	"		"	"	20	no		Father Pafaccia Antonio 168 W. 15th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Lombardore
25	"		"	"	25	no		Mother Miglari Luigia 8 Broder street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo
26	New York	Buffalo	"	"	25	no		Brother Boreanaz Giuseppe 470 New York Ave. Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torreano
27	Okla	Mc Alester	"	Betrothed	50	no		Betrothed Merlo Carlo Box 12 Savanna Okla Mc Alester Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenzo
28	R. I.	Pawtucket	"	Self	150	no		Husband Cavaloni Etore 21 Kaminkuben Pawtucket R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pina d'Isola
29	Calif.	Oakland	"	"	40	"		Sister Conte Virginia 2224 Piedmont St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Urbano d'Orba
30	Pa	Lyndora	"	"	25	no		Parent Pavicich Tomaso Box 15 Lyndora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Grey	"	Hungary	Austria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of [illegible], 19—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the people of the Island of Cuba not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens will [illegible] Negro Races, and not under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geny Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, each thereof number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR. 7 1914, 191

14-213

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belonging to: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. U.S. Official. Returned U.S. Officer.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dorner	Maria	17		s	Housework			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pinkaovar	Father Dorner Michael Pinkaovar 82 Vasmezye
2			Weber	Theresia	17		s	"			"	"	"	Csepya	Father Weber Joseph Sayka 94 Vasmezye
3			Auger	Maria	17		s								Father Auger Michael Sayka 89 Vasmezye
4			Stubics	Maria	17		s								Father Stubics Istvan Sayka 60 Vasmezye
5			Szabo	Ilona	16		s	6-106357 10/28/40			Hungarian			Janoshaza	Father Szabo Janos Janoshaza Vasmezye
6			Feher	Erez	18		s	12-22935 5-22-40			"			Alsoor	Father Feher Mihaly Alsoor 131 Vasmezye
7			Schadl	Irma	24		s	"			"	"	"	Gornegy	Father Schadl Mihaly Gornegy 94 Vasmezye
8			Novak	Razalia	17		s	"			Austria	Austrian	"	Mali Bukovec	Father Novak Franco Mali Bukovec
9			Riscan	Loza	20		s	"			"	"	"	Dugaresa	Father Riscan Mato Mitrofdje Dugaresa
10			Poldrugac	Rosalija	16		s	Housework			"	"	"	Ludina	Mother Maria Decsic Ludina
11			Bozac	Julija	18		s	Housework			"	"	"	Vrostka	Father Bozac Ivan S. Rocca Mara Vrstka
12			Potzmann	Agnes	17		s	3-184101-3-27-40			Hungary	German	"	Steinpjar	Father Potzmann Ignatz Steinpjar - Vasmezye
13			Gamboez	Janosné	28		m	Housework			"	"	"	Csentenogy	Relation: Balazas Lajosne Csentenogy Vasmezye
14			Deltombe	Maria	35		s	Embroiderer			France	French	France	Paris	Friend Chassagne 160 Fbg. St. Denis Paris
15			Gleize	Alexandrine	21		s	Housework			"	"	"	Realleu	Father Gleize Joseph Realleu (France)
16			Boulanger	Barbe	55		s	None			"	"	"	Paris	Niece Mme. Demonger 1 rue Braugrenelle Paris
17			Dupuis	Louise	25		m	Housework			"	"	"	Bar le Duc	Parents Mr. & Mme. Jager Bar le Duc Meuse
18			Alcayaga	Ignacia	22		s	Cook 17 411 5 1/24/40			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vera	Mother Alcayaga Manuela Vera
19			Ubernaga	Romana	19		s	Dress Maker						Guernica	Father Ubernaga Augusto Guernica
20			Santamaria	Giovanni	7		m	2-17596-1-17-36 19-14133-7-11-41			Italian	Italy		Calbora	Family Biffoni Giacomo Albora Vigura
21			Mearostica	Giuseppe	24		m	Laborer			"	"		Mussolente	Uncle Marostica Angelo Mussolente
22			— " —	Maria	20		m	Housewife			"	"			Uncle — " —
23			Bonardi	Bucchia Maria Luce	20		m	"			"	"		Cossato	Cousin Bonardi Silvio Cossato
24					4		m	—			"	"			Cousin — " —
25			Scaglia	Teresa	24		m	Housewife			"	"		Stovo	Mother Scaglia Luigi Somadenna
26			— " —	Simone	26		m	—			"	"			Grandmother — " —
27			Guala	Bucchia Virginia	32		m	Housewife			"	"		Cossato	Father in law Guala Antonio Cossato
28			"	Libero	3		m	"			"	"			Grandfather — " —
29			"	Antonella	4		f	22-113523-505-10/14/41			"	"			Grandfather — " —
30			Angella	Erminio	21		s	Farmer			"	"			Father Fanning Nicola Contadore a Pinerolo

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, May 1914 , 191*

151

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf mute or blind or crippled or feeble-minded or insane or epileptic or tuberculous or under contract to labor	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded and if so, when and why	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	no		Kuster Franz 649 Hoyne Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Tukarovar
2	Ca	Copley	"	"	25	no		Weber Johanna Box 330 Copley Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Csajka
3	"	"	"	"	25	no		Kruzer Vekla Box 41 Copley Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csajka
4	"	No. Thumpton	"	"	~~25~~	no		Kruszler Maria Box 423 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Csajka
5	"	"	"	"	25	no		Stefan M. Box 249 Northampton Pa	~~X~~ not	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jahosfaza
6	Mo	Saint Louis	"	"	~~25~~	no		Brother in law: Seyer Mihaly 1111 1/2 N. 9th st. Saint Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Adsoor
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	50	no		Father in law: Ulicks Horek South 1017 S. Dewey street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gorhezy
8	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	~~25~~			Sister in law: Thasiotia Jozek 239 W. Lemon street Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"	Mali Bukovec
9	Ind.	Whiting	"	"	22			Father in law: Mirko Jovan 143 Jowe Av. Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mrzlovolje
10	Mo	~~Saint Louis~~ Wood	"	"	~~25~~ 50	no		Husband: Poldrugac Ivan Box 1 Woodlawn Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Wahucicka
11	Ill.	Woodriver	"	"	20	no		Mother: Bogacs Andras Box 77 Woodlawn Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Subocka Stara
12	Ca	Copley	"	"	~~25~~	no		Brother in law: Teslanovico Janko Caplay Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Nemoltyvar
13	"	South Bethlehem	"	"	~~25~~	no		Husband: Jumber Tanos 17 3 street South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Csolsoudra
14	New	York	"	"	50	no		Aunt: Mrs. M. Agnes 23 E. 126 ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Csolsoudra
15	~~Mich~~	Lenox	"	"	30	no		Brother: Kleize Joseph Box 617 Lenox Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
16	N.Y.	Schenectady	"	"	50	no		Brother: Koulaugo Alfred 301 No. 1st st. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Reallau
17	Mich	Detroit	"	"	23	no		Husband: Dykiney Celeste 53 Walbush ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lingolsheim
18	Nev	Reno	"	"	40	no		Cousin Tozzi Fabrizio Hotel Sedan 222 Lake St. Reno. Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Bar le Duc
19	Oregon	Portland	"	"	50	no		Uncle Tschastowa Filippe 1st Branch P.O. Island Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Vera
20	Cal.	Stockton	"	"	~~75~~	no		Father Giovanni Trucasso Silvio P.O. Box 130 Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guernica
21	Colorado	Julesburg	"	"	50	no		Brother Marostica Domenico Box 83 Julesburg Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	Grey	"	Italy	Albera
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Mussolente
23	Conn.	Torrington	"	"	30	no	1913	Husband Bonizzato Severino North end St. Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cassole
24	"	"	"	"	—	no		Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cassato
25	Wyo	N. Castle	"	"	40	no		Husband Scaglia Antonio Box 28 N. Castle Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	Black	"	"	"	Cassato
26	"	"	"	"				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sloro
27	Conn	Bristol	"	"	~~50~~	no		Husband Cinda Cinda Vienna Italiano 3 Summit St Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"	5	no		Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Val Cashikola
29	"	"	"	"	—	—		Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cassato
30	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	40	no		Cousin Angelo Pasquarello 3 Broadway St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Commander, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] Negro blood is to be classed under this bearing.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place intending to reside).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1623

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Fremantle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

16

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR - 7 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Assistant Commissioner: U. S. Officials, Diplomat, Tourist, Cleric, Labor, Merchant, Special Agent, In Transit, Contract Labor)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Moro	Giulio	30		m	s	Baker			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Daugo	Mother: Moro Maria Daugo
2		"	Elisabetta	25		f	"	Housework			"				Father: Di Biasio Luigi Falcade
3		Valt	Mario	37		m	m	Housework			"			Falcade	
4		"	Angelina	13		f	s	—			"				
5		"	Vincenzo	12		m	"	—			"				
6		"	Rodolfo	8		"	"	—			"				
7		"	Elsa	5		f	"	—			"				
8		Lami (98438) (9144)	Cesare	31		m	m	Laborer	yes		"			Ste Maura	Husband: Lami Pietro Monte Carlo
9		"	Palmira	28		f	"	Housework	"		"				
10		Guglielmo	Giovanni	19		m	s	Laborer	"		"			Castellano	Sister: Guglielmo Regina Castellano
11		"	Maria	35		f	"	Housewife	"		"				
12		"	Angelo	13		"	"	—			"				
13		"	Imelda	11		"	"	—			"				
14		"	Angelo	10		m	"	—			"				
15		Arlian	Giuseppina	37		f	m	Housewife	yes		"			Nus	Mother: Giovanni Margherita Nus
16		"	Prosperina	11		"	s	—			"				
17		"	Giovanna	7		"	"	—			"				
18		"	Brigio	6		m	"	—			"				
19		Moglia	Giuseppe	23		"	m	Farm Lab.	yes		"			Carrega	Mother: Cavitti Maddalena Carrega
20		"	Caterina	22		f	"	Dressmaker	"		"				Mother in Law:
21		Mazzarelli	Luigino	25		m	"	Laborer	"		"			Foiano	Mother: Maria Mazzarelli Foiano
22		"	Annunziata	19		f	"	none	"		"				Mother in Law:
23		Filippi	Lorenzo	28		m	"	Farm Lab.	"		"			Carrù	Father: R. Filippi Carrù
24		"	Margherita	21		f	"	Housework	"		"				Father in Law:
25		Bazzini	Tomaso	34		m	"	Farm Lab. 22-103463- 1/24/14			"			Carrega	Brother: Bazzini F. Otto Carrega
26		"	Innocenta	21		f	"	Housework	"		"				Brother in Law:
27		Servi	Amerigo	21		m	s	Laborer	no		"			Foiano	Father in Law: Vannucci F. Foiano
28		"	Maria	22		f	"	Housework 11-2256	yes		"				Father:
29		Castagno	Bernardo	12		m	"	Farm Lab. 16-8099	"	10-28-38	"			Cassolo	Father: Castagno Attilio Cassolo
30		"	Luigia	10		f	"	none 205	"		"				Father in Law:

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1914, 191

157

14-213

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, to the final destination	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	Monterey	yes	Self		yes	19[illegible]	Monterey	Home					good	no	5	11	light	Brown	None		Italy	Longo
2	"	"	"	"		no	no		Teresina C[illegible] Box 134 Monterey Cal														
3	Cal	Kokomo	"	"					Husband: Frumujo Valt 65[illegible] South Salt St. Kokomo Ind														Italy
4	"	"	"	Mother		yes	19[illegible] 1911	Kokomo	Father:														Tulcade
5	"	"	"	"		no	no		Father:														"
6	"	"	"	"					Father:														"
7	"	"	"	"					Father:														U.S.A. Colorado
8	Ill	Chicago	"	"					Friend: Giuseppe Stefani 22 Blalock St. Chicago Ill														Crystal City
9	"	"	"	"		no	no		Friend:														S. Croce
10	"	"	"	"					Friend: Brian Purple 1357 Grand Av. Chicago Ill														S. Mora
11	"	"	"	Husband					Friend:														Castiraro
12	"	"	"	Father																			Ferre
13	"	"	"	"																			Castiraro
14	"	"	"	"																			"
15	Colo	Aspen	"	Self					Husband: Arturo Lorenzo Box 131 Aspen Colo.														"
16	"	"	"	Mother					Father:														Nes
17	"	"	"	"					Father:														"
18	"	"	"	"					Father:														"
19	Cal	Oakland	"	"					Friend: Santo fio Bitta 16th St. #1674 Oakland Cal.														"
20	"	"	"	"		no	no		Friend:														Carrega
21	Conn	Waterbury	no	"		yes	1909 1913	Colonia	Brother in law: Nanni Ferdinando #257 Bunch St. Waterbury Conn														"
22	"	"	"	"		no	no																Foiano
23	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	"		yes	1906 1913	Los Angeles	Cousin: Chimotti Battista 19991 Sameda St. Los Angeles Cal Cousin:														"
24	"	"	"	"		no	no																Carri
25	"	San Francisco	"	"		yes	1906	Oakland	Cousin: Bazzini Terenziano #34-39 Greenwich St. San Francisco Cal Cousin:														"
26	"	"	"	"		no	no																Carrega
27	Conn	Torrington	no	"		yes	1906 1907	Torrington	Brother in law: Francesco Rinaudo 41 Fayette St. Torrington Conn.														Carrega
28	"	"	"	Husband		no	no																Foiano
29	Kans	Pittsburg	yes	Self					Brother: Castagno Nicolao Box 113 Pittsburg Kansas Brother in law:														Foiano
30	"	"	"	"																			Castelo
																							"

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAV[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK —

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens with an admixture of white blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 40.

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Conti, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine at Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , 7 1914 , 191

1 (This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nat. Citizens; Diplomat.; Tourist; Canada.; Cuba.; Mex.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Spec. Laws; Ind. Passed; Contract Labor Cases.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Laruccio	Giovanni	26	1/2	m m	Tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	Family: Ambrogio Libetta Suyano
2		"	Enrichetta	20	1/2	f "	Milliner	"		"	"	"	"	Family: " "
3		Bizzoco	Annina	36	1/2	m "	Labor	"		"	"	"	Castellana	no Family no relation
4		"	Maria wife	30	1/2	f "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" "
5		"	Palmaria child	8	1/2	" -	-	"		"	"	"	"	" "
6		"	Mariannina "	6	1/2	" -	-	-		"	"	"	"	" "
7		"	Gaetano	3	1/2	m -	2A 24367	2-18-13						" "
8		"	Antonietta	1	1/2	f -	-	-		"	"	"	"	Wife: Carnia Costantino Taranto d'Oleo
9		Carnia	Antonio	34	1/2	m m	Labor	yes		"	Italian North	"	Taranto d'Oleo	Mother: " "
10		"	Maddalena	16	1/2	f "	housework	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Antonio Bruno Santo Bruno
11		Presenta	Leonardo	21		m m	Labor	"		"	"	Italy	Ravenna	Father in law: " "
12		"	Maria L.	31		f "	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Mosconi Maria Taranto d'Oleo
13		Mosconi	Mariano	35		m m	Labor	yes		"	"	"	Taranto d'Oleo	Sister: Antonia Mosconi
14		"	Giovannina	13		f "	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo Bellaggia Cerisia
15		Bellaggia	Antonio	29	1/2	m m	Farm Lab.	yes		"	"	"	Perno	Father in law: " "
16		"	Albina	10	1/2	f "	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Bruno Louis Lyon
17		Deca	Theresa	29		" "	"	yes		"	"	France	Lyon	Gd father: " "
18		"	Pierre	6	1/2	m -	-	6-14-13		"	"	"	"	Gd father: " "
19		"	Anna	2	1/2	f -	-	-		"	"	"	"	Father: Cagliere Carlo Torino
20		Pagliano	Francesco	35		m m	Carter	yes		"	"	Italy	Torino	Father in law: " "
21		"	Teresa	29		f "	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Firmin Balma (Italy) St Michel Prov
22		Balma	Blaise	21		m "	Labor	yes		"	"	France	Paris	Father in law: " "
23		"	Marguerite	21		f "	none	"		"	"	"	"	Mother: Burdese Caterina Beer Virginia
24		Burdese	Pietro	21		m "	Miner	"		"	"	Italy	Beer Virginia	Mother in law: " "
25		"	Maddalena wife	20	1/2	f "	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Tommaso Pacini Catanzaro
26		Pacini	Luigi	32		m "	Labor	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Father in law: " "
27		"	Viola	19	1/2	f "	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	Gd father: " "
28		"	Clara	3	1/2	" -	-	-		"	"	"	"	Father: Ferraro Giovanni Cabal
29		Ferrero	Secondo Vittore	25		m m	Farm Lab.	yes		"	"	"	Canale	Father in law: " "
30		"	Angela wife	21		f "	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	" "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

16—218

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		New York		Self		60	no	no		Brother: Stefano Cannicia 476. 61st Street - Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Brown	None	Italy	Cannicanatti
2		"		"		"	"	"		Brother-in-law:		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
3		"		"		"	"	"		Brother in Law: Cannicinatzola 55 44th St - New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Black		"	"	Bari
4		"		"		"	"	"		Brother:		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
5		"		"		100	"	"		Uncle:		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
6		"		"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
7		"		"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
8		"		"		"	"	"		Sister: Teresilla Cannicia Baxter Street - #89 - New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Farnicl'Oleco
9		"		"		100	yes 1906 1912	N.York		Sister:		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"		"		"	no	no																
11																								
12										Mother: Moscovini Caterina Baxter St. 14 - New York													Farnia d'Oleco
13		New-York		"		50	1907 1913	Hartford		Mother:														"
14		"		"		38	no	no		Brother: Bellaggio Ottavio														Fornighiano
15		for Green Line		"		32	no	no		Brother in Law:														Parma
16		"		"		50	"	"		Husband: Zeca Francesca														S. Giusto
17		Mich. Three Rivers		"		43	1910 1913	Three Rivers		2nd Mother in Law: 44 - Three Rivers													France	Lyon
18		"		"		25	"	"		Father:													U.S.A.	Calumet
19		"		"		"	"	"		Father:													Italy	Torino
20		Conn Torrington		"		40	no	no		Brother in Law: Pastelli Pietro 3 F D N 2 Box:							5	8		Brown Grey				
21		"		"		"	"	"		Brother:														S'Michel
22		Cal. Kennet		"		40	"	"		Brother: Balma Alfred Box 267 - Kennet - Cal.							5	6		" green				
23		"		"		"	"	"		Brother-in-law:							5	6		Brown				"
24		"	Sacramento	"		70	43 1905 1912	Sacramento		Brother: Burdigo Francesco 1806 7th Street - Sacramento Cal							5	7		"				Bano Vergunia
25		"		"		80	"	"		Brother-in-law:							5	5		"				"
26		Ill. Chicago		"		"	no	no		Sister: Luisa Rossi 401 41st Street - Chicago Ill.														Capannori
27		"		"		40	1901 1912	Chicago		Sister-in-law:														"
28		"		"		38	"	"		Aunt:													U.S.A.	Washington
29		N.J. Lodi		"		"	"	"		Friend: Loso Antonio Br 832 - Lodi - New Jersey							5	7		Brown			Italy	Canal
30		"		"		45	no	no		Friend:							5	5		"			"	"

Out 8/17 to Pittsburgh Pa
Dest. Jessie Pa
Exhibit 5-1/2 Mill Creek
Jessie Pa

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commander 1st Officer, of the [illegible], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 13, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, from North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A native alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If [illegible] in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Capt Evans, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at [illegible] 1914

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR - 7 1914, 191

14-213

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Cannot read; Child under 16; Member of family over 16; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U.S. Resident)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Deandrea	Antonio	41	V	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cossato	Father: Deandrea Pacifico Cossato
ADMITTED 2			— "	Alba	17	V	f	[illegible]							Father: — " —
ADMITTED 3			Pasquiletti	Luigi	46		m	Farm Lab.	no					Pontremoli	Brother: Alessandro Pasquiletti Pontremoli
			— "	Maria	39		f	Housewife	"					— "	Brother in law: — " —
			— "	Silvio	16		m	Farm Lab.	yes					— "	Uncle: — " —
5			Cavellini	Camillo	29	V	m	"	"					— "	Father: Pasquale Cavellini Ostalo di Sotto
6			— "	Rosa	28	V	f	"	"					— "	Father in law: — " —
7			— "	Libero	1	V	m	—	—	—				— "	Gd Father: — " —
8			Ronco	Natale	39	V	m	Machinist	yes					Novara	Brother: Ronco Andrea Fontana
9			— "	Margherita	28	V	f	"	Housewife	"				— "	Brother in law: — " —
10			— "	Ostavio	1	V	m	—	—	—				— "	Gd Father: — " —
11			Lupo	Ernenegildo	311	V	m	Farm Lab.	yes					Sampiero	Mother: Maria Lupo S. Giovanni
12			— "	Angela	29	V	f	"	Housewife	"				— "	Mother in law: — " —
13			— "	Pipsa	6	V	f	—	—	—				— "	Gd Mother: — " —
14			Mosconi	Bassano	46	V	m	m Laborer	yes					Farini d'Olmo	Brother in law: Tagliatti Pietro Farini d'Olmo
15			— "	Emilia	32	V	f	" Housewife	"					— "	Brother: — " —
16			— "	Benedetto	9	V	m	—	—	—				— "	Uncle: — " —
17			— "	Domenico	7	V	f	—	—	—				— "	Uncle: — " —
18			Calandri	Biagio	29	V	m	m Laborer	yes		Austro-Hungarian Empire	Italian North	Italy	Tassano	Brother: Calandri Antonio Tassano
19			— "	Teresa	21	V	f	" Housewife	"					— "	Brother in law: — " —
20			— "	Maddalena	2	V	f	—	—	—				— "	Uncle: — " —
21			Crosi Lombardi	Margherita	27	V	f	m Housewife	yes					Bagolino	Mother: Crosi Lombardi Bagolino
22			— "	Emilio	11	V	m	—	—	—				— "	Gd Mother: — " —
23			— "	Ernesto	2	V	m	—	—	—				— "	Gd Mother: — " —
24			Novello	Domenica	25	V	f	m Housewife	yes					S. Vito	Father: Domenico Tibaldi Monte di Malo
25			— "	Dionisio	1	V	m	—	—	—				— "	Gd Father: — " —
26			— "	Mario	6	V	m	—	—	—				— "	Gd Father: — " —
27			Pecheri	Pierre	33	V	m	m Laborer	yes		Belgium	French	France	St Ouen	Sister: M. Hainaut Father & dau. St Ouen
28			— "	Josephine	32	V	f	" Housewife	"		"	"	"	— "	Sister in law: — " —
29			— "	Marie	11	V	f	"	"		"	"	"	— "	Aunt: — " —
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MARCH 1914, 191 157

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether above passenger's own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by other than himself or friends.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported or excluded and if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York		Father				Father: Faustina Albino 329 W. 38th St. New York							5 1	Light Brown	None	Italy	Conato
2							Father:											
3	Cal. S. Francisco		Self				Son: Giuseppe Pasquatti Greenwich St. # 1466 S. Francisco Cal							5 7	Grey Brown			Mulazzo
4							Son.											
5							Brother							5 2	Brown			Levi
6						Yes 1902 1908	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Pasquatti Greenwich St. # 1466 S. Francisco Cal							5 8	Brown			Levi
7						100 no no	Brother:											
8							Uncle:							5 5				Contremoli
9	New York						Cousin: Mercoletto Pietro # 40 New Bowery New York											Levi
10							Cousin:							5 9	Brown			Pastera
11							Cousin:							5 5	"			Coggiola
12	Mont. Glendive					Yes 1910 1913	Cousin: Felice Andonne Glendive Montana											Postera
13						100	Cousin:											Sacchero
14							Cousin:											"
15	N.J. Newark					Yes 1908 1912	Brother-in-law: Olivi Giuseppe 128 Bank Street Newark N.J.											
16						150 1909 1912	Brother-in-law:											Tanni Ulisse
17						1905 1907	Uncle:											"
18						1909	Uncle:										U.S.A.	Essex
19	Cal Los Angeles					Yes 1907 1911	Cousin: Leo Giuseppe Box 65 Salton via Angels Cal							5 7	Black			Ben Negrino
20						60 no no	Cousin:							5 5	Brown			"
21							Cousin:											"
22	Fruitvale						Husband: Cristi Giovanni Box 330 Fruitvale Cal.							5 2	Brown			Bagnasco
23						Yes	Father:											
24							Father:											"
25	Pa Latrobe		Husband				Husband: Novelli Emilio Box 3 Latrobe Superior Pa							5 5	Brown			S. Vito
26			Father			Yes	Father:											"
27							Father:											"
28	New York		Self				Friend: Ella Tonith 534 1st & 96th St. New York							5 8	Brown		Belgium	Cinghen
29						150	Friend:							5 7	"			Hoat
30							Friend:							5 —	"			Cinghen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gust Georgi, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , [illegible] - 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claiming U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marostica	Luigi	34	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian North	Italy	Mussolente	Brother: Marostica Angelo S. Vincenzo
2			"	Angela	31	f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in law: " "
3			"	Maria	19	f	s	none			"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "
4			"	Annibale	15	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "
5			"	Erminio	12	m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "
6			Valente	Giovanna	21	f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Rosana	Father: Fiora Antonio Rosana
7			"	Maddalena	16	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grd father: " "
8			Lago	Giuditta	40	f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Borso	Father: Busato Damiano Borso
9			"	Maria	6	f	s	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	Grd father: " "
10			Polastrini	Orlandina	26	f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Cabanon	Mother: Estero Catalattari Segromigno
11			"	Miranda	4	f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grd Mother: " "
12			"	Dante	2	m	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grd Mother: " "
13			Sampini	Rosa	26	f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Castellano	Brother in law: Scarpitzi Luigi Castellano
14			"	Maria	2	f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "
15			Bellegoia	Giuseppe	35	m	m	Farm Labr	yes		"	"	"	S. Giovanni	Father: Bellegoia Angelo Paulo S. Giovanni
16			"	Maria	35	f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law: " "
17			"	Rosa	11	f	s	-	-	-	2 yrs Austria	South Slav	Austria	"	Grd father: " "
18			"	Meni	3	m	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grd father: " "
19			"	Angela	1	f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grd father: " "
20			Silvestri	Carlo	32	m	m	Laborer	yes	1-239822-9/1/38	Austria	Italian North	Austria	Treviso	Brother in law: Falcone Francesetti Treviso
21			"	Giuseppina	wife 22	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Brother: " "
22			Prelec	Marija	32	f	m	Housewife	"	12-[illegible]	Croatian	"	"	Brlovec	Mother: Kata Prelec Brlovec
23			"	Pavao	10	m	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grd Mother: " "
24			"	Barica	8	f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grd Mother: " "
25			Franceschi	Mihael	42	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Bad Ljevica	Brother in law: Mihalj Johannes Bad Ljevica
26			"	Ana	36	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Brother: " "
27			Essing	Ernest	29	m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Lichtenfels	Parent: Petar Magramovich Romania
28			"	Marija	2	f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Parent: " "
29			Gauzer	Fenerzia Martha	21	f	m	Housewife	"		Germany	"	"	Venetsuya	Father: Gachinavitch Ilvan Venetsuya
30			"	Ferdinand	1	m	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grd father: " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *June* , 191 159

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to any place where a strike or labor trouble exists.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Col. Jutesburg	yes	Self		$	yes 1905 1909	Cuba.	Son: Marastigo Giovanni B. N.Y. 73- Jutesburg Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	None		Italy	Romano d'Ezzelino
2	---	"	Husband		150	yes no		Son: — " —							5	6	"				
3	---	"	Father					Brother: — " —							5	7	"				
4	---	"	"					Brother: — " —							5	11	"				
5	---	"	"					Brother: — " —							5	—	"				
6	Ill. Huntington	"	Husband		250	yes	no	Husband: Valente Antonio 111 B.C. Roanoke Pullmann - Kennington,							5	7	"			Italy	Roma
7	---	"	Father					Father: — " —							—	—					
8	Cal. San Francisco	"	Husband		30	"	"	Husband: Lazzo Giovanni 33 Telegraph st. San Francisco Cal.							5	6	Black	Grey			Bosco
9	---	"	Father					Father: — " —							—	—					
10	W.V. Montgomery	"	Self		30	"	"	Husband: Marrilio Pallastrini B. 156 Montgomery, W.V.							5	6	Brown				Capannori
11	---	"	Mother					Father: — " —							—	—					
12	---	"	"					Father: — " —							—	—					
13	Cal. San Francisco	"	Husband		30	"	"	Husband: Scarichini Giovanni 31 R. Alameda S. Francisco Cal.							5	2	Brown				Cigiat.
14	---	"	Father					Father: — " —							—	—					
15	Pa Green Lane	"	Self		50	yes 1906 1913	Greenlane	Brother: Bellegrio Mario Green Lane Pa							5	11	Brown	Black			Sevegliano
16	---	"	Husband					Brother in Law: — " —							5	11	"	"			
17	---	"	Father		250	"	"	Uncle: — " —							—	—				U.S.A.	Scranton
18	---	"	"					Uncle: — " —							—	—					
19	---	"	"					Uncle: — " —							—	—				"	"
20	Mass Richmond	no	Self		250	yes 1909 1912	Richmond	Friend: Alfonso Malgieri Richmond Mass.							5	9	Black			Austria	Fevico
21	---	"	"	5		no	no	Friend: — " —							5	5					
22	Ill East St Louis	yes	"			"	"	Husband: Pleskola Pepler 1423 North 17th St. East St Louis Ill.							5	7	Black			"	Bardovci
23	---	"	Mother		40	"	"	Father: — " —							—	"				"	"
24	---	"	"					Father: — " —							—	—				"	"
25	Pa Pittsock	yes	self		130	yes 1906 1911	Pittsock Pa	Brother in law Joseph Horvat Pittsock Pa							5	6	Brown			"	Bajevina
26	"	"	"					Brother: — " —							5	6	"			"	"
27	Wis Milwaukee	yes	Self		90	yes 1905 1910	Milwaukee	Friend: Josef Varazdinac 816 Mellora St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	8	Brown			"	Suhopolje
28	---	"	"			no	no	Friend: — " —							5	6	"	Blue		"	"
29	Ill Chicago	"	"		100 50	yes 1909 1913	Chicago	Husband: Sanger Tomur 1659 Jaytay Street Chicago Ill.							5	11	"	Grey		"	Novachufsas
30	---	"	Mother			"	"	Father: — " —							—	—				U.S.A.	Chicago

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel [illegible] of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or clerk in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Mayer, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, de Paris Thereunto (State whether Surgeon sent by thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine at Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-233

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-233

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 7 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials) U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor Cases.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Luyet	Marie	36		f	m	www 8a-8738 5 yrs			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Daviese	Family: Luyet Jean Baptiste Daviese
2			-1-	Mathurin	7		"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Family: — " —
3			— " —	Blanche	4		"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Family: — " —
4			— " —	Alice	2		"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Family: — " —
5			Wiltmer	Mathias	45		m	m	Farm Lab.	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bliesbolchen	Friend: Jacob Schweistahl Bliesbolchen
6			— " —	Margaretha	43		f	"	www 9-25825 8.9.40			"	"	"	"	Friend: — " —
7			— " —	Alfred	16		m	"	Labour 9-31148 8/27/41			"	"	"	"	— " —
8			— " —	Ludwig	16		"	"	11-333001-2-16-42			"	"	"	"	— " —
9			— " —	Magdalena	12		f	"	www			"	"	"	"	— " —
10			— " —	Wilhelm	10		m	"	11-292786 - 1/24/41			"	"	"	"	— " —
11			— " —	Nikolaus	8		"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	— " —
12			— " —	Joseph	6		"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	— " —
13			Baravaglio	Antonio	26		"	m	3-53706 Barber	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Proj	Sister: Baravaglio Fortuna Proj
14			— " —	Palmiro	8		"	-	3-61= 11	-	-	"	"	"	"	Aunt: — " —
15			Harra	Raymundo	28		"	"	Labourer	no		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mercja	Sister: Rita Harra Mercja
16			Jaureguy	Victoriano	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Jose Jaureguy Mercja
17			Uriarte	Angel	25		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Gautegui	Father: Basilio Uriarte Gautegui
18			Milasevich	Risto	22		"	"	"	"		Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Ragusa	Father: Nikola Milasevich Valenje
19			Ropriviza	Risto	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother: Rudolfa Ropriviza Valenj
20			Radmilovich	Paole	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Ulla	Mother: Nasta Radmilovich Valenj
21			Angelini	Enrico	23		"	"	Mason	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Vigonovo	Mother: Lucia Angelini Vigonovo
22			De Rovere	Antonio	53		"	m	Labour	"		"	"	"	Padua Vigonovo	Wife: Elisabetta de Rovere Vigonovo
23			— " —	Giovanni	23		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother: — " —
24			Della Bruna	Luigi	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Gio Batta della Bruna Vigonovo
25			De Rossere	Pietro	49		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Luigia di Rovere Vigonovo
26			Red (?)	Nicola	36		"	w	"	"		"	"	"	Fontana Fredda	Son: Serafino Del Fontana Fredda
27			Rossi	Leonardo	23		"	s	Mason	"		"	"	"	Volpago	Father: Rossi Gio Batta Volpago
28			Lamberenghi	Vittorio	21		"	"	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Mogliano	Father: Santo Lamberenghi Mogliano
29			Arrigoni	Francesco	23		"	"	Carter	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo Arrigoni Mogliano
30			Della Mastra	Antonio	22		"	"	Mason	"		"	"	"	Padua	Father: Gio Batta della Mastra Basaglia Veneto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , May 1, 1914 , 191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any of their persons, or by what corporation, society, individual, public or private fund.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which and whether within the past year.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
V 1	Ind.	Kokomo	yes	Self		no no	Husband: Lupot Salvano Kokomo Ind.		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Light	Brown	Grey	Italy	Davide
V 2	"	"	"	Father		yes " "	Father: " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 3	"	"	"	"		" " "	Father: " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 4	"	"	"	"		" " "	Father: " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Evansville	no	Self		no no	Cousin: Peter Withner 821 W. Illinois St. Evansville Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown	Grey	"	Germany	Bleistatter
6	"	"	"	Husband		" "	Cousin: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Father		90 yes "	Cousin: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		100 " "	Cousin: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		" "	Cousin: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		" "	Cousin: " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		" "	Cousin: " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		" "	Cousin: " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
V 13	N.J.	West Hoboken	"	"		50 no no	Wife: Bazzarag C/o Cenatiro 246 Spring St. West Hoboken N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	Italy	Chaf
V 14	"	"	"	"		" "	Mother: " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
V 15	Id.	Mountain Iron	"	"		50 yes no	Brother: Estelow Havra Bros: Mountain Iron Id.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	"	Austria	Morgo
V 16	"	Boise City	"	"		50 " "	Friend: Marcellino Carana 506 Ash Street Boise City Idaho		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
V 17	"	Vaupa	"	"		30 " "	Uncle: Miguel Uriarte Avocado Hotel Vaupa Id.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	Jauregui
V 18	Ill.	Chicago	"	"		25 " "	Friend: Hugo S. Pugetich # 6800 Wabash Av. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	"	Montenegro	Peciak
V 19	New	York	"	"		25 yes 1905 1913 Butt.	Friend: Nikola Sakich ~~# 51 Eleventh Av. N. York~~		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Ragusa
V 20	"	"	"	"		25 no no	Friend: Same as above		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Black	"	"	Ulla
GRANT ALIEN Black 21	Col.	Cranbrook	"	"		25 " "	Brother: Pietro Pugebich Campo 8 Vochiff - Cranbrook B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	"	Italy	Butoco
V 22	"	"	"	no		25 " "	Friend: Pesenti Sante Campo 8 Vochiff - Cranbrook B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Vignuovo
V 23	"	"	"	"		" "	Friend: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
V 24	"	"	"	"		25 " "	Cousin: Angelo della Pathare Campo 8 Vochiff - Cranbrook B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		25 " "	Friend: Ronetti Antonio Campo 8 Vochiff - Cranbrook B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
V 26	"	"	"	"		25 yes 1908 1908 Shokey	Friend: Bortug Dominic Campo 8 - Vochiff - Cranbrook B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Fontanabuona
27	Ont.	Louiston	"	"		25 no no	Friend: Oliver Silvio Box 94 Louiston Ontario		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Volpuge
V 28	"	Copper Cliff	yes	"		25 " "	Friend: Arrigoni Emilio Box 188 - Copper Cliff Ont.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Moglianni
V 29	"	"	"	"		25 " "	Brother: Emilio Arrigoni Box 188 Copper Cliff Ont.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"	Pregannziol
GRANT ALIEN 30	"	Sault Ste Marie	"	"		25 " "	Brother: Costantino della Martha Sault Ste Marie - Ont.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Sadiary

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Commandant 1re Cl. ee, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether Surgeon employed by or contracts thereof) assisting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 ....., 19

at .....

J Slaterbo

Immigration Officer.

H—213

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—213

21

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE , [illegible] - 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marcovato	Casimiro	17		m s	Farm Lab	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Paese	Father: Luigi Marcovato Paese
2			Vanin	Vincenzo	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe Vanin Paese
3			Furlan	Angelo	27		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Augusta Furlan Paese
4			Zanoni	Cesare	23		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Assunta Zanoni Paese
5			Nanin	Alfonso	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Giovanna Vanin Paese
6			Vido	Giovanni	26		" "	Mason	"	"	"	"	Volpiago	Wife: Maria Vido Volpiago
7			Oliver	Carlo	28		" "	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Amalia Oliver Volpiago
8			Oliver	Angelo	17		" s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe Oliver Volpiago
9			Gaiotto	Attilio	18		" "	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Rovarè	Father: Pietro Gaiotto Rovarè
10			Lorenzon	Luigi	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonera	Father: Celso Lorenzon Carbonera
11	DEPORTED		Nardin	Emilio	17		" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio Nardin Carbonera
12			Cimolai	Albano	19		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vigonovo	Father: Francesco Cimolai Vigonovo
13			Beduzzi	Antonio	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Luigi Beduzzi Vigonovo
14			---	Mario	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: ---
15			Pol	Luigi	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rosa Pol Vigonovo
16			Mardura	Angelo	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrea Mardura Vigonovo
17			Bellini	Leopoldo	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Comunda	Wife: Bellini Amalia Comunda
18			Sartor	Eugenio	23		" s	"	"	"	"	"	Spilimbergo	Father: Sartor Angelo Spilimbergo
19			Nadin	Giuseppe	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana Fredda	Wife: Marianna Nadin Vigonovo
20			Vieillard	Louis	24		" "	Farm Lab.	"	France	French	France	Chateauneuf	Father: Jean Vieillard Chateauneuf
21			Vieillard	Angelo	20		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: ---
22			Grassi	Aurelio	22		m s	Mason	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Falmenta	Father: Eugenio Grassi Falmenta
23			---	Carlo	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	---	Wife: Emilia Grassi Falmenta
24			Zandi	Domenico	23		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Wife: Jacobina Zandi Bagni di Lucca
25			Dini	Anacleto	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo a	Wife: Dino Ettorina Borgo a
26			Lorigo	Fiorello	36		m m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Feltre	Wife: Lorigo Lucia Feltre (Nessuno)
27			Grassi	Giuseppe	33		" s	Mason	"	"	"	"	Falmenta	Father: Eugenio Grassi Falmenta
28	P-1143034-4/24/37		Bertapelle	Giuseppe	16		"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Dan-Zenone	Father: Bertapelle Giovanni S. Lorenzo
29			Wittner	Mario	18		"	Housework	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	Relation: Mme de la Tour Pompe St. 119. Paris
30			Rubio	Juan	19		m s	Farm Lab	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ivor	Mother: Sebastiana Rubio Ivor

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 1914 , 191

GRANT ALIEN

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont	Thorold	no	self	25	no	no	(Brother: Victor Marcovato Box 659 Thorold, Ont. Brother in law: Concetta Reano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Black	None	Italy	Pace
2	—	—	"	"	25	"	"	Box 659 Thorold Ont. Brother: Sante Furlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	—
3	—	—	"	"	25	"	"	Box 659 Thorold Ont. Brother: Victor Lauren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	—
4	—	—	"	"	25	"	"	Box 659 Thorold Ont. Brother in law: Concetto Arano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—
5	—	—	"	"	25	yes 1910	Thorold	Box 659 Thorold ont. Friend: Oliver Giulio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—
6	Man	Winnipeg	"	"	26	Xno	no	Box 358 Winnipeg Man. Brother: Giulio Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"	Volpago
7	—	—	"	"	26	/	"	Box 358 Winnipeg Man. Brother: Silvio S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—
8	Ont	Cowston	"	"	26	/	"	Box 911 Cowston Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—
9	—	Dixon Jelling Old	"	"	25	/	"	Friend: Joseph Cumbo Ont C.N.R. Telg. Office C. Dixon Jelling Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	St Cuer
10	—	—	"	"	25	"	"	Same as above Brother: Pietro Nardini Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Carbonara
11	—	—	"	"	25	"	"	C.N.R Telg. Office C/o Dixon Jelling Brother: Crapiano Cuccaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—
12	Que	Montreal	no	"	25	"	"	69 Osborn St - Montreal - Que B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Virgnato
13	—	—	"	"	50	X yes 1907 1913	Cranbrook	Brother: Pietro Zellenzi 69 Osborn St - Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—
14	—	—	"	"	50	/ no	no	Brother: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	—
15	—	—	"	"	25	/	"	Father: Serafino Pol 69 Osborn St - Montreal Que. Brother: Luigi Marcuro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—
16	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	25	/	"	218 Carrall St - Vancouver. Que Friend: Revanello Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	—
17	—	—	yes	"	25	"	"	By 922 Main St. - Vancouver B.C. Brother: Antonio Sarto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	"	Comuda
18	—	—	"	"	26	"	"	218 Cabal St - Vancouv B.C. Cousin: Umbrogio Manfi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	S. pietrolungo
19	—	Cranbrook	no	"	Yes	yes 1900 1901	N. York	Campo 8 - Cochiffe - Cranbrook B.C. Friend: Auguste Dionne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fontana Fredda
20	N.W.T.	Le Pas	yes	Friend who has	50	yes	1908 Winnipeg	Le Pas - North West Territory Friend: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	Chatenmuf
21	—	—	"	self	50	yes	no	Brother: Nazzi Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—
22	Alta	Calgary	"	"	50	"	"	Box 9 - Calgary Alta Cousin: Fiumi Agostino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Talmento
23	Alta	Buckburg	"	"	50	/	"	Box 9 - Buckburg Alberta Cousin: Giovanni Landi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	—
24	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	25	yes 1911 1913	Travel passes	750 - Union St - Vancouver B.C. Brother in law: Benedetto Fanel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Cattano
25	Que	Montreal	"	"	50	no	no	46 Stefano St Montreal Que Friend: Dallo Sapienza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Borgo
26	Alaska	Treadwell	"	"	50	/	"	Friend - Treadwell Alaska U.S.A. Brother: Guiseppe Bertapelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Feltre
27	Alta	Calgary	"	"	50	/	"	Box 9 Calgary Alta Uncle: Bertapelle Settimo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Talmento
28	Col.	Sterling	yes	Father	25	"	"	— Sterling Col Cousin: Rivera Wilhelmina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	S. Zenone
29	Ind.	Evansville	"	self	yes	"	"	West Illinois St. 75 Evansville Brother: Salvatore Lenbo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Germany	Baja
30	Nev.	Reno	yes	self	30	no	no	PO Box 55 Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	Spain	Avi

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 15, 19.., at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gary Harvey, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do (State whether vessel sails with, before, or after that named herein, or "temporarily detained thereat," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, containing herein number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of March 15, 1914, 19

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspection Officer.

1914

23

164

Actual
636
11 Col
647 Total

23 Si.
38 Pa.
8 Col

Revised
628
11 Col
639 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniāk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, M[illegible] - 7 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Through Ticket)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	All to Read	All to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gabriel	Maria	17		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pinkovac	Father: Gabriel Pitkoel Pinkovac
2			Maty	Mélanie	16		f	s	"	Jes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bug	Aunt. Maty Rommer Bug
3			Barteguibia	Benita	21		f	s	Dress Maker	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Eregna	Uncle: Sagastiqui Jose Gaitoz Eregna
4			Ribs	Fritz	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Mother: Ivan Anna Ribs Ipsach
5			Gasser	Gottfried	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bozingan	Father: Fritz Gasser Selp Borne
6			Ricchi	Nava	1		f	s	none	22-119405	3/17/14	Italy	Italian North Italy		Toscano	Grand father Ricchi Paolo Tosca
7			Dal Porto	Altomira	21		f	s	Dress maker	yes		"	"		Cupramontani	Father: Adeuldo Dal Porto Catramoni
8			Seghetti	Augusta	18		f	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Altopascio	Father: Antonio Seghetto Gallo Pascio
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed No. fourteen

14

F. B. Immediate Inspn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—251

FORM 511

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 15, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	25	no	no	Uncle: Joseph Packay 1842 Main Street Aurora Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Pecskora
2	Oregon	Lichfield	"	"	20	"	"	Family: Maty Fox. Lichfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Switzerland	Nuriberg
3	Oregon	Portland	"	"	30	no	"	Uncle: Filippi Yuchinstia 6 Coach st Box 97 Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cregno
4	Wisc	Hartford	"	"	30	no	"	Friend: Gottfried Wriedh R.6 Hartford Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Switzerland	Ypsach
5	"	Monroe	"	"	34	no	"	Friend: H. Fred Rufenacht R.B.33 monroe Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Belp
6	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	-	no	"	Father: Manno Terdinanio 257 Bouch street Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	14-21		8	"	"	"	"		
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	725	no	"	Brother: Alberto Dal Corto 310 Illinois street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cupramonti
8	Cal.	Santa Belena	"	"	25	no	"	Brother: Segketti Jacopo Cal Nabra - Santa Belena - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alto Passo
9					23				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			France	
10									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Red	Red			
11									"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12									"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Red	Red		"	"
14									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	"
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 81a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] under, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or was in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

as [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34–20

Form 518

23

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 23

11–4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAR. 7 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR. 1914, 19 166

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Caflisch	Balth	40		M	M	U.S.Cit.	Supreme Court of New York - May 27 1913	Home 510 West 126th St. New York
2	Lupo	Giuseppe	38		M	M	U.S.Cit	Dawson Co. Mont. Dec. 20 1911	Glendive Montana
3	"	Maria	38		F	W	U.S.Cit		
4	"	Agata	17		F	S	U.S.Cit		
5	"	Giuseppe	16		M	S	U.S.Cit		
6	"	Francesca	11		F	S	U.S.Cit		
7	Saubol	Evan	37		M	M	U.S.Cit	State of Montana - Sept 4 1896	Brother in Law Ulisanie Tyrone Pa.
8	Schreiber	Ruben	37		M	M	U.S.Cit	Supreme Court New York - Jany 11 1910	Box 41 Highland Falls N.Y.
9	Prevosto	Leonardo	28		M	M	U.S.Cit	Supreme Court New York - March 15 1913	205 W. 148th St. New York
10	"	Maria L.	31		F	W	U.S.Cit		
11									
12	Closed N.o Crew								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C.F. English Purser

10 Cut.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11–4712

TOTALS

Form 51N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1d NO. 167

CFM S. S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH #1 *arrived* March 15, 1914, 191, M., *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f	1	Landini, Woely	8	9	1	LPC,under 16 2Cab	1230 Deturler							3/15	183	Mar 15								—	1	
18f	2	Jourdan,Melanie	7	9	2	LPC,under 16 "	" Felstynes							3/15	43	" 15								—	2	—
14m		" Marin																						...	...	...
24f	3	Putzi,Valentin	9	5	1	LPC, 2 Cab	1230 Deturler							3/15	133	Meyer 15								—	1	
35f	4	Deletombe,Marcs	15	14	1	LPC	110 Fitzgerald							3/16	37	Mrg 16								1	1	1
60m	5	Zaballa,Giullarmo	11	7	1	LPC 2 Cab	1230 Mitchell							3/16	54	" 16								1	1	1
28m	6	Bertrand,Firini	22	10	1	LPC	100 Macatee																	1	1	1
28m	7	Berbegnie,Seurses-	5	11	1	LPC	100 Macatee																	1	1	1
18m		Blanche,Marie	22	12	1	LPC	100 "																	1	1	1
18m	9	Lalire,Eugene	22	13		LPC	100 "																	1	1	1
19m	10	Verry,Gabriel	22	14	1	LPC	100 "																	1	1	1
24m	11	Brunet,Dominique	22	9	1	LPC	100 "																	1	1	1
19m	12	Lauro,Pierre	7	20	1	LPC, HCDD 2 Cab	1230 Felstynes																	10	11	10
17f	13	Potzmann,Agnes	15	12	1	LPC	135 Fitzgerald							3/16	115	Sack 12	50							1	1	1
22m	14	Danna,Giacomo	4	26	2	Sec 11 2 Cab	200 Henry	3/15	2775					3/20	28	K 3								12	12	12
10m		bro. Battiste																						—	—	—
23m	15	Baini, Pietro	8	2	1	LPC Cert	150 Dyckes																	10	10	10
18m	16	Vierge,Pierre	12	16	1	LPC,PD, Cert	150 Healy																	10	10	10
57m	17	Margorati,Ferdinando	7	16	1	LPC	155 Wubbinhorst							3/16	70	K 3								1	1	1
32m	18	Comba,Giovanni	8	25	1	LPC,Pd, Cert	150 Dyckes																	10	10	10
19m	19	Caspano,Antonio	7	22	1	LPC Cert	200 Wubbinhorst																	10	10	10
17m	20	Zugarramurdi,Jose M	13	26	1	LPC,PD Cert	200 Zumosh	3/16	50	#	3/23	74	jas.	3/14	Sack	2 40								12	12	12
14f	21	Andrea D'Andrea,Avenire		18	1	LPC Sec 11 Cert	205 Dyckes							3/16	165	C. 16	15							3	—	3
7f		" Alba																						—	—	—
22f		" Ermelunda	14	12																				—	—	—
65m	22	Pasquiletti,Luisgi	18	3	3	LPC, Cert	210 Dyckes							3/16	1	K 245								3	3	3
59f		" Mario																						—	—	—
16m		Silvio																						—	—	—
29f	5m	23 Ackermann Francois	2	24		LPC	12																			88
30	20m	24 Lopez Patricio	13	8		Feeble Minded SF	3/21/14																			44

Mitchell

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. La Lorraine French arrived March 13, 1914, M., from [redacted] No. 168

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	12 14 25 - Mardini Eunice	21	11		Detained remitted from Boy Wm. Riggin 241. 230																				

232323

[illegible]

12 1373

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

169

S.S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH arrived MARCH 15, 1914, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gerra, Vincento	Cabin	7	7		1	To tel $	12:40 Third class Tennessee Corpus Co Corporation Tax $		3 29	12	15	16	15
2	Gabaccis, Maria		14	24		1	" father	N.Y.C. Sig. Rosa Di Mallia, 168 W. 25			13	15	—	—
3	Echenique, Jose	Cabin	4	30		1	" med exam	1896 Bro. Martigio Elk. Ner. Baxter St. 1496		2	23	4	8	9
4	Migliorini, Rosa		14	25		1	" brother	Mathi. Luigia Carroma, &			13	15	—	1
5	Gambocz, Janosne		15	13		1	" tel $	Must know 749-3 St & Bathchildy			13	12	2	3
6	Todio, Mate		12	7		1	" med exam	Lawrence				29	14	13
7	Lopez, Patricio		13	8		1	" med exam	14				21	15	6
8	Pererq, G'ppe		4	25		1	" friend verify add	Ant Nicolina Lorg						
9	Erustondo, Jose	Cabin	5	15		1	" brother	Ant Domingo Zaban						
10	Maty, Melanie		22	2		1	" tel $	Stepfath Emil Ant						
11	Gleize, Alexandrine		15	15		1	" late	Des						
12	Pergentine, Tedeschi		5	24		1	" late	Des						
13	Giaglia, Ermengilda		5	12		1	" late	Des						
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LA LORRAINE MAR 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. van Kinsbergen, Surgeon of the Royal Dutch Steamship Mail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

(2)

Mar 15 - 14

1st Cabin 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniäk).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Commewijne 4-1 sailing from Paramaribo 6-11 4 March, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Exemption. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. U.S. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Amount. Receipt No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nassy	Jacques Bernard	52	m	merchant	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo Mrs. J. B. Nassy Paramaribo Heiligenweg P.O. Box 158
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person who last bought the ticket for the immigrant, or the immigrant himself, had the money with which to buy the ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	D.G.	Paramaribo	no	himself	yes	yes 1905-1909 New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	grey	none	Surinam	Paramaribo D.G.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the Dutch S.S. Commewyne from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Nonneau
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1914.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List No. 172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Commewijne sailing from Trinidad 7 March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, state point to which ticket is sold.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher.	James.	32	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland.	Dutch	Dutch Guyana.	Paramaribo	Mrs J Fisher. Paramaribo	Dutch Guyana	New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Understood to be intended for actual bona fide permanent residence. The intending immigrant who answers this question with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Dutch names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1914

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, herself, or other person, or by railroad, steamship, immigrant society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	yes.	no	no			In Transit.		no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.		fair.	black.	brown.	none	Holland.	Amsterdam.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Barkentine Concepcion, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Monneau
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , (State whether Surgeon acting thereon "for" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Orange Nassau sailing from Curaçao, February 25, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yobst	Frederike	31	5	s	Governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	Mr. C. Freeman Margarita Island Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported (or has been supported during the past year) by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Mr C Freeman	yes	7	A-1		Mr John Wendler, altoona Pa 15 18 - 1 Ave	no	no	no	no	yes	no	4	11	white fair	green		Germany	Munick
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the dutch s.s. Oranje Nassau, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1713

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oranje Nassau sailing from La Guaira and Curaçao, 27 Feb. and 4 Mar. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 176, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fletcher	Arthur R	30	5	m	s	Dec 3-1883 Ogden Utah		New York City
2	Boyton	Paul	63				June 29- Pittsburgh Pa		Coney Island
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or by the Steamship Company or Transportation Company as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Aliens	5	—
1st Cabin	3	—
2nd Cabin	3	—
...	...	...
...	...	...

Aliens	U. S.	...
1st Cabin	...	...
2nd Cabin	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...

...	...	...
First Class	2	—
...	...	...
...	...	...

4	1	5 — —
	3	3 — 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oranje Nassau sailing from Port au Prince 10 March 10 . 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hermann	Emile	38	4	m m	Consul	yes	yes	Belgia	Belgian	Haiti	Cape Haitien	Mr. J. Barthe	Cape Haitien	Belgia
2	Hermann	Josephine	34	1	f m		yes	yes	Belgia	Belgian	Haiti	Cape Haitien	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM
NON IMMIG

7 dep

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an inmate of a house of prostitution, or has been employed by a prostitute, or has been a prostitute, since coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	in transit	yes	yes	yes			Hotel La Fayette	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5		white	fair	green		Haiti	Portau Prince
NT ALIEN	2	"	"	yes	in transit			"	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5		white	brown	brown		Belgium	Liege
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Nieuwe Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Dutch ss. Prince Hassan, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Nieuwe
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oranje-Nassau sailing from Paramaribo 6-11, Febuary 16, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. Detained. Children under 15 Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schutze	Richard	31	10	m	S merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German-German	Paramaribo	Mr C. Kersten & Co Paramaribo
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—[illegible]

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

180

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such passage was paid by such person, or by relatives or friends, or by whom otherwise paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or an institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	New York	himself	yes	no		Mr Frederick Young City	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	white	fair	blue		Germany	Schwerdritz
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the dutch S.S. Prins Willem from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... H. Lauer Lewis, ..., Surgeon of the ... Colonist ... (State whether Steamship, Railway, or other Conveyance) ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

181

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19 ...

H. L. Lewis M.D.

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cranje Nassau sailing from Port au Prince Hti, March 10, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. In Transit. Country to be U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vroda	Pak	36		m	s	blacksmith	no	no	Austria Dalmatian	Haiti †	Haiti	Port au Prince	
2			Vroda	Tot	36		m	s	blacksmith	no	no	Austria Dalmatian	Haiti †	Haiti	Port au Prince	
3			Vroda	John	30		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria Dalmatian	Haiti †	Haiti	Port au Prince	Conrad Comp, Haiti
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1035

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

182

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Dalmatia	Fiume	no	Self 45 in transit	yes	Yes	1½	New York	Caribbean Const Comp Wall street 55 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8	white	brown	blue		Dalmatie	Klosela
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	Dalmatia	11	no	Self 40 in transit	yes	Yes	1½	New York	—	no	no	no	no	yes	no 11	5	7	white	brown	blue		Dalmatie	Klosela
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. D. Vreeman Master, of the dutch ss Oranje Nassau, from Amsterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. D. Vreeman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1914,

at N. Y.

H. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5795

Mar 14-15-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 29 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 29 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator